

HERITAGE CURRENCY AUCTION

January 6-10, 2011 | Tampa



FUN
JANUARY 5-9, 2011
TAMPA

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries



Front Cover
Lots

Back Cover
Lots

Inside Front Cover
Lots

Heritage Signature® Auction #3512

Currency

January 6-10, 2011 | Tampa, Florida

Featuring: THE MENLO PARK COLLECTION • THE DR. LARRY MILLER COLLECTION, THE DEE PANDA COLLECTION
THE R.D. BRADLEY COLLECTION • THE NICHOLAS J. BRUYER COLLECTION • THE EVERGLADES COLLECTION OF FLORIDA BANK NOTES

LOT VIEWING

Tampa Convention Center • Rooms 13-15

333 South Franklin Street • Tampa, FL 33602

Phone Number: 214-808-7537

Monday, January 3 • 10:00 AM - 7:00 PM ET

Tuesday, January 4 - Friday, January 7 • 8:00 AM - 7:00 PM ET

Saturday, January 8 • 8:00 AM - 6:00 PM ET

Sunday, January 9 • 8:00 AM - 12:00 PM ET

View Lots and Video Lot descriptions online at HA.com/3512

LIVE FLOOR BIDDING

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

LIVE TELEPHONE BIDDING *(floor sessions only)*

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before

Wednesday, January 5, by 12:00 PM CT.

Client Service: 866-835-3243.

HERITAGE Live!™ BIDDING

Bid live from your location, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!™ program at HA.com/Live

INTERNET BIDDING

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT

the evening before each session. HA.com/3512

FAX BIDDING

Fax bids must be received on or before Wednesday, January 5, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

MAIL BIDDING

Mail bids must be received on or before Wednesday, January 5.

Please see "Choose Your Bidding Method" in the back of this catalog for specific details about each of these bidding methods.

LIVE AUCTION

SIGNATURE® FLOOR SESSIONS 1-4

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Tampa Convention Center • Room 18

333 South Franklin Street • Tampa, FL 33602

SESSION 1

Thursday, January 6 • 6:00 PM ET • Lots 15001-15843

SESSION 2

Friday, January 7 • 12:00 PM ET • Lots 15844-16425

SESSION 3

Friday, January 7 • 6:00 PM ET • Lots 16426-17212

SESSION 4

Saturday, January 8 • 6:00 PM ET • Lots 17213-18241

HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, and Mail only Sessions 5-6

SESSION 5 *(See separate catalog)*

Sunday, January 9 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 19001-19801

SESSION 6 *(See separate catalog)*

Monday, January 10 • 10:00 AM CT • Lots 19802-21738

AUCTION RESULTS

Immediately available at HA.com/3512

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Rooms 13-15

Friday, January 7 • 10:00AM - 1:00 PM ET

Saturday, January 8 • 10:00AM - 1:00 PM ET

Sunday, January 9 • 9:00 AM - 12:00 PM ET

Extended Payment Terms available. See details in the back of this catalog.

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 200 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 150 lots or 250 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.

THIS AUCTION IS PRESENTED AND CATALOGED BY CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.



Heritage Headquarters

HERITAGE HA.com

Auction Galleries

Headquarters • 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor • Dallas, TX 75219

Design District Annex • 1518 Slocum Street • Dallas, TX 75207

New York Office • 445 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022

Beverly Hills Office • 9478 W. Olympic Blvd., First Floor • Beverly Hills, CA 90212

214.528.3500 | 800.872.6467 | 214.409.1425 (fax)

Direct Client Service Line: Toll Free 1.866.835.3243 • Email: Bid@HA.com



Heritage Design District Annex

FL licenses: Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: AB665; Currency Auctions of America: AB2218; FL Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose AU3244; Robert Korver AU2916; Mike Sadler AU3795; Shaunda Fry AU3915; Jacob Walker AU4031; Andrea Voss AU4034; Bob Merrill AU4043; Chris Dykstra AU4069.

Currency Specialists



Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan
President



Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof
Executive Vice President



Allen Mincho
Director of Auctions



Len Glazer
Director of Auctions



Dustin Johnston
Director of Auctions



Michael Moczalla
Consignment Director



3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor • Dallas, Texas 75219

Phone 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467

HA.com/Currency

DIRECTORY FOR DEPARTMENT SPECIALISTS AND SERVICES

COINS & CURRENCY

COINS – UNITED STATES

HA.com/Coins

Leo Frese, Ext. 1294
Leo@HA.com
David Mayfield, Ext. 1277
DavidM@HA.com
Jessica Aylmer, Ext. 1706
JessicaA@HA.com
Diedre Buchmoyer, Ext. 1794
DiedreB@HA.com
Win Callender, Ext. 1415
WinC@HA.com
Katherine Crippe, Ext. 1389
KK@HA.com
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380
ChrisD@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227
SamF@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582
JasonF@HA.com
Shaunda Fry, Ext. 1159
ShaundaF@HA.com
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257
JimJ@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374
BobMarino@HA.com
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332
MikeS@HA.com
Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645
BeauS@HA.com

RARE CURRENCY

HA.com/Currency

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390
Len@HA.com
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327
Allen@HA.com
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302
Dustin@HA.com
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481
MichaelM@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582
JasonF@HA.com
Brad Ciociola, Ext. 1752
BradC@HA.com

WORLD & ANCIENT COINS

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661
CrisB@HA.com
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287
WTucker@HA.com
David Michaels, Ext. 1606
DMichaels@HA.com
Scott Cordry, Ext. 1369
ScottC@HA.com

COMICS & COMIC ART

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261
LonA@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377
BarryS@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790
ToddH@HA.com

FINE ART

AMERICAN & EUROPEAN PAINTINGS & SCULPTURE

HA.com/FineArt

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506
MarianneB@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283
ArianaH@HA.com

ART OF THE AMERICAN WEST

HA.com/WesternArt

Michael Duty, Ext. 1712
MichaelD@HA.com

FURNITURE & DECORATIVE ART

HA.com/Decorative

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119
TimR@HA.com
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723
KarenR@HA.com
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605
NickD@HA.com

ILLUSTRATION ART

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790
ToddH@HA.com

MODERN & CONTEMPORARY ART

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157
FrankH@HA.com

SILVER & VERTU

HA.com/Silver

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119
TimR@HA.com
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723
KarenR@HA.com

TEXAS ART

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786
AtleeP@HA.com

20TH-CENTURY DESIGN

HA.com/Design

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119
TimR@HA.com
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723
KarenR@HA.com
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605
NickD@HA.com

VINTAGE & CONTEMPORARY PHOTOGRAPHY

HA.com/ArtPhotography

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com
Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625
RPeart@HA.com

FINE & RARE WINES

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753
FrankM@HA.com
Poppy Davis, Ext. 1559
PoppyD@HA.com

HISTORICAL AMERICAN INDIAN ART

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343
DeliaS@HA.com

AMERICANA & POLITICAL

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441
TomS@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264
JohnH@HA.com

Michael Riley, Ext. 1467
MichaelR@HA.com
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736
DonA@HA.com

CIVIL WAR AND ARMS & MILITARIA

HA.com/CivilWar

Dennis Lowe, Ext. 1182
DennisL@HA.com

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107
SandraP@HA.com

RARE BOOKS

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609
JamesG@HA.com
Joe Fay, Ext. 1544
JoeF@HA.com

SPACE EXPLORATION

HA.com/Space

John Hickey, Ext. 1264
JohnH@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467
MichaelR@HA.com

TEXANA

HA.com/Historical

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107
SandraP@HA.com

JEWELRY & TIMEPIECES

FINE JEWELRY

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697
JillB@HA.com

LUXURY ACCESSORIES

HA.com/Luxury

Matt Rubinger, Ext. 1419
MRubinger@HA.com

WATCHES & FINE TIMEPIECES

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659
JWolf@HA.com

MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT MEMORABILIA

HA.com/Entertainment

John Hickey, Ext. 1264
JohnH@HA.com
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585
GarryS@HA.com
Kristen Painter, Ext. 1149
KristenP@HA.com

NATURAL HISTORY

HA.com/NaturalHistory

David Herskowitz, Ext. 1610
DavidH@HA.com

SPORTS COLLECTIBLES

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319
Clvy@HA.com
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789
PeterC@HA.com
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183
MikeG@HA.com
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601
Leel@HA.com
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187
MarkJ@HA.com

Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615
ChrisN@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314
JonathanS@HA.com

VINTAGE MOVIE POSTERS

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367
GreySm@HA.com
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551
BruceC@HA.com

TRUSTS & ESTATES & APPRAISAL SERVICES

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632
MPrendergast@HA.com
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958
KarlC@HA.com
HA.com/Appraisals
Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631
MeredithM@HA.com

CORPORATE & INSTITUTIONAL COLLECTIONS/VENTURES

Jared Green, Ext. 1279
Jared@HA.com

CREDIT DEPARTMENT

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248
Marti@HA.com
Eric Thomas, Ext. 1241
EricT@HA.com

MEDIA & PUBLIC RELATIONS

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143
NoahF@HA.com

BEVERLY HILLS OFFICE

9478 W. Olympic Blvd., First Floor
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Leo Frese, Ext. 1294
Leo@HA.com

Michael Moline, Ext. 1361
MMoline@HA.com

Shaunda Fry, Ext. 1159
ShaundaF@HA.com

Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677
CarolynM@HA.com

David Michaels, Ext. 1606
DMichaels@HA.com

HOUSTON OFFICE

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632
MPrendergast@HA.com

NEW YORK OFFICE

445 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com

Arthur Blumenthal, Ext. 1751
ArthurB@HA.com

Nick Dawes, Ext. 1605
NickD@HA.com

Tiffany Dubin, Ext. 1673
TiffanyD@HA.com

Kathleen Guzman, Ext. 1672
Kathleen@HA.com

Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283
ArianaH@HA.com

CORPORATE OFFICERS

R. Steven Ivy, Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Leo Frese, Managing Director,
Beverly Hills



Dr. Larry "Doc" Miller

Heritage Auctions is pleased to present The Dr. Larry Miller Collection

Doc Miller was a lifelong resident of the small farming community of North English, Iowa and a man of many pursuits. He led a very interesting life, graduating from the University of Iowa and serving in the Army during WWII. Larry returned to North English to practice medicine with his father, Lawrence and begin a family with his high school sweetheart Johnette.

In 1960, while attending a medical conference in Denver with Dr. Howard Carter, he began collecting with his first purchase of a 1907 High Relief \$20 Saint Gaudens. After graduating from U of I Medical School with Howard (who purchased the "Oat Bin Hoard") they

often spoke thru the evening about coins and currency. They enjoyed many trips around the Midwest frequenting coin and currency shows and auctions, often with one or more of his children. In the early 70's he began collecting Iowa National Bank notes and never stopped pursuing that "one town" he just had to have. John Hickman was also a major incentive in his craving for Iowa Nationals and Larry, with his thirst of knowledge and history, conversed and absorbed as much information from John as he could. Learning all the history of those small towns and banks was what actually kept him collecting for many years to follow. In the last eight years of collecting, he developed a great rapport and valued the expertise of Micky Shipley as he continued to find more notes for his collection

In addition to being an avid currency collector, Larry was involved in his community and committed to education serving on the county and local school board. He was a dedicated conservationist and outdoorsman who enjoyed fishing in Northern Minnesota, farming and planting trees and gardening on his farm, collecting geodes and agates, and spending as much time as possible with his devoted wife, five children and many grandchildren.

He practiced medicine in rural Iowa for over forty years, working long hours every day of the week. Larry delivered over three-thousand babies and made house calls over a four county area. In spite of his busy life, he always managed to find time to talk to other collectors and read about currency.

We truly hope you enjoy looking at this marvelous and beautiful collection.

HERITAGE NEW YORK

Now Open
445 Park Avenue

Accepting consignments
in 30 categories.



Visit the Heritage Window on Park Avenue,
an ever-changing million-dollar display
of treasures from our upcoming auctions.

Detail from *New York Central Building*
(Latham Litho and PTG. Co., Long Island, NY, 1930)
Architectural Poster 27" X 41". Sold for \$ 7,475

Annual Sales Exceed \$600 Million | 500,000+ Online Bidder-Members

445 Park Avenue | New York, NY 10022 | 212-486-3500 | HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

THE WORLD'S THIRD LARGEST AUCTION HOUSE
HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

NYC Auctioneer Licenses: Samuel Focan 0952602; Robert Korver 1096338; Leo Freese 1094963; Michael J. Sadler 1304630; Scott Peterson 1306933; Andrea Voss 1300558; Nicholas Dawes 1304724; Ed Boardley 115454. • Auctions are subject to 15-19.5% buyer's premium.

Order of Auction

SESSION ONE

Start

End

WORLD CURRENCY

Bahamas.....	15001	15007
Bermuda.....	15008	15011
Brazil.....	15012	15013
British Caribbean Territories.....	15014	15015
British Honduras.....	15016	15017
China	15018	
Costa Rica	15019	15020
Curacao.....	15021	
Cyprus.....	15022	15027
Danish West Indies.....	15028	
Danzig	15029	
Dominican Republic	15030	15031
Egypt.....	15032	15033
Ethiopia.....	15034	15035
Falkland Islands.....	15036	15039
Fiji.....	15040	15043
France	15044	
Great Britain.....	15045	
Greenland	15046	
Iceland.....	15047	
India.....	15048	15050
Italy.....	15051	
Jamaica	15052	
Jersey.....	15053	15054
Katanga	15055	
Kuwait.....	15056	
Luxembourg	15057	
Malaya & British Borneo.....	15058	15059
Malta.....	15060	15062
Mauritius.....	15063	
Mexico.....	15064	15068
Morocco.....	15069	
New Caledonia	15070	
Palestine.....	15071	
Panama	15072	
Qatar & Dubai.....	15073	15074
Reunion.....	15075	
Rhodesia	15076	15078
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	15079	15082
Seychelles	15083	15087
Southern Rhodesia.....	15088	
Trinidad and Tobago.....	15089	15090
Yugoslavia	15091	
Canadian Currency.....	15092	15149
Continental Currency	15150	15189
Colonial Currency	15190	15310
Encased Postage	15311	15327
Fractional Currency	15328	15398
Confederate Notes.....	15399	15471

OBSOLETE CURRENCY

Alabama.....	15472	15477
Arkansas.....	15478	15488
California	15489	
Connecticut.....	15490	15496
District of Columbia	15497	
Florida.....	15498	15512
Georgia	15513	15519
Illinois	15520	15523

Start

End

Indiana.....	15524	15526
Iowa	15527	15529
Kentucky	15530	15533
Louisiana.....	15534	15540
Maine.....	15541	
Massachusetts.....	15542	15556
Michigan	15557	15579
Minnesota	15580	15581
Mississippi.....	15582	15586
Missouri	15587	15588
Montana.....	15589	
Nebraska	15590	15591
New Hampshire	15592	15594
New Jersey	15595	15602
New York.....	15603	15624
North Carolina	15625	15646
Ohio.....	15647	15655
Oklahoma	15656	15657
Pennsylvania	15658	
Rhode Island	15659	15660
South Carolina.....	15661	15690
Tennessee.....	15691	15701
Texas	15702	15713
Utah	15714	15717
Vermont	15718	15719
Virginia	15720	15724
Wisconsin	15725	15730
Postal Notes.....	15731	15828
Miscellaneous	15829	15836
Military Payment Certificates	15837	15843

SESSION TWO

Error Notes	15844	15933
Small Size Notes.....	15934	16425

SESSION THREE

Hawaii Proof	16426	
LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES		
Federal Proof Notes	16427	16430
War of 1812 Treasury Note.....	16431	
Demand Notes	16432	16440
Legal Tender Notes	16441	16652
Compound Interest Treasury Notes	16653	16655
Interest Bearing Note.....	16656	
Refunding Certificates.....	16657	16658
Silver Certificates.....	16659	16905
Treasury Notes.....	16906	16951
Federal Reserve Bank Notes.....	16952	17043
Federal Reserve Notes	17044	17131
Gold Certificates.....	17132	17212

SESSION FOUR

Start

End

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

Alabama.....	17213	17221
Arizona	17222	17231
Arkansas.....	17232	17239
California	17240	17266
Colorado	17267	17278
Connecticut.....	17279	17292
District of Columbia	17293	
Florida.....	17294	17408
Georgia	17409	17412
Hawaii	17413	17414
Idaho.....	17415	17418
Illinois	17419	17496
Indiana.....	17497	17504
Iowa	17505	17719
Kansas	17720	17727
Kentucky	17728	17738
Louisiana.....	17739	
Maine.....	17740	17742
Maryland.....	17743	17747
Massachusetts.....	17748	17764
Michigan	17765	17787
Minnesota	17788	17794
Mississippi.....	17795	17797
Missouri	17798	17809
Montana.....	17810	17818
Nebraska	17819	17824
Nevada.....	17825	17827
New Hampshire	17828	17832
New Jersey	17833	17847
New Mexico.....	17848	17851
New York.....	17852	17914
North Carolina	17915	17951
North Dakota	17952	17953
Ohio.....	17954	18021
Oklahoma	18022	18036
Oregon.....	18037	18043
Pennsylvania	18044	18079
Rhode Island	18080	
South Carolina.....	18081	18083
South Dakota.....	18084	18085
Tennessee.....	18086	18091
Texas	18092	18131
Utah.....	18132	
Vermont	18133	18138
Virginia	18139	18157
Washington	18158	18172
West Virginia.....	18173	18179
Wisconsin	18180	18236
Wyoming	18237	18240
Mixed States	18241	

SESSIONS FIVE & SIX

Session 5	19001	19801
Session 6	19802	21738

HERITAGE

Beverly Hills



Convenient new location for our West Coast collectors

- Buy, sell, auction Rare U.S. Coins, Foreign Coins, Currency, Gold & Silver Bullion, Jewelry
- Auctions held on site
- Auction previews on site for select auctions
- Free Verbal Auction estimates
- Accepting consignments in 30 collecting categories
- Ever changing display of treasures from our upcoming auctions
- Friendly & knowledgeable staff

Call today to discuss your collection and discover all the possibilities that only Heritage can provide.



Leo Frese
Managing Director-
Beverly Hills
Leo@HA.com
310.492.1294



Michael Moline
Senior Vice President-
Beverly Hills
MMoline@HA.com
392.492.1361



Shaunda Fry
Consignment Director
ShaundaF@HA.com
392.492.1159



Carolyn Mani
Consignment Director
CarolynM@HA.com
310.492.1677



David Michaels
Director of Ancient Coins
DMichaels@HA.com
310.492.1606



Frank Martell
Director, Fine & Rare Wines
FrankM@HA.com
310.492.1753



HERITAGE AUCTION GALLERIES *Beverly Hills*

9478 West Olympic Blvd. | Beverly Hills, California 90212
Monday – Friday, 9 AM – 5 PM PT | Saturday, 9 AM – 1 PM PT
310-492-8600 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com

Annual Sales Exceed \$600 Million | 500,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bonds: Leo Frese #RSB2004176; Shaunda Fry #RSB2005396. Auctions subject to a 15 – 19.5% buyer's premium.

THE WORLD'S THIRD LARGEST AUCTION HOUSE

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

SESSION ONE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction #3512
Thursday, January 6, 2011 | 6:00 PM ET | Lots 15001 - 15843
Tampa, Florida

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3512

WORLD CURRENCY



- 15001 **Bahamas 10 Shillings No Date (1953) Pick 14d**
A beautiful and high grade note. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15002 **Nicely Matched Early Bahamas £1 Pair**
As close to Gem as these notes could get. This lovely pair is made of a £1 ND (1953) Pick 15b PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** and a £1 ND (1953) Pick 15d PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (Total: 2 notes)
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15003 **Bahamas £5 No Date (1953) Pick 16d**
This note is covered in embossing. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500
- 15004 **Bahamas £5 No Date (1953) Pick 16d**
This is the last signature combination for this design. PMG **Very Fine 25.**
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15005 **Bahamas \$20 1965 Pick 23a**
A popular note with a design targeted for tourists to take home. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15006 **Bahamas \$20 1968 Pick 31a**
Queen Elizabeth II is the last surviving head of state who served in uniform during World War Two. This is a pricey note no matter what the grade. PMG **About Uncirculated 53** with staple holes.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 15007 **Bahamas \$10 1974 Pick 38a**
No question that this is an EPQ note. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15008 **Bermuda Five Shillings Trio**
A colorful group of 5 Shillings notes consisting of one dated October 20, 1952 Pick 18a PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, and two examples dated May 1, 1957 Pick 18b PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ & 65 EPQ.** (Total: 3 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 15009 **Gem Bermuda Ten Shilling Trio**
An interesting trio that is well matched consisting of a 10 Shillings dated October 10, 1952 Pick 19a PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, one dated May 1, 1957 Pick 19b PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, and one dated October 1, 1966 Pick 19c PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (Total: 3 notes)
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

15010 Lovely Gem Early Bermuda Pair

This pair of notes consists of a £1 May 1, 1957 Pick 20c graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** and £1 October 1, 1966 Pick 20d graded **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** by PMG. Both notes display great color and are wonderfully centered. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



15011 Bermuda £5 1.5.1957 Pick 21b

A total of three notes of this number have passed under the scrutiny of PMG. Each of those notes grade between 50 and 53. This example is PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ**. (750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375



15012 Brazil 50 Mil Reis ND (1936) Pick 59s Color Trial Specimen
This unlisted color trial specimen is in blue while the issued notes were printed in violet. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, 2 POC.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



15013 Brazil 200 Mil Reis ND (1936) Pick 82s Color Trial Specimen
This color trial specimen is unlisted in Krause. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, 3 POC.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

15014 About Uncirculated British Caribbean Pair

This lot contains a \$2 January 2, 1957 Pick 8b graded PMG **About Uncirculated 55** and a \$20 January 2, 1959 Pick 11b graded PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. Rather elusive in this condition. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



15015 British Caribbean Territories \$100 2.1.1957 Pick 12b
PMG has graded only one other note of this rare number. **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

15016 British Honduras and Belize \$10 Very Fine or Better.
\$10 1.10.1960 Pick 31a
\$10 1.1.1973 Pick 31c
\$10 1.6.1975 Pick 36b. (Total: 3 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



15017 British Honduras \$20 1.3.1960 Pick 32b
A much tougher note as one approaches uncirculated. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

China 1 Kuan Ming Note



15018 **China** Ming Dynasty 1 Kuan ND (1368-1399) Pick AA10, Smith & Matravers T36-20

A large deep gray mulberry note printed during the Hung Wu era (1368-1399) of the Ming Dynasty (1368-1644) and measuring approximately 220 mm wide by 338 mm tall for the entire note (or 209 x 320 as listed in Smith & Matravers who measure these notes using the inside measurements of the printing block only). This very attractive example is graded PCGS **Very Fine 30**. Printed primarily in black ink with smaller areas of red observed. The central design on the face includes ten strings of cash coins. The back includes one red and one black square seal overprint. A PMG Very Good 8 example realized \$3,450 in our August 2010 ANA Boston Signature Currency Auction. This much higher grade example with attractive inks, gorgeous color, and beautiful paper surfaces should bring a considerably larger winning bid. (5,000-7,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



15019 **Costa Rica** El Banco Anglo Costarricense 1 Colon 23.6.1917 Pick S121s3 Specimen

This is the first of this rare number to take a trip to PMG. Pick S121s3 is a Type C. Staple holes are mentioned on the label, but we can find only one. **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



15020 **Costa Rica** El Banco Anglo Costarricense 1 Colon 23.6.1917 Pick S121s2 Specimen

This is the first example graded by PMG. Type B is a Pick S121s2. **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**.

(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**

Scarce Curacao 1 Gulden 1920 PMG Choice Fine 15



15021 **Curacao** 1 Gulden 1920 Pick 7F

This rare Pick number is unpriced in any grade in the Krause reference. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,900**



15022 **Cyprus** 1 Shilling 1.5.1942 Pick 20

A tougher date on this number as there was an acute shortage of currency on Cyprus during 1942. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.

(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$700**



- 15023 **Cyprus 250 Mils 1.3.1957 Pick 33a**
PMG has not graded an example of Pick 33a higher. **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15024 **Cyprus £1 (1966-78) Pick 43p Proof**
Cyprus £1 (1966-78) Pick 43p Progressive Proof.
Proofs are unlisted in the Krause reference for this number. This Proof grades **AU** with a fold in the right margin. The Progressive Proof grades **AU** with a fold in the right margin and a lower left corner fold. It is missing the geometric design at left and the coat of arms at right. (Total: 2 notes)
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$700

Rare Cyprus Specimen



- 15025 **Cyprus £5 1966-76 Pick 44s Specimen**
This is an unlisted Specimen in the Krause reference and the only example graded by PMG. **Uncirculated 62.**
(1,100-1,600) Starting Bid: \$550

- 15026 **Cyprus £1 (1966-76) Pick 44p Progressive Proof**
Cyprus £1 (1966-76) Pick 44p Progressive Proof.
Proofs are unlisted in Krause for this Pick number. The regulation size Progressive Proof lacks the major design elements on the back and grades **XF**. The oversized Progressive proof is missing the geometric design and coat of arms on the face. It grades **AU** with a fold in the right margin.. (Total: 2 notes)
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$700

- 15027 **Cyprus £1 (1966-78) Pick 48p Proof**
Cyprus £1 (1966-78) Pick 48p Progressive Proof.
No Proofs are listed in the Krause reference for Pick 48. The Proof grades **Choice Uncirculated** and the Progressive Proof grades **AU** with a fold in the right margin. The Progressive Proof lacks the archaic bust and the coat of arms on the face. (Total: 2 notes)
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$700



- 15028 **Danish West Indies 2 Dalere 1898 Pick 8r**
A scarce nation for notes in general. The PMG census shows that they have graded all of 17 notes for the Danish West Indies. This charming remainder exhibits four wide margins and natural paper wave. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15029 **Danzig 500 Millionen Mark 26.9.1923 Pick 28a Three Consecutive Examples**
These notes were issued while Danzig was a free city. The portrait is of Arthur Schopenhauer (1788-1860), the German philosopher. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (Total: 3 notes)
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 15030 **Dominican Republic 1000 Pesos Oro No Date (1964-74) Pick 106s Specimen**
PMG has graded only two examples of this number with this piece earning the highest grade. **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, 2 POC.**
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15031 **Dominican Republic Specimens Choice Crisp Uncirculated, 2 POC.**
1; 5; 10; 20; 50; 100 Pesos 1975-78 Pick 108s-113s Specimens. The 1 Peso is not punch cancelled. (Total: 6 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

Uniface Trial Piece



- 15032 **Egypt 25 Piastres 11.8.(19)17 Pick 10 Uniface Trial Piece**
This is a uniface trial piece that has been dated by hand in the selva. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
(3,000-5,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**

Unique Egyptian Specimen



- 15033 **Egypt 100 Egyptian Pounds 1.3.1921 Pick 17s Specimen**
An extremely rare note that is unlisted in specimen form in the Krause reference. PMG has graded only one example and this is it. It took 90 years for any specimen of this design to emerge from the shadows. PMG **Uncirculated 62** with a margin tear that is just 3 mm.
(15,000-20,000) **Starting Bid: \$10,000**



- 15034 **Ethiopia 2 Thalers 1.6.1933 Pick 6**
This Pick number is priced only through XF in the Krause reference. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15035 **Ethiopia 100 Thalers 1.5.1932 Pick 10**
One of the great African notes with its images of a lion and an elephant. PMG has graded eight of this number with none higher. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15036 **Falkland Islands 10 Shillings 10.4.1960 Pick 7a**
A remote location that is both scarce and popular amongst collectors. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**.
(750-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$375**
- 15037 **Pleasing Falkland Islands Pair**
A wonderful evenly matched pair with the five pound note displaying some light handling. Included is £1 Pick 8a January 2, 1967 PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**, and a £5 Pick 9a April 10, 1960 PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15038 **Falkland Islands** £5 30.1.1975 Pick 9b
Listed values for most high grade 1975 and earlier Falkland Islands notes approach or exceed the four figure mark. PMG **About Uncirculated 55.**
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 15039 **Falkland Islands** £10 5.6.1975 Pick 11a
Balanced margins and embossing are noticed. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64.**
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

1934 Fiji 10 Shillings PMG Very Fine 25



- 15040 **Fiji 10 Shillings** 1.6.1934 Pick 32b
Pick 32b books for \$2000 in Fine and \$5500 in XF in Krause. PMG **Very Fine 25.**
(2,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 15041 **Fiji Five Shillings Pair**
A pleasing pair of 5 Shillings issues made up of one dated April 28, 1961 Pick 51b PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, and the other dated September 1, 1964 Pick 51d PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (Total: 2 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15042 **£1 Fiji Pair**
A lightly handled Fijian one pound pair consisting of these two issues: £1 December 1, 1961 Pick 53d PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ** and £1 December 1, 1965 Pick 53h PMG **Extremely Fine 40.** (Total: 2 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15043 **Fiji Government of Fiji** £10 June 11, 1964 Pick 55e
A colorful and lightly handled example of a difficult to acquire high denomination piece. PMG **Very Fine 25.**
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15044 **France Banque de France** 5000 Francs 20.3.1947 Pick 103e
A very colorful note displaying various colonial personages in the main design. Seldom available so nice despite the presence of a couple of tiny rusted pinholes. PMG **Uncirculated 62 Net.**
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

- 15045 **Great Britain** £1 No Date (1928) Pick 361a
This is a lightly circulated PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45** note.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



15046 Greenland Chits 1910 - 1926 and World War Two.

This lot of rare Greenland chits starts off with the following denominations - 1; 2; 5; 10; 25; 50 Ore; and 1 Krone. These were current from 1910 until 1926 and showed that the recipient had a credit with the Royal Greenland Trade Organization. However, the 2; 5; and 25 Ore must be considered remainders. The four that were placed in circulation were the 1; 10; 50 Ore; and 1 Krone as they have a handstamp of "Nr. 12 Kavane" on their backs. When customers received these chits, they were handstamped "Avane" for North Greenland and "Kavane" for South Greenland, with the Arctic Circle being the dividing line. The number "12" refers to a town of issue. Included with this lot are two more chits, a 1 and 2 (small spot on back) Ore with the overprint of "Grl. Adm." in red ink on the face. These are from World War Two when Greenland was cut off from Denmark. Remainders of 1; 2; 5; and 10 Ore from the previous issue were overprinted and only then were they valid as currency. This is a great lot of little-known numismatic items. The pieces measure roughly 21 by 34 mm and are **Uncirculated** except for the 2 Ore and it grades XF. The "Grl. Adm." pieces are listed in the Krause and the Schwan-Boling references and they, much less the other chits, hardly ever come on to the marketplace. (Total: 9 notes)

(500-1,000) Starting Bid: \$250

Rare Provisional Iceland 100 Kronur Note



15047 Iceland Islands Banki 100 Kronur 1919 Pick 14r

This rare provisional issue was printed on the back of rare Pick 1r 5 Kronur notes. This Pick number is unpriced in the Krause reference in any grade. This example is well preserved and PMG has not graded another example equal or higher. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.

(5,500-7,500) Starting Bid: \$2,750



15048 India 1 Rupee 1917 Pick 1g Jhun1.1A

An elusive note with this high-end VF example exhibiting serial number embossing. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

15049 India Reserve Bank of India 5 Rupees 1943 (ND) Pick 23a Jhun 4.1

A couple of staple holes do not distract from the overall eye appeal of this note. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

**India Five Rupees Pick 23b
Scarce Red Serial Number**



15050 India Reserve Bank of India 5 Rupees ND (1943) Pick 23b Jhun 4.2

This is the more elusive Five Rupees issue displaying the red ink serial number. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**.

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



15051 Italy 500000 Lire 1997 Pick 118

This was the last Italian note before the arrival of the Euro currency. This charming example teeters on the edge of superb Gem. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$700

**Gorgeous Jamaica £5 March 17, 1960 PMG Choice
Uncirculated 64 EPQ**



- 15052 **Jamaica £5 March 17, 1960 Pick 48a**
An elusive issue especially so in this state of preservation. The bottom margin was the grade limiting factor on this quite colorful note. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (1,500-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15053 **Jersey £5 1963 (ND) Pick 9a**
A widely margined note in a grade that is seldom available. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (700-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$350**
- 15054 **Jersey £5 1963 (ND) Pick 9a**
Serial number A000150 is printed on this colorful example that is centered a bit high. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

Rare Katanga Printer's Essay



- 15055 **Katanga 10 Francs (1.12.1960) Pick 5Aep Printer's Essay**
A rare printer's essay of which PMG has graded just two examples. Remainders of this number are valued at \$1000 in unc in the Krause reference. The blank silhouette at left is of Moise Tshombe, the first and only president of this breakaway province. **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** (2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

- 15056 **Kuwait 10 Dinars No Date (1968) Pick 10a**
A well preserved beauty on the cusp of the superb grade. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$400**

Rare Luxembourg 5 Mark 1876



- 15057 **Luxembourg 5 Mark 1876 Pick 18a**
Pick 18a is unpriced in any grade in Krause and it also carries the added remark of "Rare." **PMG Fine 12.** (5,000-8,000) **Starting Bid: \$4,500**

1953 Malaya and British Borneo \$100



- 15058 **Malaya and British Borneo \$100** 21.3.1953 Pick 5a
This note carries a hefty price tag even in VG. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 15059 **Malaya and British Borneo \$100** 21.3.1953 Pick 5a
This rare note was issued thirteen months after Queen Elizabeth assumed the British throne. The net grade is due to rust, which is light. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**.
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15060 **Malta £5** No Date (1961) Pick 27a
A tough note in any grade as PMG has not graded an example above a 58. **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500
- 15061 **Malta £1** 1967 (1969) Pick 29p Proof
Malta £1 1967 (1969) Pick 29p Uniface Back Proof.
The full Proof grades **Choice CU** and the Uniface Back Proof grades **VF**. Krause does not list a Proof for this Pick number. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$400
- 15062 **Malta £5** 1967 (1968) Pick 30p Proof
Malta £5 1967 (1968) Pick 30p Uniface Back Proof.
The full Proof grades **AU** with a pre-printing paper crinkle and the Uniface Back Proof grades **VF**. The Krause reference does not list a Proof for Pick 30. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15063 **Mauritius 25 Rupees** No Date (1954) Pick 29
This number is one of the tougher notes of this nation from the 1950's. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15064 **Mexico 10 Pesos** El Banco Minero 1906 Pick S164As4
Frampton M133s Specimen
A great vignette of the bank is found on this denomination. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, 3 POC.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15065 **Mexico 1000 Pesos** El Banco Nacional de Mexico March 1907 Pick S263s3 Frampton M305s Specimen
A colorful note and the highest denomination for this bank. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, 2 POC.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15066 **Mexico 5 Pesos El Banco Occidental de Mexico August 1903**
 Pick S408p Frampton M495p Proof
 A great central vignette that conjures up visions of Mexico at the beginning of the Twentieth Century is found on this note. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, 2 POC.
 (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15067 **Mexico 5 Pesos El Banco de Tabasco 1901** Pick S424s
 Frampton M513s Specimen
 The portrait is of La Malinche the interpreter, advisor, intermediary, and lover of Hernan Cortes. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, 2 POC.
 (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15068 **Mexico 5 Pesos El Banco Mercantil de Veracruz No Date**
 (1898-1910) Pick S437s Frampton M528s Specimen
 The Veracruz harbor is seen on the back of all notes for this bank. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, 2 POC.
 (500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15069 **Morocco 1000 Francs 1943-44** Pick 28s Specimen
 A well preserved World War Two Specimen printed by the ABNCo. Originality is easily seen through the third party holder. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
 (700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15070 **New Caledonia 1000 Francs No Date (1969)** Pick 61
 This is a colorful and well preserved note from a far-away exotic island. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
 (400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

Rare 1929 Palestine £5 PMG Very Fine 20



- 15071 **Palestine** 5 Pounds Palestine Currency Board 1929 Pick 8b Skirted by the 1927 and 1939 issues, the 1929 Palestine Currency Board issue was the longest issued Series in the country, though financial unrest resulted in few survivors. Italy's takeover of Ethiopia in 1935 created regional tensions resulting in a rise in demand for currency. All available notes in circulation were quickly snatched up leading to increased production. Despite this increase in demand and additional notes being printed, only 394,871 5£ notes were issued in this ten year period. The pieces also saw favored status over the later 1939 as their original issue was tied to the gold standard which was suspended in 1931. Survivors are few, with uncirculated examples virtually impossible to locate. This broadly margined example features bold colors on front and back and moderate, even circulation. PMG indicates some minor discoloration which can be common for these notes, a result of the ink used to print them. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (7,500-10,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 15072 **Panama** 1 Balboa 1941 Pick 22a This is the fabled Arias or Seven Days Note that was legal tender in Panama only from October 2 through October 9, 1941. The anti-American President Dr. Arnulfo Arias took a trip to Cuba on October 9th to visit his paramour. This trip was not authorized by the National Assembly and they ousted Dr. Arias from power. All of the notes that had not been issued during the previous week would have an upcoming engagement with the incinerator. These acts created a Latin American rarity. The net grade is due to restoration which was nicely done and best seen when the note is candled. PMG **Very Fine 20** Net with nice color. (600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15073 **Qatar & Dubai** 5 Riyals No Date circa 1960's Pick 2a A short-lived issuing authority that issued only a few designs with all having large price tags. PMG **Fine 12**. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15074 **Qatar & Dubai** 10 Riyals No Date Circa 1960 Pick 3a An elusive note from this short lived issue, graded PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15075 **Reunion** 10 Nouveaux Francs No Date (1971) Pick 54b This stunning note is blessed with bold embossing, sharp corners, and ideal inks. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600

- 15076 **Rhodesia** 10 Shillings September 10, 1968 Pick 27a Two Examples One near perfect note grades PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** while the other grades a not too shabby PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15077 **Rhodesia £1 14.10.1968 Pick 28a**
PMG has not graded an example higher. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15078 **Rhodesia £5 1.7.1966 Pick 29a**
The sable antelope returns to the face of this note and the Zimbabwe Ruins also makes an encore appearance. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15079 **Rhodesia and Nyasaland 10 Shillings 20.1.1961 Pick 20b**
There are only four major designs for this rare country (Pick 20-23). We have an example of each in this auction. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15080 **Rhodesia and Nyasaland £1 5.6.1959 Pick 21a**
A leopard is found on the face of this rare note from this nation that lasted from 1953 to 1963 before being dissolved. The Zimbabwe Ruins are on the back. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15081 **Rhodesia and Nyasaland £5 25.1.1961 Pick 22b**
A great note with a sable antelope on the face and Victoria Falls on the back. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Rare Rhodesia and Nyasaland £10



- 15082 **Rhodesia and Nyasaland £10 3.6.1960 Pick 23a**
The £10 note is the highest denomination issued by this short-lived country. This design has a lion on the face and a herd of elephants on the back. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 15083 **Seychelles 50 Rupees 1.8.1954 Pick 13a**
A conservatively graded black and white note from this remote archipelago. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
(500-750) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15084 **Seychelles 10 Rupees 1.1.1968 Pick 15a**
This is the scarcest of the two numbers for this design. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 15085 **Seychelles 20 Rupees 1.1.1974 Pick 16c**
This is the final date of three for this Pick number. EPQ surfaces are easy to see. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

Seychelles Sex Note



- 15086 **Seychelles 50 Rupees 1.8.1973 Pick 17e**
This is an example of the very desirable "SEX" note in high grade. The infamous palm fronds at right spell the word "SEX." This is a rare note in high grade because this design saw extensive circulation (over five years) before the engraving "joke" was noticed by the public and the authorities. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15087 **Seychelles 100 Rupees 1.6.1976 Pick 18e**
A scarce note in VF and up with this example being one of only four graded by PMG. **Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
(2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 15088 **Southern Rhodesia £5 10.9.1955 Pick 18**
A classic note from this country that depicts Victoria Falls on the back. PMG **Very Fine 25.**
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15089 **Trinidad and Tobago \$10 1964 Pick 28c**
This note is from the final issue for this country with a portrait of Queen Elizabeth II. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15090 **Trinidad and Tobago** \$20 1964 Pick 29c
PMG has graded only two examples of this number at this grade level with none higher. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375



- 15091 **Yugoslavia** 10 Dinara 1.11.1920 Pick 21a
A beautiful note printed by the ABNCo and using their "Wheel of Progress" vignette. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$450

CANADIAN CURRENCY



- 15092 **DC-13c \$1 1898**
A nicely margined note displaying plenty of originality. Not at all common in this grade. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15093 **DC-14c \$2 1897**
The last of the \$2 1897 issue, and a tough note in this grade range and higher. Graded PMG **Very Fine 20**, it is a quite acceptable average circulated example.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15094 **DC-16 \$4 1900**
A popular but short lived issue which lasted only two years due to a mistake in the note's central vignette, which displayed the American side of the Sault Ste. Marie locks, an error that was corrected on the 1902 \$4 notes. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a couple of small restorations.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

- 15095 **DC-16 \$4 1900**
Yet another example of this popular issue albeit a bit more circulated. PCGS **Apparent Good 4** with small tape stains mentioned along the bottom edge.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15096 **BC-1b \$1 1935**
A wonderfully margined note from the scarcer "B" series for the issue. Certainly not common at this grade. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

15097 **Canadian Pair BC-3 \$2 1935 & BC-5 1935 \$5.**

The \$2 note is graded PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** and the \$5 weighs in at PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes)

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



15098 **BC-5 \$5 1935**

A bright and most pleasing example of an English text \$5 displaying even margins, as well as bold colors. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.

(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450



15099 **BC-7 \$10 1935**

A popular note with EPQ surfaces and with plenty of grade. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

Rare \$25 English Text Note

15100 **BC-11 \$25 1935**

The \$25 note was a special commemorative issue honoring the Silver Jubilee of the reign of King George V and the only note of the issue to bear dual portraits. It is the only denomination in the 1935 series to bear a distinct issue date, and was the first to be withdrawn, after circulating for only two years. By 1942, fewer than 2000 of these notes had escaped withdrawal and cancellation. English Text examples are scarce in all grades and rare in strictly uncirculated condition, while French Text specimens, with an issue of only 20,000 pieces, are rare in all grades. This English Text example grades PMG **About Uncirculated 55** and is also a candidate for the EPQ grade modifier.

(10,000-15,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000



15101 **BC-26a \$50 1937**

Previously offered as part of the Tom Flynn Collection, this note realized \$3450 and was described, "A bright example of this very scarce note which has the appearance of an even higher grade piece in the holder. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**." Another VF+ example was offered as part of the Halton Lake Collection in 2006. That piece also topped the \$3000 mark settling at \$3220. This piece with its full AU appearance will likely equal one of those two realizations.

(3,000-3,500) Starting Bid: \$2,000



15102 1954 Matching Serial Number 132 Devil's Face Portrait Trio

BC-29a \$1 1954 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.

BC-30a \$2 1954 PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.

BC-31a \$5 1954 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.

A well matched trio each displaying serial number 132 with the \$2 example suffering from some light handling. (Total: 3 notes)

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



15103 Brantford, LC- The Bank of British North America \$1

Dec. 1, 1852 Ch # 055-14-02-02

This Brantford issue is unpriced in the Charlton reference in any grade higher than Very Fine and may well not even exist that nice. This specimen is an evenly circulated PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a small split tape repaired on the reverse.

(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$1,450



15104 Bridgetown, Barbados- The Canadian Bank of Commerce \$5 January 2, 1922 Ch # 75-20-04

This bank was one of several chartered banks which established branches in British West Indies colonies. The Barbados branch opened in 1922, the year after branches were established in Port of Spain, Trinidad and in Kingston, Jamaica. All of these branch issues are scarce, with high grade specimens being quite difficult to obtain. This is the sole collectible denomination from the 1922 issue, with examples unpriced in higher than Very Fine in Charlton. Bright PMG **Choice Very Fine 30**, a lovely example of this multi-colored note.

(2,750-3,250) Starting Bid: \$2,000



15105 Charlotte Town, PEI- The Bank of Prince Edward Island \$1 Jan. 1, 1877

This bank was the first established under provincial charter on Prince Edward Island, and flourished until the defalcations of a new cashier were exposed in 1876. The bank became insolvent as a result and closed in 1881. This lovely example has been graded by PMG, who have awarded it a grade of **Gem Uncirculated 65** and granted it the coveted EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) designation as well.

(1,600-2,000) Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 15106 **Charlotte Town, PEI- The Bank of Prince Edward Island**
\$2 Jan. 1, 1877 Ch # 600-12-08
A difficult denomination to acquire for this elusive 1877 issue. This bank was a successful and conservatively managed institution until a new cashier was appointed in 1876. Within a year, the bank became insolvent due to a series of large advances made by the cashier under false pretenses, and by 1881 its doors had closed forever.
PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 15107 **Charlotte Town, PEI- The Bank of Prince Edward Island**
\$20 Jan. 1, 1872 Ch # 600-12-16R
The \$20 note was the highest denomination issued by this institution. This is a remainder example, with one signature.
PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.
(1,250-1,500) Starting Bid: \$950



- 15108 **Charlotte Town, PEI- The Union Bank of Prince Edward Island**
\$5 18xx Ch # 755-10-06P Face Proof
A wonderful face Proof from a design where issued notes are in institutional collections only. The Proof differs from the issued notes as the Proof does not have an overprint. Graded PCGS Apparent About New 53, with very small edge nicks noticed.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



- 15109 **Halifax, NS- The Bank of Nova Scotia** \$5 July 2, 1881 Ch # 550-20-10
An extremely rare note in all grades, with this piece a well circulated but intact PMG Very Good 10 example.
(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$2,800



- 15110 **Hamilton, ON- The Bank of Hamilton** \$5 June 1, 1892 Ch # 345-16-02a
This bank is known for its handsome and well executed designs. All of the 1892 denominations are scarce, with only the \$5 offered here being actually collectible. Bright PMG Fine 15, a very tough note especially in this state of preservation, as the Charlton catalogue prices these notes only through the grade of Very Fine.
(1,200-1,500) Starting Bid: \$850

**1922 \$10 Jubilee Issue
PMG Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**



- 15111 Hamilton, ON- The Bank of Hamilton \$10 March 1, 1922**
Ch # 345-22-04
This note comes from the bank's "Jubilee Issue" of 1922, which commemorated the 50th anniversary of the founding of the bank. All of these notes are quite rare (or, in the restrained Canadian manner of speech used in Charlton, "quite elusive"), with just seven of the \$10 notes known and just nine of the \$25 specimens recorded in both private and institutional holdings combined. This \$10 note is a lovely piece, with blazing colors and minimal evidence of any real circulation. **PMG Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
(10,000-12,500) Starting Bid: \$9,000

\$25 Jubilee Issue PMG Very Fine 25



- 15112 Hamilton, ON- Bank of Hamilton \$25 March 1, 1922**
Ch # 345-22-06
Unlike the Jubilee Issue \$10 from this bank offered above, the \$25 from the same issue is almost never available in anything but the lowest circulated grades and is unpriced in any grade above Fine in the Charlton reference. This example which traces its pedigree back to the *Tom Flynn Collection* may well be one of the nicest, if not the finest, specimen in private hands. Although circulated, it is flawless for the grade, with exceptionally bold colors and eye appeal for a note in this condition. Bright **PMG Very Fine 25**, a wonderful note fit for the very finest of collections.
(14,000-17,000) Starting Bid: \$12,000



- 15113 Montreal, PQ- Banque Canadienne Nationale \$5 Feb. 1, 1925**
Ch # 85-10-02
A fresh and lovely example which is just a hair of margin from the full Gem grade. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15114 Montreal, PQ- Banque D'Hochelaga \$5 May 2, 1898**
Ch # 360-18-02
This institution, which received its charter in 1873, went on to become the dominant French speaking bank in Canada, with 197 branches, mostly in Quebec, by 1924. In that year, assisted by the Provincial Government of Quebec, it merged with the financially distressed La Banque Nationale, with the merged entity changing its name to Banque Canadienne Nationale in 1925. Its earliest note issues are entirely in French, while its later emissions are bilingual, and all of its issues prior to those of 1914 are extremely scarce or prohibitively rare. Nice **PMG Very Fine 20**, a very rare note indeed.
(3,500-4,000) Starting Bid: \$2,800

**Banque D'Hochelaga \$10 Feb. 23, 1911
One of Two Known**



15115 Montreal, PQ- Banque D'Hochelaga \$10 Feb. 23, 1911 Ch. # 360-20-04

Missing from the Flynn holdings, this colorful PMG **Choice Fine 15** features all the eye appeal of a full VF note and is supported by full margins. Despite proofs of the higher denominations from this issue being printed, only the \$5 and \$10 notes are known to collectors, and they are incredibly rare. To the best of our knowledge, there are only two known \$10 notes available to collectors, and the other is in tight hands.

(10,000-15,000) Starting Bid: \$7,500



15116 Montreal, PQ- Banque D'Hochelaga \$10 Jan. 1, 1914 Ch. # 360-22-04

Flynn's Fine example of this issue realized more than \$600 in 2008, despite having a tape repaired split. As a fully colorful and attractive PMG **Very Fine 25**, we would not be surprised to see a realization in the four digit range. The grading service mentioned splits, but the note remains original and repair-free.

(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$800



15117 Montreal, PQ- The Mechanics Bank \$4 June 1, 1872 Ch # 430-10-04c

This short lived bank was established in 1865 and failed in 1879, dogged by reports of corruption by its officers. Its failure was so complete that the bank's notes were redeemed at only 57.5 cents on the dollar, even after assessing its shareholders the full double liability they were responsible for under the law. The Charlton catalogue notes that "Notes of this bank are uncommon in all grades; they are very scarce in Fine or better condition." This is an attractive piece which comes from the only issue of this institution. Bright PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with a vivid blue "Beauharnois" overprint.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$400



15118 Montreal, PQ- Merchants Bank of Canada \$4 June 2, 1873 Ch # 460-10-08

This note bears the second title adopted by this institution. While this bank was in business from 1868 through 1923, it had several brushes with failure, including one during the depression of the 1870's, when a spate of bad loans made the bank's failure a distinct possibility. The end came in 1922, when the bank was sold to the Bank of Montreal, again after large loan writeoffs. PMG **Choice Fine 12 Net**, with some repairs.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15119 **Montreal, PQ- Merchants Bank of Canada** \$20 June 1, 1907 Ch # 460-16-06
This unusual "Bull's Head" design was used on both the 1907 and 1917 \$20 notes issued from here. This is a very scarce note in any grade, and particularly so in this nice a state of preservation. **PMG Choice Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
(2,750-3,250) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 15120 **Montreal, PQ- The Molsons Bank** \$10 July 3, 1899 Ch # 490-22-30
This long lived institution had a colorful history, recounted here as described in the Charlton reference. The bank was operated briefly as a private bank by William Molson from 1837 to 1838. Unable to continue as a note issuing bank due to the Government's policy to restrict note issuers to chartered banks not engaging in any other business but banking, Thomas and William Molson applied for a license in March of 1839 to engage in the general banking business. Although many of their notes were already in circulation, the application was turned down, with the government concluding that it was not in keeping with the spirit of the law (no pun intended), as the Molson's "were already being engaged in extensive business as brewers and distillers." It was not until 1853 that the Molsons could enter the banking business, this time under the Free Banking Act. Within two years the enterprise had received a provincial charter, under which it operated until its 1925 takeover by the Bank of Montreal. All of the pre-1903 issues are scarce in all grades, and many of the post 1903 specimens are extremely difficult to obtain in the higher grade ranges. This note, for example, is priced in Charlton only in the Good through Fine grades. **PMG Very Good 10**, actually a better note for the grade than can be expected.
(1,600-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,200**



- 15121 **Montreal, PQ- The Bank of Montreal** \$4 Feb. 6, 1871 Ch. # 505-34-02
In addition to being an odd-denomination, it was also the lowest denomination from that issue of 1871. Tom Flynn's Canadian offering including an example of this popular \$4 Charlton number. That piece, also a VG had no trouble reaching the \$2760 mark. The paper is original and free of repairs that might otherwise be seen on a note of this rarity. With no other offerings since the Flynn example sold in 2008, we see no reason why this piece cannot meet or exceed the price set in that auction.
PMG Very Good 8.
(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**



- 15122 **Montreal, PQ- The Bank of Montreal** \$5 Jan. 2, 1888 Ch # 505-38-02
A very scarce two denomination issue which was in circulation for only three years before being superseded in 1891. Nice **PMG Fine 12 Net**, with some reconstruction mentioned.
(2,250-2,750) **Starting Bid: \$1,700**



- 15123 **Montreal, PQ- La Banque Provinciale Du Canada \$5** August 1, 1928 Ch # 615-14-08
Charlton notes "All large size notes from this bank are extremely rare to non-existent in true uncirculated condition." This lovely multi-colored example displaying portraits of bewhiskered H. Laporte and Tancède Bienvenu may be as close as any collector can get, having been graded as **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** by PMG.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$800

**Colorful Royal Bank of Canada
\$20 PMG Very Fine 20**



- 15124 **Montreal, PQ- The Royal Bank of Canada \$20** Jan. 2, 1909 Ch # 630-10-04-22
Founded in Halifax in 1864 under the rubric The Merchants Bank of Halifax, this institution grew steadily. It changed its name to The Royal Bank of Canada in 1900, and its domicile from Halifax to Montreal, then the epicenter of Canadian banking, in 1904. The 1909 issue was the first bearing the Montreal domicile, with the \$20 a very scarce denomination. Graded **PMG Very Fine 20**, with vivid blue color displayed by the note.
(5,500-6,500) Starting Bid: \$4,200



- 15125 **Montreal, PQ- The Royal Bank of Canada \$10** Jan. 2, 1913 Ch # 630-12-08
An evenly circulated and deeply inked example of the Canadian Battleship note, this with a central vignette of the battleship *Bellerophon*. **PMG Very Fine 25**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15126 **Montreal, PQ- The Royal Bank of Canada \$100** Jan. 2, 1913 Ch # 630-12-22
The \$100 is by far the key denomination in this series, and this example is a nice one, with a multi-color face and a vivid scarlet reverse. **PMG Very Fine 25 Net** due to some repairs along the bottom margin at center.
(5,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$4,200



- 15127 **Montreal, PQ- The Royal Bank of Canada \$5** Jan. 3, 1927 Ch # 630-14-02
An attractive uncirculated example which is by no means common in this grade. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$1,200



15128 **Montreal, PQ- The Royal Bank of Canada \$5 July 3, 1933**
Ch # 630-16-02

The 1933 notes were the last large size examples issued by this bank. Although a fair number of the \$5 and \$10 notes were circulated, high grade pieces are difficult to find, as these notes were only issued for a year and a half. Bright PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ**.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600



15129 **Port of Spain, Trinidad- The Canadian Bank of Commerce**
\$5 Mar. 1, 1921 Ch. # 75-28-02

A Very Good-Fine example of this Caribbean note was offered in our 2008 Central States Signature Auction and realized nearly \$2000. Briefly described in that offering was a summary of this bank's operations, "Like several other of the largest chartered banks, The Canadian Bank of Commerce established branches in various British Caribbean colonies, and sought permission from the various colonial authorities to issue notes designated in local currency. Permission was soon forthcoming, and specially designed notes were prepared for use in Jamaica, Trinidad and Barbados. The Jamaica issue was designated in one and five pound denominations, while the Trinidad and Barbados issues appeared in local denominations of \$5, \$20 and \$100. All of these overseas notes are scarce and highly sought after, with the Trinidad issue the scarcest of the three." This piece features the full, deeply printed TRINIDAD inscriptions at both ends. Despite some heavy wear, the design details remain strong. PMG **Very Good 8**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600

British West Indies £5 Note



15130 **Roseau, Dominica- The Royal Bank of Canada \$5 Jan. 3, 1938** Ch. # 630-44-02

This PMG **Very Fine 20** is graded higher than the Fine example in the Tom Flynn offering in our 2008 Central States Auction. The 1938 Dominica issue was a smaller format than that of the 1920 issue. The wonderful steamer design remained the same and today, the large and small notes are about equally as rare. Each of the four margins is ample with perfectly printed design details. PMG indicates this note was once part of the Bill Christensen Collection.
(5,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$3,750



15131 **Rustico, PEI- The Farmers Bank of Rustico \$1 Jan. 2, 1872**
Ch # 290-12-02

This was the smallest bank (measured by share capital) ever to operate in Canada, and one with a most unusual history. As recounted in the Charlton reference, "This bank was established in 1862 and chartered by the Colonial Legislature of P.E.I. in 1863....By the Bank Act of 1871, Canada made a decision to do away with small, local branchless banks and adopt a policy of nationwide banking. Some banks were forced to sell out, but the Federal government found it difficult to put The Farmers Bank of Rustico out of business. It survived on frugality and devotion. After extreme pressures and delay, the bank managed to renew its charter in 1883 and almost unbelievably, again on June 24, 1891. But the pressure was on to put this bank out of existence. The terms of the last charter were so harsh and unrealistic that they rendered effective liquidation almost impossible. The bank was authorized to amalgamate with or sell its property to any loan company but wound up its operations around 1894." The example offered here carries the blue sheet numbers, and is one of the very highest grade examples known from this extremely rare institution. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 15132 **St. John's- NF Union Bank Of Newfoundland \$2 May 1, 1882 Ch # 750-16-02**
This bank's forty year existence was terminated due to a run on the bank precipitated by the failure of the Commercial Bank of Newfoundland in 1894. Notes from this bank continue to be redeemable by the government of Newfoundland at eighty cents on the dollar. PMG **Fine 12**.
(1,100-1,400) Starting Bid: \$800



- 15133 **St. John, NB- The Bank of British North America \$1 Dec. 1, 1859 Ch # 55-12-22-02**
Unlike most other Canadian chartered banks, this institution was established in England to do business in the various Canadian provinces. Accordingly, branches were chartered in almost all provinces. This rare early note was issued from the bank's branch in St. John, New Brunswick. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net** due to some minor rust.
(2,500-3,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 15134 **Basseterre, St. Kitts- The Royal Bank of Canada \$5 January 3, 1938 Ch # 630-60-02**
A scarce note which was the only denomination printed here. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 15135 **Toronto, ON- The Canadian Bank of Commerce \$4 July 1, 1870 Ch # 75-10-06**
This early four is the only note of this denomination issued by the Canadian Bank of Commerce. It is scarce in any grade and prohibitively rare above Very Fine, which this piece assuredly is. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with strong signatures and loads of eye appeal for the grade.
(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$2,800

Yukon Overprint 1892 \$5 PMG Fine 12



- 15136 **Toronto, ON- The Canadian Bank of Commerce \$5 January 2, 1892 Ch # 75-14-04c Yukon Overprint**
Notes from this bank bearing the Yukon overprint are among the greatest rarities in Canadian chartered bank currency, as well as carrying a romance that comes with being an integral part of Canadian history as well. The notes carrying the Yukon overprint were used as currency during the Gold Rush of 1898, when the Yukon served as the jumping off and supply point for the thousands of miners heading to the newly discovered gold fields of Alaska. Only a few examples survive, with only a handful not victimized by years of hard circulation. Certainly one of the nicest Yukon overprint notes we've seen in many years, graded PMG **Fine 12**, with good color and body for the grade. Any estimate here is merely a guess, as these notes are so infrequently offered, but we would not be at all surprised to see a realization in the vicinity of...
(15,000-20,000) Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 15137 **Toronto, ON- The Canadian Bank of Commerce \$10 Jan. 2, 1917 Ch. 75-16-02-06**
The EPQ surfaces are evident through the third party holder of this attractive \$10. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.** (1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 15138 **Toronto, ON- The Canadian Bank of Commerce \$5 1917 Ch. # 75-16-04-06a**
Every color printed on this PCGS **Choice Very Fine 35** Bank of Commerce \$5 remains vividly and brightly detailed. From the face, only one fold of any significance is visible, giving the note a full AU appearance. Most recently, a PMG AU graded example realized more than \$1700 in our Memphis Signature Auction. With the eye appeal and desirability of this note's design, we will likely see the final price here tonight in the range of... (1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$700**



- 15139 **Toronto, ON- The Canadian Bank of Commerce \$10 Jan. 2, 1935 Ch. 75-18-06**
This is our first offering of this Charlton number. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15140 **Toronto, ON- The Dominion Bank \$4 Jan. 1, 1876 Ch. # 220-12-02**
This note with its beautifully ornate brown back design is Canada's version of the Brown Back. This bank was established in 1869 and grew to become one of the largest in Canada. From its inception until 1955, it never acquired or merged with any other bank, preferring slow but steady internal growth. Its record of paying dividends in good years and bad was almost unparalleled, and its steady management was the envy of other financial institutions. Most recently, a Fine example was offered as part of the Tom Flynn holdings. It had no trouble exceeding the estimate and settling just shy of \$4000. With mention of distressed margins, PMG assigned a grade of **Very Good 8.** (2,250-3,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,800**

Rare 1931 Dominion Bank \$100 PMG Very Fine 30



- 15141 **Toronto, ON- The Dominion Bank \$100 Feb. 1, 1931 Ch # 220-24-14**
The latest edition of the Charlton catalogue notes "The 1931 \$100 note is quite rare. At the time this edition was prepared, only seven notes had been recorded." We have long believed that Canadian currency in general and chartered bank notes in particular are grossly undervalued, and the Charlton catalogue pricing confirms this, with a somewhat hypothetical value of \$4000 in Very Fine being assigned. If this were a U.S., British, or Australian issue, the price level of a note of this rarity would likely be higher by a factor of ten, fifteen, or twenty. This ex. *Thomas Flynn Collection* example is bright, attractive, and flawless for its grade of PMG **Very Fine 30.** In this instance, we would not be surprised to see this extremely rare item trade well in excess of its catalogue value, with the hammer falling somewhere in the range of... (7,000-9,000) **Starting Bid: \$5,500**



- 15142 **Toronto, ON - Imperial Bank of Canada** \$5 Jan. 1, 1910 Ch # 375-12-06
This institution rose from humble origins to become one of Canada's largest and most important banks, with a nationwide presence by the 1890's. While many of its later notes are easily obtainable, early examples from this bank are quite scarce. The 1902 through 1910 examples are known as the Waterlow printings, as they were printed by the firm of Waterlow & Sons of London, England. This piece features a portrait of King Edward VIII as a boy. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (3,000-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$2,300**



- 15143 **Toronto, ON- Imperial Bank of Canada** \$20 Nov. 1, 1923 Ch. 375-18-10
A high-end VF with nice color and balanced margins. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15144 **Toronto, ON- The Standard Bank of Canada** \$5 May 1, 1891 695-14-02S Specimen
This attractive Standard Bank specimen is unlisted in Charlton. The blue-brown colors seen on this note are vivid and wholly attractive, with four full margins framing the design. Impeccable paper quality is seen through the holder with a hint of a bend that likely affects the grade. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (1,750-2,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,350**



- 15145 **Toronto, ON- The Standard Bank of Canada** \$10 May 1, 1900 CH # 695-16-02
This is a rare type, with only \$10 notes issued in 1900. Charlton notes that "Thirteen examples of the 1900 \$10 have been recorded so far. Of these, two are in institutional collections. The majority of surviving examples are in VG condition, but four of them are damaged." PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (2,000-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



15146 Toronto, ON- The Standard Bank of Canada \$20 Jan. 2, 1919 Ch. 695-18-32

The massive Flynn holdings which included a tremendous number of Canadian rarities did not include an example of this very beautiful note, nor any of the other signature combinations listed in Charlton for this denomination. Our September 2007 offering of the John Ameen Collection in our Long Beach Signature Auction did feature another VF. That piece realized \$3220 without the illustrious pedigree that this note features. It is a fully margined and evenly circulated piece that was one part of both the Bold Grade Morris and Donlon Collections. **PMG Very Fine 25.**

(3,000-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,850



15147 Toronto, ON - The Sterling Bank of Canada \$5 April 25, 1906 Ch # 700-10-02

This small bank was a marginal player on the Canadian banking scene until its disappearance via merger with The Standard Bank of Canada in 1924. Most all of its notes are quite scarce, with the census of the 1906 \$5 standing at just fourteen pieces, three of which are in institutional collections. **PMG Choice Fine 15 Net**, with a few repairs visible.

(2,750-3,250) Starting Bid: \$2,000

Weyburn Security Bank 1911 \$5 PMG Very Fine 30



15148 Weyburn, SK- The Weyburn Security Bank \$5 Jan. 3, 1911 Ch # 805-10-02

From our auction of the Flynn collection where it was described, "This is a strong candidate for our favorite note in the entire Flynn chartered bank section. It comes from perhaps the smallest locale to host a twentieth century chartered bank, with the population of Weyburn, located in rural Saskatchewan about fifty miles north of the U.S. border, well under 10,000 people when this note was issued. The bank had only one issue in only three denominations. This \$5 note depicts a train entering a city, with what appears to be the entire population of Weyburn looking on. Bright **Very Fine+++**, a rare and wonderful note providing a fitting end to the Flynn chartered bank offering." **PMG Very Fine 30.**

(9,000-12,000) Starting Bid: \$7,000

Rare and Desirable Northwest Territories Overprint



15149 Winnipeg, MB- The Union Bank of Canada \$5 July 1, 1912 Ch. # 730-16-04a

Full penned signatures and solid margins are seen on this attractive mid-grade rarity. In June 1921, 1000 \$5 sheets were overprinted with "Northwest Territories". A second run of 500 sheets was requested in January of 1922. This note, featuring the 754223 was from the first grouping issued. With a mere 6000 notes issued with this overprint, it is no wonder only one other example of this very scarce note has been offered in our auctions. That piece, a slightly higher graded VF realized \$13,800 in 2008. All pricing information for this piece in Charlton can be disregarded as the market for Canadian rarities remains strong. **PMG Choice Fine 15.**

(10,000-12,500) Starting Bid: \$7,500

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



15150 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$2 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Lightly handled, this attractive note from the first Continental emission is well-printed on both sides. The emblem is a hand with a thresher's flail and the motto is *TRIBULATIO DITAT* (affliction improves it). The nature print depicts a raspberry and two filberts. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15151 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$6 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Closely margined all around, but with a razor sharp vignette of a beaver gnawing down a tree, capped by the Latin word *PERSEVERANDO* which translates to "by perseverance." Well signed. First issue Continentals are rare uncirculated. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

15152 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$6 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Just about as close as one can get to an uncirculated Continental without quite being there. The vignette is sharp and the note has decent eye appeal. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$300

15153 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$7 PMG Uncirculated 62.

PMG accurately comments "Minor Paper Pulls On Back". (400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



15154 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$20 PMG Very Good 10 Net.

The assigned grade seems harshly conservative on this very attractive marbled edge note. There are three heavy vertical folds, all of which have been reinforced, which engendered the "split repairs" comment, but the Net 10 grade is unnecessarily severe. The note has the visual appeal of a Very Fine, the marbling is broad and untouched by repair or restoration, the signatures are strong, and even the original embossing remains evident. If this note sells anywhere near the VG 10 price, it should be considered an extreme bargain. (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,050



15155 Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$3 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

Beautifully signed, with broad margins and strong eye appeal. The vignette of the two birds is unusually distinct, with many of the individual feathers clearly showing. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15156 Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$4 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Wholly uncirculated, with just tiny signs of handling at the corners. The serial number and both signatures are bold, as is the vignette of a wild boar running onto a spear.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$550



15157 Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$7 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A nicely margined, well signed example from this second of the eleven issues of Continental Currency. PMG has graded 17 examples of this note, with this 65 EPQ alone at the top of the census.

(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



15158 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/3 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

We have no doubt that the assigned grade is accurate and a light fold is somewhere to be found on this fractional denomination Continental, but technical grade laid aside this is one of the better looking pieces we've had the opportunity of handling. It's bright, boldly signed, well margined, and with extremely sharp print quality. A very lovely AU.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15159 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/2 PCGS Choice About New 58.

Average centering and with a slightly faded signature, nonetheless a not wholly unpleasing Continental that grades just a shade below fully uncirculated.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15160 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/2 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A strong red signature and good print quality highlight this extremely popular fractional Continental.

(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275



15161 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/2 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

These fractional denomination Continentals are found only in this one of the eleven different issues. Because of its connection with the Fugio Cent and the design elements that were suggested by Benjamin Franklin, these Fractional Continentals, although not rare in most grades, have remained one of the most treasured and highly collectible Continental issues.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15162 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A bright, original, fresh Continental with just the lightest trace of circulation. It's well margined, with great signatures and magnetic eye appeal.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15163 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$4 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Both signatures are bright and vivid on this attractive example. The emblem on this \$4 Continental includes a wild boar charging toward a spear. The motto is *AUT MORS AUT VITA DECORA* (either death or an honorable life). The interesting looking nature print on the back is of skeletonized maple fruit.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$550



15164 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$6 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This seems to be the most overlooked of the 1776 issues but notes from this series are quite desirable. This is a lovely example which falls just short of the full Gem grade.

(650-up) Starting Bid: \$550



15165 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$7 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Crackling fresh, with perfect signatures, sharp printing, good margins all the way around and ideal centering of both sides. No Continentals are easy to find in this grade, and we've had less than a dozen true Gems from this May 1776 issue in all our sales combined.

(850-up) Starting Bid: \$425



15166 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$7 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Very minor foxing at the upper right corner of the face seems to be all that has held this strikingly handsome Continental from the full Gem grade. Both signatures are as fresh as the day there were applied, as is the bold red serial number. Technical grade aside, few Continentals carry the visual allure of this piece.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$650



15167 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$3 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This is an extremely difficult issue to locate fully uncirculated. This note is from our sale of the Midnight Ride Collection where it was described, "The prices in the new Newman book are typically on the high side, but this is one issue where we feel they've been a bit conservative. In our experience, this July 22, 1776 Issue is far scarcer than normally thought. In high grade, the effect is even more pronounced, as we've handled only a handful of truly uncirculated pieces from this issue in all our sales combined. This PMG 64 EPQ example appears to be a Gem in every respect save for rather close margins, which almost certainly account for the Choice grade. The \$1500 valuation in the new Newman is in our opinion quite conservative."

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15168 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$4 PCGS Very Choice New 64.

The emblem as described in an almanac published in 1777 that stated "the wild boar is an animal of great strength and courage, armed with long and sharp tusks which he knows how to use in his own defence. He is inoffensive while suffered to enjoy his freedom, but when roused and wounded by the hunter, often turns and makes him pay dearly for his temerity." This is an issue that is extremely difficult to locate in top grade. This PCGS 64 is one of the nicest \$4 examples we have handled.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$650



15169 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$30 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

One of the scarcer Continental issues, making it difficult to find notes offered at this grade level. The vignettes are sharp on this well signed \$30. We believe the values listed in the most recent edition of Newman are low for this rarer issue. The note was likely held to the 63 level only for two small face margins. This \$30 is the denomination with the double vignettes on the back rather than the normally seen nature print.

(850-up) Starting Bid: \$425



15170 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$30 PMG Uncirculated 61 EPQ.

The \$1 denomination was eliminated with this issue, likely due to the expected release of the \$1 Continental dollar coin. The \$30 denomination was substituted for the \$1 in the printing. This lightly handled note from one of the scarcer Continental issues retains good color and the signatures remain dark. A wreath on a tomb is pictured in the emblem with the motto *SI RECTE FACIES* (if you act righteously you will be honored after death).

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$660



15171 Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$2 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

The reason for the 58 grade is not apparent through the holder and this note brings with it the full visual of a Choice Uncirculated example. The face vignette, which shows a hand threshing wheat, is particularly well defined.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$480



15172 Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$4 PCGS Choice New 63.

The red signature is faded, but the note is decently margined with a sharply printed vignette.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15173 Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$30 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This appealing example earned the PPQ modifier from PCGS. These notes are quite popular due to the back which has the same sun with pointed rays design that can be found on the contemporary Fugio cents. The mottos with the emblems on the back are *VI CONCITATE* (driven by force) and *CESSANTE VENTO CONQUIESCEMUS* (when the storm dies down we will rest). The emblem on the face is a tomb with a wreath on it. The motto is *SI RECTE FACIES* (if you act righteously you will be honored after death). Both signatures remain bold, including the red one which often fades.

(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275



15174 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$2 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Neither service has seen an uncirculated example of this very scarce note. Deep embossing can be seen throughout.

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



15175 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$2 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

From the second scarcest issue of Continentals and unusually high grade for this issue. The Newman book prices every denomination of this issue at \$2000 in EF and \$4000 in UNC. While the prices are quite optimistic, to say the least, they are a good indication of the true scarcity of this issue. The note has clearly earned both its About Uncirculated grade and its Exceptional Paper Quality comment.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$900



15176 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$7 PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

A decent AU which PMG has awarded their Exceptional Paper Quality comment. This May 20, 1777 issue, the eighth of eleven issues, is the second scarcest; edged out only by the April 11, 1778 Yorktown issue. These May 20th notes are a challenge to find in any grade and a decent AU is rarely encountered.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$480



15177 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$6 PMG Very Fine 25.

A decent mid-grade circulated Yorktown with no notable defects and better than average margins. The brown signature remains strong, though the red signature is partially faded. A challenging issue from which to find genuine notes in any grade.
(650-up) Starting Bid: \$480



15178 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$8 PMG Very Fine 25.

The 25 grade is likely due to the somewhat rounded corners. The internal portions of the note, and in fact the entire note other than the rounded corner tips, appears far nicer than the technically accurate 25 grade. A highly collectible mid range Yorktown with strong eye appeal.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$480



15179 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$40 PMG About Uncirculated 50.

The \$40 denomination seems to be the most common of the Yorktown counterfeits, Newman lists five different varieties and others have been reported for a possible total of eight or nine distinct \$40 counterfeits. Genuine notes of the \$40 denomination are seldom seen and when they are they tend to be very well circulated pieces. This nice AU is decently margined, with the brown signature remaining strong, and the nature print having more detail than what is typically seen.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$650



15180 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 Counterfeit Detector \$5 PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A bright, attractive detector note likely held to the 64 grade by the top margin which comes a bit close at the left. Save for that, this note has the centering of a true Gem.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15181 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 Counterfeit Detector \$7 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A very well margined example with the full blue color that is often found faded. This detector note certainly appears to have earned every point of the assigned grade. They are seldom seen with this level of eye appeal.

(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



15182 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 Counterfeit Detector \$40 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A beautifully margined example with the distinctive blue paper and excellent centering of both sides. As with most detectors, the printing is somewhat sharper than the typical note produced for circulation. Relatively common through the Choice grade, but quite rare this nice.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15183 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$40 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Decently margined all of the way around with two strong signatures and excellent eye appeal. The seal with the all-seeing eye is sharp and distinct. A high quality Continental, the likes of which are becoming very scarce on today's market.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$600



15184 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$50 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Boldly signed, broadly margined, and with strong eye appeal. The vignette on the face and the arrows anti-counterfeiting device on the back both have far more detail than typical. The paper is bright and the note truly seems to be the EPQ Gem that PMG believes it to be.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



15185 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 Counterfeit Detector \$60 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A drop dead gorgeous example with great centering, strong print quality, and perfect color. These detectors were printed from the same plates as the genuine notes and distributed to merchants and banking houses for the purposes of comparison. The distinctive blue paper was used so the notes could not be falsely signed, numbered, and spent.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



15186 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$30 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Questioning the grade assigned by a third party service after the note has been sealed into its tomb can be a trap where often some undetectable flaw is indeed hidden by the plastic. Nonetheless, this note looked like a perfect Gem five minutes ago when we began inspecting it and still does now. Both the 64 grade and the lack of the EPQ comment are mystifying. A gorgeous note.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$600



15187 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$35 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Well margined with both signatures bold and the nature print better executed than typically found. Many of the individual veins in the leaf are easily discerned.

(650-up) Starting Bid: \$600



15188 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$35 PCGS Very Choice New 64.

The note has the print quality and centering of a Gem, but the Choice grade and lack of a PPQ are both likely attributable to moderate, even aging of the paper.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15189 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$70 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Lovely from the face, but with a tiny bit of tape adhering to the bottom left corner of the back, which has been mentioned by PMG.

(550-up) Starting Bid: \$550

COLONIAL CURRENCY

CONNECTICUT



15190 Connecticut June 1, 1773 10s PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A much scarcer Connecticut issue, particularly uncanceled. This note lacks not only the typical hole and slash cancel, but does not even have the redemption registration written on the back. All three red signatures remain strong and this XF40 could take a run at the assigned Newman \$900 price for uncanceled VFs of this issue.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15191 Connecticut May 10, 1775 40s PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

All Connecticut from this era are dirt common slash or hole cancelled and quite scarce uncanceled. This nice piece is clearly uncanceled. Nicely margined with three strong red signatures and good original embossing, which has earned this piece PMG's Exceptional Paper Quality comment.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15192 Connecticut May 10, 1775 40s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

This May 10, 1775 is a scarcer issue that is seldom seen uncanceled. The apparent grade on this uncanceled example is due to edge splits at both ends of the relatively light center fold.

(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225



15193 Connecticut July 1, 1775 2s 6d PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

The PCGS label indicates this is a June 1, 1775, rather than the correct July 1, 1775. They will be happy to re-holder the note free of charge. It's a solid, uncanceled XF with good red signatures and no noteworthy problems. These lower denominations are far scarcer than the 20 and 40 shilling notes. No price is offered above the \$600 valuation for a VF in Newman.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15194 Connecticut June 19, 1776 5s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

One of the more common issues, but an extraordinary note due in equal part to its well deserved 66PPQ grade and its lack of the ubiquitous slash or hole cancellation. The note is incredibly bright with cavernously deep original embossing and perfect ink colors. Extraordinary quality.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



15195 Connecticut October 11, 1777 5d PCGS About New 53.

A well margined example of the much scarcer white paper variety which becomes scarcer still uncanceled. Somewhat underappreciated in today's market. The Newman book does not price any white paper uncanceled note above the XF grade.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

DELAWARE



15196 Delaware January 1, 1776 18d PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Boardwalk margins all around with three strong signatures and excellent centering of the design both face and back. So often, high end Colonial notes with ideal face centering are spoiled by off-center backs. Not so here where the centering of both sides is fully equal.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

**PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ
Delaware 3d**



- 15197 **Delaware May 1, 1777 3d PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
PCGS has not yet published a pop report for colonial currency, but when it does this will likely be at the top of the list. PMG has yet to grade a 69, and if PCGS has graded another, we haven't seen it. It's a pretty safe bet that 10 years from now there will be less than a dozen third party 69 colonial notes for all issues and colonies combined. Unlike a few other 67 and better notes we've seen, this one is not a puzzle as to how it got holdered at this level. This one is here because it clearly earned its way in. A Beauty! Hard to estimate, as all major grade rarities are, but we'll venture a guess at...
(5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 15198 **Delaware May 1, 1777 3d PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A hugely margined example clearly cut from a sheet to maximize its size. This is a much scarcer Delaware issue. At last year's FUN sale, we sold a PMG 66 EPQ with far smaller margins for just over \$1500. This beauty is worth far more.
(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



- 15199 **Delaware May 1, 1777 3d PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Identical to the previous lot, save for the margin size. This note has large, even margins the size of a regularly issued note. It is really just a matter of taste, but the collector instinct in this dealer prefers these normal margins to the outsized margins on the note above.
(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875

PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ Delaware 4 Pence



- 15200 **Delaware May 1, 1777 4d PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
The vignettes are razor sharp with exquisite detail on both sides of this broadly margined note. The ink remains dark on the serial number and signature. This spectacular note is boldly embossed. Although PCGS has not yet released a Colonial census, the two highest examples of the four total graded by PMG to date are 66 EPQ, a full two points below this 4d note, one of only 5454 printed.
(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500

Delaware 6 Pence PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ



- 15201 **Delaware May 1, 1777 6d PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.** PCGS has yet to release a population report for Colonial and Continental currency, but PMG has not graded any examples of this note at this level and we rather suspect that this is the lone example PCGS has graded. It's clearly cut from an original sheet for the purpose of retaining as much margin as possible. The bottom margin, in fact, measures well more than one inch and goes right out to the deckled edge of the sheet. The note is well signed, well numbered, and perfectly printed. A simply spectacular piece of Colonial currency. (3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15202 **Delaware May 1, 1777 6d PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.** This little beauty has the visual impact of a 69. The margins are huge and even all around, and the piece has perfect print quality as well as a strong signature and serial number. It's hard to say what limited the piece to the 67 grade, as it certainly looks better than that. A gorgeous note. (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250

GEORGIA



- 15203 **Georgia 1776 \$1 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.** The light blue seal is attractive on this note. *Justice* is seen along with the motto *SUSTINE RECTUM* (support what is right). All five signatures are bold and the note, although somewhat irregularly margined, has far fuller margins than most from this issue. (1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



- 15204 **Georgia 1776 \$4 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.** This is Newman's "c" variety with the single odd ornament above the middle in the right border. The note is a lovely VF as designated by PCGS. All of the embossing is present and the circulation soil is confined to the blank back. All five signatures are bold and the note has terrific eye appeal. PCGS has assigned the apparent grade for minor restorations at the lower right and they are indeed correct. A small hole has been professionally plugged. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15205 **Georgia 1776 \$20 PMG Very Fine 25.** The bold orange seal depicting a rattlesnake is brilliantly colored and well printed. All five signatures on this problem-free Georgia are dark and clear. PMG has mentioned no problems, and they seem to be correct. Unrestored examples of mid-grade Georgia notes are almost never seen. Very handsome. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



15206 Georgia 1777 \$3 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

This is among the nicest examples that we've seen of this issue and denomination. It's decently margined, bright, boldly signed and absolutely defect-free. The original embossing of the printing is still visible and the note is separated from the Choice grade by a single center fold that can be seen on the blank back. This note in this grade should excite considerable interest among both Georgia specialists and Colonial Currency generalists who seek out the finest notes available.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



15207 Georgia 1777 \$3 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

About as close to an uncirculated example of this issue that one will likely ever encounter. The margins are excellent, the colors are perfect, and the only sign of circulation is two light center bends. Those bends separate this pretty piece from the uncirculated grade. Stunning eye appeal.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750

PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ Georgia



15208 Georgia May 4, 1778 \$20 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

From our June Memphis Auction where it was described as "An extremely rare grade for any Georgia note. In fact, save for this example and one other \$20 from this issue, not a single Georgia note of any issue or denomination has been graded Gem; and only six Georgia notes in total have been graded at 60 or above. All five signatures are bold, including that of William Few, who went on to be one of the signers of the U.S. Constitution nine years after the signing of this note. The Green Sheet does not list a price for Georgia notes above the 63 grade. If you are attempting a Gem thirteen-colony set, this is one of only two Georgia notes available to you." A truly exceptional Georgia note.
(7,500-up) Starting Bid: \$3,750

MARYLAND



15209 Maryland 1733 15s Vertical Pair PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

When last we handled this pair it was described, "This uncut pair of remainders is from Maryland's first issue. This example does not have any folds, but the right-hand edge shows a few small tears that have been repaired with archival tape along its entire length and so noted by PCGS. This note is printed on "MARYLAND" watermarked paper and it also has a complete indent. This is also the first time we have handled a multiple on this denomination from this issue. These notes are housed in a PCGS multi-note holder."
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15210 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$1/2 PCGS About New 53PPQ.

At this grade level this would be an important note under any circumstances. It appears as though it was deliberately cut from a sheet as 90+% of the indent at left is present and the other margins are unusually broad. The note bears a contemporary description where the number "1774" has been written in the ultra-wide top margin of the face and a presentation of this "Revolutionary Money" appears on the back where Beth gives the note to Miss Piggot.

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

15211 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$1 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A very common Maryland note in the Fine to Extremely Fine grades, but far from common at this 58 EPQ level. Besides the technical grade, this note has terrific eye appeal due in equal part to bright paper, strong signatures, and extraordinary centering. A terrific note for a high end Thirteen Colony set.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

Scarce July 26, 1775 Maryland \$1 1/3



15212 Maryland July 26, 1775 \$1 1/3 PMG Very Good 8 Net.

The Net 8 grade is certainly technically accurate, as is the comment of "repairs," but the repairs are quite minor and the note faces up like a Fine. The engraving is far more elaborate than on any other Maryland issue, and the allegorical vignettes, although not executed with great skill, are as evocative as anything seen on Colonial Currency. The vignette at the top of the face shows George III setting fire to an American city with a torch while trampling on the *Magna Charta*. The border cut includes the text, "An appeal to HEAVEN" while the left cut reads, "*Pro Aris et Focis*," translated as "for altars and the hearth." The back is entirely given over to a vignette of *Peace and Liberty*. One of the most popular Colonial notes, and extremely rare in all grades.

(3,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,875



15213 Maryland First of Exchange £30 October 10, 1774 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

A fascinating piece of Maryland fiscal paper that we have not seen before. It is unlisted in Anderson, indicative of some considerable rarity. Adding measurably to the importance of this piece is the fact that it is a First of Exchange. The hazards of transportation during those early days prevented many fiscal documents from reaching their destinations. If the first bill did not reach its intended location, the second bill was to be sent. If that bill did not reach its destination, the third bill was sent. Therefore first bills are the scarcest and most desirable as seconds and thirds were invariably remainders. A challenge to estimate, but undoubtedly very important to any Maryland specialist. PCGS mentions a small edge tear which is present, but nearly invisible and that accounted for the apparent grade.

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750

MASSACHUSETTS



15214 Massachusetts May 25, 1775 "40s" PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

Contemporarily raised from a 15 shillings note to a 40 shillings note by skillful pen and ink alteration. The note appears to have continued to circulate after the alteration was done in spite of the fact that no 40 shillings note was ever issued. The apparent grade is assigned not for the altered denomination but for multiple repaired splits which are executed with paper tape on the blank back of the note. Almost every example of this issue that we have seen has been pen cancelled through the Henry Gardner signature. This note apparently was turned away at redemption and remains uncanceled. Certainly difficult to estimate, but a genuine Paul Revere product (other than the "Forty").

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250

Paul Revere Engraved Sword in Hand



15215 Massachusetts August 18, 1775 20s PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

A lovely *Sword in Hand* note that was engraved and printed by Paul Revere, the note is very well margined and it is a perfect piece save for the center "contemporary repair" which is mentioned by PMG on the holder. With the sewing thread removal you are able to see more of the swordsman, but the tiny thread holes remain visible. This is one of only two examples of this number that PMG has graded. One of the most popular Colonial Currency issues due in large part to its direct association with Paul Revere and also due to the great Continental soldier vignette on the back who holds his sword upright "In defence of American Liberty." The Net 15 grade does not at all convey the quality of the note. Save for the center split repair, it's a solid VF.

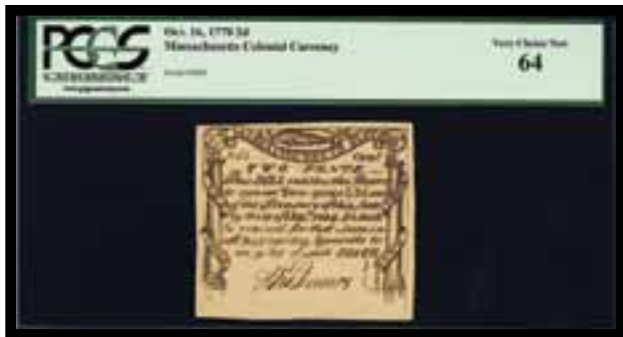
(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



15216 Massachusetts June 18, 1776 Contemporary Counterfeit 24s PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Pen cancelled on both sides to identify it as a counterfeit. It's a fairly well executed counterfeit and likely circulated for some time before detection. These are avidly collected and in less significant issues, the counterfeits bring rough parity with the genuine examples. When the genuine article would be a mid four-figure note, the situation changes and counterfeits sell at a deep discount. There is still considerable value here and we expect this note to bring...

(850-up) Starting Bid: \$425



15217 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 2d PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Part of the extreme popularity of this issue is due to the fact that Paul Revere engraved the original plates, and also printed the face of the notes. The pine tree on the back is a cast cut, and the backs were printed by Thomas Fleet. On this example the Revere engraved codfish shows unusual detail as do the pillars adorning both sides of the face. For some reason, the backs of these notes are typically plagued with press bed smearing. This note has avoided that completely.

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



15218 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 1s 6d PMG Very Fine 30.

This Codfish issue utilizes plates made for the 1776 issue by Paul Revere. The plates were altered by Revere to the 1778 date and the faces of these notes were printed in Revere's shop. PMG notes "pen annotations," which is accurate but minor. A nice mid grade Codfish.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

15219 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 1s 6d PMG Very Fine 20.

Evenly circulated and accurately graded at the 20 level, but the signature and serial number and every word of the text and all of the engraving remains clear, clean, and bold.

(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



15220 Massachusetts 1781 \$16 PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

We have handled a number of these items which were extremely rare until about six years ago when a small group (our best guess is about a dozen) turned up. This is one of those \$16 notes. At the time, we sold three of those pieces in one sale, with the following description, "The entire issue is unpriced in Newman and noted as 'Extremely Rare' in Friedberg. Until this small group appeared, no examples were known of this \$16 denomination, and the other denominations (\$4, \$6 and \$8) were represented by one to three of each. These three notes turned up with a large group of canceled Massachusetts Guaranteed notes and a small group of high-grade Massachusetts fiscal paper. We know of two other pieces, also \$16, that turned up with this group. All three of the pieces that we offer are essentially identical, varying only in centering. Had but a single piece turned up, it could well have realized \$15,000 or more. With this small group all appearing at once, an accurate estimate is impossible. We're confident that these pieces will surely realize . . ." At that sale, the three pieces each realized between \$5400 and \$6600. Prices have sagged considerably since that time though they're still far from common. Our best guess is that we are at the current low point for these and this piece will likely realize right around...

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 15221 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$4 PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Hole cancelled on the edge which is unusual, but ultimately meaningless. Well margined and desirable as New Hampshire is the toughest of the original Thirteen Colonies to obtain. This is a decent high grade example. PMG mentions a split which is undoubtedly present, but hiding from us.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

NEW JERSEY



- 15222 **New Jersey June 22, 1756 12s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Not to be confused with the similar appearing December 1763 issue, these 1756 Jerseys are far scarcer, particularly in the higher grades. This note is exceptional, not only for its technical 64 EPQ grade, but also for its face margins which are complete all the way around and its print quality which is most unusually sharp for this issue. An overall exceptional example.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 15223 **New Jersey June 22, 1756 12s PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Sharply printed and with three strong signatures, this 12 shillings 1756 Jersey has the typical close margins for the issue. The bottom margin on this note is generous and it shows the top of the design of the subject below. The tiny gutter area between notes easily explains why these are so poorly margined. A very nice example of a scarce note.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15224 **New Jersey June 22, 1756 15s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Very thin margins, but complete all of the way around on both sides which is most unusual for this issue. PCGS has yet to issue a Colonial census, but the PMG census shows nothing above this grade level for this issue. A Jersey specialist will appreciate the extreme difficulty of finding this note in this grade.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 15225 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 15s PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Not particularly rare at this grade level, but brighter and better margined than most.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15226 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 £6 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Number 226 of only 500 notes originally printed, few if any of which have survived with the eye appeal of this pretty piece. The red and blue inks are as bright as the day the note was printed and all three signatures are clear and clean. Some stains have been professionally masked out as PCGS notes on the holder, resulting in the apparent grade. The note looks far nicer than the 25 grade assigned to it. The lower denominations of this issue are priced at \$150 in VF, the £3 is priced at 600 in VF, and this £6 note is priced at \$2,000 in VF and unpriced in the higher grades.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625

- 15227 **New Jersey February 20, 1776 15s PCGS About New 50.**
Far scarcer than the March 25th issue of the same year, this one is highlighted by three strong signatures and a sharp New Jersey coat of arms.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



- 15231 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 John Hart Signed 18d PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A strong Very Fine with the bold signature of John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.
(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275

- 15228 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A very common note, but legitimately rare at this grade level. The margins are broad and even all the way around, all three signatures are dark and bold, and the color of the paper and inks is perfection itself. PCGS has not yet released a Colonial currency census, but when they do we would not be at all surprised to find this note alone at the top.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15229 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Boardwalk margins all the way around, strong signatures, and all of the other positive accolades that one would expect at this lofty grade level. A note that would slip nicely into the very nicest Thirteen Colony set.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15232 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
This is one of the very few Colonial issues to consistently supply the hobby with true Gem notes. Even for this date and denomination, this note is an exceptionally pretty and technically meritorious note. A real beauty.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

- 15230 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Normal note size margins surround this perfectly printed, boldly signed Gem of a New Jersey Colonial.
(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275



15233 New Jersey March 25, 1776 John Hart Signed 3s PCGS About New 50.

John Hart's signature, which is often quite weak, is rather distinct on this example. Due entirely to his signing of this issue, John Hart is the most easily obtained signature of any of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. A nice, lightly circulated example with average centering and good color.

(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



15234 New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This is the common New Jersey issue and it often does come nice, but of the 60 examples that PMG has graded, only this and one other have rated the 67 grade with no examples higher. It's a stunningly beautiful Colonial note that has earned every point of its Superb Gem Uncirculated grade as well as its Exceptional Paper Quality comment. An ideal choice for the very finest of Thirteen Colony sets.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

John Hart Signed 12s PMG Gem Unc 67 EPQ



15235 New Jersey March 25, 1776 John Hart Signed 12s PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

PMG has graded only this and one other at this 67 level of the 70 notes they've encapsulated. It's hugely margined all around with ideal centering of both sides, beautifully bright colors, and deep original embossing. This note bears the bold, dark signature of John Hart. Hart later in this same year became one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Most of these wide margined New Jersey Gems can be traced to a single hoard that broke in the early 70s. This cataloger handled that hoard and there was not a single John Hart note in the entire group. Clearly from a separate source, and very rare this nice. This would be an incredibly desirable note even without the historically important Hart signature.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15236 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £3 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A very pretty example with bold color, strong signatures, and broad even margins on both sides. Separated from the Gem grade by light folds in two of the corners. This note brings with it the appearance of a superb Gem at well less than half the price.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15237 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

David Rittenhouse, who was to become the first Director of the United States Mint in 1792, did some of the engraving work for the plate of this £6 note. His name is worked into the red border design in extremely small letters that on this example can be clearly seen. This is number 2405 out of an original printing of only 3125. The note is well signed, with bold black, red and blue inks. A lower grade PMG 40 of this same note realized \$661 in our September 2009 sale.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15238 New Jersey January 9, 1781 5s PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.

PMG has net graded this note due to a "surface disturbance." We're not quite sure what that means, but dare we say it may roughly equate to the words Semolina Pilchard from "I Am the Walrus" by the Beatles. The note does have some mottled staining, but is otherwise a rather nice example from this late New Jersey issue.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

NEW YORK

15239 New York August 2, 1775 (Water Works) 2s PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Closely margined with some minor roughness at the upper right, but beautifully signed and rather appealing. This issue was printed on two separate pieces of paper that were mounted together prior to printing. The face is on a fine, light paper and the back on a coarse, darker paper. Gaps, peels and all sorts of problems are caused by this mounting, making the hunt for pristine notes daunting. This note escaped all those problems, and save for the different colors of the paper, there is no evidence of the mounting process.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



15240 New York September 2, 1775 \$10 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This note is particularly popular due to the large elephant vignette appearing on the back. He's below the Latin motto, "PAR VIRIBUS VIRTUS," which Newman translates as, "Virtue is equal to strength." Seldom seen above XF40, this 58PPQ should prove to be a popular lot.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15241 New York January 6, 1776 (Water Works) 4s PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

An outstanding grade for any New York note and truly exceptional for a Water Works specimen. The signatures are a touch weak, but that is the only fault to be found on this well margined, brilliantly colored, two-ply New York Colonial.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

Previously Unknown February 8, 1788 New York 10 Shillings



15242 New York February 8, 1788 10s PCGS Fine 15.

Unique to our best knowledge and one of the most significant Colonial notes to be discovered in the last several decades. This entire issue is extraordinarily rare. We know of only two pieces, both of which appeared in Stack's October 2006 sale, a 5 shillings note graded Very Fine which realized \$12,650 and a £1 graded Fine which realized the same amount. Although the grade is only Fine, every word of the text and every line of the design remains clear. The face design is identical to the 5s note pictured in Newman, except for some minor rearrangement of the border elements and of course the denomination. The signatures are also the same. The back design is entirely different. A vignette of a standing woman representing *Justice* holding scales in her left hand is seen. Until the appearance of this note, not even the design of this denomination was known to the collecting community. The PCGS assigned grade of Fine 15 seems exactly accurate and the note is fully free of repairs, restorations, or problems of any kind. The sudden appearance of heretofore unknown varieties helps keep life in the hobby. Difficult to estimate, but certainly at or above the five year old Stack's prices.

(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000

NORTH CAROLINA



15243 North Carolina March 9, 1754 8d Butterfly PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

The note is wholly backed which repairs multiple splits and other problems. PCGS also notes the upper left corner missing, although it affects none of the design. One of the rarer vignette types of this issue, with a clean and sharp though crudely executed butterfly.

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175



15244 North Carolina March 9, 1754 20s PCGS Apparent About New 53.

The final several hundred pieces from the large North Carolina hoard that came out in the early 70s have been released on the market in the past decade. There were a larger than expected number of 1748 and 1754 notes in the group, but almost to a piece they were raggy and missing rather large portions of their design area. This is one of the very few examples that was virtually undamaged. As PCGS mentions, a repaired edge tear at the right is this note's only flaw. The vignette is razor sharp and all four signatures are clear and distinct. A very exceptional example of the issue.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

15245 North Carolina March 9, 1754 20s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

There are a number of minor edge tears which PCGS notes and which caused the apparent grade, but they are unrepaired and there is no rebuilding or redrawing of any kind on this nice, original piece.

(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275



15246 North Carolina March 9, 1754 30s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

A far larger than normal amount of the intricate indent design at the left is present on this handsome "house" 1754 North Carolina. PCGS mentions small edge tears and a minor repair at the top center, but the repair is a closed split and there is no rebuilding or redrawing of any kind on this very nice example.

(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



15247 North Carolina March 9, 1754 30s PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

One of the very few notes from this issue that we have handled in a comment-free holder. The note has fully earned its XF grade.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15248 North Carolina March 9, 1754 30s PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

The PPQ designation on early North Carolina notes is rarer by far than the notes themselves. This 30 shillings "house" has been awarded that coveted designation. The vignette is razor sharp, three of the four signatures are bold, and the overall appearance is that of a full Very Fine.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15249 North Carolina March 9, 1754 40s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

The apparent grade is due to a fair number of edge splits, some repaired and some not, but this 40 shillings "church" 1754 North Carolina has had no rebuilding or redrawing. All four signatures are distinct. Certainly one of the finer examples we've seen of this highest denomination (and lowest printing, 2500) of this issue.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15250 North Carolina May 28, 1757 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

An important rarity, unpriced in any grade in Newman for any of the denominations. The note has decent eye appeal, although it has quite a number of restorations and minor problems. PCGS has assigned the apparent grade for "multiple splits and tears; repairs; lower right corner replaced." All are accurate, but sound a lot worse than the note actually appears.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



15251 North Carolina May 4, 1758 10s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

Only 7000 notes were printed for this entire issue which is now past its 250th birthday (I forgot to send a card). Four thousand of those were 20 shillings notes, only 2000 were this 10 shillings denomination. The issue is unpriced in Newman and the only example in the Stack's series of 2004 sales was a 40s grading Good which realized \$1,035. PCGS has assigned the apparent grade for "repaired splits and tears; edges rebuilt," all of which is accurate. The note has the eye appeal of a true Very Fine and in spite of the restorations, it is likely one of the very finest survivors from this very rare issue.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



15252 North Carolina May 4, 1758 20s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

Although certainly not problem free, as PCGS indicates with its apparent grade, this is the nicest looking and most intact example we've seen for any of these extremely early North Carolina typeset notes. PCGS notes "stains; repairs; designs and signatures redrawn." The comments are totally correct, but the percentage of the note that has been repaired is far smaller than what we are used to seeing. Only five letters of the text are affected and the edges of the note are original all of the way around. Extraordinary quality from an extremely rare issue that is unpriced in any grade in Newman.

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



15253 North Carolina December 22, 1758 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A very rare North Carolina issue unpriced in any grade in Newman. PCGS has not yet released a Colonial census, but PMG has not graded a single note of any denomination from this issue. The note received the apparent grade due to the lower left corner being replaced and some small edge splits. Save for the lower left corner tip, every bit of the note is original and clearly legible. Specialists of this colony will recognize the extreme rarity and realize that fact more than compensates for its minor technical difficulties.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15254 North Carolina July 14, 1760 £3 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

The highest denomination of the issue and also the lowest printing figure. Only 1000 examples were made 250 years ago. This one is number 812. The note is tightly trimmed all around, but it is totally problem free. We can't recall having seen another note from this issue with the PPQ designation.

(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325

PCGS Choice New 63PPQ 1761 North Carolina



15255 North Carolina April 23, 1761 15s PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

"Wow, I'm impressed," was the first comment by this cataloger. This is a no apologies, Choice New Premium Paper Quality note from an issue that is never found anywhere near this grade. No prices are offered in Newman above Very Fine, as virtually no examples are known above that grade. PCGS does not maintain a Colonial census, but PMG has not graded an uncirculated example... or a high end AU. Snow white, beautifully signed, well margined, and with readily apparent deep, original embossing. A truly exceptional example.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15256 North Carolina April 23, 1761 15s PCGS Choice About New 55.

Totally free of the edge splits, restorations, and other problems that plagued this weak paper issue. Well signed, well margined, and attractive.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15257 North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s PCGS About New 50PPQ.

Beautifully signed with four sharp, dark signatures. The note is closely margined, but it exhibits its original embossing and perfect color of the inks and paper, all of which have combined to earn the note PCGS' Premium Paper Quality designation, a very rare qualifier on notes of this era.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15258 North Carolina December, 1771 1s PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A charming little note with a vignette of a basket of fruit. PMG has graded only this example at this level with nothing else even close. It's a beautiful note with full sheet margins at the sides, and even the top margin is far more generous than what is normally seen.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

15259 North Carolina December, 1771 1s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Beautifully signed, nicely margined, and with terrific eye appeal. Held from the full gem grade by the left end of the bottom margin which just barely touches the frame line.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15260 North Carolina December, 1771 2s 6d PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This note comes in three minor varieties, with the shading on the house progressively strengthened. This is the third variety showing the darkest and most detailed house with almost all of the individual planks and shingles clearly defined. Beautifully signed, beautifully margined, and every bit as fresh and nice as one would expect from a PCGS 66PPQ.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

15261 North Carolina December, 1771 2s 6d PCGS Very Choice New 64.

The second of the two minor varieties, with the detail in the house somewhat strengthened. A nice note with strong signatures and good margins.

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175



15262 North Carolina December, 1771 5s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

All four signatures are bold, including the red signature which is almost always found faded. The PPQ designation was clearly earned as the original embossing is easily seen.

(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225



15263 North Carolina December, 1771 10s PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Beautifully margined, boldly signed, and with a clean razor sharp ship vignette.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15264 North Carolina December, 1771 10s PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The grading on this note certainly seems conservative to us. It's well signed, very well margined, sharply printed, and displays great paper quality. Buy this 65PPQ and you will not be disappointed.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

15265 North Carolina December, 1771 10s PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

One of the earlier graded PMG notes with the Exceptional Paper Quality comments on the back. All four signatures are bold.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15266 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Broadly margined and boldly signed with terrific eye appeal. PMG has graded 60 examples of this note, with only this and three others at the 67PPQ level and none higher.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15267 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Likely held to the 66 level by the top and bottom margins. In every other respect, this note is truly superb. It's as fresh as any example we've seen with even the red signature 100% fully bright.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15268 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Conservatively graded, with great eye appeal and clearly evident paper originality.

(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



15269 North Carolina December, 1771 £5 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Although not a truly scarce note, this December 1771 £5 is the scarcest by far from this issue. This is number 1862 of only 2000 examples printed. It has only the lightest indications of circulation, but has retained its original embossing and the full color of all five signatures. The note also has far wider margins than we're used to seeing on notes that entered circulation.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15270 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/8 Snake PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Multiple repairs on the blank back and one tape repair that reaches around to the lower right corner of the face are seen. Unpriced in Friedberg above Fine 15, where it is valued at \$1250. The snake vignette is extremely sharp, clean, and clear.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15271 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/4 Barracuda PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

There are multiple old stamp hinge repairs on the back, but no paper loss. The note is extremely attractive from the face, giving the appearance of an XF and the barracuda vignette is clear and sharp. A very nice note for one of these low denomination pieces. It's priced at \$1500 in VF in Friedberg.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



15272 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/4 Bird PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Old stamp hinge repairs on the blank back reinforce some edge splits. From the face the note gives the appearance of a solid Very Fine, which is a rare grade for this denomination. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15273 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$3 Alligator and Beaver PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

PCGS has noted "multiple splits and repairs," which account for the apparent grade. There are indeed quite a number of repairs, but they are well executed and primarily noticeable on the blank back. This note carries two neat vignettes, an alligator at the top and a beaver at the bottom. Well printed, decently margined and quite scarce at this grade level. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15274 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$20 Rattlesnake PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

PCGS has mentioned small edge splits and a repaired edge tear. All are minor and the repair is on the blank back. From the face, this is a very nice example of the highest denomination from this extremely popular issue. The three brown signatures are strong, the red signature slightly lighter, but still clearly legible. This note bears the evocative early American vignette of a coiled rattlesnake surrounded by the motto, "don't tread on me." The new Friedberg reference values this final note from this 56-note series higher than any of the others. It is priced at \$2400 in VF, with no higher grade given. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



15275 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$5 The Rising States PCGS About New 53.

Listed as NC-176d in the new Friedberg. It's priced at \$500 in EF, with no higher grade listed. Broadly margined, well signed, and extremely attractive. Those qualities along with its popular motto should bring considerable competition. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

PENNSYLVANIA



15276 Pennsylvania April 25, 1759 50s PMG Fine 12.

This issue was printed by Benjamin Franklin and David Hall. We have now offered only four different examples of this number. Overall, a very nice representative for the grade and sure to please. (1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



15277 Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 3d PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Previously from our sale of the Midnight Ride Collection where it was described, "An absolutely flawless, nicely margined example of this extremely popular note. The four lowest denominations of this issue are the only Ben Franklin-printed notes that show-up in high grade. This one is equal to the finest Franklin note we've ever seen. It's pristine in every respect, with great original surfaces, sharp printing quality and a bold serial number and signature. Important high-grade Colonial notes such as this appear quite infrequently, and in our opinion, they represent one of the very best value-per-dollar opportunities in the entire U.S. paper money field."

(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



15278 Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 3d PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Fully the equal of the lot above. The margins are somewhat smaller but the paper color is brighter. All of the accolades of the previous lot apply equally here. The value is identical, it is simply a matter of personal preference of brightness over margin size.

(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



15279 Pennsylvania March 20, 1773 6s PMG About Uncirculated 55.

This Lighthouse issue is a bit scarcer than the surrounding date Pennsylvania issues. This is also the plate "A" Six Shilling note on which the Pennsylvania coat of arms is printed upside down. Well signed, decently margined, and a very nice looking About New note.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15280 Pennsylvania March 25, 1775 4s PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Notes from this second Lighthouse issue are quite scarce at the top end of the grade scale. To date, this is the highest graded example from PMG with only a lone 64 below it. The note is boldly signed, decently margined, and with excellent eye appeal.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15281 Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 Uncut Block of Four 3d, 3d, 4d, 4d PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

From the same sheet as the block below and very similar in condition. Also net graded for a split which affects only a single note, leaving three nice AU notes and one damaged AU. The only material difference between these two blocks is that this lacks the heavy stain.

(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325

15282 Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 Uncut Block of Four 6d, 6d, 9d, 9d PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

PMG has assigned the Net 25 grade for a split which begins at the bottom center and extends to the juncture of the four notes. Only one of the notes is touched by the split. Taken individually there would be three AU's and one damaged AU. There is a heavy stain, but the only note it touches, luckily, is the note already damaged by the split.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

Exceedingly Scarce Pennsylvania 1785 Full Sheet of Eight



15283 Pennsylvania March 16, 1785 Complete Sheet 3d, 9d, 18d, 2s6d, 5s, 10s, 15s, and 20s PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Extraordinarily rare to say the least. This final Pennsylvania issue is very scarce even as individual pieces. If we've ever seen a multiple, we can't recall it and we certainly have never seen a full sheet. The Newman book values these individual notes at \$500 in VG, \$2000 in XF, and \$4000 in UNC. While those numbers are wildly optimistic, they're indicative of the scarcity of these notes. For comparison, the common Pennsylvanias are valued at \$75 in VG and \$400 in UNC. The sheet has been folded lightly, but the folds affect only a few of the notes, leaving three or four AUs and the rest Choice Uncirculated pieces. Most all of the eight pieces on this sheet are the finest examples we've ever sold for their specific denomination. In some instances, the finest examples we've previously handled have been Fines. PMG has graded well over 40 examples from this issue, the highest is an AU53, and all but four of the notes have been VF or lower. Every one of these eight notes would be the finest graded. Taken individually, there is over \$10,000 in current market value for the eight notes, but a sheet of this rarity will certainly not be cut for individual pieces. A real challenge to estimate, but our best guess is...

(17,500-up) Starting Bid: \$8,750



15284 Continental Loan Office Bill of Exchange Second Bill- \$600 Sept. 18, 1779 Anderson US-102/PA-10A. PMG Fine 12.

The \$600 denomination is listed in Anderson as "unknown." Printed in blue-green and black ink, this bill was signed by Hopkinson and Smith. John Keble was the payee, but this note eventually reached William Bingham as evidenced by the endorsements on the back. Staining is observed at lower right along with a small area of paper loss. However, the rare denomination, the "UNITED STATES 2" watermark, and the Bingham connection all contribute significantly to the desirability of this piece. The R2 rating assigned for this signature combination in Anderson is irrelevant given those other attributes.

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750

RHODE ISLAND



15285 Rhode Island May 22, 1777 \$1/24 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
In all our sales, we have sold only two prior examples of this denomination. The note has earned PMG's Exceptional Paper Quality comment, and it certainly seems to deserve it. It's beautifully margined, with a bold signature, strong serial number and the overall appearance that one would expect from a note in far higher grade. This is quite a rare number. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15286 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Half Sheet of Eight PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A letter-perfect example, with one each of the \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$7, \$8, and \$20 denominations. For those inclined to think in terms of cutting, the face-to-back centering is ideal, and eight high grade pieces can be taken from this sheet. The notes are numbered and signed by both Comstock and Harris on the face. The back remains unsigned. The colors, surfaces, and everything about this single pane are perfect. The assigned PMG grade of 66 EPQ seems conservative in the extreme as it leaves room for four degrees of higher quality which is simply impossible.

(2,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375



15287 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$8 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A very common note, but rare at this grade level. PMG has graded nearly 50 examples, with only this and one other at the 67 level and nothing higher. PMG has noted *Ex Ford* on the holder which detracts from the value only slightly.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15288 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$20 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

PCGS has yet to release a Colonial census, but PMG has graded 44 of these with none higher than 66. This is quite likely the highest graded by PCGS. It certainly deserves the grade as the centering is virtually perfect among four large margins. The colors are as bright as the day the note was printed and the overall eye appeal is second to none.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15289 Rhode Island May 1786 6d PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

The quality, sharpness and centering are hard to improve upon on this near perfect Colonial.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15290 Rhode Island May 1786 6d PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Truly a Superb Gem with huge margins, perfect paper originality, and bold signatures.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15291 Rhode Island May 1786 9d PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Bold embossing, natural paper wave, huge margins, and dark signatures are attributes of this striking example.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15292 Rhode Island May 1786 9d PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

It's tough to imagine what limited this truly superb piece to the 67 grade. While these are certainly not rare as Gems, notes this perfect with these huge margins are far from common.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15293 Rhode Island May 1786 1s PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A beautifully printed note with deep embossing and wide margins. Although PCGS has not yet released a Colonial census, PMG has not graded an example higher than 67 to date. An exceptional note to be sure.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



15294 Rhode Island May 1786 1s PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

PMG has awarded this note both its Exceptional Paper Quality comment along with a second comment of Great Embossing, both of which it deserves.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15295 Rhode Island May 1786 2s 6d PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A stunning and exceptional note displaying bold embossing and dark inks, the huge margins clearly display the lines from the laid paper. Both signatures remain dark. Although PCGS has not yet released a Colonial census, PMG's records as of this writing indicate that they have not graded any examples higher than 67.

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



15296 Rhode Island May 1786 40s PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

PMG has graded a single 65, there are no 66's, and this 67 EPQ formerly from the Midnight Ride Collection stands alone at the top of their census. The note clearly deserves its assigned high grade, with its outstanding margins, strong signatures, and heavy embossing of the paper.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

SOUTH CAROLINA



15297 South Carolina March 6, 1776 £2 5s PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

PMG has Net graded this note for a restoration, which is the typical strengthening of the center fold. This is only the second example that we have handled of this piece; the previous one was many years ago, and was a low-grade reconstructed example. PMG has graded only two of these—with this by far the finer example. The Newman book prices this note in this grade at \$3500—a number that is not at all out of reach.
(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



15298 South Carolina October 19, 1776 \$8 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

This note is broadly margined, nicely centered on both sides, and sharply printed in every respect, including the important and rather unique vignette which shows the Four Winds blowing on a rock, surrounded by the Latin word, "Impavide," (fearless.) All three of the signatures remain strong, and the note has super eye appeal. The back uses the unusual image of a skull and crossbones as one of its numerous adornments.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15299 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$3 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Boldly printed, this lovely remainder displays gorgeous paper surfaces as well. The emblem is an oracle with the motto, *FATA VIAM INVENIENT* (the fates will find a way). Peter Timothy printed these notes in Charles-town. Hebrew letters and other ornaments are seen on the back. This attractive remainder was signed by James Wakefield only.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15300 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$60 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

This piece has three broad margins, but the top margin is quite tight. It's a very well signed, bright and attractive example of this extremely popular issue. Both the faces and backs of these notes were elaborately engraved by Thomas Coram of Charleston, South Carolina. The face vignette is of a seated Liberty figure holding a cornucopia, surrounded by a ribbon with the Latin motto "MUTUA DEFENSIO TUTISSIMA," which Newman translates as "Mutual defense is safest." The back features a lyre surrounded by horns, flags and vines. This is one of the nicer examples we've seen of this denomination.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15301 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$80 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

The \$80 denomination is one of the earlier authorized denominations from this issue, and it is seen with far less frequency than the three later unauthorized denominations (\$50, \$70 and \$90.) These earlier-issued denominations were also engraved by Thomas Coram, although he placed his name only on the later issues. The note is tightly margined all around, but boldly signed with strong print quality. PMG has awarded this note their coveted EPQ designation.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

VERMONT



15302 Vermont February 1781 5s PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

We have never handled any other examples of this Vermont denomination at Heritage over the course of the last decade. PCGS has assigned the apparent grade as this is a partial note with splits and hinges on the back. About 40% of the note is present. All Vermont notes are very rare, and most known examples are extremely low grade, many having been pieced together from fragments of several different notes. Priced in Newman at \$10,000 in Good. Vermont notes were printed on thin, weak paper that quickly disintegrated in circulation. Their scarcity is due to the fact that only a single issue was printed, and that issue, authorized in February of 1781, had its legal-tender status revoked after a little more than a year in circulation. The scarcity was added to further by the fact that these retained their validity for tax payments, but the Treasury was denied the right to reissue the bills, and they were burned when received as taxes. The least valuable of all the Vermont notes we have sold went for \$5,550 so we figure the present example should realize.....

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000

VIRGINIA



15303 Virginia July 17, 1775 12s 6d Printed on Thick Paper PMG About Uncirculated 50.

Virginia is a rather difficult Colony from which to obtain well printed, problem free examples. This low end AU is just such a note with a clearly printed Virginia coat of arms, strong signatures, and no problems.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15304 Virginia May 4, 1778 (Dates Handwritten) \$6 PCGS Very Fine 30.

The variety with the handwritten date is considerably scarcer than the printed date notes of the same issue. The Newman reference values these at \$2000 in Very Fine, with no higher grade listed. This piece is just that, a solid and problem free Very Fine.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



15305 Virginia May 1, 1780 \$1 PCGS New 61.

A scarce Virginia Guaranteed note fully uncirculated to be sure, but very closely margined and with an age spot which likely accounted for the unusual 61 grade. A fully signed and issued note, including the guaranty on the back which is signed by Webb.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15306 Virginia May 1, 1780 \$2 PCGS New 62PPQ.

A nice Virginia Guaranteed note with irregular margins and a small smudge on the face. Fully signed and issued, with bold signatures and excellent color.

(850-up) Starting Bid: \$425



15307 Virginia May 1, 1780 \$8 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Beautifully bright, with bold color and strong dark signatures, including that of Charles Fleming who signed the guaranty on the back.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15308 Virginia July 14, 1780 \$80 PCGS Very Fine 35.

Beautifully margined and one of the very few examples we've seen in any grade that is wholly free of edge splits, ink erosion, or problems of any kind. Printed on paper that is literally thin enough to read through, these notes self destructed in no time at all. Strangely, in spite of some light circulation, this one has held itself 100% intact. Actually far more valuable than the typically seen ragged uncirculated pieces. A prize for the Virginia specialist.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15309 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$35 PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

PCGS notes a minor paper pull on back, which is of no consequence at all on this blank back note. Rarely seen fully uncirculated and not priced above Extremely Fine in Newman.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 15310 **Virginia May 7, 1781 \$40 PCGS Apparent About New 53.**
PCGS notes edge splits at top and bottom center, which is indeed correct, but they are quite minor. This late issue Virginia is rarely seen above VF and this handsome AU 53 is solidly above VF.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

ENCASED POSTAGE

Possibly Finest Known Aerated Bread



- 15311 **HB-1 EP-1 1¢ Aerated Bread Choice About New.**
The finest Aerated Bread encasement by far that we have seen. Aerated Bread is a very rare merchant, represented by only the One Cent denomination and a unique Five Cent example. Only about fifteen Aerated Bread pieces are known, and they very seldom reach the market. This one is simply incredible, with the back of the case very nearly fully silvered. The mica is perfect, and the stamp has its full bright blue color with the white portions only lightly toned. If you are trying to assemble a high-quality merchant set, this Aerated Bread piece is a must-have.
(5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 15312 **HB-6 EP-32a 3¢ Ayers Cathartic Pills Long Arrows Extremely Fine-About New.**
A very common encasement, but an important piece due to the heavy, original silvering on the back. Except for the highest points on a few of the letters, the entire back has reflective, original silvering with even some traces visible on the front tabs. The stamp is about 80% fresh and the mica primarily clear save for some crazing at the top and one very short crack near Washington's ear.
(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



- 15313 **HB-18 EP-33 3¢ Take Ayer's Pills Choice About New.**
One of the most common pieces of encased postage, but quite scarce at this grade level. The case is a flawless, natural light brass color without a hint of a mark or defect. The stamp is very nearly fully fresh and the mica essentially flawless with a single light natural imperfection crossing from the bottom center to the upper left. A wonderful example for someone seeking a single encasement to complement a Civil War or Emergency Money collection.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 15314 **HB-28 EP-4a 1¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Medium Ayer's Choice About New.**
An incredibly high-grade example of this common Encasement. The Reed book lists it as an R-1, indicating over 100 known, and his auction-records census indicates 257 offerings in his 104-year survey period. This piece is one of the finest in existence. The Stack's June 2004 piece brought a runaway \$1725 price based on its grade. The Mayer piece, which was even nicer, topped \$2000. This piece is just a hair below those two in quality. All three examples are virtually fully silvered on the back, but the Stack's piece was lightly cleaned on the front. This piece has no silver on the front, but is fully silvered on the back. It also has a crystal clear, virtually flawless mica and a beautifully fresh stamp. About as close to fully uncirculated as any piece of Encased Postage we have seen. A very common example, but meaningfully rare this nice.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 15315 **HB-81 EP-10 1¢ Burnett's Standard Cooking Extracts About New.**
A considerably nicer example than either of the two pieces in our September 2007 sale of the Frederick Mayer collection. One cent is a relatively scarce denomination for this merchant, listed as an R-6 in the definitive Reed book. This piece has a virtually flawless mica, a 100% fully fresh stamp, and about 90% of its original silvering. A premium quality piece.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



15316 HB-96 EP-12 1¢ Dougan Choice About New.

A fair amount of original color remains behind the hat and among the letters. This piece is a very beautiful example of the only merchant that bears an illustration on the case. Roughly thirty examples are known for all denominations combined, with about ten of them of this One Cent denomination. The mica on this piece is clear and problem-free, with just a minor natural mark behind Franklin's head. The stamp, while not fully bright, remains attractive, and this piece has excellent eye appeal. A terrific example of a very scarce and highly popular merchant.

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



15317 HB-131 EP-78 5¢ J. Gault Extremely Fine-About New.

The second most common denomination of the Gault encasements. Rated R-1 by Reed, indicating 101+ pieces known. This is a very nice one with a reasonably fresh stamp, an excellent clear mica, and nothing but the lightest signs of circulation use to the case.

(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275

Unique J. Gault 1861 Brown-Yellow Stamp Encasement



15318 HB-131 EP-78 Scott-96a Reed-JG05Y 5¢ J. Gault Ribbed Frame Brown-Yellow Stamp Extremely Fine.

From our September 2007 sale of the Frederick Mayer collection where it was described "This unique item is accompanied by a copy of its August 10, 1987 P.F. Certificate #0174100. It is mentioned on page 31 of the Hodder-Bowers book, "The five-cent buff ('yellow-brown'), Scott-67, was in use in August 1861 and could have been encased also. To date, only one known specimen has been found, sold in Robert Siegel Galleries' sale of February 26, 1987." This is that piece. The Ribbed Frame case is tightly and perfectly closed, with a golden brass coloration to the back. There are a few tiny dents on the right-hand tab, the stamp is beautifully centered with its distinct color readily visible. The mica is clear, but it shows a few dents to the top layer. Mr. Mayer obtained this piece privately from his agent, who bought it from the collector who had purchased it from the 1987 Siegel sale. His flip indicates a purchase price of \$12,000, and every one of his verifiable prices has proven to be completely accurate. A piece of extraordinary importance, particularly to Encased collectors on the stamp-hobby side of the fence." At that sale it realized \$7,475, a number that should be equaled or surpassed this evening.

(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



15319 HB-133 EP-116 10¢ J. Gault Very Fine.

The case is a mottled light and dark brown with no noteworthy problems. The stamp is well centered and reasonably fresh and the mica clear, save for some minor crazing at its outer edges and a single tiny break at the lower left edge.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15320 **HB-162 EP-83 5¢ Kirkpatrick & Gault Choice About New.**
This 5¢ denomination is the most common of the Kirkpatrick & Gault pieces rated R-3 by Reed, indicating 41 to 50 known. The outstanding feature of this otherwise ordinary encasement is its incredible grade. The silvering on the back is virtually 100% complete and there are traces of silvering on the face tabs. The stamp is fully fresh and the mica crystal clear under most viewing angles. There are some imperfections in the mica when it is turned in the light and save for that trifle, this would be the finest Kirkpatrick & Gault we have ever handled. It is head and shoulders above both of the pieces in Frederick Mayer's collection.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 15321 **HB-163 EP-120 10¢ Kirkpatrick & Gault About New.**
A relatively common piece rated as an R-5 in the Reed book, indicating 21 to 30 examples known. The case is very nearly fully silvered with the back somewhere in the 95% area. Even the face has a noticeable amount of silver on both tabs. The stamp is a bit dull though the mica is nearly perfect with just the lightest of natural separations at its outer edges. There is a small dot of corrosion on the front of the case above the left tab that is barely noticeable. An outstanding quality piece.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

Extremely Rare Sands' Ale



- 15322 **HB-207 EP-90 5¢ Sands' Ale Extremely Fine-About New.**
Sand's Ale is one of the rarest of the merchants. Only two denominations definitively exist, this Five Cent and the rarer-still Ten Cent. Twelves, Twenty-Fours and Thirties have historic auction appearances, but none have proved genuine. This piece has a lovely evenly toned case, defect free, and showing only the lightest traces of circulation wear. The stamp is beautifully fresh and nicely centered. The mica has a short crack above the right tab and a few other minor crazes at the edges. The Five Cent piece is considered by Reed to be an R-8, indicating five to ten known. We believe the census to be eight, several of which are rather low grade. This piece is superior to the Mayer example, which we sold in September of 2007 for \$6,325. That piece had a touch less wear, but showed signs of cleaning.
(7,500-up) Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 15323 **HB-214 EP-129 10¢ Schapker & Bussing Very Fine.**
Ten cents is the most common denomination of the Schapker & Bussing pieces. Fred Reed rates it as an R-5, indicating 21 to 30 known, although we feel that this Encased Postage number may be a hair more common than that. At the very least, the tally is right around 30. This example shows a moderate amount of even wear to the case, but it remains defect free. The stamp is 100% fully fresh and the mica crystal clear and just about as perfect as mica ever comes.
(850-up) Starting Bid: \$425



- 15324 **HB-217 EP-56 3¢ John Shillito & Co. Extremely Fine.**
The 3¢ Shillito is the second most common denomination for this merchant. This is a nice high grade piece with a lightly faded stamp and a clear mica with one short crack above the left tab. Unfortunately the case has been highly polished to an unnatural brassy sheen.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

Rare S. Steinfeld Encasement



- 15325 **HB-221 EP-27 1¢ S. Steinfeld Extremely Fine.**
From our May 2007 sale where it was described "A very attractive example of one of the rarest merchants. The case is a problem-free medium brown color, the mica is essentially perfect and the stamp remains bright and attractive. This 1¢ is the only collectable denomination for Steinfeld; no 3¢ is known, and the 5¢, 10¢ and 12¢ are all considered to be unique. Only about 20 examples of this merchant are known in all grades combined, and this solid problem-free piece is certainly more than halfway up the census for condition." At that time this piece brought just over \$4300.
(5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500

Outstanding N&G Taylor & Co. 1¢



15326 HB-225 EP-28 1¢ N & G Taylor & Co. Choice About New.

From our sale of the Frederick Mayer collection in September 2007 where we described it as "One of the very rarest of the Encased Postage merchants, with less than 20 examples known for all denominations combined. The 1¢ and 3¢ account for more than half of that total, with the other three known denominations represented by one or two pieces each. This gorgeous One Cent has a beautifully bright stamp, a clear mica and a glossy, light brown, flawless case. The mica has a few minor natural flaws at its bottom, but it is unaffected by circulation-caused defects. This piece is certainly among the top two or three examples of this merchant, and it's the nicest One Cent we have ever seen." On re-examination three years later, we like this piece every bit as much now as we did then.

(5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



15327 HB-Unl EP-95a 9¢ Feuchtwanger Strip About New.

Often called a Feuchtwanger strip, as the back bears an eagle reminiscent of the Hard Times Tokens from 1837 designed by Dr. Feuchtwanger. This cataloger (among others), has long believed these 9¢ (as well as the identical 27¢) strips were produced in New York City in the 1890's. Nonetheless, they have a long history of collectibility, and this is a particularly nice one, with brightly colored stamps, a mica with no flaws save for a tiny chip at the upper left and an attractive high-grade case that shows some original red color in the recessed areas.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE



15328 Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue. PCGS Gem New 65.

Full, deep perforations all the way around highlight this little jewel. If the back centering, which is more than acceptable, was shifted just a touch to the right this note probably would have gone to the superb designation.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15329 Milton 1P5R.1d 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Back Proof PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Formerly part of the Frederick Mayer Collection, this rare and interesting Back Proof was described in part, "All Normal Wide Margin First Issue Specimen Backs have a thin but bold black frame line that surrounds the engraving at about the distance where the edges of a Regular Issue note would be. This and the next lot lack that frame line, but they are identical in all other respects to normal Wide Margin specimens. An unproven but generally accepted theory is that these were produced for Treasury specimen books but were not used. The 25¢ note that appears in those books also lacks the frame line but has the 'ABNCo.' monogram, which these notes lack. The Liechty Collection, which we sold in January of 1994, contained an example of all three known denominations (no 25¢ is known.) Milt had only a 5¢ in his collection. Tom O'Mara had both this 5¢ and the 10¢ that follows. We believe that there are two 5¢ pieces known, two 10¢, no 25¢ and a single 50¢."

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



15330 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Vertical Pair PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A well preserved twosome with sharp corners that also proves to be the nicest third party graded pair of this Friedberg number that we have been able to offer.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15331 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Vertical Strip of Three PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The wide sheet margin appears at the top of this strictly uncirculated, brilliantly colored strip.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15332 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Complete Sheet of 20 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

There are indeed a number of light corner folds that account for the grade, but the sheet is bright, fresh, and very nicely margined. More and more of these are cut each year to supply individual high grade notes, and as full sheets they are constantly becoming scarcer as a result.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15333 Two First Issue Wide Margin Gem Backs.

The first and slightly better of the two is a Fr. 1231SP 5¢ graded **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** by PMG. Although not mentioned on the holder, the remarkable thing about this piece is that it has very nearly four full frame lines at the outer edges of the note. The top, bottom, and left frame lines are complete and the right frame line dances at the very edge of the note and is about 2/3 complete. The second note in the lot is a 50¢ Fr. 1313SP graded **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. It's fully wide, but does not show any of its outer frame line. (Total: 2 notes)

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

15334 Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Both specimens exhibit parts of a cutting guideline.

From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)

(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



15335 Fr. 1240 10¢ First Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.

Perfectly even margins frame this beautiful Gem 10¢ note. PMG extols, "Nicely Perforated," on the back of the holder. Any specialist of First Issue Fractionals will quickly realize how right they are, as the perforations are meticulous and near perfect on all sides.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15336 Fr. 1241 10¢ First Issue Vertical Strip of Four PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Originally from our 1997 sale of the Milt Friedberg Collection, where we described it as, "An extreme rarity, as are all perforated strips. This flawless, as-issued offering is without a single torn or broken perforation. The wide selvage strips from the top and bottom of the sheet remain tightly attached." These four individual nicely centered notes with ideal inks would be well worth a total of \$5000 or more in the current market, but the real value here is the pristine, irreplaceable strip.

(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



15337 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Complete Sheet of Twenty PMG Choice About Unc 58.

While these sheets used to be rather common, so many have been cut in the past two decades to supply high grade individual notes that they are seen far less frequently today. This sheet is bright and fresh with the 58 grade no doubt a result of some handling at the corners which really affects just three of the notes. Sheets of this quality always sold as Choice New in the past, but that has changed since collectors now buy plastic instead of sheets. The lack of the EPQ baffles us as the sheet looks perfectly original and problem free to our eye.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15338 Fr. 1243SP 10¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ and Gem New 66PPQ.

The face is not quite fully wide, but has great color and super print quality. The back is fully wide with one full frame line and a second partial frame line. Both are bright and fresh. (Total: 2 notes)

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15339 Fr. 1282SP 25¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

An apparently original pair as they match each other perfectly for both size and color. Not quite fully wide, but certainly wide enough to qualify. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15340 Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue. PCGS Gem New 66.

This is an absolutely magnificent example of this scarce and popular Fifty Cent Perforated Edge Type. It has deep, even perforations all the way around. The back centering is ideal, the paper surfaces appear strictly original, and the overall quality is essentially without peer.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15341 Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Well perforated all the way around, with good ink quality. Scarce at this grade level.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

**Likely Unique Friedberg 1310
Uncut Sheet of Sixteen**



15342 Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue Complete Sheet of Sixteen. PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Unique to our best knowledge and a prize for any collector of Fractional Currency. Milt Friedberg never had a multiple of any configuration for Fr. 1310 and neither did Tom O'Mara. There are a few Fr. 1310a pairs known, but this very nearly perfect complete sheet is almost certainly unique in our hobby. Its single prior appearance was in the spring of 2004 and it has been off the market with a single owner since that time. No doubt the assigned PMG grade is accurate due to some corner folds in the wide selvage, but the sheet certainly has the appearance of a Choice Uncirculated item. This cataloger has owned or auctioned virtually every significant Fractional Currency note that has appeared on the market since the 1970s and is highly impressed by this sheet. Irreplaceable.

(15,000-up) Starting Bid: \$7,500



15343 Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue Uncut Vertical Pair PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautiful pair with the full sheet selvage at the left. Face plate number 20 is included in the selvage area. All 50¢ multiples are quite scarce. This example was once part of the famed Tom O'Mara Collection.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

SECOND ISSUE



15344 Milton 2E5F.3c 5¢ Second Issue Experimental PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

This is an extremely rare Experimental. PMG has noted a small split, but we are unable to locate it. This piece is not punched or stamped, and it is printed uniface on thick, cream paper.

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



15345 Milton 2E10FR.3 10¢ Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Fractional currency researchers will find the description of this note from our September Long Beach 2007 Signature Auction helpful. It read, "This note is extremely similar to Lot 16400 of our O'Mara sale. That note is identical to this but with a normal, note-size trim. This note is a full half-inch longer side-to-side, with the normal measurement in the top-to-bottom direction. That trim has allowed for a second "T" and "18" to appear at the right-hand end of the note. The piece is in pristine condition on heavy fiber paper, and it lacks ink completely; it has only the bronze on both sides. That bronzing combined with this paper would make this note a Fr. 1249 if it had the normal 10¢ Second Issue face-and-back inking."

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



15346 Fr. 1249 10¢ Second Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This Fr. 1249 is the only fiber paper 10¢ note. While relatively common up through XF, they are quite rare uncirculated and very few true Gems are known. This one is right at the cusp of the full Gem grade. It's very well margined, bright, and clearly problem free.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



15347 25¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A far rarer Experimental piece. It's printed on soft, thick cream paper with no trace of fibers and the margins are massively wider than what is generally seen on 25¢ Experimentals. The normal half moon cancellations and the blue "SPECIMEN" stamp are present. The face is printed from the completed plate apparently under lighter pressure than normal as the design is not fully brought up. Experimentals of this rarity are very seldom encountered, and when they are, they are almost always flawed in some manner. This piece approaches perfection as the PCGS 67PPQ grade indicates.

(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500

One of Three Known



15348 Milton 2E25FR.2 Second Issue 25¢ Experimental PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

From our January 2009 FUN auction where this note was cataloged, "This rare Negative Reverse Experimental is not punched or stamped, and it has the full face engraving. The back is a beautiful purple color, negative matrix reverse, with the "D-5-18-63" surcharge referred to in the Chapman sale of the Wilcox Collection in 1904. The so-called "Negative Essay," "Reverse Matrix," or "Negative Matrix" reverse is in reality none of these three things. Early catalogs erroneously called these "Matrix Reverses," mistakenly believing that they were printed from matrix dyes (transfer rolls) rather than plates. Some also felt, as the Chapmans did, that the notes were printed from plates that had been made from other plates rather than from matrix dyes or transfer rolls. The term "Negative Reverses," or "Negative Essays," came from the appearance of the notes, which look at a glance like a photo negative, that is, the dark areas appear light and the light areas appear dark. However, this is not consistent throughout the entire design, as the denomination, parts of the shield and the lettered ribbons are not reversed. This back design was simply an unadopted proposal where someone decided that certain design elements would look better reversed. Debate still continues today as to whether these Negative Essays or the adopted positive designs are the more handsome. The term "Negative Essay," while it would not be technically correct in the realm of professional photography, has been universally accepted by Fractional collectors, dealers and researchers, and it will be used throughout this catalog to describe this category of note. This piece has the entire, completed face printing, lacking only the bronze. The back is the full purple Negative Essay printing, including the large bronze "25" and the "D-5-18-63" corner surcharges which are found only on these negatives. It's a spectacular piece, missing from the 1890's until it appeared in Superior's Fraser Collection Sale in 1982. Purchased then by this cataloger and sold to Doug Hales, it was acquired by Tom O'Mara when he purchased Doug's collection. It's one of only three known examples of this note. If the note had a bronze oval on the face, it would be complete and ready for circulation. As it is, we believe it to be Legal Tender. This piece and its 5¢, 10¢, and 50¢ counterparts could easily have been assigned a Friedberg number had they been brought to the attention of the authors at the proper moment."

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



15349 Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Specimen Pair. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

In the halcyon days before third party grading, notes of this size were always referred to as medium margin. PCGS grades without commenting on margin size. PMG assigns narrow or wide designations. Both of these lovely notes fall right between and would be tough to accurately categorize. What can be stated unequivocally is that both brilliantly colored pieces appear to have earned their lofty 66PPQ grades. (Total: 2 notes)

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15350 Milton 2E50R.4e 50¢ Second Issue Experimental PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The rarity and allure of this Experimental note was explained when it was last offered at auction as part of our 2007 September Long Beach Auction. "Only three examples are known of this note. All three are high grade, but this piece has better centering than either our Friedberg or O'Mara example. The note has terrific eye appeal and a charismatic attraction due to its 'Which side is up?' enigma. The note has the full bronzing both face and back of the regular issue Fr. 1321, but the back engraving is printed on the same side of the note as the bronze oval, and the large bronze "50" and "R-2-18-63" surcharge appear on the other side. A few examples are known punched and stamped, but free of those cancellations, this Fiber Paper Experimental is an extreme rarity."

(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



15351 Milton 2E50R.5 50¢ Second Issue Experimental PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This attractive and interesting essay piece was last offered in our 2007 September Long Beach Signature Auction. It is one of just two pieces we have ever offered. The description from its last appearance described in greater detail the note itself and the other pieces known, "A much nicer example of this very scarce uncanceled Experimental. It is superior to the O'Mara piece, and on a par with the Friedberg piece. Only four examples are known: the two mentioned above, a damaged one and this PMG-65 EPQ. All uncanceled Second Issue Experimentals are rare, and this piece, with its striking appearance, should prove to be a popular lot. It is basically identical to the Regular Issue Fr. 1322. It's printed on the same paper, and lacks only the face printing." As the finest of four known, we would expect a realization here of...
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15352 Fr. 1322 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The most available of the three Second Issue Fiber Paper 50¢ notes, making it perfect to represent the type. The note has the brilliance, paper originality, and print quality to qualify as a superb Gem; all that's lacking is a bottom face margin which is what accounts for the 63PPQ grade.

(500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

THIRD ISSUE

15353 Fr. 1227SP 3¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 and Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Both of these pretty examples were printed on "CSA" water-marked paper.

From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



15354 Fr. 1251SP/55SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 and Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Both pieces are attractive. The face has a cutting guide line and the EPQ back is reluctant to reveal the reason for the 58 grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15355 Fr. 1254 10¢ Third Issue. PCGS Gem New 66.

The colors are perfect, the hand signatures are bold and clean, and the eye appeal is exceptional. Fr. 1254 is a very scarce note in any grade. We have always felt it to be out-numbered - about 20 to one - by Fr. 1253, the Colby-Spinner hand-signed note. This is one of the very finest we've seen of this number.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



15356 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Set of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, and Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The face is a narrow margin graded 65 EPQ. The green back is a wide margin example, also graded 65 EPQ, and the red back is a fully wide, wide margin 66 EPQ. (Total: 3 notes)
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15357 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ and Uncirculated 62.

Both the face and the back are fully wide, both showing some frame line. The printed signature face grades 64 EPQ and the back is 62 with the comment "hinged." (Total: 2 notes)
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



15358 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 and Choice Uncirculated 63.

Both the face and green back are fully wide and each shows major portions of frame lines. (Total: 2 notes)
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15359 **Fr. 1272SP and Fr. 1273-5SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Backs PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Both the red and green narrow margin backs have been assigned the same grade. The green back has the notation "hinged." (Total: 2 notes)
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



- 15360 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair PMG About Uncirculated 53 and 55.**
The face grades 53 with the comment "hinged." The green back that accompanies it has been graded 55. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15361 **Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**
This hand signed Jeffries-Spinner Grant-Sherman face is attributed as a narrow margin specimen by PMG. In reality it is a cut down wide margined note where the margin size is equal to a well margined regular issue note. The 68 EPQ grade is the highest assigned to this number by PMG and is the only note to yet achieve that level. It could well remain at the top for years to come as these simply are never found this nice. The Greensheet values this at \$1650 in 67, with no higher grade given. This 68 is in a class by itself and could easily realize double that number.
(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15362 **Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide and Narrow Faces. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ and Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
The wide margin face has been graded Choice Very Fine 35 and the narrow margin Very Fine 30. Both have received the EPQ qualifier. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15363 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Glued Pair. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A red back has been glued to a hand signed face to simulate a regular issue note. It's hard to tell through the holder, but it appears as though this piece actually did circulate. The apparent grade was assigned due to minor ink stains on the face and some small holes.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

15364 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair.

The face has been graded PMG **Uncirculated 60 Net** for "ink burn." The red back has been graded PCGS **Apparent New 62** for a "repair at top edge." (Total: 2 notes)

(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275



15365 Fr. 1275SP 15¢ Third Issue. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A handsome, well embossed Allison-Spinner signed, Grant-Sherman wide margin face.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15366 Fr. 1298 25¢ Third Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

It has been three years since we last sold an example of this number at this third party grade level, with none higher.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15367 Fr. 1325 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

This well margined Gem soared past its \$1500-up estimate in our 2006 Central States Signature Auction to settle at \$2760. It was graded before PMG used the designation EPQ, yet it still impressed the graders enough to earn a "Vivid Details" mention on the back of the holder. This piece, which features the "1" and "a" on the face, is boldly colored with full embossing.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15368 Fr. 1325 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

This "1" and "a" Red Back Spinner has terrific eye appeal and the appearance of a true Gem. PCGS has correctly noted repairs in the two right hand corners which have caused the Apparent 64 grade to be assigned.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15369 Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

PMG does not stop at EPQ with this perfectly margined Spinner. They also commented about its originality with the mention of "Great Embossing." Each of the design details is boldly printed and the penned signatures of Allison and Spinner are perfectly applied.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15370 Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

PCGS has assigned the apparent grade for a small repair toward the right end of the top margin. This hand signed Allison-Spinner note is many times rarer than the Colby-Spinner Fr. 1328. Even with its minor problem, this will likely be an actively pursued lot.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

Very Rare Allison-New Hand Signed Spinner



15371 Fr. 1330 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A stunning example of the extremely rare, hand-signed Allison-New variety. Terrific color on both sides, bright bronze and excellent original paper surfaces. Fr. 1330 is the only opportunity to obtain a hand-signed John New U.S. Currency note. Allison and New were in office from June 30, 1875 until January 7, 1876. These Red Back Spinner notes should have been issued well prior to that. They were clearly not intended as a Regular Issue, but rather were signed to be given to friends or as some form of a patronage act. In any event, they became legal tender when signed, as Allison and New were legal signers. No accurate census exists, but the presumed census is in the 20 to 30 range. This cataloger's personal guess is that three sheets of twelve were originally signed, and most of the notes have survived.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(4,500-up) Starting Bid: \$2,250



15372 Fr. 1336 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PMG Choice About Unc 58.

This is a truly rare number that seldom appears for sale in any grade. CAA has offered Fr. 1336 25 or so times in our 40-plus sales, but when repeats are removed, this accounts for fewer than ten different notes. It's our belief that only about 20 examples exist for this number in all grades combined. This piece is firmly ensconced in the top half of the census for technical grade, and far higher than that for eye appeal. PMG has graded only four at this grade and above, with this the only 58.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



15373 Fr. 1342 50¢ Third Issue Inverted Back Spinner Type II PCGS Very Fine 30.

We have not been able to offer an invert on this number in quite some time. This is certainly an upper end VF and sure to please.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15374 Fr. 1343 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

If PMG had a grade of 64.5, this Justice would certainly earn it as it is oh so close to the exclusive Gem club for this Friedberg number. It has three full margins, ideal inks, excellent bronzing, and back plate number 27 in the lower left corner.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350

Fr. 1344 Justice PCGS Choice New 63PPQ



15375 Fr. 1344 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Incredible deep, original embossing, bold, flashy color, fully bright bronze and incomparable eye appeal all combine on this spectacular "1" and "a" Justice. The margins, which could be a touch larger, are sufficient, and there is an as made crinkle in the paper near the title UNITED STATES.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



15376 Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

The close margin at the bottom left of the face held this otherwise Gem appearing Red Back Justice to the Choice 63 grade. The print quality and colors are perfect.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15377 Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The relatively close margins which are universally the case with Justices no doubt accounts for the 64 grade, as the note appears to be a perfect Gem in every other sense.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15378 Fr. 1348 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Choice About New 55.

Right at the cusp of fully uncirculated, this "1" and "a" Red Back Justice exhibits most of the problems that plague these notes from the upper left corner of the sheet. It has press bed smearing on both sides, a pressman's fingerprint on the back, and the normal Justice centering problems. On the plus side, it's incredibly bright, very well printed, and exhibits super eye appeal.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



15379 Fr. 1349 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Very well margined for a Red Back Justice and with excellent paper and ink color. A scarce number in all grades.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15380 Fr. 1350 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The left face margin of this gorgeous Red Back Justice limits it to the 63 grade. In every other respect it is a pure Gem.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



- 15381 **Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Choice New 63.**
A boldly hand signed Justice with far better than typical margins. The 63 grade is probably due to press bed smearing.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15382 **Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A solid high end circulated example of this always popular hand-signed Red Back Fiber Paper Justice note. PMG has commented about faded surcharges, which refers to the 2 and 4 at the right end of the back, both of which are visible, but light.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15383 **Fr. 1358 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A near Gem example of a much tougher Justice type, with nice original embossing and exceptional face margins. The back design just touches at the left.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

Uncirculated Fr. 1359



- 15384 **Fr. 1359 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.**
The first glance at this rare “1” and “a” Fractional note landed on the embossing of Spinner’s signature. The next step was to review the PMG statistics, which reveal that only four of this number have been graded higher, and that was by a solitary point.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 15385 **Fr. 1360 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Fr. 1360 is a relatively scarce number, and this bright example would likely have graded far higher with a little more face margin on the left. The colors are excellent, and the bronze is bright.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275



- 15386 **Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
This is the most common of the “1” and “a” Justices, but it is certainly not to be considered a common note. This particular example has three good margins and one very small but complete margin. The note has flashy, bright color of the paper, inks and bronze. It’s a superior example that should create considerable interest.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15387 Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.

The most common of the “1” and “a” Justices, the 62 grade is no doubt due to the typical Justice centering with two ample margins and two margins cutting lightly into the design. Save for the centering, this bright note is quite choice.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15388 Fr. 1369 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

The truly astute collector knows what a real prize this note is. The few AU examples we have sold in the past couple of years have realized anywhere from \$550-\$1,265.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750

Superb Gem 67 EPQ Fr. 1370



15389 Fr. 1370 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

We were privileged to handle this superb piece last in our 2008 FUN auction where it was described as, “An utterly superb gem example of this difficult fiber paper type that is certainly one of the nicest in existence and which is likely the landmark Fractional note of this current sale. The margins are huge for this type and the paper appears to be crisp and fresh with bright colors and excellent bronzing. PMG has added the dual comment “Exceptional Paper Quality” and “Great Bronzing.” Against an estimate of \$4500-up, this note realized \$8050 in that January auction. The PMG statistics reveal that this is the highest graded example of this Friedberg number, with its closest competitor being a single note that is two grade points behind. This note remains one of the landmark Fractionals of this auction, and is certain to realize a hefty sum again tonight.

(6,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000



15390 Fr. 1372 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Inverted plate number 29 appears at the upper left hand corner of the back of this high end Fiber Paper Justice. If the centering were just a shade better, this note would likely have earned the full gem grade. A truly tough number above XF.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



15391 Fr. 1373 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A broadly margined, spectacular looking rare Fiber Paper Justice number. We sold this note in January of 2006 as a raw Gem and expected it to grade that way. It came back from PMG as a 58. We muttered to ourselves “cut it out,” looked at it very carefully and couldn’t understand why and sent it to PCGS who also graded it that way. Regardless of its technical grade, it’s certainly as nice as any Fr. 1373 we’ve seen. A head scratching beauty with value far in excess of a typical AU.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

FOURTH ISSUE



15392 Fr. 1268 15¢ Fourth Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Fr. 1268 is quite a rare Friedberg number, although its price is held back and its rarity is suspect due to the large number of incorrect attributions. The watermark can be difficult to locate on many Fr. 1267’s, and the lack of a watermark is what makes a 1268 a 1268. As the result of a dangerous combination of partial knowledge and a desire to have the scarcer variety, many, many Fr. 1267’s wind up being labeled as 1268’s. To carefully identify an actual 1268, the note needs to be high-grade and to have some margin area; the often-difficult-to-see watermark is less of a hassle to spot in a place on the note where there is no ink of any kind. The presently offered note has two very broad margins, and two smaller but even margins, as well as excellent color, and it is without any doubt a genuine Fr. 1268. That was the description we used when we sold this note in 2006 and PCGS has agreed with both the attribution and grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15393 Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

PMG has graded only three examples of Fr. 1376 higher and those by just a single point. This piece is certainly a 65 EPQ in all respects.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

FIFTH ISSUE



15394 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Bundle of Twenty Notes.

This is an interesting PMG third party holdered item that encapsulates a bundle of 20 Fr. 1381’s banded with an original “Ten Dollars” Fractional Currency band. The notes are not graded by PMG, but the two outside notes exhibit ideal inks and paper originality. (Total: 20 notes)

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



15395 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

An extremely common note right up through the 65 grade, but rare at this level. PMG has graded 444 of these as of this writing with this note and three others earning the 67 grade and none higher. The Greensheet \$430 value seems quite conservative.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

FRACTIONAL SHIELDS



15396 Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.

About mid range for quality with a strong gray color and a very nice eagle and stars at the top. Most of the notes have mild foxing and/or mold and/or glue stains, but with the exception of the 25¢ Second Issue back as always, all of the other notes have retained nearly full original color. All four hand signed notes are Jeffries-Spinner examples which is typical for gray shields. This Shield is 100% complete, fully wide out to its original edges and unlike most it apparently was not present for the flood as it is not water stained. The only notes with meaningful damage are the dark curtain 3¢ face; the 10¢ First Issue face, both of which have insect damage; and the Grant-Sherman green back which appears to have had a piece missing when originally mounted. Professional restoration would help considerably, but would really not be cost-effective. As it lays, its historical value more than makes up for its physical defects and it's certainly attractive enough to be hung as is. It's in a contemporary 1860s frame with its original wood plank backing.

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



15397 Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.

The notes are representative for a Shield down to the fading of the 25¢ Second Issue back. Three of the hand-signed notes are of the earlier Colby-Spinner tandem, while the 15¢ note has the signatures of Jeffries-Spinner. This Shield is in a turn of the Twentieth Century type frame and is also free of the frequently seen water stains. We do see where it was once horizontally cracked across the fourth row of notes from the bottom, but it has been nicely repaired. It is ready for framing while the backing shows some tearing and scotch tape repairs. This can be quickly and easily corrected. A great addition to a numismatist's den or office.

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



15398 Fr. 1383a Fractional Currency Shield, With Green Background.

To our best knowledge there are only about a dozen Green Shields in existence, and we have personally examined ten of them. This is among the very finest that we've handled, with the Milt Friedberg example which we sold in January 1997 being the finest. The green background color on this Shield is as close to perfect as it gets, with all of the fine design elements clear and intact. The eagle and stars at the top of the Shield are as boldly green as the back of a large size note, without the slightest hint of fading. The great majority of the notes are nearly fully bright, with the exception being the 25¢ Second Issue back, which is always faded on Shields. The Shield has the ubiquitous water staining at the bottom which has affected four of the notes - the 3¢ back, both of the 3¢ faces, and the Clark Green Back. All of the other notes are pristine and as always on shields all four hand signed notes are the Colby-Spinner varieties. The Grant-Sherman hand signed Colby-Spinner is the key note on this shield, as those Fr. 1273SPs were found only on pink and green shields. A second area of waterstaining is observed at the top, but is far milder and does not affect any notes. In the proper hands (not mine) these water stains are reversible and this would be equal to the finest Green Shield in existence with that conservation. The water stains, while worthy of mention, are truly not that distracting. The Shield is in a modern frame with a wonderful 1860s look and the custom mat perfectly complements the colors of the notes as well as the green background. A spectacular showpiece sure to please its new owner.

(20,000-up) Starting Bid: \$15,000

CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES

T1 \$1000 Montgomery Note



15399 T1 \$1000 1861 PF-1 Cr. 1.

The Montgomery issue \$1000 was the only type of this denomination issued by the Confederacy and the quantity issued was only 607. Soon thereafter, the Confederacy transferred its seat of government to Richmond and most of the Montgomery notes were redeemed. This was due to the fact that these notes were payable just twelve months after the issue date and they accrued interest at 10 cents per day. This example has serial number 515 and has had the cancels repaired. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(17,500-22,500) Starting Bid: \$8,750

T-2 Montgomery \$500



15400 T2 \$500 1861 PF-1 Cr. 2.

This example bears serial number 258. Some deft workmanship has enhanced the appearance of this piece. The repairs have kept this note from further mishap and the note remains attractive for the grade. Any Montgomery \$500 is desirable and this note should be no exception. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(20,000-25,000) Starting Bid: \$10,000

T-3 1861 Montgomery \$100



15401 T3 \$100 1861 PF-2 Cr. 3 CC.

Serial number 666 is displayed by this pleasing Montgomery \$100 that made the rounds after its issuance in 1861. Various notations are noticed on the back. The cancellations have been deftly repaired and are difficult to detect. Great color and deep signatures remain on this attractive piece graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(17,500-22,500) Starting Bid: \$8,750

PMG Very Fine 25 T-3 1861 \$100 Montgomery



15402 T3 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 3.

The Type 3 Montgomery \$100 has long been considered one of the most beautiful Confederate notes. Featuring a train vignette in the center and *Columbia* at left, notes of this type have survived in such limited numbers that there are never enough to go around among the many collectors who desire one. This note displays an endorsement penned in New Orleans on June 3, 1861. A lovely example graded by PMG as **Very Fine 25** that has kept its original paper surfaces, great color, and sharp signatures. This particular example last appeared at auction in 1987.

(20,000-25,000) Starting Bid: \$10,000

**PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net
1861 Montgomery \$50**



15403 T4 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 4.

The lowest denomination of the four Confederate notes issued from the Montgomery capital, the Type 4 \$50 has survived at almost the same rate as the \$100s with just over 160 examples known from the original issue of 1,606 pieces. This PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** example has perfect colors and bold signatures, and is perfectly original and problem-free save for a few pinholes and a bold endorsement on the back that has caused some minor ink burn. Bearing serial number 1372, this lovely example will make a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

(17,500-22,500) Starting Bid: \$8,750



15404 T4 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 4.

This lowest denomination Montgomery note is one of just 1,606 pieces originally issued. It displays serial number 1294 and is part of the census of approximately 163 survivors. After its issuance on May 22, 1861 this note was endorsed on June 5, 1861 and found its way into New Orleans on July 6, 1861 where Mayer Bros. endorsed it as being collected making an interesting history to be sure. Graded **PMG Very Good 8 Net** for restorations.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(5,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500

**PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ T-5 1861
Richmond \$100**



15405 T5 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 5.

A gorgeous example that is PMG's highest graded T-5. The margins are more than adequate for the grade and the originality is not easily missed. Tonight the bidders will decide what this near perfect PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** is worth, and that figure may well surprise.

(7,500-12,500) Starting Bid: \$3,750



15406 T5 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 5.

Rich color and striking paper originality are maintained by this Richmond \$100. Issued on Sept. 6, 1861, it didn't take long until it was paid out. PMG **Very Fine 30**.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

PMG Uncirculated 62 Net T-6 Richmond \$50 1861



15407 T6 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 6.

The engraved T6s along with the T5s were printed by the Southern Bank Note Company. The "First Richmond" notes were ordered in May 1861 through the ABNCo branch in New Orleans. The New York parent company had issued orders not to aid the South, therefore managing partner Samuel Schmidt came up with the Southern Bank Note Company name. Needless to say, not very many people were fooled. Only 5,800 notes were printed keeping this Criswell number elusive and popular. This is the nicest note for the type we have had the opportunity to offer. **PMG Uncirculated 62 Net**, for a minor ink burn repair.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



15408 T6 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 6.

A corner fold is noticed on the back at upper right accounting for the PCGS grade of **Choice About New 58PPQ**. Lovely and displaying great eye appeal. Expect a realization in the area of...

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



15409 T6 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 6 HOC.

Were it not for a small split and internal tear near Washington's portrait this crisp note would have garnered the PPQ designation. **PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58**.

(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,750



15410 T7 \$100 1861 PF-4 Cr. 11.

A nicely framed note graded **PMG About Uncirculated 50** that is from the first issue from the second series of the Confederacy. This type that features a vignette of *Ceres* and *Prosperina* in the center and a portrait of George Washington in the lower left corner is almost unheard of in high grades. This piece is a remarkable exception, as the paper quality is disarmingly beautiful with no mentionable flaws whatsoever.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



15411 T7 \$100 1861 PF-6 Cr. 13.

A pleasing T7 with great centering, crisp paper, and outstanding eye appeal, this note is essentially problem-free with no distractions. A scarce type in any grade, this note is seldom found with such a lovely combination of technical merit and aesthetic appeal. **PMG About Uncirculated 50**.

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



15412 T8 \$50 1861 PF-7 Cr. 19.

A gorgeous note which has the distinction of being the first \$50 issued by the Confederacy that did not bear interest. Well framed with a bold print, with few examples of the issue displaying the eye appeal of this note. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



15413 T9 \$20 1861 PF-9 Cr. 29B.

Large margins are quite clear of the framelines on this Ccc plate 1861 \$20 in a grade seldom encountered. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



15414 T9 \$20 1861 PF-12 Cr. 31.

A nicely framed, well inked example that interestingly displays a doubled 20 and XX when viewed from the back. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64.**

From the Dee Panda Collection

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

15415 T9 \$20 1861 PF-6 Cr. 28.

"For Treas" is printed twice on this bright, problem-free example. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ.**

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



15416 T10 \$10 1861 PF-13 Cr. 35.

A pleasing PMG **Very Fine 25** example that does not have any cancellations.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875

15417 T10 \$10 1861 PF-12 Cr. UNL.

This is a State II variety of this "es" variety error which displays the remnants of a previous clause after the first line of the upper left clause. PMG **Fine 12.**

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



15418 T11 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 43.

A very elusive example of the two "f" error. Listed as a rarity 11 in the Fricke Confederate reference. PMG **Very Good 8 Net.**

From the Dee Panda Collection

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



15419 T12 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 49.

This famous note was printed by Jules Manouvrier, a prominent New Orleans lithographer and printer. Because of its light blue color, the back design quickly faded on most notes, and the simplistic design caused the Confederate government to not renew its contract with the printer. Scarce in all grades, this type is especially difficult to locate in nicer circulated grades such as the note offered here. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with some minor repairs noted.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



15420 T12 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 49.

It is the rare sale which offers two attractive Manouvrier notes, but we certainly have two pieces which qualify here. This is the lower grade of the pair, and it is indeed a peach of a note, with even circulation, good borders, and a back which has retained much of its original blue color. Nice PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some minor mounting remnants on the back the cause of the Apparent grade.

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500

15421 T17 \$20 1861 PF-2 Cr. UNL COC.

A pleasing note in a better grade with some evident crispness still retained as seen through the holder. PCGS **Very Fine 30**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



15422 T17 \$20 1861 PF-2 Cr. UNL.

A higher end example depicting *Liberty* at left with *Ceres* seated between *Navigation* and *Commerce* displaying a deep green overprint that delivers plenty of eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

15423 T17 \$20 1861 PF-2 Cr. 99.

The overprint remains a deep emerald green on this elusive issue of which a touch over 43,000 notes were printed. PMG **Choice Fine 15.**

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



15424 T20 \$20 1861 PF-11.

This is the finest known PF-11 example of the extremely rare "S1 2 SERIES" engraving error. This was probably originally a "Second Series" plate. It was changed by erasing "SECOND" and engraving a "2" in front of "SERIES." All of "SECOND" was not removed. The "S" and the upright part of the "E" remained. There are no known "SECOND SERIES" examples. Fricke rates this as a rarity 12 with only six to ten examples known. We saw a VG+ example go for \$900 in 2007. **PCGS Very Fine 25.**

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15425 T21 \$20 1861 PF-5 Cr. 147.
Quite elusive in the upper grade ranges. This crisp note is a well inked Rarity 6 according to the Pierre Fricke reference. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
From the Dee Panda Collection
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15426 T21 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 144.
Just honest circulation is displayed by this still snappy note that is quite colorful. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15427 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 151.
A lovely example for the type, with outstanding colors and nice margins. Printed by the Southern Bank Note Company of New Orleans, this type is scarce in all grades and is very seldom seen any finer. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15428 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 151.
A beautiful Indian Family note that has survived from a printing of 58,806 notes. Typical circulation, no cancellations and no mentionable problems are seen on this "B" plate example. PCGS **Fine 15**.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15429 T23 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 153.
A pleasing example of a tougher note with a print run of a mere 20,333 notes. A rare note that ranks right up there as one the finest we have offered for the type. PMG **Very Fine 20**. The last note we sold a year ago was a PMG Fine 15 that realized almost \$3600. Expect this well printed example to realize a touch more.
From the Dee Panda Collection
(4,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 15430 T24 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 156.
The child on this note at lower right is actually a portrait of Rev. Dr. Alfred L. Elwyn as a child. Elwyn was, ironically, an ardent Philadelphia abolitionist. Apparently, the printers had this vignette available and did not realize its source. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, though this bright example has the appearance of a note of a higher grade in the holder.
From the Dee Panda Collection
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



15431 T24 \$10 1861 PF-3 Cr. 159.

Closed pinholes have been discovered on this sharply overprinted \$10 that carries a ten watermark. This Plate State I variety has been graded PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

Rare \$10 1861 T-27



15432 T27 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 225.

Next to the legendary Indian Princess note this is the rarest Confederate type, and surviving examples are most often found in lower grades. Overall this piece has outstanding eye appeal, and regardless of the restorations mentioned any collector would be proud to fill a hole in a CSA type set with it. An outstanding combination of rarity and eye appeal that should inspire spirited bidding tonight. PMG **Choice Fine 12 Net** with the aforementioned restorations, and likely to reach or exceed. . .

From the Dee Panda Collection

(25,000-30,000) Starting Bid: \$22,500

15433 T29 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 237.

An appealing, problem free example in a better collector grade that is sure to please. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

15434 T29 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 237.

Yet another attractive problem free example of this popular type that is uncanceled. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

15435 T29 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 237.

An interesting "Slave Picking Cotton" note, as it is devoid of the typical cut-cancel. The inks remain bright on this PMG **Very Fine 25** note.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



15436 T30 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 238.

This First Series note has the famed *Sweet Potato Dinner* vignette. Whether this encounter between General Marion, the Swamp Fox, and an unknown British officer took place is open to debate, but it is known that General Marion ran circles around the British. A grade which is not in great supply for this issue and one of the nicest we have offered in recent memory. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



15437 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243.

This is an attractive PMG **Very Fine 25 Net** example of this scarcer type. Fricke points out that this note is one of the most underrated in VF and above. He also says that T-31s are quite rare in VF and better. This example possesses nice color, solid edges, and bright paper despite having a small hole repair which is quite hard to detect.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

15438 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243.

A small repaired margin tear does not detract from the overall eye appeal of this note which carries the always popular "Five Females" vignette. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

15439 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 244.

No cancellations are noticed on this well printed type which only had 58,860 notes issued. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



15440 T32 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 246.

An elusive PMG **Choice Fine 15** \$5 Blacksmith displaying a bold orange overprint, bright paper, and sound edges. Worthy of a premium bid since it is the nicest of the group offered here tonight. Quite difficult to locate in nice condition, with this example sure to please.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15441 T32 \$5 1861.

A scarce Confederate type with excellent brightness and paper quality for the grade. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with mention of hinges and a tear. The hinge marks on the reverse are minor, and the tear, if it exists, cannot be seen within the holder.

(1,500-1,800) Starting Bid: \$750

15442 T32 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 246 HOC.

This "Blacksmith & Boy" issue has repairs mentioned on the holder, but still retains some of the orange ink. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

15443 T33 \$5 1861 PF-12 Cr. 254a CC.

A higher grade example that displays deep color and plenty of crispness. PMG **Choice Very 35**

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

15444 T33 \$5 1861 PF-6 Cr. 253Fb CC.

A Rarity 9 watermarked example of this difficult to acquire Memminger note that carries a 10% - 20% premium in the Fricke catalog. **PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



15445 T33 \$5 1861 PF-18 Cr. 254Db .

An extremely rare Fricke variety printed in light green ink on plain paper with the N plate letter and "Receivable" misspelled "Reoeivable." Fricke lists it as a R14, only 2 known. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** with some staining that has been painted over visible on the left side.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000

15446 T34 \$5 1861 PF-3 Cr. 264 CC.

This is an original note that is nicely framed. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

T-35 \$5 1861 Indian Princess



15447 T35 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 271.

This is the heralded "Indian Princess" note, most popular Confederate type. Only when the most advanced Confederate collections cross the auction block do the Indian Princess notes become available. This note carries serial number 4256-Ab and is graded PMG **Very Good 8 Net** for some well executed repairs. There are no cut cancels noticed.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(10,000-15,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000

PMG Very Fine 25 T-38 \$2 1861



15448 T38 \$2 1861. PF-1 Cr. 286

A tough note to locate, especially at this lofty grade level, as the majority grade between Good and Fine. The 1861 date was incorrectly engraved, as it should have been dated 1862. **PMG Very Fine 25.**

(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,750



15449 T38 \$2 1861 PF-1 Cr. 286.

A truly scarce issue as no Confederate notes below \$5 were authorized and intended to circulate in 1861. The date was incorrectly engraved as 1861 instead of 1862. This PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** example displays a small rust hole but is in a grade seldom seen for the issue as most are Good to Very Good.

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500

15450 T38 \$2 1861 PF-1 Cr. 286.

Despite a typically encountered grade, this PMG **Very Good 10 Net** note is deeply inked. A gutter fold runs vertically on the left side of the note.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



15451 T38 \$2 1861 PF-1 Cr. 286.

This note has the erroneously engraved date of "September 25, 1861," instead of the correct "June 2, 1862." This number was printed on lower quality paper. The apparent grade is for multiple repairs which have been nicely performed. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



15454 T45 \$1 1862 PF-1 Cr. 342A.

A grade in which this green overprinted Lucy Pickens variety is seldom seen. Plenty of eye appeal highlights this note, which is cut into the top margin a bit. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, with great original paper quality.

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250

1862 ISSUES



15452 T41 \$100 1862 PF-11 Cr. 319A.

This is a rare note in PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. We have offered only two T-41's equal and just one note higher in a third party holder before this auction. The one PMG 67 EPQ brought \$1063 in January of 2010.

(550-750) Starting Bid: \$275



15455 T45 \$1 1862 PF-1 Cr. 342A.

The inks and overprint are exceptionally deep making this lightly handled Lucy Pickens note worthy of your attention. Wonderful framelines are noticed though they are cut close along the left side. Prettier than most of the few New examples known. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$2,000



15453 T43 \$2 1862 PF-1 Cr. 338.

Notes displaying the green Two overprint are very elusive in this grade range. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

T47 \$20 1862 Essay/Fantasy



15456 T47 \$20 1862 PF-1 Cr. 345.

This rare "Essay" note is now accepted by the CSA collecting community for the most part as either a contemporary fantasy note or test pattern, while Fricke categorizes it as a XX-2. It is still avidly sought after by Confederate enthusiasts due to its being listed in the Criswell reference for so long. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000

15457 T50 \$50 1862 PF-4 Cr. 351.

With a little better centering this appealing note would certainly have been a Gem. PCGS **Choice New 63**.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



15458 T52 \$10 1862 PF-9IB Cr. 373IB CC.

An example of a very rare inverted back error note that remains deeply inked. It carries serial number 4442-H and despite the cut cancellations which are difficult to see, it retains great color. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1,000-1,300) Starting Bid: \$500

1863 ISSUES

15459 T58 \$20 1863 PF-24 Cr. 424.

An interesting item as most of these encountered have the CSA watermark related to the face of the note. This note displays the watermark inverted. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

15460 T61 \$2 1863 PF-8 Cr. 472.

T61's are very scarce in Uncirculated, even more so in a Choice grade. This PCGS **Very Choice New 64 PPQ** may be as nice an example as we have ever offered.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

1864 ISSUES



15461 T64 \$500 1864. PF-2 Cr. 489.

A well framed, high grade, high denomination Confederate note. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**.

(1,000-1,300) Starting Bid: \$500



15462 T64 \$500 1864 PF-3 Cr. 489B.

A deeply overprinted note that is nicely centered with a partial palmetto stamp on the face. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**.

(900-1,300) Starting Bid: \$450

15463 T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.

A partial Palmetto stamp is noticed at lower left on the face of this strictly original pink underprint CSA high denomination. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

15464 T64 \$500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A.

Serial number 5529 is displayed by this decently centered \$500 note. Darker than most encountered. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

15465 T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.

A most pleasing pink face \$500 that has a poem printed on its back in memory of the Confederate States and the money issued then. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15466 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-3 Cr. 489B.**
A pleasing example of the Dark red variety with a partial Palmetto stamp on the back. PMG **About Uncirculated 53.**
From the Dee Panda Collection
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

- 15467 **T67 \$20 1864 PF-8 Cr. UNL.**
This is an example of the rare PF-8 variety where the "1" of "Series 1" has been obviously changed to a "4" by hand. Latest population figures make this note a Rarity 9. PMG **Very Fine 25.**
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15468 **T68 \$10 1864 Missing Face Printing Error.**
The entire face printing is missing on this CSA \$10 that displays some very minor handling and a bright blue back. PMG **Uncirculated 60.**
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15469 **T68 \$10 1864 PF-21 Cr. 547 Serial Number One.**
A pleasing, lightly handled note which displays serial number one. This is the first serial number one example for this issue that we have ever offered. PMG **Very Fine 25.**
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

- 15470 **T65 - T72 High Grade 1864 Type Collection.**
T65 \$100 1864 PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**
T66 \$50 1864 PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**
T67 \$20 1864 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**
T68 \$10 1864 PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**
T69 \$5 1864 PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**
T70 \$2 1864 PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**
T71 \$1 1864 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**
T72 50 Cents 1864 PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Every note in this lot has earned the EPQ grade modifier.
(Total: 8 notes)
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

CONFEDERATE BOND

Very Scarce \$500 Montgomery Bond



- 15471 **Ball 15 Cr. 3A \$500 1861 Bond.**
In our May 2007 Central States Signature Auction, we featured another example of this very scarce Bond. That piece realized \$4600 and was graded Fine with some stamp hinge remnants on back. Featuring serial number 65, this piece was one of the first 177 serial numbers issued at Montgomery. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**, with mention of a tear repair that we cannot locate in the holder.
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000

OBSOLETE BY STATE

ALABAMA



- 15472 **Gainesville, AL- Gainesville Insurance Company 50¢ July 1, 1862 Rosene UNL**
This denomination is unlisted in the Rosene reference. PMG **Fine 12**, a very high grade for this piece considering the tissue thin paper these notes were printed on.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15473 **Gainesville, AL- Gainesville Insurance Company \$1 July 1, 1862** Rosene 107-3
A problem-free PMG **Fine 15** note which appears a touch nicer within the holder. Ex-Walter B. Jones Collection Sale, September, 2001, where it was lot 5635.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15474 **Huntsville, AL- R. James Manning 25¢** Rosene 132-5
A very scarce issuer, particularly in this state of preservation. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with a couple of minor edge and internal repairs on the left end.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15475 **Tuscaloosa, AL- Bank of the State of Alabama 12 1/2¢** Rosene 6-3
A remainder (as are nearly all of this issue) mounted on card stock. PMG **Uncirculated 62**.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 15476 **Tuscaloosa, AL- Bank of the State of Alabama 25¢** Rosene 6-3
A second card mounted remainder from this circa 1830's issue. This piece, like all but one of the denominations printed, bears a nice coin vignette, in this case the reverse of a Spanish Pillar Dollar. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
(400-700) Starting Bid: \$200



- 15477 **Tuscaloosa, AL- Bank of the State of Alabama 50¢** Rosene 6-4
A card mounted remainder, this piece with a nice coin vignette of a United States Bust half dollar. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**.
(400-700) Starting Bid: \$200

ARKANSAS



- 15478 **Texarkana, AR- Miller County \$1 May 12, 1883** Rothert UNL
The Rothert Arkansas reference lists no currency whatever for either Miller County or Texarkana itself, making this county warrant a rare item indeed. This is clearly intended as a circulating medium, as it is both payable to the written payee or bearer, allowing either to present it for payment. PMG **Very Fine 25**, the first item of its kind we've had from this location.
(400-800) Starting Bid: \$200



- 15479 **Camden, AR- City of Camden \$1 May 14, 1862 Rothert 92-4**

This \$1 is the plate note in *Arkansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip*. Camden was the home town for the author, Matt Rothert. All Camden notes carry the highest rarity rating of R-7, with a mere one to five known. PMG **Very Good 8** with tears.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 15480 **Camden, AR- City of Camden \$1 May 14, 1862 Rothert 92-5**

This piece is the Rothert plate note for this slightly revised design as compared to Rothert 92-4. Rothert 92-5 has the repeated "ONE DOLLAR" inside the frame line removed. Plate notes are always worthy additions to one's collection. PMG **Very Good 8**.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



- 15481 **Fayetteville, AR- Holcomb & Barnard \$2.50 Jan. 15, 1862 Rothert 198-6**

This drug store used an appropriate mortar and pestle vignette on its scrip. This is also the Rothert plate example. PMG **Choice Fine 15** with holes, which number two and are small.

(200-300) Starting Bid: \$100

- 15482 **Fayetteville, AR- Stirman & Dickson \$1 Jan. 25, 1862 Rothert 201-3**

This is the Rothert plate note. It was printed on the back of a single \$1 May 1, 1842 Corporation of the Town of Fayetteville note. The issued 1862 \$1 on the face is nicely aligned with the 1842 remainder on the back. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(200-300) Starting Bid: \$100

- 15483 **Fayetteville, AR- Stirman & Dickson \$2 Jan. 25, 1862 Rothert 201-4**

This piece is printed on the backs of three 25¢ 1842 Town of Fayetteville notes. It is also the Rothert plate example. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(250-350) Starting Bid: \$125

- 15484 **Fort Smith, AR- W.B. Sutton \$2.50 Aug. 1, 1862 Rothert UNL**

An extremely rare issuer in a denomination which is unlisted in the Rothert reference. PMG **Very Good 8 Net** with tape repairs on the back.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

- 15485 **Helena, AR- Helena Insurance Company 25¢ Dec. 19, 1861 Rothert 281-1A**

Helena Insurance used several different formats and paper types for its Civil War scrip. This is the Rothert plate note of the company's first issue. PMG **Fine 12 Net** due to once being hinged.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150



- 15486 **Helena, AR- Helena Insurance Company \$3 March 15, 1862 Rothert UNL**

A high grade \$3 example which is unlisted in Rothert. It would be Rothert 281-5B as it matches the \$2 note pictured for this issue. Bright PMG **Very Fine 30** with plenty of original embossing still visible.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150



- 15487 **Little Rock, AR- Corporation of Little Rock \$1 April 9, 1841 Rothert 423-3**

An excessively rare note which may be one of the "Trowbridge counterfeits," a convoluted story wherein Samuel G. Trowbridge, then serving as mayor of the city of Little Rock, was head of a criminal gang (mostly shady characters from Chicago and back East) which not only counterfeited the 1841 Corporation of Little Rock notes, but had produced base metal "gold" and "silver" coins and were implicated in a robbery of a local jewelry store. Trowbridge was convicted in 1843 and sentenced to 21 years in prison. Soon after he began serving his sentence, the prison caught fire and Trowbridge became a hero by fighting the fire and preventing other prisoners from escaping. His sentence was commuted to five years and after being paroled he left immediately for the Republic of Texas, and never returned to Arkansas. Rothert lists no number for counterfeits, but this piece certainly appears suspect. It serves as the Rothert plate note as well, appearing at the top of page 175 of his book. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net** with corner repairs, which are small.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



- 15488 **Searcy, AR- White County 25¢ Jan. 13, 1863 Rothert 600-3**
 Yet another extremely rare note which also serves as the Rothert plate example for White County. Like every note from Searcy, it is listed as a R-7, one to five known. This note also carries a very high grade for a piece of Arkansas scrip. PMG Very Fine 20.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

CALIFORNIA

Unique Santa Clara College Scrip



- 15489 **Santa Clara, CA- Santa Clara College Bank \$5 Schingoethe UNL**
 A great California rarity, with this issuer unlisted in even the massive Schingoethe reference. Santa Clara College (now Santa Clara University) has a long and distinguished history, having been established in 1851 by the Bishop of Monterey as a Jesuit institution. Santa Clara College was the first institution of higher learning in California, and the first Catholic college west of St. Louis. This piece is the only currency known from this venture, and may well remain unique for many decades to come, making any estimate just a surmise. PCGS About New 53PPQ, a wonderful new California discovery.
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750

CONNECTICUT



- 15490 **Falls Village, CT- Iron Bank \$5 UNL**
 We had offered just two genuine notes on this bank before tonight. This is a beautiful red-tinted remainder in one of the highest grades you will ever find for an Obsolete. The Haxby number is wrong on the third party label as this note is not of the G12 design, but similar to the G16 \$20 SENC design with a view of falls and a village as the central vignette. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 15491 **Falls Village, CT- Iron Bank \$5 G12c**
 This was the predecessor to the Iron National Bank. This is a high quality PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ remainder.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15492 **Falls Village, CT- Iron Bank \$5 G8**
 A sharp-looking remainder on this rare bank that is of the G8 design and not of the G12a design as labeled. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15493 Falls Village, CT- Iron Bank \$10 G14c
This delightful \$10 is certainly on the verge of superb. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15494 Norwich, CT- Shetucket Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G20c-G20c-G22c-G24c Uncut Sheet
This is only the second uncut sheet that we have offered on this bank and the much nicer of the two. This institution would go on to become the Shetucket National Bank, charter number 1379, in 1865. Only two Nationals have been reported on this bank that failed in 1885. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15495 Norwich, CT- Uncas Bank \$1 Proprietary Proof
A "special" or "proprietary" Proof that was likely produced by the American Bank Note Company somewhat later than the time when similar examples were produced for the banks themselves. PCGS Apparent New 62, with some mounting remnants on the back that affect nothing.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15496 Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$10 G48b 1862
The great vignette of a whale overturning two boats of harpooners on this beautiful note is one of the best in the field of Obsoletes. The third party label reads remainder, but we see a penned serial number of 612, a date of 1862, and a partially faded name on the "demand to" line. We have offered only a couple of these notes that have been issued. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



- 15497 **Washington, DC- Bullion Bank \$10 July 4, 1862 G10c**
While the lower denomination notes from this bank are quite common, \$10 examples are not, with this piece, which bears the printed 1862 date (Haxby G10c, not G10b as listed on the PMG holder) missing from even as massive an obsolete collection as Julian Leidman's Washington holdings, which were sold almost twenty five years ago. PMG **Fine 12**, with a fully printed green back and nice red overprint.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

FLORIDA

Ultra Rare Jacksonville Scrip Issue



- 15498 **Jacksonville, FL- Wm. Grothe 5¢ Feb. 22, 1862 Benice Jacksonville 21**
An extremely rare piece of scrip from this watchmaker, who also served as Jacksonville's postmaster from 1854 until 1862. The new Benice Florida reference lists this piece as Rarity 8 (his highest rarity, with 1-3 examples known.) PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with the notation pieces missing. There are no pieces missing, as a couple of small splits still have the paper present, which is simply folded under itself in the holder.
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Unique Florida Scrip from Palma Sola, Manatee County



- 15499 **Palma Sola, FL- W.S. Warner & Co. \$2 Benice UNL**
A fantastic new discovery which represents the only currency ever seen from this early Florida settlement. In 1868, firearms manufacturer James Warner moved his family to Manatee County, Florida, where he hoped to regain his health. He built a home on the Manatee River before dying about a year after his arrival. In 1884, a son, Warburton S. Warner, founded a town which he christened "Palma Sola," on a portion of his family's land. He promoted it as "the youngest and largest town in Florida made up largely of New England people, where no liquor is sold." The name Palma Sola commemorated a single tall date palm that dominated the skyline on nearby Sned Island. Palma Sola was successful at first, consisting of a sawmill, the two story Palma Sola Hotel, a general store said to be the largest between Cedar Key and Key West, and an ice house, but Warburton Warner's hopes were never truly realized, as the town went into decline after the sawmill was destroyed by fire. Warner's home, "Sans Terre," still stands on the shore of the Manatee river a short distance to the east of old Palma Sola. This note, with its vignettes of the sawmill and the lone palm, dates from the 1880's heyday of Palma Sola, and is the only piece of scrip known from this short lived venture. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with mention of a "stain repair" which we still haven't found. This note is difficult to estimate, as unique items often are, but our figures below could be very conservative if two or more Florida collectors decide that this unique Florida treasure must come home with them tonight.
(2,500-4,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**

City of Pensacola 50¢ Four-Subject Sheet



- 15500 **Pensacola, FL- City of Pensacola 50¢ Feb. 1, 1862 Freeman 31 Uncut Block of 4**
In 2002, we handled a lone note from this municipality. That piece, a low grade VG-F realized \$345. This well signed sheet is printed on the back of another Pensacola issuer's notes. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with mention of repairs.
(2,250-3,250) Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 15501 **Pensacola, FL- City of Pensacola 50¢ Feb. 1, 1862 Freeman 31 Uncut Block of 4**
A second uncut block of four notes from this scarce issuer. Prior to this auction, we handled only one other example of a note from this issuer. This sheet shows full colors, though PMG indicates there are some splits and repairs. PMG **Fine 12 Net**.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 15502 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$100 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 2**
About as nice an example of the countersigned \$100 as can be found. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
(450-650) Starting Bid: \$225
- 15503 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$50 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 3**
A lovely example which is housed in a PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** holder.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 15504 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$50 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 3A, Cr. 3B**
Two pieces, both countersigned, the Cr. 3A a lovely PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**, the Cr. 3B graded **About Uncirculated 53** by PMG. (Total: 2 notes)
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15505 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$100 Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 10**
A beautifully margined example which will never be common in this state of preservation. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15506 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$10 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 15**
A scarce note in all grades, with the new Florida reference by Ron Benice noting that only 4200 pieces were issued. Bright and well printed PMG **About Uncirculated 53**.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300
- 15507 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$3 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 17**
An unusually nice example which is ever so close to the full uncirculated grade. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15508 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$2 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 18**
Another in this run of high grade Florida Civil War state issues. Lovely PMG graded **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

- 15509 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$1 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 19**
A nice evenly circulated piece bearing single digit serial number 9. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



- 15510 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$3 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 37**
The 1864 dated notes marked the last issue of state issued currency save for the handful of higher denomination pieces issued in 1865. Bright PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15511 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$2 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 39**
An unusually nice example of this watermarked \$2 note. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

Excessively Rare Signed & Issued State Bank of Florida \$20



- 15512 **Tallahassee, FL- State Bank of Florida \$20 Jan. 2, 1860 G6a Freeman 64 Benice Tallahassee 42A**
An excessively rare and perhaps unique signed and issued note, as this piece is listed as SENC in Haxby and is not pictured in either the Freeman or Benice references. Fortunately for collectors, it is a well printed, fully signed, and most attractive example, having been graded as **Very Fine 20** by PMG. Any estimate here is truly a guess, as great Florida notes are so few and far between and offerings so sparse that no one can truly estimate a realization for a note that might not appear at public sale for decades to come, but if demand, rarity and desirability are any guide, expect bidding to easily reach and perhaps well exceed our perhaps conservative estimate of...
(6,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000

GEORGIA



- 15513 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus \$20 Sept. 1, 1856 UNL Proof**
A fresh and appealing ex-ABNCo sale Proof. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, with the usual 4 POC.
(550-750) Starting Bid: \$275



- 15514 **Fitzgerald, GA- Labor Exchange 1/4 1897**
We sold this piece in our 2003 Cincinnati sale, where we commented "An excessively rare piece which is the first Labor Exchange item we have ever seen from Georgia." Other than a lower grade different denomination piece from the same branch which realized over \$600 last year, it still is the only Labor Exchange example from the state of Georgia we've sold to date. PMG **Very Good 10**.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15515 **Georgetown, GA- John N. Webb \$2 Sept. 12, 1862**
A truly scarce piece of Georgia scrip from an issuer and location we've not had to offer previously. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(450-750) Starting Bid: \$225



- 15516 **Greenville, GA- County of Merriwether \$10 May 12, 1862**
An oversize piece of Georgia county scrip. We've seen other notes from this scarce county previously, but none bearing this design or of this size. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some repaired edge and internal splits, but surprisingly nice in appearance and just plain rare.
(450-750) Starting Bid: \$225



- 15517 **Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$3 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 10**
An extremely rare note which is listed in the new Shull reference as Rarity 9. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a small tape repair on the back.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

Rare Georgia \$500



- 15518 **Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$500 April 6, 1864 Cr. 20**
Only 1200 of these rare \$500's were issued and this is only the third one that we have been able to offer. This is one of the key pieces to any set of Georgia state notes. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

Gorgeous Georgia Sutler Piece



- 15519 **Savannah, GA- Sutler (B.A. Wright) 30th Reg't Ga. Vols.** \$1 Oct. 25, 1862 Keller GA-SB100
A remainder with fantastic eye appeal due in equal parts to the central cannon vignette, red and black inks, and attractive vignette of a woman with a harp and easel representing "The Arts" seen at left. This gorgeous piece was printed by H.P. Hill & Co. Fancy Chromatic Printers, Griffin, Ga. The firm also printed similar \$3 notes for the County of Spalding that included the same vignette at left and were of a similar layout with green ink used rather than red. Among other battles, the 30th Georgia Volunteers were at Chickamauga. Keller lists this piece as an R-7, indicating a mere 1 to 5 examples known. A simply marvelous note. **PCGS Choice About New 55.**
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000

ILLINOIS



- 15520 **Albion, IL- The Exchange Bank** \$1.25 Nov. 5, 1862 G2a
A very rare Illinois odd denomination note which is considerably nicer than the sole example in the Schingoethe collection. A similarly graded \$2.50 note brought \$1150 when offered at auction five years ago. **PMG Choice Fine 15**, a bright and solid for the grade specimen with one tiny split at the top mentioned for complete accuracy in grading.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

Serial Number 1



- 15521 **Jerseyville, IL- D.T. Bonnell** 10¢ Jan. 1, 1863
A rare and perhaps unique piece of Illinois scrip. Mr. Bonnell was a native of New Jersey who moved to Jerseyville, IL around 1850. He was a farmer who apparently operated a very short lived banking house during the Civil War, although no information about this venture was listed in an exhaustive Jerseyville history published a century ago. This serial number 1 example is the only piece of scrip we've seen or heard of from this small Jersey County locale. **PMG Choice Fine 15.** A tear is mentioned on the holder, but we can see no trace of it inside the PMG enclosure.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15522 **Savannah, IL- Western Bank of Illinois** \$1 July 5, 1860 G2
A very rare late issue obsolete from a bank whose entire issue is listed as SENC in Haxby with the exception of one \$2 Proof. This green tinted piece is signed and issued, with this bank missing from such major collections as the Glenn Smedley holdings, sold almost thirty years ago by San Antonio dealer Bob Medlar. **PMG Very Good 10 Net**, with a small tear repair that affects nothing. PMG labels this as a Haxby G2a, a number that does not appear in the Haxby reference.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15523 **Springfield, IL- Wm. Pearson 25¢**
A very rare piece of commission scrip which is the first we've seen from either this merchant or from Springfield. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

INDIANA



- 15524 **La Porte, IN- La Porte and Plymouth Plank Road Company \$5 June 3, 1857**
A stunning example graded PCGS **Superb Gem New 68PPQ** that remains quite colorful.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15525 **Portland, IN- Bank of Portland \$3 G4PP Proprietary Proof**
This bank never opened and the only notes known are proofs and proprietary proofs. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375



- 15526 **Portland, IN- Bank of Portland \$10 G8PP Proprietary Proof**
This bank has never before been available in one of our auctions. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375

IOWA

Excessively Rare \$1 Late Issue State Bank of Iowa Note



- 15527 **Council Bluffs, IA- State Bank of Iowa \$1 Jan. 1, 1863 G24 Oakes 27-6**
A truly rare late issue note from a bank where genuine examples are seldom found from any branch. This note is listed as R-7 in the Oakes Iowa reference, and represents the first example from the Council Bluffs branch of any denomination we have ever had the opportunity to offer. PMG **Fine 12**.
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750
- 15528 **Le Claire, IA- Davenport, Rogers & Co. \$2 Oakes 88-2**
A scarce piece of Iowa scrip. PMG **Very Fine 25**, and a remainder, as are all of the surviving examples.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15529 **Le Claire, IA- Davenport, Rogers & Co. \$3** Oakes 88-3
A second high grade piece from this very scarce issuer. PMG Very Fine 25.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

KENTUCKY



- 15530 **Bowling Green, KY- Peoples Bank of Kentucky \$2** July 10, 1860 G12a Hughes 73
This fully red tinted piece is payable at the bank's Hartford branch. PMG Fine 12, a very scarce note listed as R-7 in the Hughes Kentucky reference.
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15531 **Hopkinsville, KY- Christian Bank \$10** G20 Hughes 348
An excessively rare and likely unique note, as Haxby indicates "No Description Available" and the Hughes Kentucky reference indicates that this denomination is unknown from this issuer. PMG Very Fine 25.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15532 **Lexington, KY- Curd House \$1** Sept. 16th, 1862 Hughes 385
This is our first time to offer one of these notes. Listed as an R7 in the Hughes reference. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15533 **Mt. Sterling, KY- Barnes, White & Co. 5¢** Dec. 1, 1862 Hughes 607
An extremely scarce note listed in the Hughes reference as Rarity-7. PMG Choice Fine 15.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

LOUISIANA



15534 Franklinton, LA- Parish of Washington 25¢ 1862 Remainder

Even after handling the Collection of a Louisiana Gentleman, one of the largest collections of Louisiana obsoletes and scrip, no notes from this location have been offered in our auctions. This locale was originally named Franklin but the name was changed in 1826. Another town by the same name was located in St. Mary Parish, and representatives from both cities argued before the Louisiana Legislature to keep their name. The town we now know as Franklinton lost the petition. This remainder is a well printed and fully embossed note with large selvage on three sides. PMG **Very Fine 25**. With no other pricing information to rely on for this piece, any estimate here may prove to be conservative. (1,250-2,250) Starting Bid: \$625



15535 Homer, LA- Parish of Claiborne \$1 Feb. 1, 1864

A very rare note from this very scarce northern Louisiana parish, which took its name from William C.C. Claiborne, the first governor of Louisiana. We sold an identically graded \$10 note from here with a similar design dated 1862 for \$1840 in our 2010 Memphis sale, and a lower grade \$1 of an earlier design back in 2008, but this is the first example we've seen of any note from this parish bearing an 1864 date. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



15536 Napoleonville, LA- E.O. Melancon 50¢ Feb. 4, 1862

This is a rare merchant we have not offered before. E(tienne) O. Melancon was the postmaster in town during the 1850's. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



15537 New Orleans, LA- Aaron & Dreyfuss 50¢ April 1, 1862

We have offered this confectionary merchant only once before. That raw Fine \$1 note with long splits brought \$638 in January 2010. A very appropriate vignette for this merchant adorns this note. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** with edge tears and a repaired tear at top left.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

**Spectacular Fully Red Tinted
Louisiana State Bank \$10**



15538 New Orleans, LA- Louisiana State Bank \$10 May 2, 1860 G26

A wonderful new discovery which might well be the most significant Louisiana obsolete rarity we have ever had to offer. This fully red tinted National Bank Note Company late issue example is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference, and we have never seen another such note offered for sale. This bank survived the Civil War and adopted a national charter in early 1871, becoming the State National Bank, which likely accounts for the rarity of this survivor. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, and a note which is certain to delight the one collector fortunate enough to come home with this rarity tonight.
(2,500-4,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**

15539 New Orleans, LA- C.C. Morgan 50¢ Mar. 1, 1862

A tougher piece of New Orleans scrip which was issued by the proprietors of the Crescent City Soap Works. PMG **Fine 12**, with a couple of small internal tears.
(250-350) **Starting Bid: \$125**



15540 St. Joseph, LA- Parish of Tensas \$5 Apr. 4, 1862

This is an elusive denomination on this parish that has appeared in only four of our auctions. This is by far the nicest of the quartet. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

MAINE

15541 Bath, ME- Owen & Co. 5¢, 10¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Wait 64, UNL

Two pieces, the 5¢ example an uncut pair, and the 10¢ note unlisted in the Wait reference. Both items are graded **Very Fine 25** by PMG. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

MASSACHUSETTS

**Boston, MA Continental Bank Polar Bear
Remainder Sheet**



15542 Boston, MA- Continental Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G2a-G2a-G4a-G6a

A very scarce uncut sheet, being only the second example that we have ever offered and the nicer of the two by far. The \$3 ABNCo remainder exhibits one of the great vignettes in Obsoletes, that of a polar bear attacking four hunters in a boat in the midst of an ice bound sea. The book, *100 Greatest American Currency Notes* by Q. David Bowers and David M. Sundman, lists this design as number 24, which makes it the second highest ranking Obsolete among that prestigious listing. We received a whopping \$6325 in September 2009 for a PMG 64 EPQ of the \$3 example by itself and expect tonight's well preserved PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63** sheet to reach or well exceed...

(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15543 **Boston, MA- Hide & Leather Bank of Boston \$1 Aug. 1, 1862 G2a**
An extremely rare note from a bank which is listed in Haxby as SENC for its entire issue save for one altered \$5. Even the massive Boston obsolete collection assembled by Tom Denly over a twenty year period, which we sold in 2003, had only a single raised note from this just plain rare bank. Nice PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with an excellent appearance despite a couple of repaired edge splits which affect nothing.
(1,250-2,250) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 15544 **Boston, MA- The Howard Bank \$5 Aug. 23, 1858 C8a**
A classic obsolete rarity, with this Santa Claus vignetted note always in demand. This is a counterfeit (like just about all from this bank) and there is some ink erosion at the stamped "counterfeit" overprint. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**.
(700-1,100) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 15545 **Boston, MA- The Revere Bank \$5 June 1, 1860 G8a**
A second excessively rare Boston note, this a product of the American Bank Note Company which comes with a bright red overprint, counter, and title. Haxby lists this piece as SENC, as he does for all of this bank's issues save for a lone \$1, and the Denly collection had only a multiply punch cancelled \$2 with pieces missing, which even back in 2003 fetched over \$1000. PMG **Very Fine 20**, a great note fit for the finest of collections.
(1,750-3,250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 15546 **Gloucester, MA- Gloucester Bank \$50 May 1, 1815 G90**
A very rare high denomination early Perkins plate example, particularly scarce in this state of preservation. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with a couple of tiny repairs and splits that affect nothing.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 15547 **Lynn, MA- Lynn Mechanics Bank \$1 May 1, 1854 G44**
The first of six notes from this bank which were consigned by a Boston area dealer. All are rare, unknown or unique, and all bear either punch or stamp cancels of various dates between 1870 and 1872, which is when each of the notes were redeemed by the First National Bank of Lynn, the title this institution took when it adopted a charter as a National Bank in December of 1864. This piece, which is listed as SENC in Haxby, bears numerous stamp cancels dated April 27, 1870 along with the written notation "charged to profit & loss April 27th, 1870" on the reverse. **PMG Very Good 8.**
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15548 **Lynn, MA- Lynn Mechanics Bank \$2 Feb. 25, 1857 G76**
A second Lynn note, this also listed as SENC in Haxby. This piece has three stamp cancels on the front and one on the reverse, and the notation "charged profit & loss Aug. 5, 1871" written on both the front and back. **PMG Very Good 10 Net.**
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15549 **Lynn, MA- Lynn Mechanics Bank \$3 UNL**
A rare note indeed, with this design unlisted in the Haxby reference. Similar stamp cancels are seen on the front and back, along with a similar written notation "charged profit & loss Feby 28, 1870," with this piece having a punch cancel in the center. **PMG Very Good 8.**
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

- 15550 **Lynn, MA- Lynn Mechanics Bank \$5 Jan. 1, 1859 G148a**
A fully red tinted note which is also listed as SENC in Haxby. This piece displays numerous punch cancels, and a similar written message on the reverse, with a date of June 26, 1871. **PMG Very Good 8 Net,** with a tape repair to the top right corner.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 15551 **Lynn, MA- Lynn Mechanics Bank \$5 Jan. 1, 1864 Haxby UNL**
Although similar in design to the note above, this attractive note has a full green tint which is unlisted in Haxby. There are the usual punch cancels, and bank stamps with the date of Feb. 5, 1872, along with the common notation on the back "Charged Profit & Loss 2/5/72." This is by far the nicest note in the group, having been circulated for only a few months before the bank took its national charter and withdrew its circulation of obsolete currency. **PMG Very Fine 30.** PMG has also assigned, as it has on several other obsolete notes, its own Haxby number on the holder, none of which are actually in the Haxby reference, likely, we suspect, for PMG's own internal record keeping needs.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15552 **Lynn, MA- Lynn Mechanics Bank \$10 Jan. 1, 1863 G180b**
The last in this offering, and the only note to be listed as known in the Haxby compilation. There are the usual punch cancels, and stamp cancels dated Jan. 26, 1870, along with the penned annotation on the reverse "Chgd P & Loss 1/26/1870." **PMG Choice Fine 15.**
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15553 **Methuen, MA- Spicket Falls Bank \$2 Oct. 1, 1853 UNL Proof**
A beautifully designed ex-ABNCo sale Proof with a wonderful vignette of the Methuen Company's plant on the left side. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with the usual 6 POC and a miniscule edge split on the left that affects nothing.
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



- 15554 **Milford, MA- Milford Bank \$2 Oct. 18, 1863 G4c**
An extremely scarce note listed as SENC in Haxby. Like the Lynn notes offered above, it is punch canceled, and, like them, this may be the only way to obtain any example of this denomination. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, an attractive piece for the grade with a couple of repaired splits which are barely visible and affect nothing.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15555 **Quincy, MA- Mount Wollaston Bank \$50 Aug. 8, 1853 G14 Proof**
A lovely high denomination ex-ABNCo sale Proof with the usual 4 POC. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, with a small edge split.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15556 **Wrentham, MA- The Wrentham Bank \$1 Oct. 8, 1862 G12a**
A beautifully engraved late American Bank Note Company product displaying a bright green protector. The three vignettes are each a masterpiece of the engraver's art, and, if this rare signed and issued beauty does not get your blood racing, you probably should not be collecting obsolete currency. The consignor of this note, who is also the consignee of most all of the late issue obsolete currency in this sale, credits the beauty of this note, which he obtained two decades ago, with starting his quest to acquire as many of the rare signed and issued American and National Bank Note Company examples as he could find. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875

MICHIGAN



- 15557 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$1 June 1, 1850 G1 Lee ANN-4-2 proof**
About as attractive an ex-ABNCo sale Proof as one could find, having been graded **Gem New 66PPQ** by PCGS, with the usual 6 POC.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400
- 15558 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$1 July 1, 1851 UNL Lee 6 Proof**
Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$1.75 Mar. 1, 1853 UNL Lee 12 Proof
These Proofs are ex-ABNCo with the \$1 grading **Uncirculated**, 4 POC with a small piece missing from the president's signature block and a small tape repair. The \$1.75 note grades **AU**, 8 POC with a tape repair, a missing lower left corner, and an approximate three-fourths inch tear at bottom center. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15559 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$1 July 1, 1851 G2 Lee ANN-4-5 Proof**
 Different in date and design from the Proof above. PCGS **Choice About New 55**, ex-ABNCo sale, with the usual 4 POC.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 15560 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$1 July 1, 1851 G2 Lee ANN-4-4 Proof**
 Identical to the ex-ABNCo sale Proof above, except in grade and plate position. PCGS **About New 50**, with 4 POC.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15561 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$1.50 Mar. 1, 1853 G5a Lee ANN-4-16 Proof**
 A lovely odd denomination Proof which comes from the American Bank Note Company archives sale. PCGS **About New 50**, with eight POC.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

- 15562 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$2 July 1, 1851 UNL Lee 15 Proof**
Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$5 Sep. 1, 1850 UNL Lee 19 Proof
 Both of these ex-ABNCo Proofs grade **About Uncirculated**, 4 POC. The \$2 has a small piece missing from the bottom edge and a tape repair. The \$5 has a piece missing from the top edge plus the rare 1850 date. (Total: 2 notes)
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 15563 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$5 Sept. 1, 1850 G10a Lee ANN-4-17 Proof**
 A nice Proof mounted on cardstock, not a piece from the ABNCo sale. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with a small edge tear that affects nothing, along with 4 POC.
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15564 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$5 Sept. 1, 1850 G10a Lee ANN-4-17 Proof**
 An impaired ex-ABNCo sale Proof, with a piece missing below one of the four POC. PCGS **Apparent About Choice New 58**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



- 15565 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5**
 G1-G1-G7-UNL Lee ANN 4-27
 Lee lists this entire sheet as ANN 4-27 in his reference. At the bottom center is engraved "Treasurer" only. The issues dated July 1, 1851 have different, small vignettes in place of those used on this bank's 1850 notes. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 (1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15566 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2**
 G2-G8 Lee ANN 4-28
 Fully detailed inks show two different and stunning vignettes for the two denominations represented. On the aces a heraldic eagle on a branch is seen, while the Deuce features two families, one Native American and the other settlers, on either side of a shield draped with a United States flag. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 (1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15567 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2**
 G2-G8 Lee ANN 4-28
 The July 1, 1851 date is engraved on the notes exhibited on this sheet. It differs from the July 1, 1850 dated notes, having a "SECURED WHOLLY by PLEDGE OF UNITED STATES STOCKS." inscription in place of the word Treasurer. The sheet is fully uncirculated with bright paper. PMG indicates there are some tears, which are seen at the POCs. PMG **Uncirculated 61**.
 (1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15568 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$1.25-\$1.50-\$1.50-\$1.75**
 G4a-G5a-G5a-G6a Lee ANN 4-29
 Each of the notes features a wildlife vignette at bottom center and the "State Treasr." engraved. Collectors enjoy odd denominations like the four exhibited here, which will likely result in a higher price realized than the other \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 sheets offered here this evening. PMG **Uncirculated 61**, with mention of a tiny corner tear.
 (1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15569 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$5-\$5 June 1, 1850**
 UNL Lee ANN 4-16 Uncut Proof Pair
 Our 2004 January FUN Signature Auction featured a \$1 and two \$5 proofs from this bank. The better pieces realized nearly \$500 each. This pair is attractive and boldly printed with bright white paper. There is a broad corner bend on the bottom note that prevents a much higher grade. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
 (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15570 **Detroit, MI- Bank of Michigan \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G-24 Lee DET**
 6-26, 6-27, 6-28, 6-29 Uncut Proof Sheet
 A sheet of four Proof examples, ex-ABNCo sale. The bottom note has a tiny scratch, otherwise this sheet is problem free. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**.
 (1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



15571 Detroit, MI- Bank of Michigan \$10-\$10-\$10-\$10 G-28 Lee DET-6-31, 6-32, 6-33, 6-34 Uncut Proof Sheet

This bright and well printed sheet is the plate example featured in Dr. Wallace G. Lee's book on Michigan Obsolete and Scrip notes. The Bank of Michigan was one of Michigan's first banking institutions, with a charter date of December 19, 1817. The bank was organized by the governor and judges when Michigan was still a territory. PMG **Uncirculated 62 Net**, with mention of a repair that is minor and seen at the far lower right corner.

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



15572 Detroit, MI- The Bank of Michigan \$1 G6 Lee DET-6 Proof

A Proof on cardstock with a couple of small paper pulls on the front. PCGS **Apparent New 60**.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



15573 Detroit, MI- The Bank of Michigan \$10 G28 Lee DET-6-32 Proof

A rare Proof mounted on cardstock. PCGS **Choice New 63**, with cut out cancels at the signature blocks.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



15574 Detroit, MI- The Bank of Michigan \$20 G32 Lee DET-7-38 Proof

A lovely Proof with a PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64** grade due to a miniscule repaired edge tear.

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



15575 Detroit, MI- The Peninsular Bank \$5 G8b Lee DET-9-8 Proof

A very scarce Proof on cardstock. The design is lovely, and the condition unbeatable. PCGS **Choice New 63**, with 4 POC.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

15576 Grand Haven, MI- Robinson, White & Williams 6 1/4¢; 12 1/2¢; 25¢; 50¢ March 1838 Lee 1-4

This is the first time that we have been able to offer this merchant. The notes grade **Very Good** with the 12 1/2¢ and 25¢ notes having large contemporary repairs. The 12 1/2 and 25¢ pieces are plate notes in *Michigan Obsolete Bank & Scrip Notes, etc* by Dr. Wallace G. Lee. (Total: 4 notes)

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15577 **Monroe, MI- Village of Monroe \$1.67 Lee MON-5-1 Proof**
A rare odd denomination Proprietary Proof which was used by the Village of Monroe as receipts for farms and lots which became the City of Monroe. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



- 15578 **Monroe, MI- Village of Monroe \$5 Lee MON-5-2 Proof**
A second "Special" or "Proprietary" Proof from Monroe. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 15579 **Sturgis, MI- Reed's Exchange Bank 25¢ Jan. 16, 1863 Lee STG-2-2**
A very scarce piece of Michigan scrip. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with very little wear and a bright red overprint.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

MINNESOTA



- 15580 **Austin, MN- Hayes Bros. Jewelers (1887) Ad Note**
One of the nicest baseball advertising notes we have ever offered, with this elusive piece featuring team owner and sporting goods magnate A(lbert) G(oodwill) Spalding on the face and his team, the Chicago Cubs, on the back. The Hayes Brothers were in business into the 1920's. This is a neat and popular combination of baseball and paper money. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15581 **Winona, MN- City of Winona 5¢ Feb. 9, 1863 Hewitt F5-3**
While not in the greatest condition, this is a very rare Minnesota piece from an issuer we've not had previously in any sale. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**, with some paper backing on the reverse.
(400-700) Starting Bid: \$200

MISSISSIPPI

- 15582 **Decatur, MS- Mississippi & Alabama Real Estate Banking Company \$5, \$10, \$20 1839 G12, G16, G30 Kraus 14362, 14363, 14364a**
Three pieces, the \$5 **Uncirculated** but stained at the top left, the \$10 **About Uncirculated** and very nice, and the \$20 **Fine** with some nicks and splits at the top. (Total: 3 notes)
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200



- 15583 **Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$100 Jan. 8, 1862 Cr. 1Ab**
A fully margined beauty which clearly met PMG's exacting standards for the assigned grade of **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, and a piece which may well be the nicest example of this Criswell number (which is the variety payable in 1863) that we have ever offered.
(1,600-2,200) Starting Bid: \$800



- 15584 **Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$100 May 24, 1862 Cr. 1Ac**
A lovely example of the variety payable in 1864. This bright piece is far nicer than the "uncirculated" notes which are usually available, and is likely to bring a premium price. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
(1,400-1,800) Starting Bid: \$700



- 15585 **Meadville, MS- County of Franklin \$3 Oct. 4, 1862 Kraus 50425**
This is only the first note of this rare number and the second from this issue to be in one of our auctions. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 15586 **Port Gibson, MS- Grand Gulf & Port Gibson Rail Road Company \$1.25 Feb. 1, 1862 Kraus 52303/a**
A very scarce odd denomination note, with this piece showing parts of notes from the Bank of Port Gibson on the reverse. **PMG Fine 12 Net**, with a tiny bit of adhesive on the back that affects nothing.
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

MISSOURI

Extremely Rare 1866 \$1 Union Military Bond



- 15587 **Jefferson City, MO- Union Military Bond \$1 May 1, 1866 Cr. UG31**
Criswell lists notes from the 1866 Union Military Bond issue as Rarity 11, two to four known for each denomination. However, we had yet to sell or even see an example of the 1866 issue until now. This piece also features plate letter B, which is not listed among the known plate letters in the most recent edition of *A Guide Book of Southern States Currency*. Full signatures are seen on the evenly circulated paper. PCGS indicates there are some edge splits, which are indeed minor as they are near invisible in the holder. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15588 St. Louis, MO- Bank of the State of Missouri \$50 Jan. 1, 1847 UNL

This is a beautiful note that we believe is a counterfeit. This is similar to Haxby C6a except that the imprint reads "Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co." instead of "Toppan, Carpenter & Co." We have now handled three \$50's on this rare bank with all being counterfeit. Also, this is nicest piece of that trio by a large margin. PCGS **Apparent About New 53**, with a small edge tear at left.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

MONTANA



15589 Great Falls, MT- Labor Exchange 25¢ 1/4 1897

This labor organization spanned 34 states and Canada. Branch 266 was located in this remote locale and is the first note in a number of years to be offered in our auction. Serial number 17 is featured on this evenly circulated piece. In 2002, we handled another example from this locale, a one, that realized more than \$400. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(500-600) Starting Bid: \$250

NEBRASKA

15590 DeSoto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$1 Dec. 12, 1860 G2b

This is an issued, evenly circulated note from a territorial bank. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

15591 Florence, NE- Bank of Florence \$1; \$2; \$5 G2a; G4a; G8a

This is an exquisite trio of remainders on this bank. The \$1 and \$2 grade PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** and the \$5 grades PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (Total: 3 notes)

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

NEW HAMPSHIRE

15592 Epping, NH- Pawtuckaway Bank \$1 April 2, 1855 G2c

A seldom seen note from a tougher New Hampshire issuer. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with a small corner tip missing.

(250-450) Starting Bid: \$125



15593 George's Mills, NH- Unknown Merchant Jan. 1, 1865 Uncut Sheet of Eight 2¢, 3¢

A wonderful sheet of NH scrip graded PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. A small triangular piece has dislodged from the sheet while in the holder. The design elements featuring the reverse of an Indian Head Cent with numeric counters of two and three are quite intriguing. From a town in NH which we have not handled before.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



15594 Manchester, NH- The Manchester Bank \$2 UNL Proof

An attractive progress Proof which is unlisted in Haxby. It's mounted on cardstock and has two POC punched at the bottom. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

NEW JERSEY



- 15595 **Bordentown, NJ- Joseph Bodine** 6¢ Dec. 1, 1862 Wait UNL
A rare denomination. Wait lists a similar 6¢ issue under "Samuel Bodine" which is Rarity-7. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 15596 **Camden, NJ- Farmers & Mechanics Bank** \$1 G2b Proof
A gorgeous fully orange tinted ex-ABNCo sale Proof. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with the usual four POC.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15597 **Camden, NJ- Farmers & Mechanics Bank** \$5 G8a Proof
An attractive Ex-ABNCo sale Proof with a bright red "Five" protector overprinted. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, with the usual 4 POC.
(600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 15598 **Paterson, NJ- Cataract City Bank** \$1 Nov. 18, 1856 G2c Wait 1831
An attractive and vividly printed pair that display just a minor corner bend on each example. The colors are outstanding and the signatures bold. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes)
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

- 15599 **Paterson, NJ- Cataract City Bank** \$1 Nov. 18, 1856 G2c Wait 1831
A second pair, with each of these red tinted beauties PMG graded **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**. One of the notes has been countersigned. (Total: 2 notes)
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

- 15600 **Paterson, NJ- Cataract City Bank** \$2 Nov. 18, 1856 G4d Wait UNL
Two pieces, each just a corner fold from the full uncirculated grade. These notes bear a wonderful central vignette of the great falls of the Passaic, the reason that Alexander Hamilton picked Paterson as the site for his venture which he labeled The Society for Useful Manufactures. Power generated by the falls was at the heart of the scheme, which was the first major manufacturing center in the United States. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes)
(1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15601 **New Jersey- Wm. L. Taylor, Sutler** 3rd Reg't. 1st Brigade N.J.V. 2¢ June 17, 1861 Keller NJ-SB002-B
Listed in Keller as an R-7, indicating 1 to 5 known pieces, this example displays even circulation. The margins are wide, the blue ink retains great color, and the date and signature remain bold. PCGS assigned a grade of **Apparent Fine 15**, with the apparent grade the result of a repair at the left edge that does not pose a distraction.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

Allen P. Tilton, Sutler 9th Reg't N.J.V.



- 15602 **New Jersey- Allen P. Tilton, Sutler** 9th Reg't N.J.V. 5¢ Oct. 22, 1861 Keller Unlisted Denomination
The Keller reference lists 1¢ and 2¢ notes from this sutler, with each of those listed as R-7, indicating one to five known. This well margined, unlisted 5¢ example follows the same design style as those denominations. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** with mounting damage and paper thin near bottom edge listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. An exceedingly rare piece that should see strong bidding.
(2,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

NEW YORK



15603 New York- H.M. Gale, Sutler 153'd Reg't New York Volunteers Good for 5 Cents Schenkman UNL

An attractive cardboard chit retaining bold green color, this well printed piece includes an ornate "5" counter on the back. The "5" within the counter is the same style 5 seen on the backs of the 5¢ First Issue Fractional Currency notes. The regiment was organized in October 1862 in Fonda, NY. After seeing little action, they were dispatched to the Washington, D.C. area where they performed guard duty until 1864. It has been estimated that approximately 400 women disguised themselves as men and served as soldiers during the Civil War. One of the more well known of those women was Sarah Rosetta Wakeman, alias Pvt. Lyons Wakeman, who served with this regiment. This sutler piece has been graded by PCGS as **New 62PPQ**.

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



15604 Auburn, NY- The Cayuga County Bank \$1 May 1, 1860 G22a

An extremely rare note from an extremely rare bank, with every genuine note save for one \$50 Proof listed in Haxby as SENC. This piece is unquestionably genuine and signed and issued as well. As most collectors know, the reason that so few genuine obsoletes from the late 1850's and 1860's exist is that the vast majority were redeemed, especially if the bank that issued the notes adopted a federal charter and remained in business as a National Bank. The New York State Bank Department in fact required all formerly state chartered institutions to deposit funds equal to their outstanding circulation to pay for the redemption of their state issued obsolete notes, with a state established deadline as a final expiration date for the redemption of each bank's obsolete currency. What is not generally known, however, is that these figures were recorded and published each year through at least 1871, giving collectors of today the outstanding figure of currency from each bank as the redemption process slowly ended. While some of the largest banks had outstanding circulations of up to \$25,000 as late as 1870, the vast majority of New York's country banks had outstanding figures in the \$2000-4000 range, with some as low as \$200. Several of the very rarest banks in the state are included in this consignment, including this institution, which had a miniscule \$652 outstanding on September 30, 1870, almost five years before its final redemption date of March 9, 1875. PMG **Apparent Fine 15**, although why the apparent grade was used is unclear, as no repairs or problems are mentioned, and, save for a few minor pinholes, the note appears unmo-
lest.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



15605 Baldwinsville, NY- Clark Woolen Co. \$1 Sept. 20, 1874 Harris UNL

A very rare piece of late issue New York scrip, with Harris listing only a 25¢ note from this issuer. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

Nassau Bank of Brooklyn \$1 Proof



- 15606 **Brooklyn, NY- Nassau Bank of Brooklyn \$1 G2 Proof**
A rare and spectacular Proof which is a masterpiece of the engraver's art, with its massive Canaletto-like central vignette of the Brooklyn Fulton Ferry Terminal. We know of only one other Proof example bearing this vignette, and that piece is considerably less nice than this. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with 4 POC and a couple of minor repairs visible only on the reverse.
(3,000-4,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 15607 **Canandaigua, NY- Bank of Ontario \$1 G2a**
An excessively rare late issue National Bank Note Co. product displaying a bright green overprint. This bank had only \$1476 outstanding in its obsolete circulation (a figure that included its predecessor institution, the Bank of Canandaigua, as well) by September of 1870, with a final redemption date of February 3, 1874. As is likely no surprise, this piece is listed as SENC in Haxby, as are all notes from the bank save for one \$2. Evenly circulated PMG **Fine 12**.
(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**

\$359 Outstanding in 1870



- 15608 **Canton, NY- R.M. Goddard & Co.'s Bank \$5 Feb. 4, 1859 G6a**
Another extremely rare New York obsolete, this from a private name bank which comes with the signature of its namesake, R.M. Goddard, as President. This lovely red and black note comes from one of the very scarcest of New York's banks, as it reported an outstanding circulation of only \$359 a year and a half before its March 14, 1872 date for final redemption. PMG **Very Good 10**, a highly conservative grade for what is actually an evenly circulated and utterly unmolested Fine or better example.
(1,500-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 15609 **Frankfort, NY- The Frankfort Bank \$2 June 12, 1863 G4d**
Yet another rare New York note, with this piece listed as SENC in Haxby. This institution had \$2826 outstanding as of September of 1870, a bit below the average for New York's country banks but typical of the figures listed in the state report. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**, with a repaired split.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**

- 15610 **Lansing, NY- Homer & Genoa Turnpike Co. 12 1/2¢; 50¢ June 3, 1817 Harris 5; 8**
Two of the three denominations issued by this turnpike company are included in this lot. All three Homer & Genoa denominations are listed as R-7 in the Harris reference, the highest rarity rating he uses, indicating 1 to 5 known examples. The one bit note grades **VG** with a repair at top center and two small holes at center and the 50¢ note grades **Fine** with an approximate two inch horizontal tape repair. The company operated for a handful of years before folding. (Total: 2 notes)
(800-1,100) **Starting Bid: \$400**



15611 Lyons, NY- H.G. Hotchkiss & Co's Bank \$1 May 15, 1866 G2a

An extremely scarce late issue New York note which is a product of the American Bank Note Company. It displays a distinctive green overprint, which is bright for the PMG assigned grade of **Fine 12**.

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

**The Irving Bank \$10 Proof
PCGS Very Choice New 64**



15612 New York, NY- The Irving Bank \$10 G12 Proof

A simply fabulous Proof from this New York City institution which later adopted a national charter and became the Irving National Bank. This note features a portrait of Washington Irving, the great American essayist and author whose best known works are his short stories *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow* and *Rip Van Winkle*. In the center of the note is a magnificent vignette of "Sunnyside," Irving's home, which still stands just south of the Tappan Zee bridge in Tarrytown, New York in Irving's beloved Hudson Valley. This is the first time we've had this exceptionally rare Proof for sale, and any estimate here is just a guess, but this PCGS graded **Very Choice New 64** Proof mounted on cardstock should certainly realize...

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



15613 New York, NY- The Leather Manufacturers Bank \$1 Nov. 4, 1860 G28b

A lovely example from one of New York's larger banks, one which assumed a national charter in 1865. This institution's notes are by no means common, with this piece being listed as SENC by Haxby. It traces its pedigree to the Abner Reed sale of 1983, where it fetched \$115.50 (a rather high price for an obsolete at the time) and then to the Schingoethe collection sale two years ago, where it brought considerably more. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

Leather Manufacturers Bank \$100 1860



15614 New York, NY- The Leather Manufacturers Bank \$100 Nov. 4, 1860 Haxby UNL

A true monster of an obsolete note, as a note from this issuer, one of the strongest and most stable in New York, represented a tremendous amount of purchasing power in the America of 1860. This piece, with the ABNCo monogram, is unlisted in Haxby, with PMG simply making up a number and then assigning it on the holder. Ex-Schingoethe collection sale of March, 2009, where it fetched upwards of \$2000, and likely worth even more today. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, a super-conservative grade likely assigned because of a couple of hinges on the reverse that affect nothing.

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15615 New York, NY- The Nassau Bank \$5 G8 Proof

A wonderful Proof in all respects, and about as nice as any Proof could ever be. The main vignette here is New York City's Crystal Palace, an ornate iron and glass structure constructed for the 1853 Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations. Modeled after the building of the same name in London's Hyde Park, the New York version sat in what is today's Bryant Park, which surrounds the main branch of the New York Public Library on 42nd Street between Fifth and Sixth Avenues. The structure burned to the ground in a spectacular fire on October 5, 1858. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, on cardstock with 4 POC.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



15616 Plattsburgh, NY- The Mercantile Bank \$10 G10 Proof

A lovely ex-ABNCo sale Proof. PCGS **Apparent Gem New 65**, with 4 POC and a miniscule split at one of the four POC.

(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450

Bank of Port Byron \$5 1865



15617 Port Byron, NY- Bank of Port Byron \$5 Jan. 31, 1865 G6a

A late National Bank Note Company product, with this note dated January 31, 1865. We've seen no other examples of this note for sale, not surprising as this small bank had a miniscule \$522 outstanding as of September 30, 1870, with a final redemption date of June 3, 1873. Ex-Schingoe the collection sale of April, 2009, where it realized \$2530, a wonderful note worth whatever it takes to bring it home this evening. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15618 Rochester, NY- Monroe County Bank \$5 April 25, 1861 G8a

An attractive and by no means common fully red tinted American Bank Note Company product. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, the net grade coming because of a small tape repair on the reverse that can not be seen from the front.

(450-750) Starting Bid: \$225



15619 Sing Sing, NY- Bank of Sing Sing \$1 G2a Proof

An attractive ex-ABNCo Proof from well collected Westchester County featuring a red "Lazy One" protector. PCGS **New 61**, with the usual 6 POC.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



15620 Trumansburg, NY- Bank of Trumansburg \$1 Nov. 2, 1863 G2a

A wonderful late issue obsolete with a gorgeous central vignette of a majestic stag gazing over the prairie. This piece comes from a bank which had a meager \$1000 outstanding in obsolete currency in September of 1870. We've seen no other example than this ex-Schingoethe collection specimen (where it brought \$1860 two years ago) for sale. **PMG Choice Fine 15**, a great obsolete note in all respects. (1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



15621 Trumansburgh, NY- Henry D. Barto & Company's Bank \$1/\$5 Jan. 1, 1864 UNL

An extremely rare \$1 note (with the SENC Haxby G2 design) which has been raised to a \$5. Any note from this bank is a great rarity, as this institution had a miniscule \$338 in currency outstanding by September of 1870. **PMG Very Good 10 Net**. (600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

Serial Number 1



15622 Trumansburgh, NY- Clark & Co. 25¢ Oct. 1, 1862 Harris 7

A scarce and lovely piece of scrip bearing serial number 1. **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45**, with an old hinge remnant on the back that affects nothing. (350-550) Starting Bid: \$175



15623 Warsaw, NY- Wyoming Bank \$10 G10 Proof

A beautiful ex-ABNCo sale Proof on cardstock. The central vignette depicts the Portage Wooden High Bridge, the longest and tallest wooden bridge in the world which was considered an engineering marvel when it opened in 1852. **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ**, with four POC. (1,400-1,800) Starting Bid: \$700



15624 Watertown, NY- Watertown Bank & Loan Company \$5 Sept. 1, 1855 G6a

A very scarce note from a bank that eventually adopted a federal charter as the National Watertown Bank & Loan Company. This bank was controlled by the Sherman family, with this note payable to G.C. Sherman or bearer and signed by A.L. Sherman as V. President. Nice **PMG Choice Fine 15**. (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

NORTH CAROLINA



15625 Charlotte, NC- Bank of Charlotte \$4 Dec. 1, 1859 G4 Pennell 350

A rare number with this note being the only example that we have ever auctioned. The central vignette shows the United States Mint building in the background. **PMG Very Fine 20**. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 15626 **Cross Canal, NC- Baird & Roper's Store 5¢**
A very scarce and possibly unique note to the best of our knowledge. PMG **Very Fine 25** with the comment of Ink Rub.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15630 **Gatesville, NC- Unidentified Issuer 20¢ Jan. 20, 1863**
An extremely rare and perhaps unique note from the Cox and Mason collections. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net** due to a tear and tape repair.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



- 15627 **Dobson, NC- County of Surry \$20 July 9, 1863**
This is the only example that we have ever offered of this very rare county issue. It is also in a nice state of preservation. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150



- 15631 **Monroe, NC- Union County \$2 Mar. 1, 1863**
A very scarce piece and a denomination not regularly seen. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15628 **Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon \$6 Nov. 1, 1853 G4a Pennell 460**
A much above average odd denomination example. The net grade is due to a corner repair, which is small. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**.
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15632 **Newbern, NC- Gaston House 25¢ January 1, 1862**
A tougher issuer to locate from an ever popular state. This *ex. Mason Collection* piece has been graded PMG **Choice Fine 15** with a comment of "Hinged."
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15629 **Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon \$8 Aug. 1, 1855 G6a**
A well circulated \$8 note with a few repairs and a missing corner. PMG **Good 6 Net**.
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200



- 15633 **Newbern, NC- Merchants' Bank \$10 Dec. 21, 1852 G8**
Pennell 910
A truly scarce note with this the only example that we have offered. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150



- 15634 **Perquimans County, NC- County of Perquimans 25¢**
January 2, 1862 Roughton PER-25
A very scarce note which is seldom encountered. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net** for paper pulls and adhesive.
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15635 **Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$1 Oct. 12, 1861 Cr. 32b**
This is a very interesting error that exhibits a 100% face to back medium dark offset. Better errors on Southern States currency are scarce as hen's teeth. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15636 **Roxboro, NC- Bank of Roxboro \$5 Jan. 8, 1862 G2a Pennell 1030**
A beautiful example of this very rare note. We have now offered the same example of this note twice over the years. It is very hard for a circulated Obsolete to earn the coveted EPQ grade modifier. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(1,250-2,250) Starting Bid: \$625



- 15637 **Roxboro, NC- Bank of Roxboro \$5 Jan. 8, 1862 G2a**
A rare North Carolina note indeed, especially in this grade. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, with a bright red overprinted protector.
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



15638 Salem, NC- Samuel Stotz/Moravian Church Uncut Pair Three Pence/Four Pence Oct. 22, 1803

The area that became known as Salem was originally settled in 1753 by members of the Moravian Church. The Moravians had relocated a number of times after emigrating to North America. This scrip was issued by the Moravian Church and was denominated according to the English system. In October of the following year, the records from the Directing Boards of Salem noted that many merchants had already begun using dollars and cents instead for the scrip they issued. An interesting aside is that although North Carolina recognized the United States currency in dollars and cents as the lawful currency in 1809, the change within the state to dollars and cents was not made obligatory at that time.

The PMG holder lists the spelling of the last name of the signer of this piece as Stots, as was believed for many years, however the signer was actually Samuel Stotz. Some surviving examples were signed by both Samuel Stotz and Conrad Kreuser, but as is often the case, these notes were signed solely by Stotz. Brother Samuel Stotz (Dec. 20, 1752-Sep. 5, 1820) was very involved in church affairs and served in a variety of capacities over the years. On June 16, 1785 he was appointed as the first fire-master. He was also very involved in a large water system project. Stotz served as the first Warden, or Treasurer, of the Salem Congregation beginning in 1797. An attractive uncut pair, these well margined and well signed pieces printed on laid paper are graded by PMG as **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



15639 Salem, NC- Samuel Stotz/Moravian Church Four Pence Oct. 22, 1803

Unlike the uncut pair being offered above, this example also contains the signature of Conrad Kreuser in addition to that of Stotz. Embossing remains visible on this piece that PCGS graded as **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, citing "mounting thin on back" as the reason for the apparent grade. Kreuser was born on Mar. 14, 1763 and passed away on Jan. 26, 1845. Like Stotz, Kreuser is interred in the Salem Moravian Graveyard.

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



15640 Wadesborough, NC- Anson County 10¢ Sept. 1, 1862 Tax Payment Certificate

A rare piece with a bright orange diamond background. PMG **Very Good 10 Net** for some minor repairs, *ex-Pennell collection*.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

15641 Wadesborough, NC- Anson County 25¢ May 1, 1862 Tax Payment

A pleasing green diamond background is displayed by this early NC issue. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



15642 Wilmington, NC- Commercial Bank of Wilmington \$50 Feb. 1, 1861 G16a Pennell 610

An extraordinary note combining beauty and rarity in equal measure. If this were a North Carolina National of equivalent grade and desirability, our estimate would start at five figures and rise from there. If you are seeking the very finest in Obsoletes, this is a note you should capture tonight. PMG **Extremely Fine 40** with vivid colors and incredible eye appeal.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15643 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Wilmington \$6 Sept. 10, 1855**
G6a Pennell 1430
A most attractive Wilmington \$6 bill. This is the only example of this number that we have ever been able to offer. Sharp PMG Choice Fine 15.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15644 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Wilmington \$8 Sept. 10, 1855**
G10a Pennell 1450.
A very tough note in unusually nice shape. It is also the only example that has ever made it into our auctions. PMG Fine 12 Net with tape repairs, which are small.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15645 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Wilmington \$20 Sept. 10, 1855**
G16a Pennell 1480
We have now offered just one example of this rare note on two occasions. PMG Choice Fine 15.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15646 **Wilson, NC- M. Rountree & Co. 5¢ June, 1, 1862**
Perhaps the only example for this issuer. Originally sold as Lot 1211 at NASCA 1977, but at its most recent appearance it realized \$632.50. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

OHIO



- 15647 **Bridgeport, OH- State Bank of Ohio \$1 June 1, 1861 G114a**
Wolka 0205-08
An excessively rare and perhaps unique note, as the encyclopedic Wolka Ohio reference lists this example, with its green overprint, as Rarity-8, which is his designation for "unknown to exist." PCGS Apparent Very Good 10, due to some minor edge repairs that affect little.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15648 **Hamilton, OH- Hamilton & Lebanon Manufacturing Co. 25¢ Dec. 15, 1815 Wolka 1255-04**
An extremely rare note listed in the Wolka reference as Rarity 7. Wolka indicates that this note comes from one of Hamilton's more questionable enterprises and that there is no indication that this firm was ever engaged in any legitimate business and perhaps existed only to circulate dubious scrip. Interestingly, this note is denominated in shillings as well as cents. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net, the net grade due to a small repaired tear which is visible only on the back. PMG has mentioned this note is from NY when it is OH. This can easily be corrected by them.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



15649 Hamilton, OH- Hamilton & Rossville Manufacturing Co. 50¢ Wolka 1245-04

To read Wolka, one would think that the chief enterprise of the citizens of Hamilton, Ohio circa 1815 was circulating scrip of doubtful value through companies that were designated as manufacturers but never produced anything but currency. This remainder is also listed as Rarity 7 in his Ohio reference. PMG **Very Fine 25.**

(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175



15650 Ironton, OH- The Iron Bank \$10 June 2, 1856 UNL Wolka 1344-15

A high grade counterfeit which is unlisted in Haxby, although included in Wolka. Wolka illustrates the counterfeit, and notes that the legitimately issued notes from this bank are all SENC. PMG **Very Fine 25.**

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



15651 Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$5 Mar. 8, 1837 G8 Wolka 1424-10

This is quite likely the most avidly collected of any issuer of obsolete currency due to its connection to the early Mormon Church. The bank was organized by Joseph Smith and other church elders in late 1836, and currency plates were prepared almost immediately for the bank's notes. Despite the bank's charter being rejected by Ohio banking authorities, notes were issued starting in January of 1837, with the insertion of the words "anti-bank" into the title. Shortly thereafter that ruse was abandoned, and the notes that are offered below began to flow out of the bank. By May of 1837 the bank was refusing to redeem its notes for specie, causing the issue to be severely discounted, and by June of 1837 Smith severed his association with the bank. The bank would fail in November 1837. Eventually Smith and Sidney Rigdon were each fined \$1000 for their unauthorized banking venture. Although hardly inexpensive, the \$5 denomination is the most available denomination from this short lived venture, and this piece, bearing the signatures of J (oseph) Smith, Jr. and S (idney) Rigdon, is a bright, problem free example. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ.**

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



15652 Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$10 Mar. 1, 1837 G10 Rust 8 Wolka 1424-12

A fully margined example of this fully signed and issued Kirtland note. J(oseph) Smith Jr. signs as cashier and S(idney) Rigdon as president. The countersignature at left is that of Ovul Pinney. Beautiful, original paper and full embossing are noted on this PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

(6,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 15653 **Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$10 Mar. 8, 1837 G10 Wolka 1424-12**
A very high grade example from this Mormon run institution, bearing the signatures of J (oseph) Smith, Jr. and S (idney) Rigdon. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, a well margined piece with bright paper and great eye appeal. (5,000-7,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 15654 **Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$10 Feb. 7, 1837 G10 Wolka 1424-12**
A lovely example which appears to be just a bit of handling from the full uncirculated grade. This is one of the highest grade Mormon notes we have had to offer in recent memory, and it is certain to delight its fortunate new owner. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**, with the signatures of J. Smith, Jr. and S. Rigdon. (5,000-7,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 15655 **Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$10 Mar. 9, 1837 G10 Rust 8 Wolka 1424-12**
A popular note among collectors of Mormon history. This piece features the signatures of both J(oseph) Smith Jr. and S(idney) Rigdon. Typically the \$10 denomination is seen in higher grade. This piece however served as a true medium of exchange in this small community. The circulation is even, with the signatures remaining bold. PCGS indicates some stains were painted over on back, though with no back design, this should hardly matter. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**

OKLAHOMA



- 15656 **El Reno, OK- El Reno Daily Herald \$2**
A newly discovered piece of Oklahoma depression scrip from an issuer who is not listed in the Shafer depression scrip reference. PMG **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ**, signed, issued, and marked "Paid" in pen over the serial number. (300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15657 **Marland/Ponca City, OK- Miller Brothers 101 Ranch Round Up Grounds 5; 10; 20; 50 Bucks 1924**
This was a Wild West Show that performed in various ways from 1908-39 with the last show being at the 1939 New York World's Fair. These "bucks" are the nicest examples we have ever seen of this scrip. They mostly have portraits/vignettes that remind one of the Chief and Bison large size paper money designs. The \$20 is the result of a \$5 being overprinted. **Uncirculated** with aging. (Total: 4 notes) (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

PENNSYLVANIA



- 15658 **Philadelphia, PA- Commonwealth Bank \$10 G10 Proof**
A lovely ex-ABNCo sale Proof. This piece, with its usual 4 POC, appears flawless and has received PMG's EPQ designation, so we see no reason a grade of **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** is warranted.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

RHODE ISLAND



- 15659 **Providence, RI- The Pawtuxet Bank \$3 Jan. 1, 1861 G64a Durand 1787**
A very rare piece which is well circulated but intact. All notes from this bank are just plain rare, with this piece listed in Haxby as SENC and in the Durand reference as Rarity-7.
PMG **Very Good 8**.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15660 **Tiverton, RI- Tiverton Bank \$10 G10 Proof**
An ex-ABNCo sale Proof with four POC, with the paper gone under the two right POC's. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

The Bank of the State of South Carolina

Our Memphis Signature Currency Auction in June 2010 included a number of large lots of Obsoletes issued by the Bank of the State of South Carolina. The notes differed from most examples previously seen because they helped not only tell the story of the bank, but also of banking in the United States before and after the Civil War.

The Bank of the State of South Carolina, wholly owned by the State of South Carolina, was chartered in 1812. It also served as the fiscal agent of the State from its inception until the end of the Civil War in 1865. This was a unique arrangement in the South and the notes were considered State issues because they were fully backed by the State of South Carolina. Due to that fact, the U.S. Supreme Court upheld a decision after the war that the bank could not enter into bankruptcy, but must instead pay off its obligations.

The City of Charleston's downtown district was largely destroyed by a fire in 1838. That same year, the Bank of the State of South Carolina moved to the northwest corner of Broad and State Streets. In order to rebuild the city, the bank loaned \$2,500,000. The money was borrowed on bonds of the State that were guaranteed by the bank and were known as the Fire Loan Bonds and also stock known as the Fire Loan Stock. Dabney, Morgan & Co., a London banking firm, provided the majority of the funds. J.P. Morgan was a partner in the firm.

In the 1840s in particular, during the ten years that Franklin Harper Elmore served as president of the bank, there were many outspoken critics who sought to destroy the institution. By that time, the Bank of the State of South Carolina had grown considerably in terms of both size and influence. Chief among the detractors was Christopher G. Memminger. Although Memminger later became the first secretary of the treasury for the Confederate States of America, he was serving as the chairman of the Ways and Means Committee of South Carolina's House of Representatives during this time period. Additionally, Memminger was a director of the Planters and Mechanics Bank in Charleston.



Elmore and his opponents in the anti-bank faction waged battle against each other over the course of years. Many of their actions were quite public in an attempt to influence public opinion in the matter as well, whether it was the issuance of pamphlets or letters submitted to the newspapers. Unfortunately for the bank, one of the directors was fraudulently delinquent and cost the bank a large sum of money. That information was seized upon by the bank's critics who charged the bank was corrupt. Other personal loans would later lead to additional cries against the bank.

A special committee was charged with studying whether the bank should be abolished. One of their primary concerns was the effect dissolution of the bank would have on the state. European creditors held a large number of the fire loan bonds and the bank's profits were pledged for the redemption of those bonds. Elmore argued that the credit standing of the state would be severely impacted if the bank was destroyed. Many were concerned that it would be a violation of faith to the bondholders. The battle waged on for a number of years, with the bank eventually prevailing.

In the aftermath of the Civil War, as stated by J. Mauldin Lesesne in *The Bank of the State of South Carolina: A General and Political History*, "there was a great difference of opinion regarding the currency of the Bank of the State. Ex-Governor Orr held that most of it had been issued to aid the Confederate government, and that the bank was not liable for such issues. He took the view that the bank was a corporation and that a creditor should sue for his claims as he would in any other banking institution. Attorney General D.H. Chamberlain held that the state was liable for the bills of the Bank of the State and that the billholders had as much claim to the assets as the fire loan bondholders or any other creditors."



Numerous court cases were filed and conflicting decrees were issued in an attempt to determine whether the bank's liabilities were liabilities of the state. As previously mentioned, the Supreme Court held that they were.

Dabney, Morgan and Company were large bill holders of the bank and had sought a restraining order in an attempt to prevent the bank's assets from being paid out. A receiver was appointed. The first several men appointed to the position had to be removed due to their poor records. Eventually Charles H. Simonton became the receiver. As J.V. Nielsen, Jr. stated in his April, 1955 article, "Post-Confederate Finance in South Carolina," published in The South Carolina Historical Magazine, "Numerous conflicting court decrees were handed down. In one instance, a dividend of 2 per cent was paid by Charles H. Simonton, referee, on certain bills which had been "proved" in a suit brought by Dabney, Morgan & Co. against the President and Directors of the Bank of the State of South Carolina."

A majority of the notes in the group lots being offered have oval stamps on the back that read "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO./vs./The Pres't & Dir's of the/BANK of the STATE of SO. CA./PROVED/C.H. SIMONTON, Referee." Some of the stamps list J.F. Ficken as the Referee.

A number of the bills also display "CANCELED" stamps on the back from various county treasurers. As Nielsen went on to explain, "In certain instances, the bills were received, by court order, in payment of state taxes by county treasurers. But there apparently was no accurate record of how many bills were outstanding, and it was soon apparent that if they were received for taxes, the state would have no other revenue. Brokers were offering these bills for sale at a discount, so taxpayers could use them and, in effect, get a reduction in taxes thereby. Treasurers soon sought relief and obtained court orders which authorized them to receive them, tie them up in packages and mark them for identification, but not to issue tax receipts for them, pending court orders." The United States Supreme Court ruled in October 1873 that the state must accept the bills for the payment of taxes.

Questions were also raised as to the genuineness of the notes as there was fear that the plates were in the hands of officials that could not be trusted. It was believed by many that spurious notes were circulating. If a treasurer received questionable notes, they were submitted to a judge and jury who were to determine whether the notes were valid or not. "GENUINE & VALID/1880/JAMES C. COIT/COMMISSIONER/SOUTH CAROLINA" rubber stamped notations are observed on some of the notes.

The notes circulated beyond South Carolina as evidenced by the stamped notations seen on at least a few of the bills. A few notes exhibit a round red stamp from "DANIEL, FARNSWORTH & CO. BANKERS, MEMPHIS" and a partial Savannah, GA exchange office stamp is seen on the back of one note. As Nielsen explained it, "...South Carolina paper money bore a good reputation in the nation and was accepted at par when emissions of banks from other states were refused or taken only at a discount, often a considerable one."

One additional interesting fact from Nielsen is that the bank's bills were subject to widespread speculation in the 1870's and 1880's. "Capitalists were buying them up where they could be purchased at large enough discounts. They apparently fared better on other Charleston bills than on those of the Bank of the State."

No additional claims or demands could be placed on the bank as of July 1, 1881, thus ending the Bank of the State of South Carolina. As stated by Lesesne, "it must be admitted that the Bank of the State was an institution of great financial strength and that it performed many services to the citizens and state of South Carolina. The fact that this bank was able to survive business vicissitudes and political attacks for over half a century indicates that the management was in the hands of men of high integrity and ability."

SOUTH CAROLINA



15661 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 600 Notes.

This lot consists of the following notes:

\$528 \$1 (27 Notes); **\$529** and **\$530 \$1** (23 Combined Notes); **\$545 \$1** (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$584 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 600 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15662 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 600 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$528 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$545 \$1** (41 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (109 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$584 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 600 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15663 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 600 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$528 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$545 \$1** (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$584 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 600 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15664 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 650 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$543 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (100 Notes); **\$558 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$563 \$4** (50 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$584 \$10** (50 Notes); **\$585 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 650 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15665 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 648 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$543 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$563 \$4** (50 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$583 \$10** (48 Notes); **\$584 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 648 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15666 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 636 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$543 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$563 \$4** (50 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$582 \$10** (36 Notes); **\$584 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 636 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15667 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 630 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$528 \$1 (30 Notes); **\$543 \$1** (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$563 \$4** (50 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$584 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few possible exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 630 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15668 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 550 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$545 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (100 Notes); **\$559 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$572 \$5** (100 Notes); **\$585 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few possible exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 550 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15669 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 543 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$528 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$539 \$1** (43 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (50 Notes); **\$547 \$1** (50 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (100 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$572 \$5** (100 Notes); **\$585 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few possible exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 543 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15670 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 550 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$528 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$539 \$1** (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (100 Notes); **\$572 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$582 \$10** (50 Notes); **\$585 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few possible exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 550 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15671 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 544 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$528 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$541 \$1** (44 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$555 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (100 Notes); **\$572 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$582 \$10** (50 Notes); **\$585 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 544 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15672 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 550 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$545 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$572 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$585 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 550 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15673 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 600 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$545 \$1 (38 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (112 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (100 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$585 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 600 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15674 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 550 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$545 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$555 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (100 Notes); **\$572 \$5** (100 Notes); **\$585 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 550 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15675 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 550 Notes.

The lot contains the following notes:

\$545 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (100 Notes); **\$559 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$572 \$5** (100 Notes); **\$585 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 550 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15676 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 600 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$528 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$545 \$1** (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$584 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 600 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15677 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 600 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$528 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$545 \$1** (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$584 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 600 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15678 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 600 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$531 and \$532 \$1 (50 Combined Notes); **\$545 \$1** (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$585 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 600 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15679 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 550 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$545 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$572 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$585 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 550 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15680 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 615 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$543 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$544 \$1** (14 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (101 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$563 \$4** (50 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$584 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 615 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15681 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 600 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$543 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$563 \$4** (50 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$584 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 600 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15682 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 600 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$528 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$545 \$1** (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$584 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 600 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15683 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 600 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$545 \$1 (50 Notes); **\$546 \$1** (100 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$563 \$4** (50 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$584 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 600 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15684 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 1100 Fractional Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$473 25¢ (100 Notes); **\$478 25¢** (200 Notes); **\$479 50¢** (150 Notes); **\$480 50¢** (100 Notes); **\$485 5¢** (50 Notes); **\$498 25¢** (100 Notes); **\$502 50¢** (300 Notes); and a **variety of 50¢** with the palmetto tree in a circular frame at center, including an unlisted variety with "Evans & Cogswell, Printers" along the right margin (100 Combined Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 1100 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15685 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 950 Fractional Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$473 25¢ (100 Notes); **\$478 25¢** (200 Notes); **\$479 50¢** (100 Notes- a few of the notes display the red overprint on the face from the notes they were printed on); **\$480 50¢** (50 Notes); **\$485 5¢** (50 Notes); **\$498 25¢** (100 Notes); **\$502 50¢** (300 Notes total, 50 of the notes are the variety with the larger "50"); and a **variety of 50¢** with the palmetto tree in a circular frame at center, including an unlisted variety with "Evans & Cogswell, Printers" along the right margin (50 Combined Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 950 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15686 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Mixed Lot of 600 Notes.

This lot contains the following notes:

\$546 \$1 (100 Notes); **\$547 \$1** (50 Notes); **\$556 \$2** (50 Notes); **\$557 \$2** (150 Notes); **\$563 \$4** (50 Notes); **\$571 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$573 \$5** (50 Notes); **\$584 \$10** (50 Notes); and **\$586 \$10** (50 Notes).

The notes range from **Very Good** to **Fine** for the most part with a few exceptions. The notes have been hammer cancelled. In some cases tears are observed at the cancel. A number of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." Other rubber-stamped notations are observed on some notes. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 600 notes)

No Minimum Bid

15687 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina \$10 \$581 Five Examples

Sheheen, in his 2003 reference *South Carolina Obsolete Notes and Scrip*, assigned a rarity rating of 7 to these notes, indicating 2-4 known surviving examples at that time. The five rare notes contained in this lot have all been hammer cancelled. Three of the notes have been rubber-stamped on the back with "DABNEY, MORGAN & CO. vs. The Pres't & Dir's of the BANK of the STATE of SO.CA. PROVED..." The fancy script TEN-TEN near the bottom margin of the notes has largely faded on these notes produced by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, but is still at least faintly visible on all five examples.

The notes range from **About Good** to **Very Good**, with the usual problems associated with those grade levels. This lot is being offered without an estimate. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged due to the quantity and variety of material contained. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 5 notes)

No Minimum Bid

Lovely South Carolina Late Issue Rarity



15688 Charleston, SC- Planters & Mechanics Bank \$10 May 5, 1860 G24a Sheheen 330

From the late issue collection comes this great South Carolina note, which combines rarity and beauty in equal measure. This American Bank Note Company product displays a vivid red overprint, a majestic eagle central vignette, and clear signatures of C.H. Stevens and Daniel Ravenel. The knowledgeable Sheheen South Carolina reference rates this note as Rarity-7 (2-4 known), and we have never seen another offered for sale. PMG **Very Fine 20**, a note which is truly worth whatever it takes to bring it home tonight. (2,250-3,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,125**



15689 Charleston, SC- Union Bank \$5 Jan. 1, 1859 S5a Sheheen 611

This is an extremely scarce spurious note listed as a R6 in Sheheen. In fact, it is the only example we have ever been able to offer. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (700-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$350**

15690 Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 Mar. 2, 1872 Cr. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

A set of six pieces, all bright **Crisp Uncirculated** examples. From the R.D. Bradley Collection (Total: 6 notes) (400-500) **Starting Bid: \$200**

TENNESSEE



15691 Clarksville, TN- Bank of America \$5 18__ Proof Garland 135

The Bank of America was owned by the Davie Family who also owned the Southern Bank of Tennessee at Memphis. Speculation in Arkansas lands, in part, led to their downfall. This proof with green tint has a central vignette with tobacco on the shield and *Ceres* to the left and *Liberty* to the right. A portrait of Andrew Jackson is at the lower left corner while a portrait of G. Ambrose Davie is featured on the lower right corner. This ABNCo proof note is punch cancelled displaying some edge tears with tape on the back. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**. (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



15692 Clarksville, TN- Bank of America \$10 18__ Proof Garland 139

A gorgeous ABNCo proof mounted on cardstock that has been hole punched cancelled. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (700-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



15693 Clarksville, TN- Bank of America \$20 18__ Proof Garland 141

A nice match with the \$10 ABNCo proof above. Great eye appeal is displayed by this hole punch cancelled proof that is unmounted. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



15694 Clarksville, TN- Bank of America \$50 18__ Proof Garland 142

A lovely proof displaying deep inks with a minor tape repair on the back. Not many ABNCo proofs display the color this one does. Mounted on cardstock and hole punch cancelled from a denomination not usually seen. PCGS **Apparent Gem New 66**.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

15695 Eureka, TN- State of Tennessee 50¢ Oct. 1, 1862 Garland UNL

An interesting piece of scrip which may be the only of its kind from Eureka, TN. PMG **Good 6 Net**.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



15696 Knoxville, TN- Bank of Knoxville \$1 18__ Proof Garland 390

Some edge damage along the top margin does not distract too much from the overall eye appeal of this lovely ABNCo proof mounted on cardstock and hole cancelled. A neat piece unlisted in the Haxby reference in proof form. PCGS **Apparent Gem New 61**.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



15697 Knoxville, TN- Bank of Knoxville \$1 18__ Certificate of Deposit Garland 389 Proof

Some minor edge damage distracts little from this R-13 proof note mounted on cardstock. PCGS **Apparent New 60**.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

15698 Knoxville, TN- Bank of Knoxville \$2 18__ Proof Garland 391

An elusive ABNCo proof that despite being mounted on cardboard has suffered some damage to a couple of corners and the top edge. PCGS **Apparent New 60**.

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



15699 Knoxville, TN- State of Tennessee 50¢ Aug. 27, 1862

A rare piece of Tennessee scrip that is seldom seen. The last time we offered this note in 2004 it realized \$891.25. Hinges, seen on the back, resulted in the net grade. PMG **Fine 12 Net**.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



15700 Nashville, TN- The City Bank \$50 Sept. 1, 1859 G10a Garland 936

A rare and lovely late issue high denomination specimen produced by the American Bank Note Company which displays a bold red overprint. PCGS **Fine 15**.

(750-1,250) Starting Bid: \$375

**Bank of Tennessee 5¢/10¢
Double Denomination Error**



15701 Nashville, TN- The Bank of Tennessee 5¢/10¢ Dec. 1, 1861 G52 Garland UNL

A very rare double denomination note, with this piece a 5¢ note printed with the 10¢ denomination spelled out on the left and the (correct) 5¢ denomination printed on the right. This clearly was noticed at the time, as the incorrect 10¢ printing is crossed out in red ink. The Garland reference does not list this exact error, although it does list a similar error on a 10¢ note where the 5¢ denomination incorrectly appears, with the extraordinarily high R-13 rarity designation. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, a great Tennessee showpiece.

(1,000-2,000) Starting Bid: \$500

TEXAS

15702 Texas Group Lot - Austin, Columbia, and Velasco.

Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Naval Appropriation Warrant \$50 Apr. 23, 1841 Cr. AW4 Medlar 46 **Fine-VF**, CC, aging
Austin, TX- Consolidated Fund of Texas \$500 June 18, 1840 Cr. CF-19 Medlar UNL **XF**, CC with a small amount of ink erosion

Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Non-denominated Remainder circa 1840 Cr. UNL Medlar UNL **Uncirculated**, once mounted with four stamp hinges

Austin, TX- Treasury Department Paid in Full Tax Receipt with Attached Form July 31, 1841 Cr. UNL Medlar UNL **VF** with piece missing from left edge

Columbia, TX- (Republic of Texas) \$48 Oct. 31, 1836 Cr. C2D Medlar 12 **Fine**

Velasco, TX- Secretary of the Treasury \$24 Sep. 2, 1836 Cr. V2 Medlar 3 **VG** with staining, edge wear, and the sphinxes (yes, sphinxes) plus some of the printers designs along the left edge having been cut off.

There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 6 items)

(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250



15703 Austin, TX- Auditor's Certificate \$50-\$50-\$50-\$50 Jan. 21, 1842 Cr. AW10-AW10A-AW10-AW10A Medlar 13-UNL-13-UNL Uncut Sheet

These are Criswell numbers we have not offered before in any form. The Shull reference lists three note uncut sheets of this number as "rare" with no mention of a four note sheet. These military service notes were issued in 1842, but it looks like the writer forgot it was "1842" and originally wrote the date of "1841" and then penned over the final "1" in the date with a "2." This probably lead to this sheet having "cancelled" written across its entire length. The differences in the Criswell numbers is that the first and third notes have an "*" at the center of the right frame line and the other two notes do not have this "*." **PMG Extremely Fine 40.**

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15704 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$20 Jan. 20, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26

This is the highest third party graded example of this Medlar number that we have ever offered. It grades **PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58**, CC with mounting damage on the back in the corners. All we see is glue residue in the back upper left corner.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15705 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A8 Medlar 28**
This is the highest graded third party example that we have ever offered of this Criswell number. A8's are valued in uncirculated in the Shull reference at \$2000. PCGS **Choice About New 55**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

- 15706 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Apr. 26, 1839 Cr. A8 Medlar 28**
This denomination is one of the less frequently seen notes of this issue. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, CC with tape repaired cancellations.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

Republic of Texas \$500 PCGS Apparent New 62

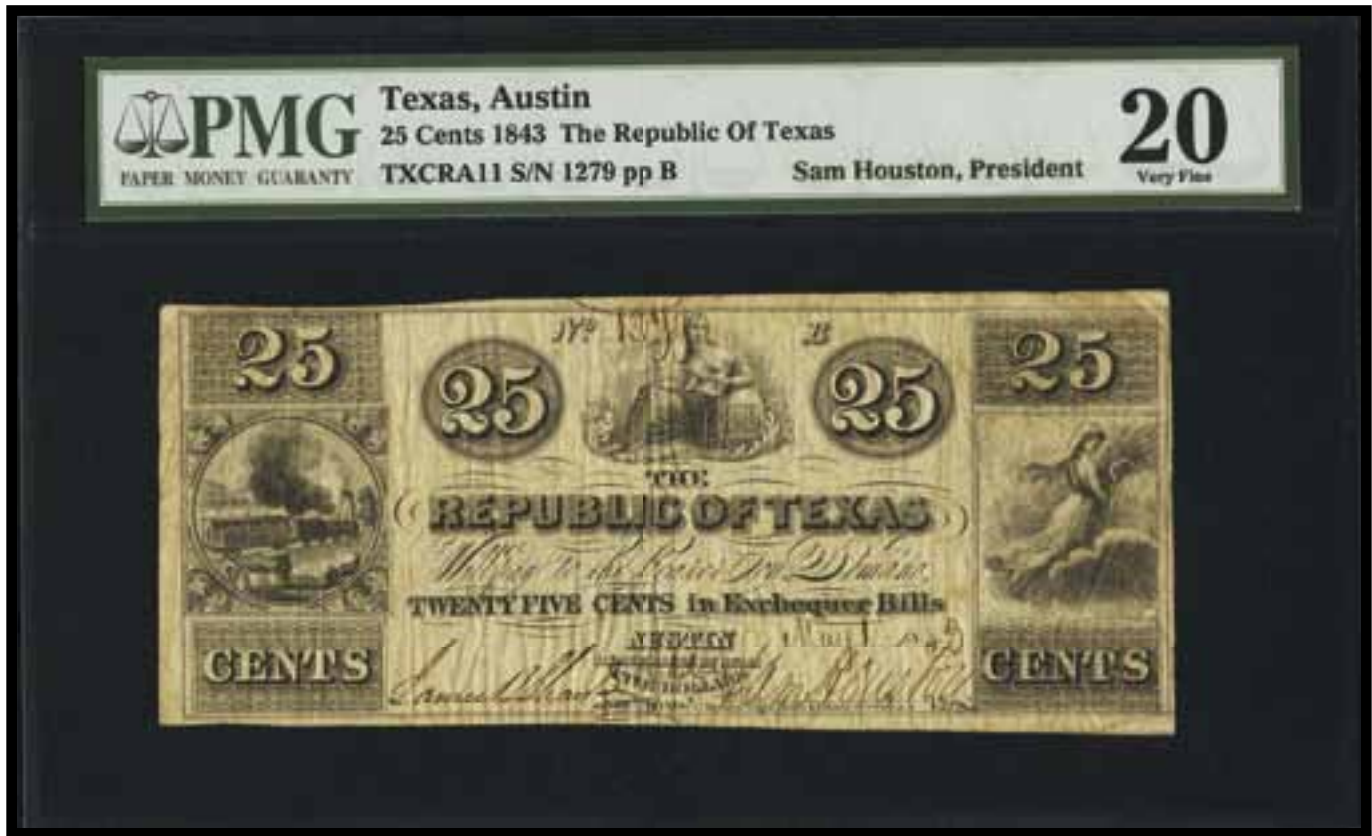


- 15707 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$500 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A9 Medlar 29**
This is one of the nicest notes of this rare Medlar number that we have ever handled. This is also the key and the high denomination for this issue. The triangular portion from the cut cancel that is usually found missing has been replaced with a piece of period paper. The secretary-treasurer's "signature" has also been added where necessary in the repair. A small piece is missing from the top right side as well. A "funded and cancelled" rubber stamping is found on the face of this \$500. PCGS **Apparent New 62**.
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 15708 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$500 Aug. 17, 1839 Cr. A9 Medlar 29**
A "funded and cancelled" rubber stamping graces this \$500. A triangular piece produced by the cut-out-cancel has been replaced with a piece of period paper that had a recent "signature" of Starr for the secretary-treasurer applied to it. The last Medlar 29 that we sold was a PCGS Net Fine 12 with repairs that brought \$2242 in September 2009. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, repaired cut-out-cancellation; stains; tape repairs.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

Excessively Rare 25¢ Republic of Texas Exchequer Note



15709 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas 25¢ May 1, 1843 Cr. A11 Medlar UNL

The Exchequer notes are in a class by themselves, one which is on every Texas collector's wish list. Exchequer notes were the last paper money of the Republic and were issued from 1842-45. They were closely controlled and diligently destroyed when redeemed due to their being backed by gold. These important notes were also actually signed by President Sam Houston. Only \$14,600 of Exchequer notes were issued in total. In fact, the total census of all denominations combined is probably in the range of a mere 20 to 25 survivors, many of which are low grade or impaired in some fashion. This 25¢ note is evenly circulated and fully margined all the way around. The signatures are bold and dark, and the note is uncanceled and unmolested, and comes without a single negative comment on the third party holder. This denomination is unlisted in Medlar, showing that he did not even know of its existence through 1968, when his Texas reference was published. PMG **Very Fine 20**, a fabulous Texas rarity which will likely make our estimate appear conservative.

(50,000-100,000) Starting Bid: \$25,000



- 15710 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$3 Apr. 1, 1838 Cr. H15A Medlar 57**
This is only the third time that we have been able to offer this rare Medlar number. The last occasion was in September 2007 when an example grading Fine-VF with three tape repairs and stains brought \$1495. Tonight's note is more attractive than our 2007 offering. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, CC with edge damage and tears.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15711 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50 Nov. 1, 1838 Cr. H21 Medlar 67**
This \$50 is extra special as it has avoided the canceling process. We have encountered only a couple of notes over the years from this issue that were not cancelled. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40** with a small hole at top right.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15712 **Matagorda, TX- County of Matagorda \$1 July 1, 1862 Medlar UNL**
This denomination is unlisted in Medlar, although examples have since turned up. It's printed on the backs of checks from R.A. Shepherd & Co. of Galveston, with the sheet inverted on this note. PCGS **Very Choice New 63PPQ**.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 15713 **Matagorda, TX- County of Matagorda \$2 July 1, 1862 Medlar 8**
Printed on the backs of an inverted sheet of Galveston checks as is the \$1 above. Unlike the \$1 above, this remainder example is not signed and numbered. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

UTAH



- 15714 **Great Salt Lake City, UT- Desert Currency Association \$2** Sept. 25, 1858 Rust 96 Nyholm 110
A scarce early Mormon note payable in Live Stock and signed by Brigham Young as President. These notes were only good in the Utah Territory and were only payable upon presentation of \$100 or more, limiting their redeemability, which was indeed what the organizers of this venture intended. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some small edge tears and the top right corner missing.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

Printed Valley Note \$2 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ



- 15715 **Great Salt Lake City, UT- Printed Valley Note \$2** Jan. 20, 1849 Rust 74 Nyholm 98
An early Mormon issue which bears the signature of B (righam) Young. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15716 **Richfield, UT- Gold Mountain Consolidated Mining Co.** \$1 Aug. 10, 1908
A neat and very scarce piece of Panic of 1907 scrip. **Very Fine**.
(200-300) Starting Bid: \$100

Scarce Brigham Young Signed Check



- 15717 **Brigham Young Signature Salt Lake City, UT- Utah Southern Railroad Company \$75.71** Check Feb. 26, 1873
Groundbreaking for this railroad occurred on May 2, 1871 with president of the railroad, Brigham Young, present. The rail line would progress south of Salt Lake City to serve central and southern Utah. In June 2010, our Americana and Political department sold a Brigham Young signed 1854 one-page document as governor for \$1792. The apparent grade is due to the damage and hole at left within the small train vignette. This small amount of damage is far away from the bold signature of Brigham Young. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

VERMONT

Payable to Uncle Sam or Bearer



- 15718 **Brattleboro, VT- Town of Brattleboro 10¢** Oct. 2, 1862 Coulter 28
A rare and lovely Civil War issue which is the only piece we know of payable to "Uncle Sam or Bearer." We sold a lower grade example in a sale fifteen years ago and have not had one to offer since. This is as nice as any we know of, with absolutely minimal evidence of circulation and full originality, including plenty of as made embossing. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



15719 Middlebury, VT- Bank of Middlebury \$2 Mar. 1, 1860 A5 Coulter 3

A lovely example which is altered from a note from the Southern Bank of Georgia at Bainbridge. The alteration is well nigh perfect and the red overprint appears as natural as though it had been printed by a commercial bank note printer. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, and the plate note in the Haxby reference.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

VIRGINIA



15720 Harpers Ferry, VA- Farmers & Mechanics Bank 12 1/24 Sep. 23, 1816 Jones UNL

This is the first time that we have offered any note from Harpers Ferry. This extremely rare piece is similar to Jones BH05-10, but with a different date. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** with an edge tear at left.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



15721 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$5 Oct. 15, 1861 Cr. 5

A beautifully margined and utterly fresh example which is far nicer than most of the so-called "uncirculated" specimens commonly available. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, a premium piece well worth a realization in the range of...

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

Rare & Lovely Cr. 2 \$50 Virginia Treasury Note



15722 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$50 Aug. 13, 1861 Cr. 2

A lovely example of this exceptionally rare note which is the finest PMG certified specimen we've seen to date. The best estimate is that fewer than thirty of these notes exist in all grades, although some authorities speculate that number may well be as low as twenty. The vignette at right is a portrait of John Tyler, who served as Governor of Virginia, U.S. Senator from Virginia, Vice President, and President of the United States. This is an absolute peach of a note, with the appearance of a fully uncirculated specimen from the front. The overprint is a bright red, the penned signatures and serials sharp and bold, and the note truly looks as though it had emerged from the printer last night. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, a beautiful piece fit for the very finest of collections.

(8,000-10,000) Starting Bid: \$4,000



15723 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$50 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 7

While not a scarce note in most grades, few if any \$50 Virginia Treasury Notes will ever possess the centering, originality, or eye appeal that this specimen displays. If you collect only the very finest, you will not be at all disappointed by this well nigh pristine piece. PMG **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ**.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

Excessively Rare Printed on Cloth Shepherdstown Note



15724 Shepherdstown, VA- Corporation of Shepherdstown 5¢ Nov. 1, 1861 Jones TS05-05

An incredible rarity, as this otherwise ordinary piece is printed on linen cloth (not mentioned, by the way, on the PMG holder). The estimable Jones and Littlefield Virginia reference lists this note with its highest rarity and desirability listing for issued notes which are not unique, Rarity 7G (2-4 known), with this the first example printed on cloth we have had to offer in any of our sales. **PMG Choice Fine 15.** (1,000-2,000) Starting Bid: \$500

WISCONSIN



15725 Ripon, WI- Skeels & Hammond 5¢ June 5, 1861 Krause UNL

A great new discovery from an issuer which is unlisted even in the massive Krause reference and was unrepresented in his collection. Skeels and Hammond operated a dry goods store. C.F. Hammond served as Ripon's mayor in 1863 and A.M. Skeels followed suit in 1866. Each served for one year. **PMG Choice Fine 15.** (600-1,000) Starting Bid: \$300



15726 Sheboygan, WI- Bank of Sheboygan \$1 18__ Remainder
A beautiful PCGS Gem New 65PPQ remainder that kicks off a run of four high grade notes on this institution. This bank is one that we seldom are able to offer. Full top sheet selvage and original paper surfaces are observed on this ace. (700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



15727 Sheboygan, WI- Bank of Sheboygan \$2 18__ Remainder
Originality is the catchword for this nicely preserved \$2 remainder. PCGS New 62PPQ. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15728 **Sheboygan, WI- Bank of Sheboygan \$3 Remainder**
Embossing is strong on this PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ** \$3 remainder.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15729 **Sheboygan, WI- Bank of Sheboygan \$5 18__ Remainder**
The full bottom sheet selvage is found on this very desirable remainder \$5. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

Rare Bank of Wisconsin Watertown Branch \$2



- 15730 **Watertown, WI- Bank of Wisconsin \$2 UNL Krause UNL**
This is a rare note as the Watertown branch for this Madison based bank is not listed in either the Haxby or the Krause references. We had not even heard of a note from this location until we catalogued an issued VF Watertown branch \$1 that went for \$3737 in our January 2009 FUN auction. The current piece is a solid PCGS **Very Fine 30** remainder. It shows even handling, nice margins, bright paper, and the inks are ideal for the grade.
(1,500-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$750**

The Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection of United States Postal Notes

It is with great pleasure that we present below the outstanding collection of United States Postal Notes formed by our friend and numismatic colleague Nicholas J. Bruyer. The formation of this collection was one of Nick's first numismatic endeavors, having started when he inherited a Fourth Issue note from the small town of Oregon, Missouri from his grandmother. This family heirloom kindled his interest in Postal Notes, which, before his groundbreaking research, was a series that was virtually unknown to numismatists. Nick's four part monograph on Postal Notes was published in *Paper Money* magazine, the official publication of the Society of *Paper Money* Collectors, from 1973 through 1974, and, in your cataloguer's humble opinion, is the most thoroughly researched and carefully crafted multi-part series ever to have been seen between the covers of *Paper Money*. At the 1974 ANA, Nick received the first author's award presented by the SPMC for his pioneering articles on these long-neglected notes.

Nick's articles were the first to point out the connection between the final printing of Fractional Currency in 1874-1876 and the first printing of Postal Notes in 1883. As the Fractional notes disappeared from circulation, it became apparent that a safe, efficient and inexpensive means of sending small amounts of cash through the mail was needed. Nick's conclusion, that "If the postage stamp has been honored as the forefather of fractional paper, then so must Fractional Currency be revered as the progenitor of the United States Postal Note....Stamps, Postage and Fractional Currency, and Postal Notes were all transmitted through the mails for the payment of small sums of money. All were for the general use of the people, all payable to bearer. Yet, when the histories of paper money were written, the Postal Note somehow became separated from its compatriots" has now, thanks to his research of forty years ago and a new generation of Postal Note collectors, been undone. Postal Notes are now firmly ensconced with their Fractional compatriots as well established numismatic collectibles.

Nick's collection contains a plethora of unique items, many of which were unknown to exist until this offering. The core of the collection was built by an individual named Gilbert Peakes in the 1950's, with Nick acquiring the Peakes holdings intact in 1971. The Postal Notes in the collection were significant enough, with numerous Territorial and western examples, but Nick was particularly enthralled by the many proof, trial, specimen and essay pieces, each of which is almost certainly being offered to the collecting community here for the first time. It is an honor and a privilege to have the opportunity to offer this marvelous collection, an offering which is unlikely to ever be repeated.

In cooperation with the Society of Paper Money Collectors, Heritage would be happy to forward a reprint of Mr. Bruyer's Postal Note series to any interested bidder.

POSTAL NOTES

One of Two Notes Known From Alabama



- 15731 **Troy, AL- Postal Note Type I** 1¢ Sep. 19, 1883
The date of issue stamp appears to have been octagonal on this piece although the margins are a bit blurred. The note, bearing serial number 12, was purchased in Troy, AL and was payable in New York, NY. Our records indicate just two notes are known extant from Alabama; tying Mississippi, South Carolina, and Wyoming as the rarest states for Postal Notes. This **Extremely Fine** piece was framed and mounted on thick paper.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Unpunched and Unstamped Arizona Territory Example



- 15732 **Tucson, Arizona Territory- Postal Note Type I** 1¢ Sep. 1883
Either the postmaster who issued this piece did not follow instructions for the issuance of Postal Notes or he was distracted when selling this piece. The denomination was not punched out on this example, nor was a date of issue stamp applied. However, the denomination was written in along with the fact it was payable in Portland, ME. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. Just one other location in Arizona has been reported to Postal Note collectors, and that town, Bisbee, is represented by a lone survivor.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250

Jenson, AR Type V Uncut Specimen Pair



- 15733 **Jenson, AR- Postal Notes Type V Dunlap & Clarke Uncut Specimen Pair**
A pair of notes that were removed intact directly from the actual book of U.S. Postal Notes. These pieces were rubber-stamped "SPECIMEN" in red ink on both the notes and the attached receipts. The notes were also hole punched at the star in order to prevent anyone from trying to use them for redemption. The notes are fully printed and perforated. Small staple holes are observed at left where they were pulled from the book. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** with light handling observed. A likely unique item from this fabulous collection.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(3,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15734 **Alameda, CA- Postal Note Type V** 1¢ June 12, 1894
As noted within the decorative shield at right, the fee for Postal Notes was three cents. Therefore, it cost 4¢ to purchase this 1¢ note. Bold embossing is seen on this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** piece.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15735 **Santa Barbara, CA- Postal Note Type V 7¢ June 30, 1894**
The written denomination is seven cents on this unpunched Postal Note. A **Choice About Uncirculated** example that retains good color and has nice eye appeal.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

Unique and Desirable Uncut Pair with Dollar Coupons and Receipts



- 15736 **Ansonia, CT- Postal Notes Type V Uncut Pair with Dollar Coupons and Receipts 1¢ June 30, 1894**
This **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** uncut pair was purchased on the last day of issue. As our consignor explained this pair was "carefully removed intact from the Postal Note book, keeping with them all the dollar coupons and the numbered book receipts... The receipts are filled out by hand with the amount and date of issue. The staple holes showing where the receipts were bound into the book are visible at left. The lower left corner of each dollar coupon has been hole-punched. Each note has been signed by both the Postmaster and Asst. Postmaster of Ansonia." A unique piece and highly desirable. Four hinges were applied to the back in order to hold the material together.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 15737 **Bridgeport, CT- Postal Note Type I 1¢ May 17, 1884**
The date stamp is well printed on this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** note. This piece was payable in Nashville, TN.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15738 **Norwich, CT- Postal Note Type I 15¢ Sep. 1883**
A **Very Fine** 15¢ example with serial number 48 that was payable forty miles away in Hartford. The date stamp of the issuing office is faint. Staining is observed at the left margin.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15739 **Stratford, CT- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Jan. 10, 1885**
An **Extremely Fine+** 1¢ piece with a charming, boldly printed octagonal date stamp. Purchased in Stratford, this note was payable six miles away in Milford.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

Scarce Dakota Territory Postal Note



15740 Chamberlain, Dakota Territory- Postal Note Type I 5¢ July 26, 1884

Our consignor amassed an impressive collection of Postal Notes over the course of several decades and to his and our best knowledge this piece is unique. This desirable note was issued in the Dakota Territory and was payable in New York, NY. The date of issue stamp is boldly printed and is octagonal in shape. Serial number 500 is found on this **Very Fine** note that displays a small area of paper loss along the top margin at right.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



15741 New Castle, DE- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Sep. 3, 1883

Serial number 7 is found on this 1¢ piece sold during the first day of issue. The note was payable in the same locale. Post offices in Delaware were among the least prolific issuers of Postal Notes, with this the first example from any Delaware location we've handled. An edge nick and corner tear are observed on this rare **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



15742 Jacksonville, FL- Postal Note Type V 5¢ June 30, 1894

Yet another example issued on the last day of the Postal Note series, this specimen is from Jacksonville, FL. Florida Postal Notes are very scarce from any location. **Extremely Fine** with an edge nick at the bottom margin and toning.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,200-1,800) Starting Bid: \$600



15743 Brunswick, GA- Postal Note Type V 1¢ Mar. 20, 1893

Brunswick was named after Braunschweig, Germany in honor of the ancestral birthplace of King George III. Light staining and small areas of paper skins are noticed on the back of this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** note.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

Rare \$1 Denomination Postal Note with Attached Coupon at Left



- 15744 **Cuthbert, GA- Postal Note Type V \$1 Apr. 6, 1894**
A rare \$1 Postal Note, this example retains the "1 ONE DOLLAR 1" coupon along the left border. Embossing is observed on this attractive **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example. The city of Cuthbert, the county seat of Randolph County, was incorporated in 1831 and was named for Colonel John Alfred Cuthbert who served as an editor, congressman, and judge.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,750-3,250) Starting Bid: \$875



- 15745 **Chicago, IL- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Apr. 25, 1884**
The Chicago date stamp is bold and well placed and certainly adds to the eye appeal of this colorful **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** note.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

Unissued Error Note



- 15746 **Grayville/Granville, IL- Postal Note Type I Unissued Error Note**
An **Extremely Fine** unissued note with the receipt still attached. This serial number 22 example displays two different spellings for the City of Grayville. The name reads correctly on the note itself, however it was printed "Granville" on the receipt. A portion of the left margin is missing.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15747 **La Fayette, IN- Postal Note Type V 2¢ June 30, 1894**
A 2¢ example displaying good color. A tear is observed at upper left on this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** note that was purchased on the last day of issue.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15748 **Davenport, IA- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Apr. 23, 1884**
Payable in the same city in which it was purchased, this 1¢ example displays a bold date of issue stamp. **Crisp Uncirculated** with minor handling observed along the top margin.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15749 **Indianola, IA- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Sep. 3, 1883**
This **Very Fine** serial number 4 note was sold on the first day of issue and displays a bold postmark. It was payable 1100 miles away in Philadelphia. The margins have been trimmed slightly.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15750 **Odebolt, IA- Postal Note Type V 1¢ June 30, 1894**
Annie B. Matthews was the postmaster in Odebolt when the last of the Postal Notes were issued. The date stamp of the issuing office is attractive on this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** note. The town was named after a nearby creek.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 15751 **Pleasantville, IA- Postal Note Type I 2¢ Sep. 13, 1883**
Great color is observed on this **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** 2¢ example. The majority of the date stamp is bold. This note was payable in "Harrisburgh," PA.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



- 15752 **Burlington, KS- Postal Note Type V 2¢ June 30, 1894**
Areas of embossing remain visible on this evenly circulated **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example that retains even color.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

Scarce Redeemed Postal Note



- 15753 **Newport, ME- Postal Note Type IV 50¢ Nov. 15, 1888**
An attractive **Very Fine+** example, this 50¢ Postal Note was redeemed less than seven miles away at Corinna, ME on Mar. 27, 1889. The signature of the payee can be seen at the bottom of the note, the star has been punched out by the paying postmaster as a means of canceling the note, and the dated stamp of the paying office is observed on the back. Redeemed survivors are quite scarce and therefore quite desirable, and this is certainly likely to be the only Postal Note extant from tiny Newport, Maine.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15754 **Baltimore, MD- Postal Note Type II 1¢ May 16, 1884**
Purchased in Baltimore, this note was payable fifteen miles away at Towson, MD. **Very Fine** with hinge residue and pin-holes.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15755 **Arlington, MA- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Sep. 15, 1883**
The octagonal date stamp adds to the appeal of this **Extremely Fine** 1¢ note with serial number 22. A nick is seen at the top margin near center.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

50¢ Serial Number One First Day of Issue Note



- 15756 **Boston, Chelsea Station, MA- Postal Note Type I 50¢ Sep. 3, 1883**
Sold and payable in Boston, this 50¢ example bears serial number 1 and was from the first day of issue. The buyer paid a total of 53¢ for this note as the fee was 3¢. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

Rare Transitional Note Payable at ANY MONEY ORDER OFFICE



- 15757 **Brockton, MA- Postal Note Type II-A 50¢ June 22, 1887**
Great color is an attribute of this attractive **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** 50¢ note that was payable at "ANY MONEY-ORDER OFFICE" according to the rubber-stamped notation. This was a rare transitional note for the period after the regulations were changed mandating that redemption was allowed anywhere and before new notes could be printed that included that language.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15758 **Brookline Station, MA- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Jan. 3, 1885**
The Brookline Station dated stamp is clear and distinct on this Type I example that was engraved by the Homer Lee Bank Note Co. in New York. **Extremely Fine+.**
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15759 **Salem, MA- Postal Note Type I 5¢ Sep. 3, 1883**
An attractive, **Very Fine+** example with a bold postmark from the first day of issue. Serial number 15 is seen on this piece that was payable in Boston. The postmaster was J. Frank Dalton.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15760 **Springfield, MA- Postal Note Type V 1¢ July 12, 1893**
An attractive example of the Type V Postal Notes, printed by Dunlap & Clarke of Philadelphia. A soft corner tip fold is observed on this **Crisp Uncirculated** example.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15761 **Taunton, MA- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Feb. 26, 1884**
This example was issued and payable in the same location. E.E. Fuller was the Postmaster. **Fine-Very Fine** with edge nicks and a missing lower left corner. Several small holes are also noticed.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15762 **Westborough, MA- Postal Note Type V 5¢ Sep. 16, 1893**
A lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** note displaying great color and embossing. This Type V example was a product of Dunlap & Clarke.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 15763 **Westfield, MA- Postal Note Type I 1¢ June 9, 1884**
Serial number 1000 is found on this lovely **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** piece. Issued in Westfield, MA, this 1¢ note was payable in Snohomish, Washington Territory almost 3,000 miles away. The issuing postmark is bold.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



- 15764 **Coldwater, MI- Postal Note Type II 2¢ June 20, 1884**
A lovely **Very Fine+** 2¢ example that was payable in Milwaukee, WI.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

Serial Number One, First Day of Issue Piece



15765 Coldwater, MI- Postal Note Type I 2¢ Sep. 3, 1883

A very desirable piece. This 2¢ note carries serial number 1, was sold on the first day of issue, and has a nicely placed square date stamp that retains good color. Sold in Coldwater, MI, this example was payable in Milwaukee, 270 miles away. **Very Fine+** with a split at bottom right.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750

15766 Maple Rapids, MI- Money-Order Division Correspondence May 10, 1880 and Mar. 1, 1883

Two well preserved pieces of correspondence pre-dating the U.S. Postal Note era are contained in this lot. Both were directed to the Postmaster in Maple Rapids, MI and were from the Office of the Auditor of the Treasury for the Post Office Department, Money-Order Division. The documents contain information on the commissions accrued by the post office.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection (Total: 2 letters)
(200-400) Starting Bid: \$100



15767 Romeo, MI- Postal Note Type I 50¢ Sep. 8, 1884

The date of issue stamp on this piece was light and an "8" was written at the center of the area to indicate the date it was sold. Sold in Romeo, this 50¢ note was payable in Elsie. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



15768 Cape Girardeau, MO- Postal Notes Type V Uncut Pair 1¢ June 18, 1894

An attractive, **About Uncirculated** uncut pair, the "s" in cents in the text was crossed out on both examples. The notes are becoming separated at the perforation.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



15769 Oregon, MO- Postal Note Type IV 50¢ June 12, 1891

Oregon is located in Holt County, Missouri near the extreme northwest corner of the state. Our consignor inherited this Postal Note from his grandmother, thus sparking his interest and research in this area of numismatics. An ink smear is seen near the written denomination on this **Very Fine** example.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 15770 **Saint Louis, MO- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Sep. 27, 1883**
 The date of issue stamp is bold and clear and retains good color on this **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example that was payable in New York.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15771 **Saint Louis, MO- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Sep. 27, 1883**
 The stamp from the issuing office retains good color on this second St. Louis 1¢ note that was payable in New York. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

Very Rare Type III Postal Note



- 15772 **Cambridge, NE- Postal Note Type III 1¢ May 7, 1888**
 Type III Postal Notes are exceedingly rare. Being sold as part of a large collection that was assembled over the course of many decades, this is one of only two Type III examples included in our consignor's wonderful assemblage of Postal Notes and related material. This **Very Fine+** example displays great color and an octagonal-shaped dated stamp is seen on the back. Cambridge was originally known as Northwood, but the name was changed in 1885 after Cambridge, England. A pinhole is observed at the upper right corner of the design on the face of this note.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15773 **Fort Omaha, NE- Postal Note Type I 5¢ Sep. 1883**
 Serial number 4 is seen on this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example displaying great color. Although no date stamp is seen, this note may well have been sold on the first day of issue. A few pinholes are noticed, including one near the upper left corner.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 15774 **Omaha, NE- Postal Note Type IV 2¢ Jan. 12, 1892**
A lovely **Choice About Uncirculated** 2¢ example, this note has nice eye appeal. Hinge remnants are observed on the back.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15775 **Omaha, NE- Postal Note Type V 5¢ Apr. 23, 1894**
Bold embossing is seen on this **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** 5¢ note. Hinge remnants are noticed on both sides.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15776 **Pawnee City, NE- Postal Note Type II 1¢ Aug. 19, 1885**
An attractive **Extremely Fine** example payable almost 600 miles away in Indianapolis, IN.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 15777 **Hampton, NH- Postal Note Type I 30¢ Oct. 19, 1883**
Although the punched denomination would indicate this note was issued for \$3, the written portion indicates the amount was actually 30¢. An octagonal date stamp is observed although the ink was applied lightly in some portions. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. This example was payable in Boston. A signature was applied at the redemption line and subsequently marked out.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 15778 **Cape May, NJ- Postal Note Type IV 85¢ Apr. 24, 1891**
A **Fine-Very Fine** 85¢ note that was part of the American Bank Note Co. produced Type IV notes.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15779 **Englewood, NJ- Postal Note Type V 40¢ May 29, 1893**
Great color is observed on this **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** piece printed by Dunlap & Clarke. Their contract to print Postal Notes ran from September 1891 until June 1894.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15780 Plainfield, NJ- Postal Notes Type IV Cut Pair 1¢ May 3, 1888
 Serial numbers 009091 and 009092 are found on this attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** cut pair that display great color. These notes were part of the Type IV notes that were printed by the American Bank Note Co.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection (Total: 2 notes)
 (1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600

Exceedingly Rare Type III Postal Note



- 15781 Trenton, NJ- Postal Note Type III 1¢ Feb. 3, 1888
 A gorgeous **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** note, and an item which is very rare. The third type of Postal Notes was unknown until presented by Nicholas Bruyer in his series of four articles, "A Forgotten Chapter: The United States Postal Note" that were printed in *Paper Money* during 1973 and 1974. The difference between the second and third type of notes is that "ANY MONEY ORDER OFFICE" has been engraved in a straight line at center on the face in the space that had previously appeared as a blank line that was used to hand write the payable location, if one was to be specified.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
 (2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15782 Trenton, NJ- Postal Note Type IV 1¢ Apr. 11, 1888
 Although the denomination was written in on this example, the denomination field at right was not punched. This is an attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example of the Postal Notes printed by the American Bank Note Co.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
 (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15783 **Trenton, NJ- Postal Note Type II 1¢ Mar. 1, 1886**
Payable at Philadelphia, PA, this Postal Note sold in Trenton, NJ has nice eye appeal, with good color and embossing observed. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

Excessively Rare New Mexico Territory Postal Note



- 15784 **Albuquerque, New Mexico Territory- Postal Note Type V 2¢ June 28, 1894**
A virtual duplicate to the New Mexico Territorial Postal Note we sold as part of the C.A. Dolph & Son Collection last year, which realized \$4025 in heated bidding. This Type V note is dated June 28, 1894, and was issued only two days before the final day Postal Notes were sold to the public. We're not certain what the second example is worth, but our estimate for this rarity might prove to be conservative. **Uncirculated.**
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 15785 **Albany, NY- Postal Note Type I 2¢ Feb. 7, 1884**
Purchased in Albany and payable in New York City, the date stamp on this example is rotated approximately 90 degrees to the left. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15786 **Ballston Spa, NY- Postal Note Type V 2¢ Aug. 31, 1893**
A lovely **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** 2¢ note. This example was part of the last design of Postal Notes issued.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15787 **Fredonia, NY- Postal Note Type II 1¢ July 12, 1884**
Appealing serial number 001001 is observed on this **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** Type II note produced by the Homer Lee Bank Note Co.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15788 **McGrawville, NY- Postal Note Type I 1¢ May 26, 1884**
An **About Uncirculated** note that was payable 150 miles away in Cortland, NY. Minor hinge residue is seen.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15789 **Penn Yan, NY- Postal Note Type IV 2¢ Apr. 21, 1888**
Great color is seen on this **Choice About Uncirculated** 2¢ Postal Note. Located in Yates County, the name Penn Yan originated from the term "Pennsylvania Yankee." An area of discoloration is observed at the upper right corner of the back.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

Serial Number One First Day of Issue 10¢ Example



- 15790 **Penn Yan, NY- Postal Note Type I 10¢ Sep. 3, 1883**
A lovely, **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** serial number 1 example that was sold on the first day of issue. This piece was payable in New York City.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,100-1,400) Starting Bid: \$550



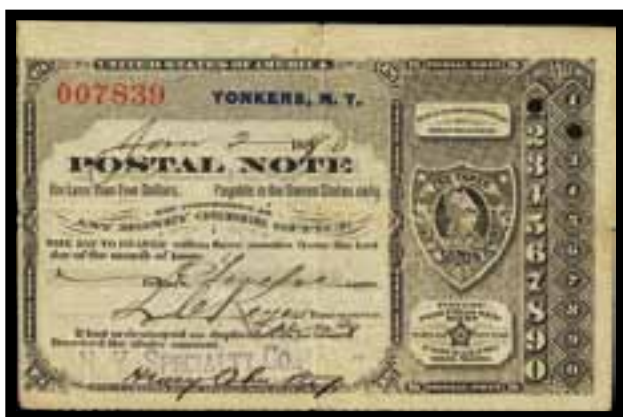
- 15791 **Sub-Station No. 24, NY- Postal Note Type V 1¢ Feb. 21, 1894**
Low serial number 43 is found on this piece. Given that this note was issued mere months prior to the end of the Postal Note era, relatively few notes must have been issued by this small post office. Two signatures of postal officials are observed, perhaps indicating that this piece was intended as a keepsake. The dated stamp on the back is well centered and displays great color. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15792 **Utica, NY- Postal Note Type V 2¢ June 30, 1894**
An appealing, **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example with serial number 47999, perhaps indicating that this note was the last one in a book of Postal Notes. This 2¢ note was sold on the last day of Postal Note sales. Hinges and minor tears are observed.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15793 **Yonkers, NY- Postal Note Type II 1¢ Oct. 8, 1886**
The issuer of this piece crossed out the “s” in “Cents” in the printed text near the center of this note. An **Extremely Fine** example that was a product of the Homer Lee Bank Note Co.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15794 **Yonkers, NY- Postal Note Type IV 12¢ Jan. 2, 1890**
The N.Y. Specialty Co. apparently planned to redeem this 12¢ note, but did not for some unknown reason. The company’s name is stamped at the redemption signature area and the signature of Henry Cohn, Prop. (Proprietor) was also applied. However, the star was not punched out, nor was the dated stamp of the paying office applied. The pre-printed date is 188_, but a “9” was written over the second 8. New Postal Notes were not to be furnished until “the present supply of each office shall have been sufficiently exhausted” according to a notice from the Superintendent of the Money Order System. Pinholes and edge tears are noticed on this **Very Fine** example.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

Rare Note Rubber-Stamped Payable at Any Money Order Office



- 15795 **Akron, OH- Postal Note Type II-A 1¢ Apr. 3, 1888**
A rare note that was part of the transitional issue after it was mandated that the notes be payable at “Any Money Order Office,” as seen rubber-stamped on this example, and before new notes could be printed that included such verbiage. Great color is observed on this **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** note that has plenty of eye appeal.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

Rare Redeemed Example



- 15796 **Canal Fulton, OH- Postal Note Type II 5¢ Jan. 4, 1886**
Purchased at Canal Fulton, OH, this Postal Note was redeemed in New York less than two weeks later. The signature of the payee can be seen at the bottom of the note, the star has been punched out by the paying postmaster as a means of canceling the note, and the dated stamp of the paying office is observed on the back. The appealing dated stamp of the issuing office on the back is octagonal, adding to eye appeal of this **Fine+** example.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15797 **Canton, OH- Postal Note Type V 2¢ June 30, 1894**
 Bold embossing is observed on this interesting **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** 2¢ note sold on the last day of Postal Note sales. Two signatures are observed on this piece, indicating it may have been intended as a memento. The denomination was accidentally punched as 20¢, but the punched piece was held in place with the application of a piece of glued paper on the back and the correct 2¢ denomination was punched. No dated stamp of the issuing office is observed.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
 (700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15798 **Dayton, OH- Postal Note Type V 1¢ July 26, 1893**
 The entire back design is visible on this **Choice About Uncirculated** note that displays a center fold. Bold embossing of the dated stamp on the back is seen.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
 (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15799 **Minster, OH- Postal Note Type I 70¢ June 5, 1884**
 A bold, well placed, octagonal date stamp is observed on this **About Uncirculated** example that was payable in Pittsburgh, PA.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
 (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

Rare Type I Uncut Pair with Serial Numbers 999 and 1000



- 15800 **Wellington, OH- Postal Notes Type I Uncut Pair 1¢ June 23, 1884**

The serial number 999 example was payable in Akron while the serial number 1000 note was payable in Xenia. That second piece also has a signature at the redemption line. Uncut pairs of Type I Postal Notes are very rare. **About Uncirculated-Choice Uncirculated.**

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
 (4,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



15801 Portland, OR- Postal Notes Type V Uncut Pair 1¢ June 21, 1894

The signature of E.O. Norton is seen at the payee line on both of these notes. Although the reason is unknown, Norton purchased dozens of these notes as the Postal Note system came to an end and saved them. Single examples are relatively common as Postal Notes go, however uncut pairs are another story. This **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** pair displays great color. The paper remains in place on the partially punched top note, however the punch was not positioned correctly.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15802 Portland, OR- Postal Notes Type V Uncut Pair 1¢ June 28, 1894

Mr. Norton returned a week later and purchased more notes that remained together as a pair. Do not let the fact that we have two Norton uncut pairs as lots in this auction mislead you as to their rarity. Our consignor pieced together this outstanding collection over the course of four decades. Although the 1¢ denomination was punched on both notes, the paper remains in place. A small area of discoloration is observed near the center of the bottom margin on the second note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15803 Salem, OR- Postal Note Type 1 1¢ Aug. 1884

A **Very Fine** example purchased and payable in Salem. There does not appear to have been a date of issue stamp on this piece. E.O. Norton signed as payee. Pinholes and edge nicks are observed.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

Serial Number One First Day of Issue Postal Note



15804 Germantown, Station G, PA- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Sep. 3, 1883

The dated stamp of the issuing office is nicely positioned and retains great color on this serial number 1 example that was sold on the first day of issue. This note is an attractive **Very Fine+**.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

15805 Jefferson, PA- Postal Note Type V Two Consecutively Serial Numbered Pairs of Attached Receipts \$3.92 May 22, 1894/\$4.20 May 23, 1894 and \$2 May 26, 1894/\$1.80 May 28, 1894

The four dollar coupon remains attached to the \$3.92 example and has been hole cancelled. The other two lower denomination receipts also retain the appropriate dollar coupons and those have been hole cancelled as well. All of the receipts display bold embossing. Staple holes are observed at left where the pieces were removed from the book. **Crisp Uncirculated** with hinge residue.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection (Total: 2 items)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

Serial Number Two Example Date Stamped Sep. 1, 1883



15806 Philadelphia, PA- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Sep. 1, 1883

This serial number 2 example is dated Sep. 1, 1883- two days before Postal Notes were due to be released. The date stamp is clear, bold, and well placed. It cost the purchaser a total of 4¢ to buy this note in Philadelphia that was made payable in West Philadelphia. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. The left and top margins are a bit rough in places.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



15807 Philadelphia, PA- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Sep. 3, 1883

Evidently this location sold a large quantity of Postal Notes as this example sold on the first date of issue has serial number 63. Sold in Philadelphia, this 1¢ piece was payable at Station B in Philadelphia. The date stamp displays good color. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



15808 Reading, PA- Postal Note Type I 2¢ Sep. 5, 1883

Serial number 23 is seen on this 2¢ example that was issued and payable in Reading. A few edge nicks and tears are noticed on this **Very Fine** note.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



15809 Providence, RI- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Oct. 15, 1883

This lovely **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** note was payable in Boston.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15810 **Flandreau, SD- Postal Note Type V 10¢ June 30, 1894**
A **Choice About Uncirculated** 10¢ example from a rare location. The date stamp of the issuing office is well placed and displays great color. The town was named for U.S Indian Agent Charles E. Flandreau. This example, sold on the last day of the Postal Note run, has wonderful eye appeal.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



- 15811 **Memphis, TN- Postal Note Type II 38¢ Sep. 23, 1886**
Payable at Chicago, IL, this 38¢ note purchased in Memphis is **Very Fine+** with pinholes and foxing observed.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

Rare Utah Territory Postal Note



- 15812 **Salt Lake City, Utah Territory- Postal Note Type IV 10¢ Apr. 20, 1888**
Utah was still a Territory when this 10¢ note was purchased. Western Territorial Postal Notes are rare and are very collectible as a result. This is a desirable **Extremely Fine+** note. A minor tape stain is seen on the back near the top margin.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250

Vermont Serial Number 5, First Day of Issue Note



- 15813 **Rutland, VT- Postal Note Type I 2¢ Sep. 3, 1883**
An attractive, octagonal shaped dated stamp of issue is seen on this example bearing serial number 5. Vermont is a tougher state for Postal Notes. This piece retains great color and was sold on the first day of issue. **Extremely Fine+** with splits observed at the folds at the top margins.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600

- 15814 **Windsor, VT- Postal Note Receipt 50¢ Dec. 28, 1895**
Although this receipt bearing serial number 10144 gives the appearance that a Postal Note was issued for \$50, it was actually 50¢ and the four different denominations of dollar coupons remain attached and were hole punched. **Extremely Fine** with a large tear extending from the left margin.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(200-400) Starting Bid: \$100



- 15815 **Lynchburgh, VA- Postal Note Type II 1¢ July 21, 1884**
 The purchaser of this note paid a total of 4¢ to send this note to San Francisco, as that was where the note was made payable. Areas of staining are observed on the back of this **About Uncirculated** note.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

Unique Washington Territorial Postal Note



- 15816 **Montesano, Washington Territory- Postal Note Type II \$1.50 July 31, 1886**
 With all the information currently known about Postal Notes, this note is unique for the Territory. Additionally, no other Type II notes have been reported. An evenly circulated **Very Fine**, rare Territorial example payable forty miles away at Olympia that has been signed at the payee line, but was not hole punched at the cancellation star. Also, there does not appear to be a dated stamp of the paying office on the back. The dated stamp of the issuing office is very faint, but present.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 15817 **Olympia, WA- Postal Note Type V 1¢ June 30, 1894**
 A **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example with nice eye appeal from Washington state.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(1,100-1,500) Starting Bid: \$550

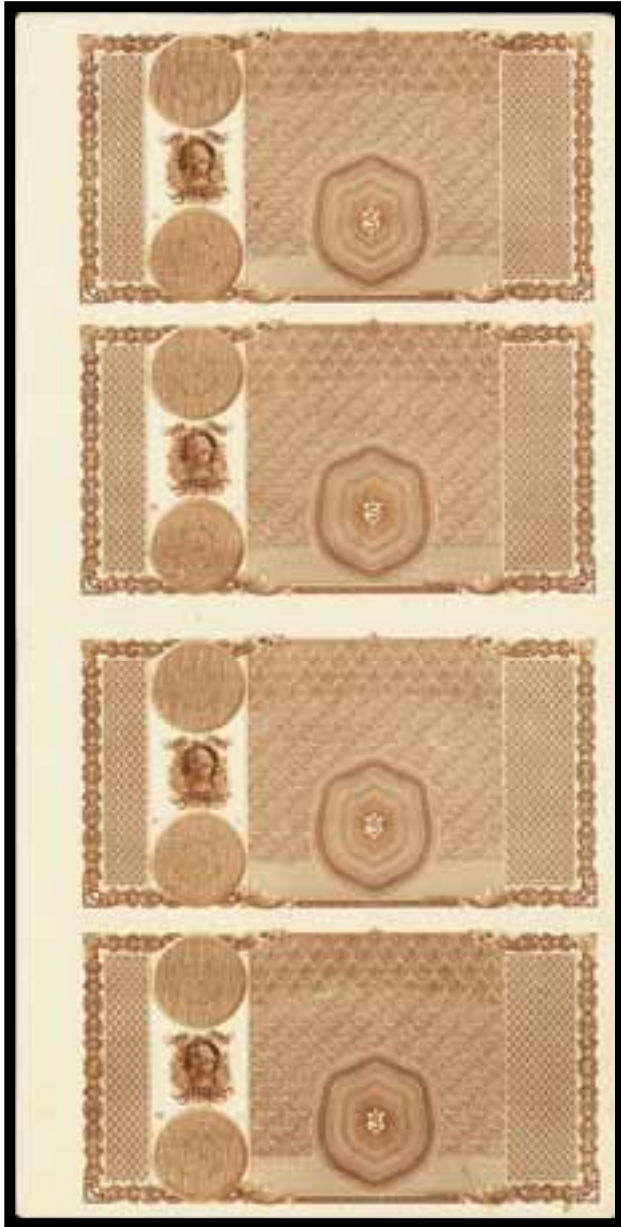


- 15818 **Hartford, WI- Postal Note Type V 1¢ June 29, 1894**
 Embossing and great color add to the eye appeal of this **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** note. This piece was sold the day prior to the end of the Postal Note era.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 15819 **Wauwatosa, WI- Postal Note Type V 1¢ June 30, 1894**
 An attractive **Very Fine+** example from a rare location that was purchased on the last day that Postal Notes were available to the public.
From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

Likely Unique Type I Proof Sheet



15820 Postal Notes Type I Proof Sheet

Plate positions A through D are seen on this attractive proof printed in brown ink on heavy card stock. A wider margin is seen between the center notes as the production sheets would be cut into pairs, then perforated and bound into books. This item from an advanced collector is believed to be unique. **Crisp Uncirculated** with chipped corners and evidence of aging on the back.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(2,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250

Unique Type I Trial Note



15821 Postal Note Type I Trial Note with Attached Receipt

A trial note printed on watermarked brown paper rather than the yellow paper the issued notes were printed on. This piece was printed in brown ink with a black overprint on the face. Blue ink was used for the back. No city or serial number was included. The receipt is seen at left and this piece lacks perforations. To the best of our knowledge, this item is unique. **About Uncirculated** with small tears and staple holes. A small portion of the upper left corner is missing.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(3,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500

Likely Unique Type II Essay



15822 Postal Note Type II Essay

Printed in brown ink on laid paper, this widely margined uniface example is believed to be unique. There are several variances between this essay and the finished product, for example a box for the denomination to be filled in is noticed above the shield stating the fee. Also, a full set of dollar coupons is seen at left. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** with hinges applied to repair a tear. A small portion of the upper right corner is missing as well. However, given that this item is likely unique, it should command a strong price.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(2,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250

Likely Unique Type III Trial Color Proof



15823 Postal Note Type III Trial Color Proof

A trial color proof for the Type III notes that was printed in orange ink on white card stock, this attractive piece is **Crisp Uncirculated** with a few corner bumps. This colorful piece is believed to be unique. The text "ANY MONEY ORDER OFFICE" is included on this note.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(3,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500

Trial Color Proof



15824 Postal Note Type III Trial Color Proof

A complete note that includes the dollar coupons and book receipt, this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** piece is printed in blue ink on white card stock. A gorgeous note with great eye appeal and yet another likely unique example that was part of this long-held collection. The corners were clipped on this piece.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(3,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500

Likely Unique ABNCo Specimen Pair



15825 Postal Notes Type IV ABNCo Specimen Pair

An **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** specimen pair that displays the intaglio first printing, but does not include the second and third printings for the issuing office and serial number. The specimen is uniface and the correct Postal Note paper was used. The dollar coupons and receipts are also found on this likely unique specimen pair.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection
(5,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



15826 Postal Note Type II Die Proof of Liberty

Printed on heavy card stock and then mounted on a piece of larger card stock, this example measures approximately 4 1/2 inches by 2 3/4 inches. The engraving includes *Liberty* along with the "FEE THREE CENTS" text. Below reads "The Homer Lee Bank Note Co, New York."

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750

15827 Postal Note Instructions and Redemption Information

This lot contains a 10-page pamphlet titled "Instructions Concerning the Issue and Payment of Postal Notes of the New Design" and is dated April 25, 1884. The entire pamphlet appears to be present, including the blue front and back covers, however they are no longer bound and chipping has occurred at the margins. The other item in the lot is the inside back cover page from the Sep. 1895 U.S. Postal Guide titled "Postal Notes Redeemable." It provides a brief explanation concerning how previously issued U.S. Postal Notes are to be handled for redemption. A hole punch is seen near the upper left corner and areas of staining are observed. A few small tears are also noticed.

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection (Total: 2 items)

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15828 Postcards from Chicago and Philadelphia

This lot contains two postcards pertaining to Postal Notes. The Chicago example is **About Uncirculated**. It is dated Aug. 30, 1884 from the Northwestern Masonic Aid Association and among other text states "Do NOT use Postal Notes, they are Unsafe, Not Bankable, and a Nuisance." The **Crisp Uncirculated** Philadelphia piece was sent by William J. Campbell located at 740 Sansom Street. He was a proponent of Postal Notes as his card read, "IN ORDERING, SEND POSTAL NOTES INSTEAD OF CHECKS."

From the Nicholas J. Bruyer Collection (Total: 2 items)

(200-400) Starting Bid: \$100

MISCELLANEOUS

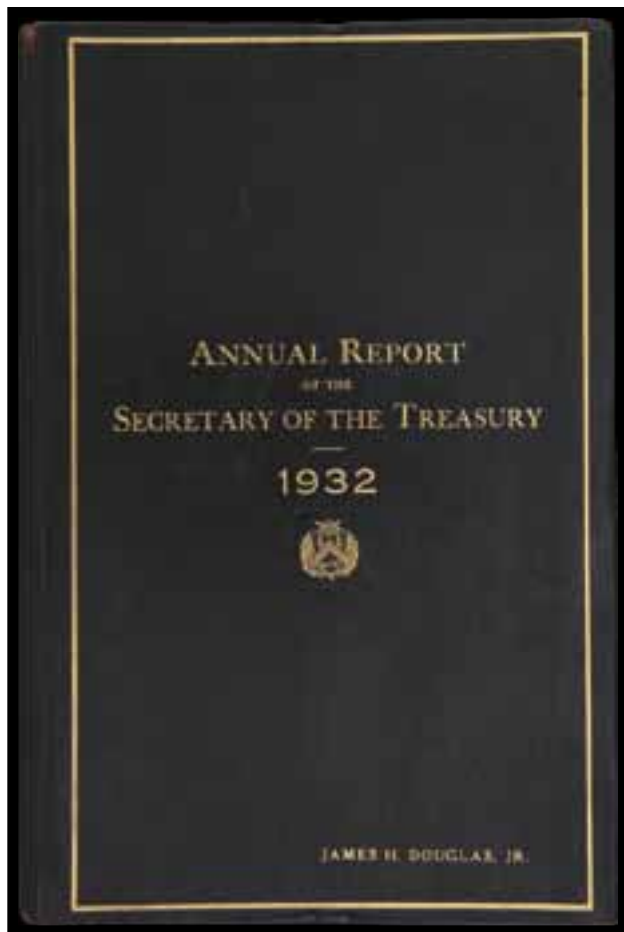


15829 Personal Bureau of the Mint Medals of the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury James H. Douglas 1932-33.

These are the personal Bureau of the United States Mint medals of Assistant Secretary of the Treasury James H. Douglas. He served in this capacity under both Presidents Herbert Hoover and Franklin Roosevelt. He resigned in June 1933 due to a disagreement with Roosevelt's monetary policy. Later, Douglas served as Under Secretary and next as Secretary of the Air Force in the 1950's. The medals include Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury Ferry K. Heath 1929-33, James H. Douglas 1932-33 (boxed); Under Secretary of the Treasury Arthur A. Ballantine 1932-33 (2); Secretaries of the Treasury Alexander Hamilton (1789-1795); Carter Glass 1918-20; Andrew W. Mellon 1921-32 (boxed); Ogden L. Mills 1932 (boxed); Ogden L. Mills 1932; and President Hoover 1929 (boxed - broken clasp). *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 10 items)

(1,000-2,000) Starting Bid: \$500

See lot 16046

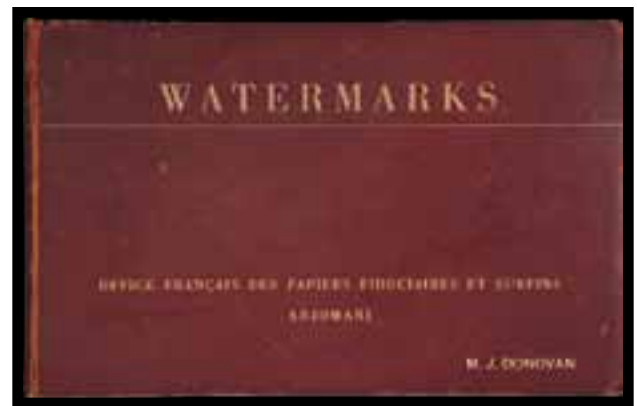


15830 Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury 1932 and 1933.

Both of these government annual reports are inscribed "James H. Douglas, Jr." on their front covers. These reports are 490 and 420 pages respectively and include extensive documentation of all functions under the umbrella of the Secretary of the Treasury. Did you know that on June 30, 1932 there was \$5.62 per capita in circulating national bank notes and exactly one year later that amount had jumped to \$7.32? It is also noticed that the 1932 volume has been autographed on page 101 by Secretary of the Treasury Ogden L. Mills. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 2 books)

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

See lot 16046



15831 Watermarks Office Francais De Papiers Fiduciaries Et Surfins.

This is a most interesting 13 by 8 inch book of watermarks assembled in France, but printed in the English language. The watermarks are bold and each is framed in flip-up boards. The watermarks in total are effigies of Jose Artigas, Simon Bolivar, Winston Churchill, Gandhi, Charles de Gaulle, Pope John XXIII, Muhammad Ali Jinnah, John Kennedy, Lenin, and Haile Selassie. There are also two more framed pages of additional security devices. This book dates to the years 1965 to 1970 as revealed by the dates of death of the subjects plus a little extra detective work. The front cover is loose and inscribed to "M.J. Donovan." A great and unusual book for the security printer collector.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

Department of Energy Specimen Uncut Sheets



15832 Department of Energy US Gas Coupon 1-1-1-1-1-1-1 Green Face; Brown Face; Green Back; Yellow Back Specimen Uncut Sheets.

We are familiar with the Washington portrait One Unit gasoline coupons of the late 1970's, but we had never before seen the gas coupon designs in this lot. These are eight-subject uniface specimen sheets with a bald eagle standing on a rock as the vignette on the face. The faces have been stamped "SPECIMEN" and each of the back sheets have the handwritten notation of "AM Press Proof 7/16/79." The faces also have one punch hole in each of the margins. A very interesting lot that is ripe for study. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 4 sheets)

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15833 William C. Napier Freedman's Paper.

This 11 by 18 inch frame holds a photograph of William C. Napier and his 1857 freedman's paper as penned by the recorder of the Corporation of the City of Nashville, Tennessee. Mr. Napier was the father of James C. Napier, the fourth black Register of the United States and whose signature appears on paper money from 1911-13. This is an interesting look into the life of freed blacks during antebellum days. The Napier family's freedom was given in 1848. (1,250-2,250) Starting Bid: \$625



15834 Obsolete Banknote Design V40974 Proof.

This Obsolete Proof of design V40974 was engraved by Danforth, Wright & Co. It shows two groupings of cherubs who are learning, working, and raising the American flag. It was printed on India paper and mounted on card stock. The net grade is for tears. PMG **About Uncirculated Net 50.** (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



15835 Obsolete Banknote Design V40949 Proof.

This is an Obsolete Proof of design V40949. The engraver is not listed on this Proof, but all clues lead to Danforth, Wright & Co. This proof has three female allegorical figures. It was also printed on India paper and mounted on card stock. The net grade is for tears. PMG **Extremely Fine Net 40.** (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

15836 1893 World's Columbian Exposition Admittance Tickets and Related Items PCGS Graded.

The World's Columbian Exposition held in Chicago celebrated the 400th Anniversary of Columbus's arrival in the New World. It was a defining moment not only for Chicago, but for the entire country despite the fact the country was facing a huge financial crisis at the time. London and Paris had previously held very successful fairs and the pressure was extraordinary for those involved in the Chicago event to eclipse those previous occurrences. Despite enormous obstacles, Daniel Burnham managed to create a spectacular exposition.

A total of eighteen pieces of World's Columbian Exposition tickets and assorted materials are contained in this lot, including a complete set of admission tickets; among them the rarer "A" series tickets and the scarcer Franklin and Handel pieces. All of the individual items have been graded by PCGS. The items are as follow: Indian **Very Choice New 64**; Indian "A" **Gem New 66PPQ**; Columbus **Gem New 66PPQ**; Columbus "A" **Very Choice New 64PPQ**; Washington **Choice New 63PPQ**; Washington "A" **Gem New 65PPQ**; Lincoln **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**; Lincoln "A" **Very Choice New 64**; Franklin "A" **Very Choice New 64PPQ**; Handel **Very Choice New 64PPQ**; Chicago Day **Choice About New 58PPQ**; Chicago Day Child's Ticket **Choice New 63PPQ**; Manhattan Day **Very Choice New 64PPQ**; Children's Special Ticket **Choice New 63PPQ**; Good Only on Day of Sale Ticket **Very Choice New 64PPQ**; Return Pass **Apparent About New 50** with an edge tear; Caxton Co. Ticket Envelope **Extremely Fine 40**; and a Workman's Pass for a guard that was part of the Work's Department **Fine 12**. (Total: 18 items)

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES



15837 Japan Allied Military Currency Series 100 Supplemental 100 Yen (1946) Pick 74.

This is an always elusive military note with a perusal of dealers' price lists not turning up any current offerings in any grade. This was the highest denomination for this series that was a precursor for United States Military Payment Certificates, the last example for this type realized \$1840 in a 58 holder. **PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ**.

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$800

15838 Series 472 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 53 Net.

A scarce early MPC \$5 denomination with full colors and large margins. PMG indicates the note is repaired, though we can only detect three dots at lower center that may account for the comment. They may actually have been part of the printing process.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

15839 Series 521 \$10 PMG Choice About New 55.

An attractive \$10 example that has all the eye appeal of a Choice or better note. The AUs we have recently handled have landed past the \$500 mark in the last couple of years. We expect the same of this note.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15840 Series 521 \$5 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Bold embossing of the serial numbers can be seen through the holder, a trait not common among most MPC's. This piece boasts strong color and bright paper.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15841 Series 591 \$10 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A search of our records indicates we have handled only one example of this scarce denomination in uncirculated grades in the last decade. That piece surpassed the \$2400 mark in 2005. Any grade limiting factor on this attractive note is well hidden in the third party holder giving the note the appearance of a full Choice example.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15842 Series 691 \$1 Replacement PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This very rare replacement was not known to currency collectors until recently. The margins are hefty and the colors are vivid.

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875

**Series 692 \$5 Replacement
PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**



15843 Series 692 \$5 Replacement PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

PMG indicates the issue date of this desirable replacement was October 7, 1970. Each of the soft colors used in the design are vivid and attractive. This replacement is listed in *Comprehensive Catalog of Military Payment Certificates* by Fred Schwan only as "rare," with pricing on the Greensheet in VG only at \$1250. We handled two Fine condition examples back in 2005 that sold for around that number, leading us to believe this Gem is worth at least twice as much.

(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500

End of Session One

SESSION TWO

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3512

Friday, January 7, 2011 | 12:00 PM ET | Lots 15844 - 16425

Tampa, Florida

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots

To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3512

ERROR NOTES

LARGE SIZE ERRORS



- 15844 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

A butterfly fold makes an Error Note out of this otherwise average circulated Black Eagle. PCGS mentions minor repairs.

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 15845 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

Plenty of embossing remains visible on this Large Size back misalignment. Any error on a Gold Certificate is a scarce one indeed.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

LARGE SIZE INVERTS



- 15846 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender Inverted Reverse PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

A lightly handled example of a scarcer error type: an inverted back. This note is listed in the Sullivan census in his 2nd Edition of the *US Error Note Encyclopedia*.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15847 Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

The back was printed upside down on this Woodchopper. The Sullivan census lists three notes known carrying the Parker/Burke signature combination. Most of those notes grade F-VF with this being the highest graded Fr. 91 invert known.

(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,750



15848 Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Inverted Reverse PCGS Fine 15.

Just the fourth first issue Black Eagle inverted back reported. An average circulated example displaying mostly solid margins.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

15849 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Inverted Reverse PCGS Fine 15.

This tougher Black Eagle invert variety is quite pleasing for the grade with its decent edges and solid surfaces. A nice companion to the Fr. 226 above.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



15850 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

Aside from a cut sheet of CU examples, this is the finest known in the circulated range.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



15851 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Inverted Reverse PCGS Fine 15.

Even circulation is found on this Black Eagle invert that has been recorded in the Sullivan census.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



15852 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A pleasing high grade example of this much sought after error. It remains one of the finest known for the Friedberg number.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15853 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

A most pleasing, lightly handled Black Eagle note displaying rich inks and original surfaces. Despite being a more common invert variety, the grade is not.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

15854 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Inverted Reverse PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

PCGS mentions minor paperclip rust stains.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



15855 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Inverted Reverse PCGS Fine 12.

Despite such a large print run, this remains one of the scarcer invert varieties with just four enumerated in the census. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



15856 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Inverted Reverse PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

A nice note to start a collection of inverted reverses. The apparent grade is for a tear at bottom left of center. (600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



15857 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate Inverted Reverse PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

A mere six of these inverts are reported in the Sullivan census. PCGS mentions a small repaired tear at top center of the note.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

Inverted Reverse Star Gold Certificate-One of Two Known



15858 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate Star Note Inverted Reverse PCGS Apparent New 62.

A fantastic error which was previously unknown and is offered here to the error note community for the first time. This is only the second inverted reverse star Gold Certificate reported to date, with the other, a \$20 1906 Fr. 1185 grading Fine, having been offered as part of the fabled A.A. Grinnell sale in 1946 and not having been seen in public since we sold it as part of the Tom Conklin collection of star notes back in 1995 for \$5500, an enormous price in that era. This piece shows some environmental damage on the reverse which has caused the ink to fade a bit, and there are small restorations on the top and side edges, but where can any inverted back large size Gold Certificate be obtained at any price other than here today? (10,000-20,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000

INVERTED REVERSES



15859 Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

Some minimal staining is mentioned by PCGS but is easily overlooked. Quite an elusive error on the \$5 Red Seals versus \$2 Red Seals. Historically these notes in this grade usually realize upwards of \$900 at auction. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

First Reported 1929 \$50 FRBN Inverted Back Error



15860 Fr. 1880-D \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

There is no day at Heritage that could be classified as uneventful. Your cataloger was quite excited to see this note arrive in a recent package. According to Fred Bart's *United States Paper Money Errors* book, this error type had only been reported on \$50 Federal Reserve Notes from several series and districts. Until now, none had been recorded on a \$50 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Any estimate here is but a guess when it comes to a potential one-of-a-kind item, but expect it to finish in the range of...

(6,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



15861 Fr. 1926-B \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

A lightly circulated inverted back of the Type II style of these errors which carries a misalignment of the back as well. Plenty of crispness and bright color remains visible through the holder. This is the first error type for this Friedberg number we have offered.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



15862 Fr. 1928-B \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A strikingly original note with huge margins and deeply embossed surfaces. Type II examples display a misalignment of the back revealing portions of two notes.

(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450

15863 Fr. 2005-G \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A pleasing invert that has a couple of minor problems, one being a small blemish of ink and the other a paper pull. This is the first from the Chicago district for the series we are offering.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

15864 Fr. 2008-B \$10 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

This example of an average circulated inverted back hails from a newly reported district for this error as Chicago was the only known district until now.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

15865 Fr. 2054-D \$20 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 12.

This becomes just the third time we have offered an inverted back error for this issue. It is interesting to note just how long this example circulated before the error was discovered.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



15866 Fr. 2055-G \$20 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Interestingly enough this is the first inverted back we have offered for this series and denomination. Plenty of originality remains, and the circulation is quite minimal.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



15867 Fr. 2061-B \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

No reports of this invert are recorded in Fred Bart's *United States Paper Money Errors* guide. A pleasing example which will get one lucky collector closer to a complete set of inverts.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

BLANK REVERSE



- 15868 **Fr. 2174-F \$100 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**

A soft center fold is displayed on this earlier \$100 FRN completely devoid of its back printing.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

- 15869 **Fr. 1914-J \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ & Gem New 65PPQ.**

Only a little sliver of the back printing is displayed on each of these nicely centered Gems. (Total: 2 notes)

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

- 15870 **Fr. 2173-B \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A light ghost inking of the back graces this New York \$100 FRN.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

INVERTED THIRD PRINTINGS



- 15871 **Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Just the third Inverted Third Print note for this elusive series we have offered, and the nicest. The note displays great eye appeal and retains full originality.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15872 **Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Wide margins surround this well embossed inverted third printing error with a very bold overprint. The last example we sold in this grade realized \$1322.50 in August 2010.

(1,000-1,300) Starting Bid: \$500

- 15873 **Fr. 1617 \$1 1935G With Motto Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

A relatively obscure paper money error that often goes overlooked. The star, which is small to begin with, was hand placed into the numbering wheel upside down. Three soft folds and some minor handling are noticed.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15874 **Fr. 1935-A \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

The second note in this pair carries the inverted third printing while the bookend adds a nice touch highlighting the dramatic eye appeal this error possesses. (Total: 2 notes)

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

- 15875 **Fr. 2011-B \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

Almost six years have passed since we had an early example of this tough invert. It is much tougher to locate these older FRNs versus their modern counterparts today.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15876 **Fr. 2031-D \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A stunning example of a Type II inverted third printing which also displays a miscut that is a by-product of the error.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

- 15877 **Fr. 2076-L \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

This Type II \$20 FRN has the usual sliver of the note above encountered with inverted third printings for this series.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 15878 **Fr. 2168-A \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

Some light yellow staining affects the back on this earlier Boston \$100 FRN with an inverted third printing.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15879 **Fr. 2171-B \$100 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**

A small red ink mark on the face does not distract from the overall appeal of this inverted third printing error.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15880 **Fr. 2175-L \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**

Some ATM ink in the corners has caused this once folded high denomination example to lose the PPQ designation. A tough error not normally encountered in the hobby with regularity.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

MISSING THIRD PRINTING



- 15881 **Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. PCGS New 62PPQ.**

This marks the first time we have offered an example of this error type on an elusive earlier blue seal issue in one of our auctions. Both the blue and black overprints were both skipped.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15882 **Fr. 1914-D \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

The third printing is completely missing from this \$1 FRN, though plenty of embossing of the overprints is noticed.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

- 15883 **Fr. 2075-L \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

No third printing can be found on this \$20 FRN, though the district is known due to the embossed "L" designator.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

PARTIAL THIRD PRINTING



15884 Fr. 2175-L \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Amazingly, both serial numbers are missing from the third printing of this San Francisco high denomination note.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

THIRD PRINTING ON REVERSE

15885 Fr. 1908-H \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A well centered and crackling fresh third printing on reverse error.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

15886 Fr. 1913-D \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ & Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A pair of always popular third printing on back errors displaying pack fresh originality and excellent centering. (Total: 2 notes)

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

15887 Fr. 1913-D \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ & PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The second pair of stunning third printing on back errors we are pleased to offer today. Each note is widely margined and possesses strong embossing. (Total: 2 notes)

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

15888 Fr. 1922-G \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A lovely third printing on reverse error.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

15889 Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

It has been a couple of years since we have had an example of this error as nice as this. The centering is spot on and the surfaces utterly flawless.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



15890 Fr. 2079-D \$20 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Few third printing on reverse errors will ever have the incredibly broad margins and perfect centering that this Cleveland district \$20 displays.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



15891 Fr. 2123-B \$50 1988 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58 & Apparent Choice About New 55..

A well matched pair grade wise of a denomination on which errors are widely collected. A bit of writing affects the face of each note in almost the same location. These notes appear much nicer than their grades imply. (Total: 2 notes)

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

MISMATCHED SERIAL NUMBERS



- 15892 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

An amazing example of this always popular U37/U47 mismatch that displays enormous margins and breathtaking inking. (750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375

- 15893 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2) & PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

An original trio of the always popular U37/U47 mismatch. All of the notes are well margined and display strong embossing. (Total: 3 notes) (1,100-1,400) Starting Bid: \$550

FOLDOVERS



- 15894 **Fr. 1655 \$5 1953 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A lovely example of an earlier issue displaying a foldover at the top left. (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



- 15895 **Fr. 1911-G \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A cutting error is the reason for this foldover which displays a portion of two faces. (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15896 **Fr. 1918-F \$1 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**

A pleasing foldover error displaying partial serial numbers of two notes and a wet ink transfer of them to the corresponding areas when folded.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



- 15897 **Fr. 1935-D \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**

A very elusive denomination when it comes to these types of foldovers. Almost all of the serial number appears on the back of the folded over portion. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15898 **Fr. 2074-G \$20 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A most impressive foldover displaying two partial serial numbers.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15899 **Fr. 2075-L \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A most interesting foldover which opened prior to the trimming process and had the extra paper cut off. As such it displays a couple of errors, the second being an obstructed printing.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15900 **Fr. 2077-A \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A neat foldover with tremendous eye appeal. Truly a new note, but it sustained a grade limiting fold, most likely during the exhibition of the finder's good fortune.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

- 15901 **Fr. 2174-B \$100 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
This foldover occurred prior to the second printing. A most pleasing example for a denomination that is not common for the error.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 15902 **Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
High denomination errors always generate attention when they are offered at auction. This original and strongly embossed error note should be no exception.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

ATTACHED TABS

- 15903 **Fr. 1926-C \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Notes. Seven Consecutive Examples. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ (3) & Gem New 66PPQ (4).**
A most impressive group of cutting errors that start out retaining a large portion of selvage and finish with an attached tab. (Total: 7 notes)
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

OFFSETS



- 15904 **Fr. 1973-L★ \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A partial medium intensity back to face offset printing affects almost three-quarters of the face of this San Francisco replacement.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

- 15905 **Fr. 2019-B \$10 1969A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A dark offset of the face is displayed on the back of this early \$10 FRN. Very difficult to locate in this state of preservation.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

- 15906 **Fr. 2022-L \$10 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Sixteen Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
All of these notes are closely serial numbered and thirteen examples have back to face offsets that cover approximately 40% or less of the note. Notes are printed with sheets stacking from the bottom, so the darker offset notes have the higher serial numbers. (Total: 16 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

INKING ERRORS

- 15907 **Fr. 1984-B \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ & Very Choice New 64PPQ(2).**
A group of three \$5 FRNs each displaying varying degrees of underinking on the back. (Total: 3 notes)
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

- 15908 Fr. 2122-G \$50 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An underinking affects mainly the black portion of the third printing on this \$50 denomination that never has enough errors to satisfy collector demand.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15909 Fr. 2126-B \$50 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The black district overprint is completely missing, while the green overprint displays a very insufficient inking.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15910 Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A double error affects this \$100 FRN. An overinked seal is not too hard to miss, but the color shifting ink at lower right is also lacking.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

MISSING MAGNETIC INK



- 15911 Fr. 2081-B \$20 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66EPQ.

A striking example of the magnetic ink from the first face printing failing to adhere to the paper and flaking off during printing, a problem that plagued the Bureau's early efforts to use this printing process. This fully embossed Gem is about as nice as these errors ever come, and is a virtual twin to the example we sold for \$575 in our June Memphis sale.

(550-750) Starting Bid: \$275

MISCELLANEOUS ERRORS



- 15912 Fr. 1935-F \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.

Two errors affect this early green seal deuce. The first noticed is an obstructed face printing with a foreign substance laid on the paper prior to the face printing, and the second is a misaligned face to boot.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15913 Fr. 1908-G \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Defective paper stock errors are seldom encountered as the quality control process at Crane Paper Co. is quite advanced. The note also displays an insufficient inking on the face.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

15914 Fr. 1910-J \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Errors. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

An eye popping consecutive pair of errors with the first showing a partial offset of the back to face. The second has the foldover which caused the offset on the first note. Consecutive pairs of errors as neat as these no longer get released very often. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



15915 Fr. 1911-H \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

PMG calls this interesting error a "plate cloth error," as it appears that a fragment of the cloth used to wipe the printing plate was left on the press, inked, and applied to the top right corner of the note during the printing process. Scarce, to say the least, as are all printing errors involving foreign matter printed onto notes.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

15916 Fr. 1913-B \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ (7) & Choice New 63PPQ.

A most pleasing group containing the foldover error which started this error group and numerous partial face to back offsets and back to face offsets as a result. (Total: 8 notes)
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



15917 Fr. 1913-L \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2).

A moderate to major misalignment error is wedged between a couple of bookend notes in a special PMG holder which displays great eye appeal. Both the face and back are affected. Almost 1/2" of the note below is present on the face with the serial numbers printed where they should be.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



15918 Fr. 1928-B \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This pleasing misalignment affects both the face and back, both of which show a substantial misalignment. The third printing is in the correct spot.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



15919 Fr. 1929-I \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A moderate misalignment of the first and second printing is displayed on this \$1 FRN displaying about 3/4" of the adjacent note at left.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



15920 Fr. 1930-D \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A minor misalignment of the back and face printing is displayed on this note. Plenty of strong embossing and wide margins add to the overall appeal.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

15921 Fr. 2174-B \$100 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An interesting misalignment has caused this attractive error.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



15922 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A minor misalignment is noticed on this lightly handled Gold Certificate. Error notes on Gold Certificates are not at all common.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

DOUBLED FACE PRINTING



15923 Fr. 1972-A \$5 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Face plates 242 and 263 were used to create this most appealing error in an uncommon grade. A dramatic doubling covers the entire face save for a small portion of the extreme right side and bottom.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15924 Fr. 1974-L \$5 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

An unmistakable error as both face plates D409 and D410 were used to print this early \$5 FRN. Despite the circulation it has endured, plenty of paper originality remains.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

MAJOR ERRORS

Barlett Misspelled Town Name Error



15925 "Barlett, TX" - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5422

An exciting recent discovery as the town name of "Bartlett" is misspelled as "Barlett". This major National Bank Note error was the subject of a Peter Huntoon front page article in the December 2010 issue of *Bank Note Reporter* as we reported the finding directly to him. The First NB was sent 459 sheets of Type 1 \$10's and 115 sheets of Type 1 \$20's from October 1929 to February 1930. These shipments contained the error notes. The bank eventually notified the Comptroller of the Currency of the error. According to the National Currency and Bond Ledgers, the Comptroller ordered that sheets in their possession (Type 1 \$10's serial numbers 460-1234 and Type 1 \$20's serial numbers 116-422) were to be cancelled and a new logotype plate be made without charge to the bank. A study of the different major censuses for Nationals reveal that all reported serial numbers for this bank to date are for notes that have serial numbers above the numbers for the cancelled sheets. This makes this \$10 the first and only note to be documented with a serial number within the range of the misspelling errors. It took over 80 years for one of these great error notes to be documented within the collecting community, even with William Philpott, the dean of Texas Nationals, living just three counties away when these error notes were circulating. A true trophy note in both the field of errors and Nationals and destined to be added to a great collection or to become the cornerstone note for a new collector. The third party label mentions staining on the back which pales in comparison to what this note represents, which is one great error. PMG **Very Fine 25** with the added label description of "Title Error: Barlett."

(20,000-40,000) Starting Bid: \$10,000



15926 Fr. 1913-B \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

End of the roll paper splices are supposed to be cut out of the rolls of paper when they are cut into sheets. End of the rolls are also marked with a dyed strip (red, purple, or green) that runs the entire width of the roll that is supposed to be cut out of the paper. When these quality control measures go awry, you get a paper splice error that makes it into circulation. This one that affects the back printing was well hidden and remained together.

(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875

Major Misalignment \$5 1995



15927 Fr. 1984-B \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

This is a major error as the face and back are greatly misaligned, but the third printing is centered normally. A more common version of this error is a Series 1995 Cleveland \$1 FRN that is pictured on page 71 of the new Sullivan reference, *US Error Note Encyclopedia*, and which is valued at \$7000 in CU. This is the first \$5 FRN bearing this error we have seen. In April 2010, we sold a similar \$1 error for almost \$4200.

(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



15928 Fr. 2072-G \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

An interesting printed scrap error displaying portions of two skewed overprints on the back. Most likely the sheet ripped due to being misfed and this piece found its way into a pack of \$20 FRNs back in the late 1970s.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



15929 Fr. 2171-L \$100 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Error Trio. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ (2) & Gem New 66PPQ.

A neatly printed foldover is preceded by a pair of roller off-sets displaying the same serial number. An interesting error trio that is quite unique as this cataloger does not recall seeing a similar group. (Total: 3 notes)

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500

Inverted Reverse National Bank Note- One of Four Known



15930 Fr. 577 \$10 1882 Value Back The First NB, Pinckneyville, IL Ch. # (M)6025 Inverted Reverse.

An incredible large size National Bank Note error which is many times more rare than a double denomination. To our best knowledge, this is one of only four large Nationals with a non-double denomination inverted reverse, with the census standing at one 1882 Date Back, one other 1882 Value Back, and a single Third Charter Plain Back. This piece is newly discovered and offered here to the collecting public for the first time, having been graded by PMG as a problem free **Very Fine 25** example. We've had more than our share of double denomination large Nationals in past sales (no surprise, as about fifty different specimens are known), but this is the first inverted reverse large size National we've had in any of our sales. Any estimate is merely a guess, but for the serious collector of error notes, this is as close to the Holy Grail of National Bank Note errors as they come.
(25,000-35,000) Starting Bid: \$12,500

DOUBLE DENOMINATIONS

King of Errors \$5/\$10 Double Denomination



15931 Fr. 1960-J \$5/\$10 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A pleasing example of this famed "King of Errors" which features a \$5 face paired with a \$10 back. The nice margins and the bright inks along with strong embossing make this a Double Denomination which demands a serious bid. Offerings such as these have fallen off of late as collectors choose to tightly hold interesting pieces such as this.
(20,000-30,000) Starting Bid: \$10,000

Rare Richmond \$10/\$5 1928A Double Denomination



15932 Fr. 2001-E \$10/\$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.

This piece was first offered in our Taylor Family Collection auction. In that offering, it easily sailed past its estimate. The note is fully margined with a deep pine green overprint, and is one of the finer examples of this scarce double denomination error. It will remain popular with error and type collectors alike.

(35,000-45,000) Starting Bid: \$17,500

\$20/\$10 1974 Double Denomination



15933 Fr. 2071-K \$20/\$10 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

In 2007, we offered this piece in our September Long Beach Signature Auction where it was described, "It is a great day in this profession when the opportunity presents itself to offer not just one, but two of this very elusive and eye catching double denomination errors. A few folds are noticed on this example which saw a bit of circulation in the Houston area before being put aside. The famed Taylor Family Collection did not contain a version of this famous BEP mistake." The evening the gavel fell, it realized \$23,000, and we expect much of the same again this evening as we have yet to handle another example of this very scarce Double Denomination. (22,500-27,500) Starting Bid: \$11,250

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



15934 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Near perfection is displayed by this early Legal Tender Ace boasting spectacular color. Near the top of the grade for notes of this type, few have survived at this lofty grade level as determined by PMG. (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



15935 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Four digit serial number A00004582A graces this near perfect note boasting a vibrant overprint and four nice margins. The crackling fresh surfaces still have that just printed look. (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



15936 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Excellent centering and fresh inks highlight this note from an always popular series. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



15937 Low Serial Number Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

From our Boston ANA auction where it was cataloged, "An unusually high grade for a Friedberg 1500 as this number is usually found with notoriously thin margins. Add in low serial number 4619 and you have a very desirable note from the first release in Washington, DC during 1933." (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

- 15938 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This is a wonderful example displaying four digit serial number A00004791A which came from the first 5000 for the issue released in Washington, DC. Excellent back to face registration is noticed along with a deep ruby overprint.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15939 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Pleasing even margins frame this nicely inked note that appears as if it was printed yesterday.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

- 15940 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Serial number A00001666A is displayed by this always-desirable issue with a fire engine red overprint.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

- 15941 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Apparent Gem New 65, Apparent Very Choice New 64, Apparent Choice New 63.**
A great trio of notes displaying the various margins and centering to account for the assigned grades. The red overprint has been covered over with a clear substance on each note. (Total: 3 notes)
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

- 15942 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Three digit serial number A00000735A is displayed by this bright red seal. Collectors today owe a debt of gratitude to those responsible in acquiring the many early low serial number examples of this always popular type issue from the cashier window in 1933.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

- 15943 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ & 63 EPQ.**
An evenly matched pair of consecutive notes displaying low four digit serial numbers of 1778 & 1779. (Total: 2 notes)
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

- 15944 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ**
Serial number A00000830A graces this deeply inked beauty.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

- 15945 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
The top note from the sheet that is cut in a little along the bottom margin. A business card from John W. Snyder Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of America accompanies this note which carries serial number A00001303A within the holder.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15946 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Only one note comes nicer than this evenly margined, crackling fresh example according to the PCGS pop report. Almost two years have passed since we have offered a deuce as nice as this one.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15947 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Just one lone note has been graded higher than this well centered beauty at PMG. Great inks, crisp surfaces, and strong embossing are the traits possessed by this lovely deuce.
(800-1,100) Starting Bid: \$400

- 15948 **Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Excellent centering is displayed by this semi-key \$2 red seal. *From the Menlo Park Collection*
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

- 15949 **Fr. 1503 \$2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
The reason for the assigned grade is not readily apparent through the holder. The originality and strong embossing are not easily missed on this B-A block \$2 Legal Tender.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 15950 **Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This is the first \$2 Legal series where collecting an uncut sheet is feasible. This example is nicely preserved.
(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 15951 **Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
Early uncut deuce sheets always hold fascination with collectors and non-collectors alike. Tape residue, which is light, is listed on the third party label.
(2,000-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**
- 15952 **Fr. 1505/Fr. 1506 \$2 1928D/1928E Legal Tender Notes. Changeover Pair. PMG Uncirculated 62 & PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.**
Over two years have passed since we offered an example of this elusive 28D/28E changeover pair. The 1928D would have been a Gem were it not for a tear in the bottom margin at lower right. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



15953 Fr. 1506 \$2 1928E Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This is the second highest third party graded uncut sheet that we have offered on this Friedberg number. The highest was a 67 EPQ example that brought \$5175 at our January 2010 FUN auction. This sheet has been labeled with an incorrect Friedberg number, which PMG will correct free of charge.

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



15954 Fr. 1506 \$2 1928E Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Uncut sheets were either bought at the Cash Room of the Treasury Building or you mailed your order in. Sheets were then mailed to collectors rolled in a tube. Uncut sheet sales were stopped on January 6, 1954. The government did not resume the selling of uncut sheets until October 26, 1981. Margin damage listed on the label is for the small notch at top center.

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



15955 Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

This is a nicely preserved sheet with excellent color.
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



15956 Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Uncirculated.

This is an uncut sheet for the collector looking for an inexpensive example. It was probably framed at one time and that accounts for the toning of the face. There is an approximate three-fourths inch left edge tear in the fourth note from the top. *There will be no returns on this item for any reason.*
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



15957 Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

This is the story often told for the stoppage of uncut sheet sales, "One night the Secretary of the Treasury George M. Humphrey was having dinner at a Washington, DC restaurant. A man proceeded to pull out an uncut sheet at a nearby table and started to cut off notes in order to pay his dinner bill. Mr. Humphrey was so infuriated by this action that he had sales of uncut sheets stopped." Uncut sheet sales were halted on January 6, 1954.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



15958 Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The last for the type in this grade which we sold realized almost \$1000. Expect a similar realization for this crackling fresh, widely margined note displaying loads of originality.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



15959 Fr. 1509★ \$2 1953 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A mere six notes have been awarded this high grade by PCGS with none better. Bright inks and unquestioned originality abound.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

15960 Fr. 1512★ \$2 1953C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Bright colors and excellent centering are hallmarks of this hugely margined note. Nearly as perfect as one could expect on this elusive replacement issue with just 360,000 notes printed.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



15961 Fr. 1513 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Perfect New 70PPQ.

One of just eight notes to be graded by PCGS in this perfect grade. The last example we sold in 2009 realized \$1725. We fully expect this amazing note to realize in the vicinity of...

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



15962 Fr. 1525★ \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A bright example of one of the more elusive replacement notes for \$5 Legal Tenders, just missing the Gem grade due to some margin tightness along the bottom at lower left.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

15963 Fr. 1526 \$5 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A very scarce note in grades above a normal 65. This piece is the finest such example to appear at auction since we sold another PMG 66 EPQ for nearly \$550 in our FUN auction two years ago.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

15964 Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B/1928B Mule Legal Tender Notes. Changeover Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The Schwartz-Lindquist guide lists just two of this change-over pair variety known. This marks the first time we have the privilege of offering an example at auction. (Total: 2 notes)

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



15965 Fr. 1527★ \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A blazing red overprint is noticed on this note that is strongly embossed.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

Tied for Finest Graded



15966 Fr. 1528 \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A rare grade for an otherwise common note, with Track & Price showing only one other offering for a Superb Gem 68 from either service...with that coming back in 2006. Not one Fr. 1528 has been graded higher by either service to date, making this a Registry Set must.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

15967 Fr. 1528★ \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A bright red overprint is displayed by this well embossed note with plenty of eye appeal for the grade.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



15968 Fr. 1529★ \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 20.

Some time has passed since we last offered a pleasing mid-grade example of this elusive replacement represented by a miniscule printing of just 96,000 notes. The paper remains bright despite the circulation.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



15971 Fr. 1530★ \$5 1928E Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A nicely margined note with strong embossing. One of the tougher replacement notes for the \$5 red seal series to acquire in the Gem grade.

(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875

15972 Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Narrow/Wide I Legal Tender Notes. Changeover Pair. PCGS Very Choice New 64 & PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This variety of changeover pairs is not listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. The Narrow note carries back plate 2015 and the Wide I example carries back plate 1919.

From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



15969 Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Five Dollar Legal uncut sheets as a whole are a lot more elusive than \$1 and \$5 Silver sheets and \$2 Legal sheets. This is only the third example of this Friedberg number in uncut sheet form that we have been able to offer over the last nine years.

(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,750

15970 Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

Micro Back Plate Number 637 appears on this strongly embossed note that has endured some light handling.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



15973 Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Our records indicate this is the finest known example of this scarce Legal Star to be presented at auction. A lone example of the Narrow variety has appeared at auction in Superb condition, realizing \$11,500 in our last FUN Signature Auction. While not quite as scarce as the Narrow variety, this Wide I is still likely to see some spirited bidding before the gavel falls.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



- 15974 Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Back plate 1812 is displayed by this strongly embossed note. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 15975 Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
The margins and centering are complemented by a bold overprint and stunning originality. A popular note for the type that should realize in the area of... (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15976 Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
Another well printed and strongly embossed note that carries a three zero start. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 15977 Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A lovely, well margined example which formerly resided in the Tom Flynn Collection.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

Serial Number A00000008A \$100 Red Seal



- 15978 Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
We have been fortunate enough to offer more than a few two digit serials from the brick that Amon Carter, Jr. obtained when these notes were released in Puerto Rico, but this is the first single digit serial we have had to offer in over a decade. It's a nicely centered, brightly colored and fully original piece which is nicer in every respect than the serial number 13 example in 64 we sold at our ANA auction last year for \$3737.50. Any estimate here is tough, because only nine collectors can ever hope to own a single digit \$100 Red Seal, but if grade and demand are any guide, our estimate might turn out to be far too conservative.
(6,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 15979 Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A thin margin at left has lowered the grade on this otherwise nicely inked, crackling fresh replacement note.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

15980 Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A neat serial is carried by this lightly handled, well embossed \$100 Legal Tender replacement note.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

**1966A \$100 Legal Tender
PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ**



15981 Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

One of only two examples graded by PMG at this lofty level. The last PMG note graded 68 we sold realized \$5462.50 in May 2009. Our estimate on this well margined note may well prove conservative.

(4,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



15982 Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A deep scarlet overprint graces the bright white surfaces of this evenly margined Legal Tender note. From a print run of a mere 512,000, not many survivors remain as nice as this beauty.

(2,500-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,250



15983 Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The overprint blazes on this strongly embossed note. Out of a print run of 512,000 examples, not many can compare with the attributes of this one.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

SILVER CERTIFICATES



15984 Fr. 1600★ \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well margined, deeply inked replacement which at this grade level is the highest graded by PMG. The last note we offered a year ago in this grade level realized \$1380.

(1,250-1,500) Starting Bid: \$625

15985 Low Serial Number Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

PMG has graded 2114 examples of this Friedberg number with only three notes being awarded a higher grade. This afternoon's example also carries low serial number S00000093A.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

**15986 Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Fr. 1602/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928B/1928A Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A neat quartet of notes featuring a regular changeover and a reverse changeover pair. (Total: 4 notes)

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

15987 Low Serial Number Pair.

The Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate is graded PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ** and carries serial number D00000444B and the Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate grades PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** and displays two digit serial number D00000044B. (Total: 2 notes)
(700-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$350**

15988 Fr. 1602/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928B/1928A Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ/66 EPQ.

A beautiful pair of notes from the B-B block which carry a reverse signature changeover between Series 1928B and 1928A. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

First Documented and Possibly Unique \$1 Silver 1928B Uncut Sheet



15989 Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

This is not only the third sheet issued for the 1928B Series, it is also the first uncut sheet to be documented on this Friedberg number. The ninth edition Schwartz-Lindquist reference reports that there are no known \$1 1928B Silver uncut sheets. The uncut sheet we present tonight has resided with its original owner and family since 1932. The original owner was Assistant Secretary of the Treasury James H. Douglas. He served in that capacity from 1932-33. Douglas received this uncut sheet from his superior, Secretary of the Treasury Ogden L. Mills, whose signature is found on these \$1 Silvers. Other items that were previously presented to Douglas are also offered in this auction, including a unique set of small size proofs (Lot 16046), U.S. Mint Medals (Lot 15829) and copies of annual reports of the Secretary of the Treasury (Lot 15830). This uncut sheet is not only fresh to the hobby, it is also the all-important "first" of this Friedberg number.

(8,000-12,000) **Starting Bid: \$4,000**



15990 Fr. 1602★ \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Over three years have passed since we last sold an example of this elusive replacement note in this high state of preservation. It displays huge margins and near perfect centering along with striking originality.

(2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

Magnificent 66EPQ \$1 1928D Silver Uncut Sheet



15991 Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Simply a marvelous example of an uncut sheet for this semi-key series. The margins are quite large and even all the way around. Ideally inked and strongly embossed, this sheet is likely to realize...

(10,000-15,000) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**



15992 Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

From our auction of the Chet Krause collection, where the description read, "This piece is desirable not only because it is a full Gem example of a semi-key Silver Certificate, but also because it is a famed plate note. The piece appears in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference, the *Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money*."

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



15993 Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A nicely proportioned Gem displaying bright paper and solid surfaces.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



15994 Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice About Unc 58.

This is a well margined and centered sheet that does not reveal its handling through the third party encapsulation.

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 15995 **Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
As you begin your uncut \$1 Silver sheet collection, you may want to acquire one of the tougher ones first.
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 15996 **Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
An attractive and well centered example of the key to the \$1 Silver Certificate series. The original embossing here is evident even at first glance through the holder.
(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 15997 **Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.**
An elusive note from the H-B block that is the key to the Funnybacks.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 15998 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Serial number A00000098A is displayed by this colorful one year type Funnyback.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

- 15999 **Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 N-A Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A hard to acquire note that rarely appears at auction this nice. Macro back plate 933 is carried by this pleasing, well margined example.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 16000 **Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This is the highest third party graded sheet that we have offered on this number.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16001 **Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
The last decade has seen us offer only three different uncut sheet examples of this Friedberg number.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 16002 **Solid Serial Number Three Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.**
Early fancy serial numbers as appealing as this are difficult to locate as many have been held for quite some time. This example certainly made its rounds as a wallet piece.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16003 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Excellent color, strong embossing, and great centering are traits of this experimental "R" note.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 16004 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The demand for high grade Experimentals such as this really does outstrip supply. Plenty of originality is displayed by this nicely centered note.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450
- 16005 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This is an attractive, original example of this popular "S" experimental.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 16006 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A beautifully attractive experimental piece with bold colors and pleasing paper.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 16007 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Pleasing, even margins are noticed on this well embossed Experimental issue.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 16008 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Excellent color, embossing, and decent margins are traits of this experimental "S" note.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 16009 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
The R example in this group does display a center fold while the S would have been a Gem with better centering on the back. Both notes are fresh and bright. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



16010 Fr. 1611 \$1 1935B Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Less than 30 sheets have been accounted for on Fr. 1611.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16011 Fr. 1611 \$1 1935B Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
A very nice sheet and particularly so for the collector looking for a representative twelve note example.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 16012 Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This uncut sheet belongs to that small group that has been well preserved over the years.
(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16013 Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. G-G Block. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
A near perfect example from the elusive 18-subject sheet G-G block.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350
- 16014 Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Silver Certificates. Fifty Consecutive Examples.**
Fifty graded notes compose this lot from the elusive 18-subject sheet G-G block. The grades range from Choice About New 58 to Superb Gem New 68PPQ and everything in between. The majority of these notes are Gem. The breakdown is as follows: Choice About New 58 - 1, Choice About New 58PPQ - 2, Choice About New 63PPQ - 2, Very Choice New 64 PPQ - 13, Gem New 65 PPQ - 15, Gem New 66PPQ - 15, Superb Gem New 67PPQ - 1, and Superb Gem New 68PPQ - 1. (Total: 50 notes)
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

- 16015 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificates. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
94 consecutive notes, actually an original pack minus the first six notes. All are crackling fresh and fully original, most are **Very Choice** or **Gem Uncirculated** examples. (Total: 94 notes)
(550-750) Starting Bid: \$275
- 16016 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
A wonderful pack carrying a handwritten date on the bank strap of 1-24-55. A few minor bumps and bruises are noticed on the first few notes. (Total: 100 notes)
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400
- 16017 Fr. 1618 \$1 1935H Silver Certificates. Twenty-one Examples. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
These closely serial numbered \$1 Silvers are well centered, sharp, and desirable in all respects. We sold two single 1935H's for \$40 and \$47 in July 2010. (Total: 21 notes)
(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375
- 16018 Fr. 1618 \$1 1935H Silver Certificates. Twenty-nine Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
These high grade \$1 Silvers once resided in the same original pack. (Total: 29 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 16019 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
This pack starts with a couple of 1957 star notes and finishes with 98 1957A series. The first few notes have a bent corner here or there but the rest of the notes are well margined and problem-free. (Total: 100 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 16020 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Broad margins surround each note in this pack. (Total: 100 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 16021 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Each note exhibits four wide margins. The BEP band is handstamp dated "Aug 27 1964." (Total: 100 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 16022 Low Serial Number 54 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificates. Four Examples. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ, Gem New 66PPQ, Apparent Gem New 65 & Very Choice New 64.**
A matched set of serial number 54 notes from the F-A, J-A, K-A, and M-A blocks with the M-A block note displaying some serial number bleed through. Sets as this with four matching serial numbers are no longer seen with regularity. (Total: 4 notes)
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350
- 16023 Silver Certificate Low Serial Number Quartet.**
A pleasing group of four notes which are all well margined and pack fresh. **Fr. 1619** 1957 \$1 Silver Certificate PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, serial number T00000404A. **Fr. 1621** 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ** X00000765A partial down ladder, R00000490A, PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** R00000345A partial up ladder. (Total: 4 notes)
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



16024 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Serial number A00000028A graces this beautifully embossed Gem. We sold serial number 27 in the exact same grade for nearly \$1400 in our 2010 Central States Signature Auction. We would expect nothing less of this stunning piece.
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



16026 Fr. 1650★ \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

In May 2010, the last example we sold in this grade realized \$1150. Excellent centering is possessed by this bright, fresh replacement note.

(1,000-1,300) Starting Bid: \$500



16025 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

This is one of only thirteen uncut sheets of Fr. 1650 accounted for in the census. The figure of thirteen has remained constant since at least 2005. The serial numbers for this sheet are V00000217A through V00000228A.
(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



16027 Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Silver Certificate/Mule Silver Certificate Changeover Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ/66EPQ.

The 1934A Mule grades PMG 66 EPQ while the regular note grades PMG 64 EPQ. It has been a couple of years since we have offered this interesting changeover which is very elusive and seldom appears at auction. (Total: 2 notes)

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



16028 Fr. 1651★ \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

One of a paltry two graded at this superlative grade level by PMG with just one other at PCGS. Today one lucky collector will take home one of the finest replacement notes for this issue available. Evenly margined and displaying a freshness not often seen.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

16029 Fr. 1651★ \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The most intricate details of the overprint are easily seen and fully embossed on this attractive and original piece.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

16030 Fr. 1652/Fr. 1651 \$5 1934B/1934A Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ & Choice Uncirculated 64.

This is the only reverse changeover pair listed in the Schwartz/Lindquist tome that is outnumbered by regular changeover pairs at a rate of 5 to 1. (Total: 2 notes)

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



16031 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide II Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A boldly printed, original Wide II star, which most would call Gem that carries back plate 2074. It is perfect in every way but for its slightly low face centering.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



16032 Fr. 1655 \$5 1953 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A nicely margined and well centered note that is as nice as the PMG 68 EPQ we sold in August 2010 for \$805

(750-850) Starting Bid: \$375

Rare 1953B \$5 Silver Certificate Star Note



16033 Fr. 1657★ \$5 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

It has been almost two years since we have had any example of this rare and popular star to offer in one of our sales. This is a particularly nice high end circulated piece, with decent centering, bright paper, and the originality necessary to merit PMG's sought after EPQ designation, which is seldom bestowed on any note in this grade range. The current Schwartz-Lindquist small size reference values this star at \$3500 in Very Fine, and this premium example should easily reach that level or more.

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500

King of the \$10 Silvers



16034 Fr. 1700 \$10 1933 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A total of 216,000 1933 \$10 Silver Certificates were printed. They differed from other small size silver certificates at the time since the note featured "Payable in Silver Coin to the Bearer on Demand," as opposed to "Ten Dollars in Silver Payable to the Bearer on Demand." Minor silver coinage was coined at a premium of 9 cents per dollar of face value over silver dollars. In 1935, government records indicated 368,000 notes were destroyed. It is assumed that total included nearly every 1933A \$10 Silver Certificate (which was never released), and a large portion of the 1933 \$10 Silvers. To date, Chambliss estimates 90 to 100 examples of this type note are likely to exist in total. This example is one of the nice pieces showing Gem quality embossing, colors, and paper. The margins, though ample, are a touch uneven top to bottom for a full Gem grade.

(17,500-20,000) Starting Bid: \$8,750

16035 Fr. 1701★ \$10 1934 Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A bright, nicely margined blue seal replacement note. This example carries macro back plate 658.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

16036 Fr. 1701★ \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A lightly handled example of an elusive star that is nicely margined and displays plenty of embossing through the holder. A premium note interestingly missing the PPQ designation.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

16037 Fr. 1702 \$10 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A well margined example of an always popular issue displaying a bright blue overprint.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

16038 Fr. 1704★ \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The last example at this grade level we sold at auction realized a touch over \$700 in 2009. Expect more of the same from this bright, original note.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



16039 Fr. 1706★ \$10 1953 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Just one example has been awarded a higher grade than this gorgeous piece. The last 66 EPQ we offered was at our Boston ANA auction in August and that note sold for \$1380.

(1,250-1,500) Starting Bid: \$625



16040 Fr. 1706★ \$10 1953 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Strong punch through embossing is noted on this attractive \$10 Silver star and it is also well centered and displays a vibrant overprint.

(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450

16041 Fr. 1707 \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Wide margins and strict originality are highlights of this well inked Gem.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

**PMG Superb Gem Unc 69 EPQ 1953A \$10 Silver
Certificate Star Note**



16042 Fr. 1707★ \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 69 EPQ.

There are few Small Size notes that will make collectors stop and reflect on their true rarity. This is one of those times as this note is one of the highest graded star notes for the entire Small Size \$10 Silver Certificate issue period. PCGS also lists an example for this issue in 69PPQ, which has yet to be offered publicly. The surfaces on this note are pristine and the centering is near perfect. With 68s trading in the area of \$4000, any estimate here is simply a guess, but we expect this finest known note to realize in the area of...

(9,000-12,000) Starting Bid: \$6,000

16043 Fr. 1707★ \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.

Bright overprints are displayed on this lightly handled replacement note.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

16044 Fr. 1850-C \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Near perfection is displayed by this well margined Philadelphia district brown seal.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



16045 Low Serial Number Fr. 1850-F \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Single digit serial number nine is proudly displayed by this nicely margined brown seal. Back in 2005 this note realized about \$950. In this condition, and with this much eye appeal, expect the price to go up a bit in today's market.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



2011 Starts with a Heritage bang... Trips to New York, Tampa, Long Beach, Sacramento, and twice to Chicago!

Heritage will be presenting Official Auctions in early 2011 for your rare coins and currency: NYINC in January (World Coins), FUN (U.S. Coins & Currency); February Long Beach (U.S. Coins); ANA-Sacramento in March; CICF in April (World Coins); and CSNS in April (U.S. Coins & Currency). These organizations and conventions have chosen Heritage because they know that we deliver exceptional service, and prices realized, to the community.

Call one of our consignment directors to discuss your options and strategies, and the venue that will best serve your needs: 800-872-6467 ext. 1000 for coins, or ext. 1001 for currency. Share in the success that you know Heritage will deliver for the thousands of consignors who will participate in these important events alongside your valued contribution. Call today!

CALL 800-872-6467 TODAY

Annual Sales Exceed \$600 Million | 500,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 MAPLE AVE | DALLAS, TEXAS 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.COM

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

The World's #1 Numismatic Auctioneer

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

Steve Ivy
Jim Halperin
Greg Robins
Leo Fries
Warren Tucker
Todd Imhof
Michael Moline



Receive The Collector's Handbook + free catalog in any category (\$65 value)
online HA.com/CATA20647 or call 866-835-3243 and reference CATA20647.

FL licenses: Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: AB665; Currency Auctions of America: AB2218; FL Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose AU3244; Robert Korver AU2916; Mike Sadler AU3795.

NYC Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 0952360; Michael J. Sadler 1304630; Kathleen Guzman 0762165.

IL Auctioneer license: Robert Korver 441001421; Mike Sadler 441001478; Samuel Foose 441001482; Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. 444.000370.

This auction subject to a 15% buyer's premium.

Unique Set of Small Size Proof Notes Furnished by William H. Woodin





James H. Douglas at left with Secretary of the Treasury William H. Woodin at center.

16046 Set of Front and Back Die Proofs Featuring a \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note and \$5 through \$100 Chicago 1929 FRBNs.

This lot contains a matted and framed set of front and back die proofs featuring a Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note; Fr. 1850-G \$5 1929 FRBN; Fr. 1860-G \$10 1929 FRBN; Fr. 1870-G \$20 1929 FRBN; Fr. 1880-G \$50 1929 FRBN; and a Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 FRBN. All six of the notes display serial number A000000A.

The Die Proofs have been consigned by the family of James H. Douglas and come with an impeccable pedigree. Included in the lot is a letter typed on stationery from the Secretary of the Treasury dated June 14, 1933 that was directed to Mr. A.W. Hall, Director, Bureau of Engraving and Printing and states, "You are hereby authorized to furnish to Mr. James H. Douglas, Lake Forest, Illinois, die proofs, on die proof paper, of the face and back of Federal reserve bank notes of the denominations of \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, and \$100, series of 1929, taking his receipt therefor (sic) in duplicate." The letter is signed by Secretary of the Treasury William H. Woodin.

The letter is glued onto the back of the frame. In addition to those five notes, a \$1 Legal Tender Note is also included. The letter is frayed at the margins, with areas of paper loss observed, and has a number of insect holes near bottom center. Importantly, none of the text is affected whatsoever by those issues.

Douglas served as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury under Ogden Mills from February 1932 to June 1933. Douglas was also Secretary of the Air Force under President Eisenhower as well as Deputy Secretary of Defense. Douglas served in World War II and earned a Distinguished Service Medal as well as a Medal of Freedom in 1960 for his government service.

The Proofs are glued to their backing, but the glue residue is quite limited and the appearance of the Proofs is excellent. We have never before seen any Proof examples of any Federal Reserve Bank Note, let alone a full denomination set, (or, for that matter, a 1928 \$1 Legal Proof).

A truly spectacular item with an impeccable pedigree that is difficult to estimate...

(30,000-50,000) Starting Bid: \$15,000

Please refer to Lots 15829, 15830 and 15989 for additional James H. Douglas items.

- 16047 **Fr. 1860-A \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A well embossed Boston note that is nicely centered.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 16048 **Fr. 1860-B \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Twenty Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
A cut half sheet is contained within this mini-run of the 1929 \$10 New York emergency banking release. Strict originality and snappy surfaces are noticed. (Total: 20 notes)
(4,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16049 **Fr. 1860-E★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
Very attractive from the front, but there is a bit of staining on the reverse on this tough Richmond FRBN star.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 16050 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1860-F \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This is the Serial Number Five note from the first sheet printed for the Atlanta Federal Reserve Bank. No great care was given to margin size as the top margin is a bit thin, but it is easy to overlook that minor imperfection as the note is well inked and displays plenty of originality.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ St. Louis \$10 1929 FRBN



- 16051 **Fr. 1860-H \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
The finest note available from either service with this the lone example graded at this lofty level by PMG and none at PCGS. The centering is spot on and the surfaces quite pristine.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



- 16052 **Fr. 1860-K \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
The Dallas district remains the key to this issue. Higher grade examples are simply not encountered with regularity with just five new examples graded by PMG and PCGS combined. This note should see some spirited bidding.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16053 **Fr. 1860-K \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS About New 53.**
Another collector will have an opportunity to acquire a nicer example for this issue than is usually encountered.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450
- 16054 **Fr. 1860-K \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
The Dallas \$10 FRBN remains one of the keys to the \$10 issue, especially so in this grade.
(700-1,100) Starting Bid: \$350

Finest Graded Boston FRBN \$20



16055 Fr. 1870-A \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

In late 2007 a PMG 67 EPQ graded example was offered and realized nearly \$1000. This piece is the finest Boston district note graded, and only four notes this nice are listed in the PMG and PCGS pop reports for all districts of 1929 FRBN \$20s combined. Along with the 6 and 8 in the grade, the piece boasts the fancy and appropriate A00888668A serial number. As expected of the grade, the embossing is perfect, as are the hefty margins.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000

1929 \$20 Brown Seal PMG Superb Gem Unc 69 EPQ



16056 Fr. 1870-G \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 69 EPQ.

A small size rarity whose true value will be determined today. Not only is this the finest \$20 Federal Reserve Bank Note graded by either service, it is the finest known 1929 Brown Seal period. An important note to be sure as currently there is no other note its equal. The margins and centering are as close to perfection as one would expect on this well embossed beauty. Estimates on notes such as this are always difficult to determine, but expect a finish in the area of...

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



16057 Fr. 1870-K \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

The last AU we sold for this issue which is the key to the series realized \$1495. This is a grade seldom encountered, with the majority of notes well circulated. Expect this lightly handled four digit note to sell for between...

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



16058 Fr. 1880-B \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Just one note has been graded higher by PMG. Elusive in the upper grades despite a print run of 636,000, expect a battle to acquire this well margined example.

(800-1,100) Starting Bid: \$400



16059 Fr. 1880-D \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely and by no means common note in this grade. This well centered beauty is consecutive to the last 66 graded example we sold, which took place almost two years ago, with that piece bringing \$862.50 in March of 2009.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

**Serial Number Three \$50 1929
Federal Reserve Bank Note**



16060 Fr. 1880-I \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

The lowest reported serial number for the issue is this serial number three from Minneapolis. PCGS has commented on some edge damage and that the design has been redrawn as well. Despite the assigned grade, it is still quite desirable. (700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



16061 Fr. 1890-D \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Nicely centered and well margined \$100 brown seals do not turn up very often. Gem 65 examples have sold for right around \$700. Expect a realization nearer to four figures for this bright piece. (800-1,100) Starting Bid: \$400



16062 Fr. 1890-D \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A crackling fresh beauty with terrific eye appeal and bearing PMG's comments "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing." (500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



16063 Fr. 1890-I \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A most pleasing example of an elusive Minneapolis \$100 brown seal which realized \$2000 back in Sept. 2008. It once resided in the famed Tom Flynn Collection. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



16064 Fr. 1903-H★ \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A very attractive, single digit star. Our records indicate this is now the lowest known serial number for this replacement and nicer than the serial number 6 that sold in 2009. That piece, a PMG VF 30, realized more than \$600 when it crossed the block. This piece should easily surpass that price as it is a far nicer looking piece. (750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375



16065 Serial Number One Fr. 1907-B \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

Amazingly, this New York \$1 FRN spent quite a bit of time in circulation despite bearing serial number 1. A Serial Number 1 Fr. 1921-D \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note graded Fine-Very Fine brought \$2875 back in May 2004 at our Central States Signature auction. Repairs were cited as the reason for the PMG net grade. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



16066 Solid Serial Number Four Fr. 1910-B \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A pleasing lightly handled solid serial number four Ace that retains nice color.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



16067 Fr. 1912-K★ \$1 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A late date rarity with just 640,000 notes printed. This example is well margined with great color and plenty of embossing present. In the Robert Azpiazu reference, *Collectors Guide to \$1 FRNs Series 1963 - 2003A*, he lists this Dallas star as the second rarest \$1 FRN at \$1300 in CU. Look for this premium Gem example to easily surpass that figure.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

16068 Fr. 1913-B \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Ninety-two Examples.

These well preserved notes are all from the same pack of 100 and graded by PCGS. There are two **Superb Gem New 68PPQ's**, 32 **Superb Gem New 67PPQ's**, 20 **Gem New 66PPQ's**, 35 **Gem New 65PPQ's**, two **Very Choice New 64PPQ's**, and one **Choice New 63PPQ**. (Total: 92 notes)

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



16069 Fr. 1914-F★ \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This ex-Flynn collection note was graded raw as Gem CU in that record auction and realized \$3220, which at that time was twice what the Azpiazu reference valued this note at. Today, it may be the finest known example of this elusive Atlanta star.

(2,750-3,250) Starting Bid: \$1,375



16070 Fr. 1915-B \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

According to Track & Price, this Superb Ace is the lowest serial number to be offered at public auction. In 2009, we sold serial number 9 as a raw Gem for nearly \$700, a number that should be exceeded this afternoon.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



16071 Fr. 1917-E \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Web Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

These E-K Webs all have four wide margins and they are from run 8, plate combo 4/6. This is the first pack of Webs that we have offered of this Friedberg number. Numerous price guides place the value of individual notes anywhere between \$25-\$40. (Total: 100 notes)

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



16072 Fr. 1917-F★ \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Web Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This is a premium example of the much heralded web note replacement due to the fact that the BEP erred when it included a small run of web stock notes to be overprinted as star notes. These all come from run 3, plate combo 1/2.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

Serial Number One Dallas Star Note Pack



16073 Low Serial Number Fr. 1922-K★ \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100 Serial Number 1 - 100. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

We are excited to have the opportunity to offer an item that is quite rare, seldom ever seen within the currency collecting community. This first replacement pack is wonderfully margined and near perfect, containing the serial number one through one hundred stars for this mid-1990's Dallas issue. Regular issue serial number 1 packs of \$1 Feds routinely fetch in the area of \$35,000. Any estimate for this number 1 star pack is simply a guess, and this afternoon our bidders will decide its ultimate value.

(50,000-75,000) Starting Bid: \$25,000

16074 Fr. 1923-B \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Web Notes. Original Pack of 100 with Changeover Pair. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This is a nicely preserved pack from run 8 that contains a face plate changeover pair. Notes 1 through 81 are of the 1/12 plate combo and notes 82 through 100 are of the 5/12 plate combo. This is the first pack that we have offered of this Friedberg number and it also contains the first Web changeover pair that we can recall. (Total: 100 notes)

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16075 Fr. 1923-D \$1 1995 Web Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A well preserved Web pack from run 11, plate combo 2-9. The notes of this pack have better margins than the pack we sold last June for \$747. (Total: 100 notes)

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

16076 Fr. 1923-D \$1 1995 Web Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This is a second well preserved Web pack from run 11, plate combo 2-9. Major \$1 FRN/Web references price these notes individually at \$15 to \$20 each. (Total: 100 notes)

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

16077 Fr. 1926-D \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Notes. Seven Examples. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ, Superb Gem New 67PPQ (4) & Gem New 65 PPQ (2).

This group consists of several fancy serial number notes displaying serial numbers D00011011C (67PPQ), D00022022C (67PPQ), D00033033C (65PPQ), D00044044C (67PPQ), D00055055C (67PPQ), D00066066C (65PPQ), & D00077077C (68PPQ). (Total: 7 notes)

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 16078 **Fr. 1928-A★; B★; E★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem CU**
Fr. 1929-F★; G★; K★; L★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem CU.
 This is a near-complete Star pack collection for the 2003 Series. The two needed to complete it are Cleveland and Atlanta that were printed at the Eastern Currency Facility. (Total: 700 notes)
(1,400-1,800) Starting Bid: \$700

Serial Number One 2003 \$1 FRN



- 16079 **Serial Number One Fr. 1928-L \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
 Amazingly this serial number L00000001A note entered circulation. Fortunately it has retained plenty of originality and crispness. With new examples nearing the upper four figures, this bright lightly handled note should prove a bargain.
(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16080 **Solid Serial Number Three Fr. 1933-G \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 Solid serial number three is printed on this widely margined note that displays plenty of originality. Excellent color and great centering add to the overall eye appeal.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750
- 16081 **Fr. 1933-G \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Almost Solid Fours. Nine Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ (5) & Very Choice New 64PPQ (4).**
 This pleasing group is made of notes which carry seven consecutive fours in the serial number and is missing only the solid serial number four example. (Total: 9 notes)
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750
- 16082 **Fr. 1933-G \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Almost Solid Fours. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
 Every note in this group displays seven fours in the serial number, missing just the solid serial number four example. These currently sell right in the area of \$100 each. (Total: 9 notes)
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

Serial Number 1 Brick of 1000 Notes



- 16083 **Serial Numbers 1 through 1000 Fr. 1934-L \$1 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Consecutive Original Packs. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**
 This is an exciting find as this San Francisco plastic wrapped brick of 1000 notes is the first for the L-D block and as such it starts off with serial number L00000001D. The brick bar code label informs us of this plus if the label is lifted up a bit, the serial number 1 note can be seen. The BEP standard operating procedure commencing in the late 1990's is to keep serial number 1 notes from reaching circulation. This makes this number 1 brick all the more important. In the last year we have seen a Series 1988 \$1 pack of 100 notes with serial numbers 1 through 100 advertised at \$35,000 and feel that this lot with the first 1000 Series 2009 L-D \$1 FRN's will certainly draw considerable interest. (Total: 1000 notes)
(40,000-60,000) Starting Bid: \$20,000

- 16084 **Fr. 1936-F★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Atlanta was the only district released for general circulation in the 1995 Series. (Total: 100 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 16085 **Fr. 1937-I★ \$2 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
These Deuces are well centered. (Total: 100 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 16086 **Fr. 1950-A \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Excellent centering is displayed by this Boston numeric which seldom comes this nice.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16087 **Fr. 1950-B \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
None too common in this state of preservation, with just five graded at this level and one higher at PMG. This well embossed and deeply inked note will be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 16088 **Fr. 1950-G \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A few low serial number examples are known of this Friedberg number. The last appearance of any three digit example was serial number 119, which realized almost \$950 as a PCGS 66 in late 2008. This piece arguably has the best three digit serial number of 123, although it is slightly lower in grade. Its match, a 1928 \$20 FRN with the same serial number, is also offered in this auction.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 16089 **Fr. 1950-I \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

A soft center fold is the only circulation noticed on this strongly embossed note that displays great centering. These numeric Minneapolis notes are tough in any grade, especially in higher grade. The last PMG 58 we sold realized a touch under \$1000.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$700

- 16090 **Fr. 1951-C★ \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**

Just the fourth replacement note for this Philadelphia issue we have offered.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



16091 Fr. 1951-I \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

This is a nice lightly circulated example of the key district for the 1928A Series. Only 652,800 examples were printed for Minneapolis, compared to more than 43 million for New York and more than 37 million for Chicago. District 9 survivors are quite scarce in all grades with PMG having graded a total of only 13 examples. We sold another PMG AU 55 for \$1150 in August 2010 and fully expect this note to easily reach and possibly exceed that figure.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

16092 Fr. 1951-I \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.

Some embossing remains visible within the holder on this deeply inked note.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

Rare & Lovely PMG Graded 1928B \$5 LGS Cleveland Star



16093 Fr. 1952-D★ \$5 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An exceptionally rare star in any grade, with this example the only 1928B Cleveland district LGS star that PMG has graded to date. Heritage has only sold one example during the past two decades, with that offering part of the massive Taylor Family Collection in 2005...and even that was a circulated specimen. Fortunately for collectors, this is a real peach of a note, with exceptionally vivid colors, easily discerned originality, and great eye appeal. Any estimate here is simply a guess, but if rarity and desirability are any guide, we would not be surprised to see bidding easily reach or well exceed...
(2,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



16094 Fr. 1953-F \$5 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

A bright, lightly handled, problem-free example of this semi-key from the Atlanta district.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

16095 Fr. 1957-F/Fr. 1956-F \$5 1934A/1934 Mule Federal Reserve Notes. Reverse Changeover Pair. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

An incredible surviving pair that is sure to please. Strictly new 1934A Atlanta \$5 FRNs are quite elusive in this grade. A must have for any changeover pair collector as none are listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist *Standard Guide to Small-Size US Paper Money*. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

16096 Fr. 1959-A★ \$5 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

We have only previously offered one star from this Friedberg number, that being a Fine 12. This PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** five will be just the second to appear at auction according to Track & Price.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



16097 Fr. 1959-H \$5 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This marks the first time a 1934C Mule variety from the St. Louis district has appeared with us at auction. Micro back plate 637 is carried on the back. With a Schwartz-Lindquist book value of \$900 in CU, that seems like a good place to start the low estimate.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

**1934D \$5 Specimen PCGS
Superb Gem New 68PPQ**



16098 Fr. 1960-J \$5 1934D Specimen Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Full, perfectly even margins are seen on this Specimen. The solid 0 serial number and the word SPECIMEN running vertically next to Lincoln's portrait add plenty of eye appeal. To date, we have not offered another PMG or PCGS graded example of a Federal Reserve Specimen at the 68 level. (4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$3,400

16099 Fr. 1961-B★ \$5 1950 Wide I Federal Reserve Notes. Four Consecutive Examples.

It has been over a year and a half since we have offered any examples of this star. The first note grades PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and the next two grade Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, and the final note grades Choice Uncirculated 64 with evident embossing. (Total: 4 notes) (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

16100 Fr. 1963-K★ \$5 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Bright inks and natural paper wave are displayed by this early Dallas replacement note. (600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

16101 Fr. 1969-D★ \$5 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Serial number three star notes are not encountered too often in any grade. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

16102 Fr. 1988-L★ \$5 2001 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. About Uncirculated.

The striped BEP band tells us that this is a full pack of stars. These stars have not circulated, but they do have a right edge bump that extends to the frame line for the first three-fourths of the pack. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 100 notes) (600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



16103 Fr. 2000-A \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The values for these "Gold on Demand" pieces have certainly been driven upward by collector demand for the finest examples known. This note is quite bright and displays strong embossing.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



16104 Fr. 2000-G★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.

PCGS has graded only four examples of this star. This note displaying natural paper wave is the highest graded example and its nearest competition weighs in at 43 grading points behind.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



16105 Fr. 2000-K \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

An attractive and nicely margined Superb Gem from the Dallas District. Natural paper wave and bold embossing are easily seen through the third party holder.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$600

16106 Fr. 2000-K \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Wide margins, strong embossing and vibrant overprints are highlights of this pleasing note from a tough district.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



16114 Fr. 2001-H \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has graded just three notes in this grade range with none higher. The Kim Fisher Collection example in this grade realized \$1725 in 2009. Notes from the 1928A series are much scarcer than the 1928s, as is seen in the production figures for the St. Louis district—531,600 notes printed for this series, and over 4 million printed for the 1928 series. Expect a realization of...

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



16115 Fr. 2003-D \$10 1928C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Almost five years have passed since we offered a note as nice as this with that being a Gem example. A hard corner fold is noticed at upper left on this nicely margined and brightly printed Cleveland \$10 from an elusive print run.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



16116 Fr. 2003-D \$10 1928C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.

A scarce series in general, and especially so for Cleveland district notes, with this one of the highest third party graded examples offered at auction.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

16117 Fr. 2003-G \$10 1928C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The Chicago district is the most common for those issued within this short lived series. A very pleasing, original note displaying deep color.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

Serial Number 3 1934 \$10 LGS FRN PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ



16118 Fr. 2004-B \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Serial number 3 is proudly displayed by this early FRN which was hand cut from the original sheet. It is listed as the lowest known serial number for the issue.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ 1950E \$10 Star Note



16119 Fr. 2015-G★ \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

This is the only Chicago replacement note of this issue graded at this lofty level by PCGS. Nice centering gives way to inks as fresh as the day they were applied. In January 2010 we sold a PMG 67 EPQ for \$2300. We fully expect a realization for this lovely piece to finish in the area of...
(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16120 Fr. 2020-A \$10 1969B Federal Reserve Notes. Four Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Choice examples from this elusive Boston issue catalog in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference for \$175 each. (Total: 4 notes) (600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

Serial Number One Star Note



16121 Fr. 2026-F★ \$10 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A lightly handled replacement example bearing serial number one. A center fold is noticed within the holder.
(4,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$3,500



16122 Fr. 2050-A★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

From one of the scarcest districts for stars in the series, this example is just the second replacement note to appear at a Heritage auction. Bright surfaces and strict originality are noticed within the holder. The last appearance at auction for one of these notes was in 2005 when an AU saw a realization of \$2185. In a market which has seen the value for better numerics take off, we wouldn't be at all surprised to see it eclipse that mark.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000

PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ 1928 Philadelphia \$20 FRN



16123 Fr. 2050-C \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

January 2009 saw a realization for a PMG 67 EPQ example of this numeric Philadelphia series 1928 \$20 at a staggering \$3450. This finest known example from PCGS displays wonderful centering and what seems like freshly applied inks. An exceptional note which should see some spirited bidding.

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250

16124 Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A neatly margined and bright Cleveland Federal Reserve Note carrying the "Gold on Demand" clause.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

**Highest Graded Atlanta 1928 \$20 FRN PMG
Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ**



16125 Fr. 2050-F \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

Definitely the winner in a two note race between both the high grade Atlanta \$20 FRNs offered here. The margins are near perfect and the inks are quite bold. In August of 2010, a PMG 67 EPQ we sold at the Boston ANA realized \$2760. This afternoon's example is the highest graded specimen from either service.

(3,250-4,250) Starting Bid: \$1,625

PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ 1928 \$20 FRN



16126 Fr. 2050-F \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A well appointed, nicely margined example from the hotly collected Atlanta district. The last note at this grade level we sold was a PMG 67 EPQ that realized \$2760. This is the finest known example from PCGS.

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16127 Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Serial number 122 sold in 2003 for more than \$300. This piece is a solid Gem from the Great Lakes Collection and sports the more appealing serial number 123. Its match, a 1928 \$5 FRN with the exact same serial number is also offered in this auction.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



16128 Fr. 2050-H \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A quick glance at the PMG census confirms the true rarity of St. Louis numeric designated notes in the upper grade ranges. With just three at this level and one higher, collectors would be hard pressed to find a nicer example than this well centered note.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



16129 Fr. 2050-J \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This is one of just a scant two graded in this state of preservation by PMG. In January of 2009, the first realized \$1955 with us. Our estimate for the second may well prove conservative.

(1,400-1,800) Starting Bid: \$700



16130 Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Fortunately for collectors a small run of these snappy San Francisco Gems were kept for future generations to enjoy. Well margined with plenty of originality still noticed through the holder this note should generate plenty of bidder interest.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



16131 Fr. 2051-F \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

One of just a handful of Atlanta notes available at this grade level. It is nicely centered, displaying inks that appear as fresh as the day they were applied.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



16132 Fr. 2051-G \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Almost a year and a half has passed since we have offered a true Gem from the Chicago district. PMG has only graded two examples at this level with two higher. Good color is retained with plenty of originality displayed.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000

1928A \$20 St. Louis Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ



16133 Fr. 2051-H \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The last realization in August of 2010 of a note at this lofty grade level was \$2990. Expect more of the same as notes displaying the quality and originality of this example will never be considered commonplace.

(2,750-3,250) Starting Bid: \$1,375



16134 Fr. 2051-H \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

In August of 2010 a PMG 66 EPQ realized \$2990. Though this note is not its equal, it is from a very elusive issue especially so at the Gem level.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

1928A Kansas City \$20 PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ



16135 Fr. 2051-J \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Back in September 2008, we sold a PCGS 67PPQ for \$1495, which at the time was the finest known from either service for the district. Today, we have up for auction a note which without question is the finest known from either service for Series 1928A from any district. Any estimate here is just a guess for this prize. The margins and centering are spot on with bold inking and plenty of embossing present.

(3,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



16136 Fr. 2051-K \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The Dallas \$20 FRN is an elusive issue especially in this grade. PMG has only graded two notes at this level as has PCGS. The last PCGS we sold realized \$1360 in May 2009. Expect the realization for this well embossed example to perhaps exceed that figure.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

Tied for Finest Known



16137 Fr. 2053-L \$20 1928C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A very rare note in this grade, with this piece one of only three 1928C \$20 Feds from either of the two issuing districts to reach the 64 EPQ grade, with none finer. Despite the Schwartz-Lindquist reference (which records a price of \$5000 in this grade) listing all \$20 Series 1928C notes as Light Green Seal specimens, PMG has, for reasons unknown, elected to list some as Dark Green Seal notes and others as Light Green Seals. It doesn't matter in this case...this piece is still tied with two others as the finest known for the series.

(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500

16138 Fr. 2054-J★ \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A little bit wider margin along the bottom at lower left and this elusive replacement would have been Gem.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



16139 Fr. 2055-C/Fr. 2054-C \$20 1934A/1934 Mule Reverse Changeover Pair Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ & Gem Unc 65 EPQ.

Just the second example to be reported from the Philadelphia district featuring a 1934A to 1934 Mule reverse changeover pair. (Total: 2 notes)

(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375

16140 Fr. 2056-I★ \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

A decent example from the elusive Minneapolis district that displays the softest of folds.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

16141 Fr. 2065-K★ \$20 1963 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This becomes the highest serial number reported for this elusive Dallas replacement note in an uncommon grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

D.B. Cooper Ransom Money



- 16142 **Fr. 2066-L \$20 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS D.B. Cooper 1971 Ransom Money. Serial Number L02882111B.** Certified and encapsulated by PCGS Currency with a custom insert picturing the 1971 artist's sketch of the sunglasses-wearing skyjacker. Found by eight-year-old Brian Ingram along the banks of the Columbia River in Washington on February 10, 1980, this is one of the only known group of currency notes that can be linked to the historic and infamous event.

All the notes from this group were damaged by their exposure to the elements. The present example is approximately 4.5" x 1.5" in size, irregular in shape, and light in color. It features a near-complete Jackson portrait just missing the top of his head, one complete and one near-complete serial number, a partial San Francisco "L" Reserve Bank designation, and the handwritten initials of the FBI agent who originally inventoried the bills soon after their discovery. The note was laminated along with information concerning the date of discovery prior to being encapsulated by PCGS.

(2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250

D.B. Cooper Ransom Money



- 16143 **Fr. 2067-L \$20 1969 Federal Reserve Note. D.B. Cooper 1971 Ransom Money. Serial Number L57110577A.** Certified and encapsulated by PCGS Currency with a custom insert picturing the 1971 artist's sketch of the sunglasses-wearing skyjacker. Found by eight-year-old Brian Ingram along the banks of the Columbia River in Washington on February 10, 1980, this is one of the only known group of currency notes that can be linked to the historic and infamous event.

All the notes from this group were damaged by their exposure to the elements. This present example is approximately 4.5" x 1.5" in size, irregular in shape, and light in color. It features a near-complete Jackson portrait, both incomplete serial numbers, a complete San Francisco "L" Reserve Bank designation, and the handwritten initials of the FBI agent who originally inventoried the bills soon after their discovery. The back is still green with just the slightest discoloration. The note was laminated with a dated insert of the day it was found prior to its encapsulation by PCGS.

(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 16144 **Low Serial Number Fr. 2070-E \$20 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.** Single digit serial number seven is printed on this early \$20 FRN displaying great centering. (800-1,100) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 16145 **Solid Serial Number Two Fr. 2083-B \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Twos abound on this nicely centered solid serial number two \$20 FRN.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 16146 **Fr. 2100-D \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An extremely scarce note in this state of preservation, with this piece one of only three examples to reach the PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 grade, with none higher. We've sold two of the three previously, with the last to be offered fetching an impressive \$2185 in our 2009 Central States sale.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16147 **Fr. 2100-D \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Plenty of originality is displayed by this note that should see some spirited bidding especially by the underbidders on the previous lot. PMG has graded a mere two in 65 attesting to the difficulty in acquiring these early issues in this condition.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16148 **Fr. 2100-E \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Track & Price indicates that this is the highest third party graded note to be offered for this Friedberg number. In our April 2008 Central States Signature Auction, a PMG 58 realized \$2300 in a two note lot that also included a PMG 55 Fr. 2100-F. Any estimate here is just a guess as a few registry set enthusiasts will need this note to fill a hole in their collection.
(1,200-1,400) Starting Bid: \$600

**\$50 1928 Atlanta Replacement Note
PCGS Choice About New 58**



16149 Fr. 2100-F★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A rare and lovely early star note with the lowest serial number seen on any 1928 Atlanta district \$50 star. This is only the second example of this star we have handled, and the nicer of the two at that.

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250

16150 Fr. 2100-J★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 15.

Average circulation is displayed on this Kansas City star note which is not encountered at auction with regularity.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

16151 Fr. 2100-L \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Excellent paper quality and optimal eye appeal are noted on this piece that is centered a touch too low for a Gem grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

16152 Fr. 2101-H \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This amply margined \$50 features fully original paper and deeply printed design details. Track & Price indicates the last example of this Friedberg number to appear at auction was this note when it realized more than \$500 in 2008. Expect at least that or more for this piece this afternoon.

(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250

16153 Fr. 2101-L \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Appearances at auction of notes from San Francisco are few and far between, with a PMG 64 realizing \$862.50 a few short months ago.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

Serial Number One 1950 \$50 Richmond



16154 Fr. 2107-E \$50 1950 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 15.

Fortunately, this serial number one note was pulled from circulation to allow collectors an opportunity to own a real Small Size trophy.

(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$2,500

16155 Fr. 2109-C \$50 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

PCGS has graded no notes higher than this lovely well centered early Philadelphia district \$50 FRN.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



16156 Fr. 2150-D \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

One of the finest examples for the district we have handled in some time. The last note that even came close in grade we auctioned was a PMG 65 EPQ which sold for \$1725 back in January of 2007. A testament to just how elusive original, high grade numeric district \$100 notes as this truly are.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



16157 Fr. 2150-G \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A colorful and well centered example carrying the PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ grade, not a designation PMG awards lightly. An identically graded example sold for \$1610 in our June, 2010 sale.

(1,500-1,800) Starting Bid: \$750



16158 Fr. 2150-J \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A bright Kansas City \$100 FRN exhibiting strong embossing and good color.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450

16159 Fr. 2151-C \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Full embossing of the third printing complements this note's fully original paper wave. We have handled few uncirculated examples of this Friedberg number, the last a PMG 66 EPQ realized \$1150 in our 2009 FUN Signature Auction. With some disappointed underbidders, we can see this piece falling in the range of...

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

16160 Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

This small group contains two consecutive notes and another that is just one serial number away. All of the notes are bright and nicely margined. (Total: 3 notes)

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



16161 Fr. 2154-H/Fr. 2155-H \$100 1934B/1934C Mule Federal Reserve Notes. Changeover Pair. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ & Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

As of yet this changeover pair is not listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist Small Size tome. Over five years have passed since we last offered a pair of notes as pleasing as these. (Total: 2 notes)

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

**1934C \$100 Star Richmond District PCGS
Very Choice New 64PPQ**



16162 Fr. 2155-E★ \$100 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This becomes the highest serial number listed in the Lindquist-Schwartz guide as well as the only uncirculated example known. It's a rare replacement note that is seldom encountered in any grade, let alone in this state of preservation. Well margined and strongly embossed with all of the eye appeal one would expect for the grade. PCGS has just graded two examples, this note and a circulated piece, while PMG has graded two circulated notes. A true rarity that will become a highlight of any collection it enters.

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



16163 Fr. 2156-G★ \$100 1934D Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.

Almost four years have passed since we last offered an example of this elusive replacement note. A soft center fold is all the circulation this well embossed star has endured. Scarce in any grade, but especially so this nice.

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



16164 Fr. 2159-C★ \$100 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This Philadelphia replacement note is the finest known example graded by either service. Plenty of eye appeal is displayed along with broad margins on this early, ever elusive star.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

16165 Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A scarce St. Louis star in a condition that makes it a perfect candidate for inclusion in a high end registry set. The last example we sold at Memphis brought nearly \$700.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

1990 \$100 Specimen in Presentation Folder



- 16166 **Specimen Fr. 2173-A \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note.**
This A-A block specimen with serial number 23456789 was used to introduce the anti-counterfeiting devices that were ushered in with the 1990 Series. These include a security thread and microprinting around the portrait. This \$100 specimen is housed in a 8.5 by 7 inch Department of the Treasury/BEP holder. It has also been seated in a window cutout so that the entire face is displayed, while the back window shows a strip of the back with the word "SPECIMEN" visible. We sold three \$100 FRN specimens from the 1950E, 1963A, and 1977 Series in third party grades ranging from 64 to 66 for the amounts of \$1840, \$2070, and \$2300 in January 2009. None of those specimens were housed in a government holder. This specimen was presented to someone by Peter H. Daly, the Director of the BEP, as the holder will attest to. This top drawer specimen is not third party graded due to the fact that it is firmly held within the holder. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16167 **Fr. 2200-A \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**

An elusive note to be sure with 69,120 notes printed. PMG mentions a "Tear Repair" which is a tiny split barely into the design at center. The Schwartz-Lindquist guide places a value in VF right at \$10,000. This pleasing example also carries the distinction of becoming the lowest serial number recorded for the issue. The last example for the district we sold in this grade realized \$5750

(5,000-7,500) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16168 **Fr. 2200-A \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**

A pleasing problem-free example of the key to the 1928 Boston \$500 issue. It displays bright inks and retains solid margins.

(4,500-6,000) Starting Bid: \$3,500

- 16169 **Fr. 2200-C \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

A partial teller stamp is seen to the right of the portrait on this low serial numbered Philadelphia district \$500 FRN.

(800-1,100) Starting Bid: \$500



16170 Fr. 2200-D \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Four digit serial number D00008569A is printed on this deeply inked example that offers plenty of contrast between the forest green overprints and bright paper.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,200-1,400) Starting Bid: \$600

16171 Fr. 2200-D \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

An average circulated example in a comment free holder awaits one fortunate bidder.
(850-1,150) Starting Bid: \$500

1928 St. Louis \$500 FRN PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ



16172 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Even margins and unmistakably original paper wave are noted on this fully framed \$500 FRN. The brighter white paper of the 1928 issues makes this a very attractive piece.

(3,250-3,750) Starting Bid: \$1,625



16173 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Simply excellent pine green color is seen on the well embossed overprint. A pleasing St. Louis \$500.

(2,100-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,050



16174 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Punch through embossing shows every detail of the serial numbers and even the spikes of the Treasury Seal. The bright paper and almost perfect margins lift the eye appeal to that of a Gem.

(2,100-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,050



16175 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Bright colors and flashy surfaces highlight this pleasing St. Louis note from an elusive series. Crackling fresh and original, it is hard to determine the reason for the lack of the PPQ suffix.

(2,000-2,400) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16176 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Four even margins and vividly printed details lift the eye appeal of this attractive \$500 to Gem or better.

(2,000-2,400) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16177 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

Another Very Choice New 1928 \$500 with a full Gem appearance due to the stunning colors and perfectly even margins.

(2,000-2,400) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16178 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.**

Low, three digit serial number 459 is featured on this deeply printed 1928 \$500.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

- 16179 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

Plenty of embossing is noticed on this lightly handled St. Louis \$500 FRN.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500

- 16180 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**

Three digit serial number H00000109A is displayed by this average circulated St. Louis \$500 FRN. Minor rust is mentioned on the back of the holder.

(850-1,150) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16181 **Fr. 2200-L \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**

Four digit serial number L00001968A is noticed on this lightly handled note.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500

- 16182 **Fr. 2200-L \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**

This full margined San Francisco \$500 has a solid appearance despite a repair that PMG mentions on its holder.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$500

First of Two Consecutive PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ \$500 FRNs



16183 Fr. 2201-A \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

From our 2010 FUN auction, where the description noted, "This is the first of a consecutive pair of spectacular high denoms. As is true with both pieces, razor sharp edges and corners define four perfectly even borders. They both have all the eye appeal of what one would define as perfection. The printed details are sharp, and the overprints are bright, a dark green that is associated with the 1934 \$500s. Most recently a PCGS Superb Gem 67PPQ realized \$6,325 in our 2009 Central States Signature Auction. With no realization for a 68PPQ as a guide, any attempt at an estimate will likely prove conservative. Luckily, there is a piece for two lucky collectors, or two for a very determined collector that is insistent on owning the very best." A year later these remain a couple of the finest \$500 notes available.

(15,000-20,000) Starting Bid: \$7,500

Second Boston 1934 \$500 PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ



16184 Fr. 2201-A \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

The second example last appearing in our 2010 FUN auction where it was described, "This is the second piece of a consecutive pair that is very nearly perfect. For the collector that is hemming and hawing over which piece to buy, save your time and flip a coin (hopefully one recently purchased from a Heritage coin auction) as both pieces are nearly identical in every regard. A simply stunning pair."

(15,000-20,000) Starting Bid: \$7,500



16185 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A lightly handled \$500 FRN that is deeply inked. (1,000-1,300) Starting Bid: \$500



16186 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A lightly handled New York \$500 FRN that remains quite crisp. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500

16187 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

This \$500 is ever-so-close to a full EF grade, with full margins and solid printed details. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$500

16188 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

The margins are still quite large despite PMG's comments about the note being trimmed. They also mention minor rust, which is indeed minor. (750-850) Starting Bid: \$500

16189 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A solid, mid-grade note from the New York District. (700-800) Starting Bid: \$500

16190 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

Minor split repairs have been discovered on this well centered note. (650-750) Starting Bid: \$500

16191 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

A margin repair has been detected on this colorful \$500. (650-750) Starting Bid: \$500

16192 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

Numerous problems are noticed on this \$500 FRN. (600-700) Starting Bid: \$500

- 16193 **Fr. 2201-E \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

Five zeroes in the serial number for this snappy \$500.
(800-900) Starting Bid: \$500

- 16194 **Fr. 2201-E \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

Almost two years have passed since the last uncirculated example of this Friedberg number was offered at public auction. With uncirculated examples difficult to obtain, solid mid-grade examples are a decent alternative.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$500

- 16195 **Fr. 2201-E \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**

A split repair is detected on this average circulated Richmond district \$500.
(650-750) Starting Bid: \$500

- 16196 **Fr. 2201-F \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

A little better district from which examples in VF usually break the \$800 mark at public auction.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16197 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A wonderful high denomination note displaying freshly applied inks and excellent eye appeal.
(1,600-2,000) Starting Bid: \$800



- 16198 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A colorful and crisp example displaying the lime green overprint which many consider more appealing than the dark green ink.
(1,600-2,000) Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 16199 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

Not quite as nice as its sheetmate listed above but still displaying great color and plenty of originality.
(1,300-1,500) Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 16200 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**

Great color and plenty of originality remain on this snappy Chicago \$500 FRN.
(800-900) Starting Bid: \$500

- 16201 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

A repaired edge tear is noticed at top center on this colorful note.
(750-850) Starting Bid: \$500

- 16202 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

Some writing appears on the back of this still crisp note.
(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500

- 16203 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**

This is a pleasing problem free Chicago high denomination.
(750-850) Starting Bid: \$500

- 16204 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 LGS Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

Serial number G00000455A is carried on this note that displays very light paper clip rust on the face.
(650-850) Starting Bid: \$500



16205 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.

An attractive Light Green Seal note that carries a neat four digit serial number.

(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500

16206 Fr. 2201-I \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

The light green seal is still fully vibrant on this mid-grade Minneapolis \$500.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$500

16207 Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

The paper appears crisp with a vivid light green overprint.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$500

16208 Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

Bright inks are noticed on this original Kansas City \$500 that carries serial number J00007826A.

(750-950) Starting Bid: \$500

16209 Fr. 2201-K \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Good 10.

An average circulated note from a tougher district.

(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500



16210 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A center fold is noticed on this original and nicely embossed piece.

(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500



16211 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

No problems are noted on this pleasing, original note displaying great color.

(950-1,050) Starting Bid: \$500

16212 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Some minor flaws and imperfections do not distract from the overall eye appeal of this note.

(750-950) Starting Bid: \$500

16213 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

PMG mentions a paper pull on the back which most likely happened when this note was pulled away from a backing of some type.

(750-950) Starting Bid: \$500

16214 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

A modest San Francisco \$500 with full printed details and problem-free paper.

(750-950) Starting Bid: \$500

16215 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Bright paper gives this piece an above average appearance for the VF 25 grade.

(700-850) Starting Bid: \$500

16216 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Four digit serial number L00001072A is printed in lime green on this lightly handled note.

(800-900) Starting Bid: \$500



16217 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This fully margined and perfectly printed \$500 FRN is one of a consecutive pair of notes that are equally as nice and graded 66 EPQ by PMG. To date, a lone Superb 1934A \$500 has been graded by PMG and PCGS combined, making this pair a hot ticket for registry set collectors.

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



16218 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This note is the second of a consecutive pair of near-Superb 1934A \$500s. This piece is equally as nice, boasting wholly original paper surfaces and full margins on all sides.

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250

1934A New York \$500 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ



16219 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Though a common district, Gem examples are quite uncommon. Nice margins and vivid inks are displayed by this original piece that is sure to please.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(2,250-2,750) Starting Bid: \$1,125



16220 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A well centered, nicely margined example in a pleasing collector grade displaying strong embossing and great color.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,600-2,000) Starting Bid: \$800



16221 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Plenty of paper originality is maintained on this New York district high denom that despite being the most common \$500 FRN known is still none too common in New condition.

(1,500-1,700) Starting Bid: \$750



- 16222 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**
Plenty of embossing is noticed within the holder on this well margined NY \$500 FRN.
(1,400-1,600) Starting Bid: \$700



- 16223 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Some serial number embossing is still present on this nicely margined New York example.
(950-1,150) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16224 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Much of the original third printing embossing is evident on this lightly circulated piece.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$500

- 16225 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
PMG mentions some adhesive which is attached to the note.
(750-950) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16226 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Great color is displayed by this New York \$500.
(750-950) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16227 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
A minor tear repair is displayed by this New York note that retains deep inks.
(725-825) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16228 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
Full margins are seen on this New York \$500.
(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16229 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Good 10.**
A pleasing note that is complete.
(600-650) Starting Bid: \$500

Consecutive Pair 1934A \$500 FRNs PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ



- 16230 **Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An evenly matched consecutive pair of well embossed notes from the Philadelphia district graded at the highest level for the issue by PMG. Displaying loads of eye appeal, these original high denomination notes should be a hit with the bidders. (Total: 2 notes)
(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500

- 16231 **Fr. 2202-D \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A very minor tear is noticed at the lower left on this Cleveland \$500 FRN that remains quite bright.
(750-850) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16232 **Fr. 2202-D \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Fine 12.**
Honest wear is the result of some time in the channels of commerce. The edges are bit rough, but do not impact the design.
(600-700) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16233 **Fr. 2202-E \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
Pronounced embossing is displayed by this less frequently encountered Richmond district note.
(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500

- 16234 **Fr. 2202-E \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Great margins and good color define this average circulated note.
(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16235 **Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A attractive and amply margined note with bright inks and paper.
(1,000-1,300) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16236 **Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A pleasing, original Atlanta district note displaying great color and even margins.
(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16237 **Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A tear has been noticed by PMG on this average circulated Atlanta \$500 FRN.
(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16238 **Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A pleasing Atlanta \$500 FRN that does not display any problems.
(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16239 **Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.**
This often folded Atlanta note retains good eye appeal.
(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16240 **Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Some writing is noticed on the face of this once wet Atlanta \$500 FRN.
(600-700) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16241 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent About New 53.**
Some light pen writing is seen on the back of this lightly handled note.
(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16242 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
A tear has been found on this lightly handled Chicago district \$500 FRN.
(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16243 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A snappy appearing Chicago \$500 note.
(750-850) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16244 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A lovely, strongly inked Chicago \$500 that should please.
(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16245 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
Threes and nines are wild in the serial number of this nicely centered note.
(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16246 **Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
No visible problems are noticed on this attractive St. Louis \$500 FRN.
(800-900) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16247 **Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Some writing on the face is noticed as are pinholes.
(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16248 **Fr. 2202-K \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Plenty of originality can be seen through the holder on this \$500 FRN from the scarcer Dallas district.
(1,100-1,300) Starting Bid: \$550
- 16249 **Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. Apparent PCGS Very Fine 30.**
This San Francisco \$500 boasts remarkable eye appeal considering a few repaired edge tears noted by PCGS. The paper is bright and complements the overprint nicely.
(750-850) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16250 **Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
This San Francisco \$500 FRN is nicely centered and quite bright.
(800-900) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16251 **Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A well inked example that is cut a little tight along the top margin.
(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16252 **Fr. 2210-A \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Fine 12.**
This is the lowest serial number offered recently on this most elusive of issues. The 1928 Boston \$1000 FRN is the key to this issue.
(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,800
- 16253 **Fr. 2210-D \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Fine 12.**
Full margins are seen on this evenly circulated Cleveland \$1000.
(1,600-1,800) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Choice New 1928 Richmond \$1000



16254 Fr. 2210-E \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The margins are nearly Gem in size on this boldly printed 1928 Richmond \$1000. Our records indicate it has been at least a couple of years since a note of this caliber has been offered at public auction. In our 2008 Central States Signature Auction, we offered a Gem example that easily surpassed the \$5000 mark. That piece was the second Gem offered that year, following a Gem Light Green Seal example offered in our January FUN Auction that realized \$9775. With realizations of nearly \$5000 for third party graded 58's, we would not be surprised to see this note reach or exceed...

(6,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



16255 Fr. 2210-E \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A pleasing piece that is consecutive to the Choice example above. It may be a consolation prize to the underbidder of the other 1928 Richmond \$1000, though it is certainly no slouch. Uncirculated examples show up with little frequency and this piece boasts all the eye appeal one would expect of a fully uncirculated note.

(3,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



16256 Fr. 2210-F \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Serial number F00009853A is carried by this crisp, three time folded \$1000 FRN.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16257 Fr. 2210-F \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

Some rust has been discovered by PMG on this well margined Atlanta high denomination.

(1,600-1,900) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16258 Fr. 2210-F \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Fine 12 Net.

PMG mentions this early Atlanta \$1000 FRN has been trimmed.

(1,400-1,600) Starting Bid: \$1,000

**1928 St. Louis \$1000 PCGS
Very Choice New 64PPQ**



- 16259 **Fr. 2210a-H \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Excellent margins and deep embossing highlight this colorful early \$1000 FRN.
(3,250-3,750) Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 16260 **Fr. 2210-H \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
The original paper wave and much of the original embossing are seen on this well margined St. Louis \$1000.
(2,750-3,250) Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 16261 **Fr. 2210-H \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A nicely margined example displaying bold color and decent centering.
(2,750-3,250) Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 16262 **Fr. 2210-H \$1000 1928 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**
No problems to report, as great centering is noticed on this St. Louis \$1000 FRN with deep ink contrast.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,600-2,900) Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 16263 **Fr. 2210-H \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.**
A deep, pine green overprint is seen on the face and contrasts perfectly against the bright white paper. The note possesses great centering and some serial number embossing.
(2,400-2,700) Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 16264 **Fr. 2210-H \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A nicely margined and bright note displaying excellent color.
(1,700-2,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16265 **Fr. 2210-K \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A very scarce district in the 1928 series. This piece is bright, well margined, and barely circulated.
(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16266 **Fr. 2210-K \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
From our 2010 FUN auction where the description read, "This scarce note faces up very well as the overprint and design details remain bold. PMG indicates a minor tape repair which is confined to the back bottom margin. With a PCGS graded 10 realizing \$1,840 in our FUN 2009 Auction, expect a realization of..."
(1,800-2,200) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16267 **Fr. 2210-L \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A lovely four digit serial number example likely given a lower grade due to the stray pen mark near the portrait.
(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16268 **Fr. 2211-A \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Some stains have been covered up, most notably along the top margin.
(1,700-2,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16269 **Fr. 2211-D \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
A small edge tear is noticed along the top on the right side of this Cleveland high denomination.
(1,400-1,700) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Cleveland \$1000 Star Note



- 16270 **Fr. 2211-D★ \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Brightly printed devices and a solid overprint make this star an attractive example of this scarcer star. To date, the record for a circulated example of this star note was \$17,250 for an AU 55 sold in our 2010 FUN Signature Auction.
(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16271 **Fr. 2211-F \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
Solid margins frame this still bright Atlanta note.
(1,600-1,800) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16272 **Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**
A center fold and a corner fold are the only circulation this Chicago district \$1000 FRN encountered.
(2,000-2,300) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16273 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.

A lightly handled note that is nicely margined and displays plenty of eye appeal.

(2,000-2,300) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16274 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Typical circulation is displayed by this Chicago high denomination.

(1,600-1,800) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16275 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Another lightly handled Chicago note which appears to retain some crispness through the holder.

(1,600-1,800) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16276 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. Apparent PCGS Very Fine 25.

PMG lists this Friedberg number as Fr. 2211am-G. The newest edition of Friedberg adds letters to some small size issued to indicate the difference between Dark and Light Green seals, the small "a" in the number, as well as a small "m", designating it as a Mule. The evenly circulated paper shows some repaired edge tears which are noted by PCGS.

(1,600-1,800) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16277 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A bright overprint remains intact with PMG mentioning a couple of closed pinholes.

(1,500-1,700) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16278 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

Even circulation is exhibited by this still bright note.

(1,300-1,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16279 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 12.

Mostly problem free with no outstanding issues seen, just honest wear.

(1,300-1,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16280 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This piece is near consecutive to another 64EPQ offered here. The paper is perfectly original, well embossed, and boasts vivid colors.

(2,800-3,200) Starting Bid: \$1,400



16281 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Strong embossing is noted on this near-Gem St. Louis \$1000. The Light Green Seal is fully vivid with lime green hues.

(2,800-3,200) Starting Bid: \$1,400



16282 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A little tightness along the left side margin kept this original beauty from a higher grade.

(2,400-2,800) Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 16283 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
Sharp print quality is displayed by this lightly handled, nicely centered note.
(2,100-2,300) Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 16284 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.
Pleasing originality and fresh looking inks await the lucky bidder who wins this lot.
(1,900-2,100) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16285 Fr. 2211-I \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.
A scarcer district with just 12,000 notes printed.
(1,700-2,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16286 Fr. 2211-I \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 12.
Some minor issues are noticed on this otherwise complete Minneapolis note.
(1,300-1,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16287 Fr. 2211-J \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
This Kansas City Dark Green Seal faces up well. PMG indicates an erasure on back, which is hardly distracting.
(1,800-2,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16288 Fr. 2211-J \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
Great eye appeal is displayed by this KC LGS \$1000 that carries four digit serial number J00002469A.
(1,600-1,800) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16289 Fr. 2211-J \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.
Some rust shows on both sides of this \$1000 FRN.
(1,300-1,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16290 Fr. 2211-K \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.
Plenty of originality is noticed on this strongly embossed thrice folded Dallas high denomination.
(1,900-2,100) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16291 Fr. 2211-K \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

Some originality is maintained on this pleasing Dallas high denomination.

(1,700-1,900) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16292 Fr. 2211-K \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

A pleasing lightly circulated note from the Dallas district.

(1,700-1,900) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16293 Fr. 2211-K \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

Serial number K00003412A graces this lovely note that has great eye appeal.

(1,600-1,900) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16294 Fr. 2211-K \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Fine 15 net.

Four digit serial number K00004220A is printed on this evenly circulated Dallas note. PMG has noticed some tear repairs.

(1,300-1,400) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16295 Fr. 2211-L \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Great color is displayed by this lightly handled note. Strong embossing of the seal and serial numbers is noticed.

(2,750-3,250) Starting Bid: \$2,400



16296 Fr. 2211-L \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Great color is displayed by this note displaying four digit serial number L0000293A.

(1,800-2,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16297 Fr. 2211-L \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A pleasing, lightly handled San Francisco \$1000 FRN.

(1,800-2,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16298 Fr. 2211-L \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

This lightly circulated \$1000 features a boldly printed seal and serial numbers.

(1,800-2,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16299 Fr. 2211-L \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

Nice inks are noticed though a corner is missing on this San Francisco \$1000 .

(1,400-1,600) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16300 Fr. 2212-A \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Apparent PCGS Fine 15.

A decade long list of prices realized in Track & Price indicates the 1934A Boston \$1000s are likely ten times scarcer than Chicago examples. This piece has seen better days, with PCGS mentioning tape repairs, stains, and some mounting damage.

(1,250-1,350) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16301 Fr. 2212-B \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

Great centering is displayed by this well-inked New York high denomination.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,100-2,300) Starting Bid: \$1,050



16302 Fr. 2212-B \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Some third printing embossing remains visible on this lightly handled New York \$1000 FRN.

(2,100-2,300) Starting Bid: \$1,050

16303 Fr. 2212-C \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

Solid paper is the palette for deeply printed design details.

(1,700-1,900) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16304 Fr. 2212-C \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

No problems to report on this well margined note. The colors are bright and the centering good.

(1,500-1,700) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16305 Fr. 2212-D \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

An erasure has flawed the surface somewhat on this nicely margined note.

(1,500-1,700) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16306 Fr. 2212-E \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 Net.

Were it not for the rust displayed, this note which still displays serial number embossing would have likely been awarded an EPQ designation.

(1,750-1,950) Starting Bid: \$1,000

1934A \$1000 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ



16307 Fr. 2212-F \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

One of a mere two examples graded at this lofty level by PMG. Sharp colors are noticed as well as near perfect centering. A high denomination note as nice as this is sure to cause a stir here today.

(8,000-10,000) Starting Bid: \$6,750



16308 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Even margins and decent centering are noticed on this bright Chicago \$1000 FRN.

(2,800-3,200) Starting Bid: \$1,400



16309 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.

The grade limiting factor on this deeply inked high denomination appears to be extensive teller handling as the margins are those of a higher grade example.

(2,200-2,400) Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 16310 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Nice margins are noticed on this strongly embossed note that was once lightly folded and put away.
(2,100-2,300) Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 16313 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
A well margined beauty that just misses the New grade although the reason is not quite evident within the holder.
(2,100-2,300) Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 16311 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
A lovely Chicago \$1000 note displaying a bright overprint and decent centering.
(2,100-2,300) Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 16314 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.
A soft center fold is noticed within the holder of this still crisp high denomination note.
(2,100-2,300) Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 16312 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
A nicely centered high grade thousand which is a hidden fold away from the full Choice Uncirculated grade.
(2,100-2,300) Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 16315 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.
This is a problem-free and bright representative for type from the Chicago district.
(2,000-2,200) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16316 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A solid VF with full margins and deeply printed devices.
(1,700-1,900) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16317 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
This seemingly high grade piece has a few folds that account for the grade. PCGS indicates an Apparent grade due to some very minor edge tears and a disturbance in the portrait that has been "assisted" to look a little better.
(1,600-1,800) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16318 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A pleasing high denomination example with great eye appeal that would make a fine addition to a mid-grade Small Size type set.
(1,600-1,800) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16319 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
Some splits are mentioned by PMG, though they are not immediately visible in the holder.
(1,600-1,800) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16320 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A small penned "5" to the left of the portrait does not distract from the overall look of this Chicago \$1000 FRN.
(1,500-1,700) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16321 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A moderately circulated \$1000 from Chicago.
(1,500-1,700) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16322 **Fr. 2212-G★ \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
An elusive Chicago \$1000 star note that is just three away from the lowest serial number known. Solid margins and bright color are noticed.
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16323 **Fr. 2212-H \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A most pleasing note which would be perfect for type as it is nicely margined and boldly inked.
(2,800-3,200) Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 16324 **Fr. 2212-H \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
The reason for the AU grade is not readily apparent within its encasement.
(2,100-2,300) Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 16325 **Fr. 2212-H \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A vibrantly inked St. Louis note displaying great centering.
(2,000-2,300) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16326 **Fr. 2212-J \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Plenty of originality is displayed by this Kansas City \$1000 FRN.
(1,700-1,900) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16327 **Fr. 2212-J \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
The paper appears attractive and original, though PMG indicates there is a tear repair, likely a 2mm long split that barely touches the design.
(1,600-1,800) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16328 **Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Gem sized margins frame this note. Without a hint of the grade limiting factor here, the appearance is nothing short of Gem.
(2,000-2,200) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16329 **Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Any grade limiting fold or bend is well hidden in the holder, giving this piece a full Very Choice or better appearance.
(2,000-2,200) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16330 **Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
An attractive high denomination note which appears to be considerably nicer than its PMG assigned grade.
(1,800-2,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16331 **Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.**
With a full AU or better look, this piece is nice in overall appearance. PMG indicates some repairs, which are on the face and are not overly distracting.
(1,700-1,900) Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 16332 **Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
A lightly inked 40 is noticed on the back of this otherwise pleasing high denomination.
(1,500-1,700) Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 16333 **Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
A note that retains decent eye appeal despite the hard folds noticed.
(1,600-1,800) Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 16334 **Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
A small portion of the right edge is missing from this San Francisco \$1000. PCGS assigned this an Apparent grade for that reason and a hint of ink on back.
(1,300-1,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Unique & Newly Discovered 1928 Dallas \$5000-One of 360 Printed



16335 Fr. 2220-K \$5000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Apparent PCGS Fine 15.

This piece was destined for redemption, but fortunately an astute banker knew that this \$5000 note was far more important than a simple ledger entry. As a result, it represents the only opportunity for a Dallas specialist to acquire a 1928 \$5000 from their favorite district. Without it, we may have never seen an example. A mere 360 1928 \$5000 notes were printed for distribution through the Dallas Federal Reserve, the lowest number by far, halving even that of the number released in Kansas City (which is also unique). Despite having some frayed edges, which are noted by PCGS, the paper is wholesome internally and the design elements remain strong. Unique notes are almost always worth six figures and we would not be surprised by a six figure result here this evening.

(80,000-120,000) Starting Bid: \$40,000

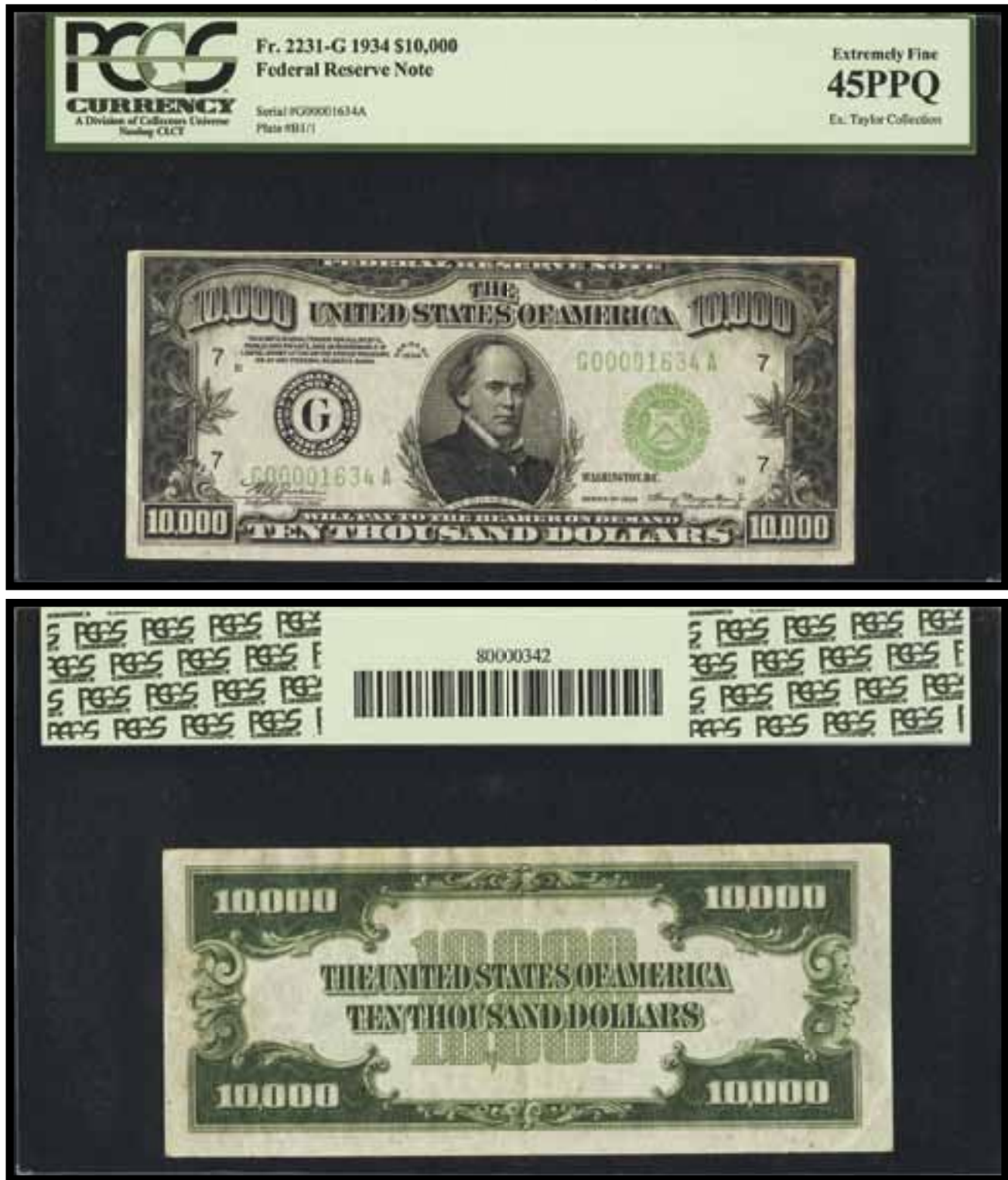
Strictly Original Kansas City \$5000



16336 Fr. 2221-J \$5000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Just 2,400 1934 \$5000 Federal Reserve Notes were printed for the Kansas City District. Only the Cleveland District received fewer notes, though notes from that district remain unknown. According to our records, this beautifully original note has never before been offered at public auction. It features wholly original paper with crisp, sharp corners and full margins. The fully embossed overprint is a pleasing light green. It is readily apparent over the last two years that wholly original ultra-high denomination notes featuring the PPQ or EPQ designations from the grading services command strong premiums at auction as they are not often seen, so expect a realization of... (85,000-95,000) **Starting Bid: \$45,000**

Premium Paper Quality \$10000



16337 Fr. 2231-G \$10000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

In 2005, this stunningly original \$10000 was presented as part of the Taylor Family Collection. At that time it was described in part, "For some years there has been considerable debate among experts as to whether the light green seal/dark green seal printings which took place in the lower denomination 1934 series notes were replicated in the \$5000 and \$10000 denominations. The appearance of this note should provide a definitive answer, and lay this question to rest once and for all, as this indisputably appears to be a dark green seal example. The note is unmolested and entirely original, and comes from a district which issued enough notes to have logically had several if not numerous distinct press runs even in this denomination. A side by side comparison with the Chicago district note offered above should convince even the most recalcitrant of observers that this is indeed a true dark green seal example." It has since been given the coveted "Premium Paper Quality" descriptor by PCGS, a rarity among \$5000s and \$10000s, as many have seen restorations to improve their eye appeal and value. Collectors will easily place a premium on this note's undoubted originality.

(85,000-105,000) Starting Bid: \$45,000

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES



- 16338 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Z-B Block. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A well centered and evenly margined example from the ever elusive Z-B block.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

Tough \$1 A-C Block Hawaii



- 16339 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Elusive A-C Block. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
An elusive block that is rarely seen in this upper grade. Interestingly, it has been stamped "Lei Day Hawaii 1943." The last true Gem we auctioned was Tom Flynn's PMG 66 EPQ which realized \$6325.
(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 16340 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Four Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ (3) & Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Four blocks are represented within this group that consists mostly of well embossed, and colorful notes. They are the L-C, P-C, S-C, and lastly Y-B. (Total: 4 notes)
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

- 16341 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Nine Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 (3), PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (4), Choice Uncirculated 63 (2).**
A pleasing group of notes from the S-C block which are not usually seen in small runs such as this. (Total: 9 notes)
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

- 16342 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. F-C Block. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
It has been almost three years since the last appearance of an uncirculated F-C block note in one of our auctions attesting to the scarcity of them. Three even margins and a thin top margin frame strongly embossed surfaces.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

- 16343 **Pair of Elusive Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. PCGS About New 53PPQ and Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
The elusive Z-B block is featured on the EF, while the tough A-C block is seen on the AU. Both notes exhibit full embossing and attractive color. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250

Fr. 2300★ \$1 Hawaii Replacement Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ



- 16344 **Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
PCGS has graded two notes at this lofty level with only three examples higher. The last 66 to appear was in our January 2008 FUN auction, where it realized over \$7000. This particular star note is well margined and nicely centered and displays bright inks.
(6,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16345 **Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A lovely example of this WWII issue displaying bold color and decent centering.
(1,000-1,300) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16346 **Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Bright paper highlights this well margined beauty possessing strongly embossed surfaces. The non-mule variety is a bit more elusive than its mule counterpart as evidenced by the higher valuation in the Schwartz-Lindquist guide.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16347 Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A bit thicker margin along the right side and this note would certainly have been a Gem.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

- 16348 Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Hawaii Non-Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

A well inked example of the non-mule variety for 1934 which is quite bright.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net \$5 Hawaii 1934 Mule Star Note



- 16349 Fr. 2301★ \$5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.

A tough replacement note in a better grade though PMG mentions it has been repaired. Much examination fails to locate any major fix though there may have been a split or two due to the hard folds present.

(4,500-5,500) Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 16350 Fr. 2301★ \$5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 12.

A tough replacement note in any grade, with this example displaying solid margins.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16351 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A nicely centered example that displays strong embossing and offers great eye appeal.

(1,250-1,500) Starting Bid: \$625

- 16352 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A well margined note displaying good color for the grade.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 16353 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Excellent centering and plenty of originality highlight this \$10 Hawaii. In May 2010, we sold a note in this same grade for \$1610.

(1,300-1,600) Starting Bid: \$1,100

- 16354 A Pair of Attractive Hawaii \$20s.

Fr. 2304 \$20 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

and a Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This attractive pair shows full margins on both pieces. The embossing of the 1934A is simply stunning, with a lone corner fold keeping the piece from a full Gem grade. (Total: 2 notes)

(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375

- 16355 Fr. 2304 \$20 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.

A lightly handled example of the very rare non-Mule 1934 Hawaii \$20, which catalogues for \$1600 in Very Fine and \$10,000 in Choice CU. Not as common as its Mule brother, this note carries micro back plate 302.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 16356 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 A scarce item indeed as most small size specialists are aware. Great margins, color, and prominent embossing abound.
 (2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16357 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 A note which is quite desirable in the higher grades and seldom found this nice. Well margined and displaying great color, with prominent embossing easily seen through the holder.
 (2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16358 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 An attractive Hawaii \$20 with great centering leaving little room for improvement and displaying great eye appeal. A none too common grade for a popular issue.
 (2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16359 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
 Excellent embossing is displayed by this colorful WWII \$20 Hawaii.
 (750-900) Starting Bid: \$375

- 16360 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**
 Three even face margins and one thin margin frame this boldly inked WWII note.
From the Menlo Park Collection
 (600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 16361 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62.**
 A bright Hawaii \$20 that would have benefited from a little wider margin along the left side.
 (550-700) Starting Bid: \$275

- 16362 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Fifteen Examples. Fine-Very Fine.**
 A few notes in this average circulated group may have a stray pinhole or two, but overall they are well matched. (Total: 15 notes)
 (700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 16363 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
 A stunning R-C block note in a grade that is seldom seen. Nicely centered, displaying strong embossing along with vibrant color.
From the Menlo Park Collection
 (1,000-1,300) Starting Bid: \$500

- 16364 **A Pair of Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ and Gem New 66PPQ.**
 This well margined and nearly perfectly matched pair shows the B-C block on the 66PPQ and the C-C block on the 65PPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
 (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



16365 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A F-C Block North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

A pleasing nicely margined example from the ever elusive F-C block. It's in an older holder lacking the EPQ designation, which could easily be fixed by PMG.
(800-1,100) Starting Bid: \$400

16366 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. F-C Block. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A solid example displaying great originality, though a bit miscut on the face.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



16367 Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Bright inks are displayed by this pleasingly original North Africa replacement note. A welcome addition that is sure to please its new owner.
(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875



16368 Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A bright and vividly inked North Africa replacement note. Expect some fierce competition to acquire this beauty.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



16369 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A gorgeous, crackling fresh note displaying prominent embossing and deep colors.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

16370 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An attractive example of this always popular WWII issue displaying vibrant inking and good centering.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



16371 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The first note in a North Africa \$5 trifecta, displaying near perfect margins and excellent color.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

16372 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The second in this trio, just as nice as the first, displaying some guide line markers in the margins.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

16373 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The last example in this group displaying strong embossing and well deserving of the EPQ designation given.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

16374 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. Four Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, & Choice About Unc 58 EPQ (2).

The first note is a vibrant blazer while a couple of corner bumps may be the reason that there is an AU pair in this pleasing group. (Total: 4 notes)
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

16375 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. Three Consecutive Examples.

Three boldly embossed consecutive examples with excellent color. They grade in serial number order - PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**; PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**; and PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**

PCGS Gem New 65PPQ \$5 North Africa Star Note



16376 Fr. 2307★ \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Bright inks appear as if they were applied yesterday on this near perfect replacement note. Over four years have passed since a true Gem has been available from us at auction. Expect a heated battle to acquire this nicely centered note. (5,000-7,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



16377 Fr. 2307★ \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An elusive grade for this replacement note with the last 64 we offered realizing \$3565. Great colors and strong embossing are noticed within the holder. (3,000-4,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



16378 Fr. 2308 \$10 1934 North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.

A bright and exceptionally well printed example of this key small size rarity, with an especially vivid yellow seal. If you are looking for a high end circulated specimen of this just plain rare note, you will not be disappointed by this well centered and flawless for the grade note. (3,000-4,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



16379 Fr. 2308 \$10 1934 North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Fine 12.

An evenly circulated example of this elusive North Africa issue. (1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**

Newly Discovered 1934 \$10 North Africa Star- One of Four Known



16380 Fr. 2308★ \$10 1934 North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.

This is one of the fabled small size notes that causes a steady progression of lookers at auction viewing. For decades the only known 1934 North Africa \$10 star was the note long held in Jim Thompson's celebrated collection. That piece was the highlight of his small size holdings and it traded hands only after his untimely passing in 1998, when it sold privately for a price "in excess of \$50,000," according to that year's edition of the Oakes-Schwartz catalogue. That note now resides in the tightest of hands, and may not return to the market for the next generation, if indeed that soon. The next example to appear was in our September 2006 auction. That VF+ note went for a record \$120,750. The third star example was in our January, 2009 FUN auction, where it failed to sell but was later privately traded, reportedly for a figure in excess of \$100,000. All three of the previously known stars are virtually identical in grade, as is this piece, which is newly discovered and offered here to collectors for the very first time. It is a problem free attractive mid-grade example which displays ideal colors for the grade, good margins, and eye appeal more typical of an even higher grade piece. Any estimate here is simply a surmise, as this rarity has been on the wish lists of many collectors for decades, but our best guess is a realization in the area of...

(100,000-125,000) Starting Bid: \$50,000



16381 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Near perfect margins frame this brightly inked note. It's a strongly embossed piece that ranks as one of the finest known graded by PMG. In fact, out of over 200 uncirculated examples graded there, there are a mere eight notes in this grade with none higher.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

16382 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. Four Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Nice centering, four wide margins, and beautiful blue and yellow inks against bright white paper add to the desirability of this quartet of consecutive emergency notes. (Total: 4 notes)

(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,750



16383 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The last example we sold in this not so common state of preservation realized \$1092.50. Vivid colors remain visible with the embossing quite pronounced.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

16384 Matching Pair of Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The colors on this attractive duo are stunning, with the A-A and B-A blocks being represented. (Total: 2 notes)

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

16385 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. Six Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An outstanding cut half sheet of crisp, original \$10 North Africa notes that appear as fresh as the day they were printed. (Total: 6 notes)

(2,250-2,750) Starting Bid: \$1,125

16386 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. Fifty Examples. Fine-Very Fine.

Overall, a pleasing group for the grade of Fine with a few nicer pieces sprinkled in. There are 14 A-A blocks and 36 B-A block examples in this lot. Green Sheet Fine Bid is \$42 per note. *There will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 50 notes)

(1,800-2,100) Starting Bid: \$900



16387 Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A light center fold is noticed on this note boasting all of the eye appeal of a choice CU note.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



16388 Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.

Bright inks are displayed by this North Africa \$10 replacement note.

(750-1,050) Starting Bid: \$375

16389 Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A bright North Africa replacement note displaying plenty of embossing and eye appeal.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

GOLD CERTIFICATES



16390 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Nicely centered and with deep, plainly evident original embossing.

(1,100-1,300) Starting Bid: \$550



16391 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Nicely margined, crackling fresh, and as bright as the day it left the BEP.

(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450

16392 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A well embossed example that is slightly close along the margin at bottom right.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



16393 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. Tough B-A Block. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

One of the nicer examples of the B-A block known to exist. Bright surfaces and a vivid overprint are noticed.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

16394 Three Consecutive Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificates. About Uncirculated.

This well matched trio has all the eye appeal of full Gem or better notes, with solid color and full margins on each piece. There are a couple of minor splits in the top of two of the notes, which do not reach the design. (Total: 3 notes)

(800-1,100) Starting Bid: \$700



16395 Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

The majority of replacement notes for the issue are usually found well circulated. This gorgeous example that is sure to please displays a very bold overprint and bright paper. The last note in this grade sold in April 2010 for \$1150.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



16396 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Exceptionally vibrant colors, abundant originality, and far better than normal centering combine to create a note that easily makes the Gem grade. A miniscule six notes have been graded at this level by PCGS.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16397 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Original paper wave and solid embossing are seen on this Gem \$20 Gold. The margins are ample with a vivid overprint complementing the white paper.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16398 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A nicely margined example, displaying great color, strong embossing and plenty of fresh originality.

(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450



16399 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A well embossed example that displays a great orange-gold overprint and well deserves its EPQ designation.
(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450



16400 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Excellent centering is displayed by this \$20 note bearing a bold golden-yellow overprint.
(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450



16401 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Some serial number embossing is still displayed by this brightly overprinted \$20 Gold Certificate.
(800-1,100) Starting Bid: \$400

16402 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS New 62.

The overprint remains bold on this appealing Gold Certificate.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

**1928 \$50 Gold Certificate PCGS
Very Choice New 64PPQ**



16403 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Some time has passed since we have offered a note as pretty as this. A deep gold-orange overprint generates plenty of eye appeal with the natural surfaces not easily missed.
(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,750



16404 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A bright golden-orange overprint is emblazoned upon the surface of this lightly handled \$50 example. These notes are always prized in the higher grades.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



16405 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

Three soft folds are visible beneath the holder on this vibrantly overprinted note.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

1928 \$100 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice New 63



- 16406 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63.**
A most attractive example of an always popular issue that is truly scarce at this grade level. This note displays fresh white paper, a vibrant gold overprint, pleasing margins, and plenty of eye appeal.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(4,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16407 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A brightly inked note that is well margined and would make a fine acquisition for type in any collection it enters.
(1,800-2,200) Starting Bid: \$900



- 16408 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A colorful example of this popular high denomination displaying a bright overprint.
(1,800-2,200) Starting Bid: \$900



- 16409 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Great color is noticed on this note with a vibrant orange overprint.
(1,800-2,200) Starting Bid: \$900



- 16410 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS About New 53.**
An attractive, lightly handled note that would make an excellent addition for the type to any collection.
(1,700-2,000) Starting Bid: \$850



- 16411 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS About New 50.**
This \$100 Gold is blessed with bright paper and a vibrant orange overprint. It would fit nicely into any high-grade collection of Gold Certificates.
(1,600-1,900) Starting Bid: \$800



16412 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A deep orange overprint is displayed on this lovely \$100 Gold Certificate which displays plenty of eye appeal.
(1,500-1,800) Starting Bid: \$750

16413 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A clean and fresh example of this difficult to locate Small Size issue.
(1,400-1,700) Starting Bid: \$700

16414 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A high end example with excellent color and barely any evidence of real circulation.
(1,400-1,700) Starting Bid: \$700



16415 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Three vertical folds are detected within the holder on this brightly overprinted note. Expect some heated competition to acquire this example whose price jumps sharply at this grade level.
(1,400-1,700) Starting Bid: \$1,050

16416 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Bright paper remains on this always in demand type note.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



16417 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

A four digit serial number is carried by this sharply printed note displaying plenty of originality.
(750-950) Starting Bid: \$375

16418 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.

Bright surfaces remain intact on this colorful note.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

Lovely PCGS Graded \$500 Gold



16419 Fr. 2407 \$500 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.

A high end \$500 Gold which we sold in May of 2007, where we commented, "The popularity of this type note has increased substantially in the past 24 months, and it shows no sign of slowing. This spectacular note boasts bright white paper, a deep golden-yellow overprint and appears fully Uncirculated. Even close scrutiny of the note fails to reveal the grade limiting fold or bend that is invisible in the third party holder." A similar close inspection today also reveals no trace of any circulation or reason that this beautiful example should not be in a 63 or better holder.
(17,500-22,500) Starting Bid: \$8,750

1928 \$500 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ



16420 Fr. 2407 \$500 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

Most examples in this grade range appearing at auction carry the “Net” or “Apparent” designators. Not so with this brightly overprinted, always in demand note displaying uncommon originality.

(8,000-10,000) Starting Bid: \$4,000

High Grade Ex-Krause Collection \$1000 Gold



16421 Fr. 2408 \$1000 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A lovely high denomination Gold Certificate which serves as the plate example for its type in the current edition of the *Standard Guide to Small Size U.S. Paper Money*. The gold overprint is bright and vibrant, the paper sharp and white, and the embossing of the seal and serial numbers can clearly be seen through the holder. This ex-Chet Krause collection note is a real winner, and likely will see bidding reach or exceed...

(17,500-22,500) Starting Bid: \$8,750

GROUP LOTS

16422 All Zeroes and Threes in the Serial Numbers.

The notes in this lot all have serial numbers with the only digits being 0's and 3's. There are 180 \$1 FRN's from Series 1985 through 2001, two Series 1995 F-A \$2 FRN's, a Series 1995 B-C \$10 FRN, and a Series 1953 \$2 Legal. A couple of \$1 FRN Stars are sprinkled in. It is possible to match up notes with the same serial number. Around 95% of the notes are at least **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. *Inspection is recommended as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 184 notes)

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16423 All Zeroes and Fours in the Serial Numbers.

The notes in this lot all have serial numbers with the only digits being 0's and 4's. There are 120 \$1 FRN's from Series 1963A through 2003A, a 2001 CE-B and 2003 DI-A (with extensive graffiti) \$10 FRN's, a 1999 BD-B, a 2004 EB-H, and a 2004 EL-C \$20 FRN's, a 1935E and 1957 \$1 Silvers, and a \$20 St. Louis FRBN. One \$1 FRN Star is included. It is possible to match up notes with the same serial number. A little over 90% of the notes are at least **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. *Inspection is recommended as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 128 notes)

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750

16424 Zeros and Sixes Galore Plus More.

This lot contains 102 **Choice CU** \$1 FRN's with each note having a combination of only zeros and sixes in its serial number. The notes are from various series and districts. Included with this lot is a VF 1999 \$5 BA-A FRN with serial number 00606066 and a **Choice CU** 1993 \$20 L★ with serial number 06066606. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 104 notes)

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

16425 Fancy Numbers.

This lot has \$1 FRN's with serial numbers that contain zeros and fives, zeros and sevens, zeros and eights, and zeros and nines. We also see a radar and a repeater with a few other fancy serial numbers mixed in. The notes grade **Fine** or better with all but a couple being **Choice CU**. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 25 notes)

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

End of Session Two



HERITAGE

Explore the Possibilities

Now accepting consignments to our
spring Fine & Rare Wine auction.
Send in your list for a free evaluation.

Inquiries:

Frank Martell
Direct: 310.492.8616
800.872.6167 ext. 1753
Fax: 310.492.8627
FrankM@HA.com

Receive The Collector's Handbook + free catalog in any
category (\$65 value) online HA.com/CATC20647 or call
866-835-3243 and reference CATC20647.

Annual Sales Exceed \$600 Million • 500,000+ Online Bidder-Members

9478 W. Olympic Blvd. | Beverly Hills, California 90212 | 800-872-6467

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

TX Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foote 11727; Robert Korver 13754; Andrea Voss 16406 • These auctions are subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium.

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries
The World's Largest Collectibles Auctioneer

SESSION THREE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3512
 Friday, January 7, 2011 | 6:00 PM ET | Lots 16426 - 17212
 Tampa, Florida

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
 To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3512

HAWAII PROOF NOTE

Only Four Complete Proof Notes Known



16426 Republic of Hawaii \$10 Gold Certificate 1895 Pick 7p Face and Back Proofs.

This Pick number has only four complete proof notes known. A sugar cane harvest is the central vignette of the face proof. This enhances the desirability of these proofs further because only a couple of vignettes used on notes of Hawaii were indigenous to those islands. A few small glue remnants are found on both proofs. **Crisp Uncirculated, 4 POC. (10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000**

FEDERAL PROOF NOTES

\$1 1864 Legal Tender Proof



16427 Hessler USE8 \$1 1864 Legal Tender Face Essay Proof PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.

This *Landing of the Pilgrims* face design was proposed for a \$1 Legal that was suggested by National Currency Bureau chief, Spencer Clark. This proof has a blank space "1" counter and a tablet for a serial number. This example is also printed on India paper. This basic design was used for the back of \$5 First Charter Nationals. The net grade is for three corners missing from a mounting.

(5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,200

Proposed \$2 1864 Legal Tender Face Proof



16428 Hessler USE10f \$2 1864 Legal Tender Face Essay Proof PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is a rare complete face design proof of a \$2 Legal with the vignette of *The Embarkation of the Pilgrims*. It is printed on India paper on card. This is one of the great “what if” paper money designs among collectors. The Hessler reference has only been able to track just two previous sales of this number with the last coming in 2003. Work on this design was done by the National Bank Note company and this proof is likely their product, although it is not identified as such. This unused, but beautiful design, was based on a painting by Robert W. Weir and the engraver of the work was Joseph P. Ourdan. Overall, a great proof in a great grade. (10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$10,000

\$5 1864 Legal Tender Proof



16429 Hessler USE11 \$5 1864 Legal Tender Face Essay Proof PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A great face proof on India paper that uses William H. Powell's *Discovering of the Mississippi by De Soto* to its fullest. This basic design was used for the back of \$10 First Charter Nationals. The quality of this proof is superb as the individual faces are fully detailed. This is also the Hessler plate note. On the back is the pencilled name of “H.A. Gugler.” He was the engraver who brought Powell's painting to life. (7,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,500

Rare \$500 1863 Interest Bearing Note Back Proof



16430 Hessler 1342 Fr. 205 \$500 1863 Interest Bearing Note Back Color Proof PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.

This is a back design color proof for a Friedberg number that is unknown as an issued note. The proof is printed on India paper on card. There has been only one previous recorded auction of a proof of this number and that was in 1998. (5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$4,000

Please see Lot 16046 in Session 2 for an interesting Presentation Set of Federal Small Size Proof Notes.



WAR OF 1812 TREASURY NOTE

War of 1812 \$10 Treasury Note



16431 War of 1812 \$10 Interest Bearing Treasury Note- Act of Feb. 24, 1815 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. Friedberg TN-14a Hessler X83c

Considered by many collectors to be our nation's first federal currency, the War of 1812 issues were printed to finance the war effort against Great Britain. The "Second War of American Independence," as some historians have called this conflict, was caused by an extended disagreement between the United States and Great Britain over trade tariffs and violations of American maritime rights. With the demise of the First Bank of the United States and no provision for internal revenue taxes, the Treasury was left with meager sources of revenue to prosecute the war. In addition to the issue of federal bonds, the Treasury created these circulating notes that were fundable into 7% stock.

This \$10 partially signed remainder is listed in Hessler's *An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans* as X83c. Issued under the Act of February 24, 1815, the issue authorized immediately after the end of the War of 1812, this note was part of the total of \$3,392,994 worth of small Treasury Notes under \$100 that were issued, with denominations of \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20, and \$50. A total face value of \$25,000,000 had been authorized.

There were two varieties of the \$10 notes. One design includes text in the right border stating "receivable everywhere by the United States in payment of duties, taxes, and public lands." The other variety, the design being offered in this lot, simply states "ten dollars" within the right border. Edward Fox and Samuel Clarke were the signers for this issue and signed this piece, however this note was not countersigned. PCGS assigned the Apparent Very Fine 25 grade due to a small tape repair in the upper left corner and minor staining. The repair actually involves a small piece of a hinge on the back that appears to have been applied due to a small nick at the top margin near the left corner. The areas of staining are light and pose little distraction.

This piece has considerably more eye appeal than the example we offered in our 2002 auction in Cincinnati. That note realized over \$7000. With a greater understanding of the importance and desirability of these notes in today's market, partially as a result of Forrest Daniel's extensive research on the subject published in the September/October 2008 issue of *The Society of Paper Money Collectors' publication Paper Money*, we would certainly anticipate that price will be eclipsed by this far superior example.

(7,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,500

LARGE SIZE NOTES

DEMAND NOTES



16432 Fr. 1 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

A lightly circulated Demand Note which is far nicer than most we've seen. PMG has chosen to assign a net grade for a miniscule "internal repair" that apparently only they see, as we have looked repeatedly and failed to see any repair in the area where it supposedly exists. This note has been graded as Extremely Fine on three separate occasions over fifteen years by two auction companies and one of the most respected dealers in the business. We'll let our bidders determine who is correct here, as we see nothing to change our opinion of this note's real grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



16433 Fr. 1 \$5 1861 Demand Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

A decent Demand Note in appearance, but typical of the breed displaying a few problems as well, with PCGS mentioning splits and edge restorations. The "teller stamp" on the back is barely visible and affects nothing.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000

\$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ



16434 Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.

A solid and good-looking Demand Note, problem-free with excellent color. Demand Notes, in this cataloger's opinion, are considerably underpriced. This piece has good signatures, far better than average margins, and quite a nice overall appearance. Many of these type notes are seen with repairs, damage, etc. Not in this case as PMG has noted the surfaces as displaying "Exceptional Paper Quality."
(5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



16436 Fr. 3 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Good 10 Net.

PMG notes "repairs" on this Boston district Demand Note and they are indeed correct. The overall appearance of the note is that of a Fine. It has multiple edge splits, small holes, and other minor problems; but it is not a displeasing example for this extremely early type. The colors are good and the margins larger and more intact than typical for the grade.
(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



16435 Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

This Philadelphia Demand Note has some edge splits and a repair on the right edge but appears otherwise solid for the grade.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Fr. 7 1861 \$10 Demand Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25



16437 Fr. 7 \$10 1861 Demand Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

There are 43 known examples of this Ten Dollar Philadelphia Demand Note according to the most recent Track & Price census. This one is well up in the grade census. Neither PCGS nor PMG has graded a Fr. 7 above the 25 level, with this piece being the second-highest graded. The note has terrific color, strong pen signatures and excellent eye appeal, but has been cited for multiple minor repairs.
(17,500-up) Starting Bid: \$8,750

Stunning \$10 Demand Note



16438 Fr. 8 \$10 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Fine 25.

Track & Price lists 40 examples of this Ten Dollar Boston Demand Note and has no record of any ever having been graded better than XF. Those XF offerings were notes that have yet to be graded by PMG and PCGS. With some leniency offered to Demand Notes in past auctions, it is likely that the XF examples known may also score no better grade than VF from the third party services today. Moreover, they will have to compete with the over-the-top eye appeal of this example. PMG has noted an inconsequential split repair in the top margin which can only be found after thorough examination. The pen signatures are strong and legible, and the note has excellent color. A wholly pleasing Demand Note that has lots of aesthetic appeal.

(22,500-up) Starting Bid: \$17,500

**Extremely Rare \$10 Cincinnati Demand Note
One of Seven Known**



16439 Fr. 9 \$10 1861 Demand Note PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

This Cincinnati \$10 Demand Note is new to the census, and is being offered here to the collecting community for the very first time. It's one of only seven examples known, one of which is in the ANA museum. Two others have been reported by serial number only, with no sales history or current location. All but two of the known notes fall just below this piece in grade, with the last piece to sell being the Dauer collection example which graded VF 20 Net due to restoration and sold for \$37,490 in September of 2008. This note is just a shade below it in overall quality, and its superior in eye appeal. PMG mentions rust (one of their obsessive concerns) but the "rust" turns out to be a few barely visible flecks on the reverse, and minor repairs, which are a couple of miniscule closed margin splits. The Dauer specimen we sold in 2008 is now part of a long term collection, and this Fr. 9 will very likely be the last opportunity to acquire this number for a long time to come.

(30,000-up) Starting Bid: \$15,000

Newly Discovered and Unique Fr. 10a-Handwritten "For The" St. Louis \$10 Demand Note



16440 Fr. 10a \$10 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Good 8 Net.

Few Friedberg numbers in large size type notes remain to be discovered, and it is the rare day indeed that a previously unreported large size type note arrives unheralded to be catalogued and sold for the very first time, but that is what happened with this extraordinary St. Louis "for the" Demand Note. Until the discovery of this piece, no handwritten "for the" St. Louis Demand Notes were known in any denomination. Luckily for collectors, this example, while well circulated, is actually quite nice looking for the grade, with surprisingly bright colors, very clear signatures, and no flaws worthy of mention by the grading service save for a minor split repair, a virtual miracle considering the thin paper and extensive circulation these notes endured. Indeed, the survival of this handwritten "for the" from St. Louis is a minor miracle, as the survival ratio of handwritten to engraved Demand Notes is about 20 or 50 to 1 depending on the city, and only three St. Louis \$10 Demand Notes are known with engraved signatures. So few unique Friedberg numbers have changed hands in recent years that an estimate is difficult if not impossible here, as a few short years ago we would likely have been speaking about a possible seven figure realization rather than six, but a realistic assessment of the market and our desire to place "real world" rather than "trap" estimates leads us to believe that the correct number for this unique note is... (150,000-up) Starting Bid: \$75,000



LEGAL TENDER NOTES



16441 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The face centering is nice but the back is centered low, taking this otherwise quite pleasing note out of the Gem category.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



16442 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.

The margins are ample for a full Choice grade, though it appears a hint of handling may have prevented a higher grade. A bright, cherry-red seal is seen on this note, adding to its appearance.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750

16443 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

Crisp attractive paper is met with boldly printed and vivid colors. A few vertical folds account for the grade on this ever-so-lightly circulated note.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

16444 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.

A distraction free example of this Friedberg number that features the National Bank Note Co. title twice at bottom.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



16445 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A bit tightly margined, particularly at the bottom right which no doubt accounts for the grade. The note certainly has the color, surfaces, and eye appeal to support a higher grade.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16446 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 62 Net.

Bright and attractive paper and design details are enough to make this lightly repaired piece appear original and problem free.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



16447 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent About New 53.

A tear and a repaired tear are more noticeable from the back as this otherwise bright note faces up well. Friedberg 16c has a series from 235 to 284, no ABC monogram, and no green patent date; a characteristic that began being mentioned in the 19th edition of the Friedberg book.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

PMG 64 EPQ Rainbow Ace



16448 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A nicely centered example with an explosion of colors, reminding us just why this series is known by the term "Rainbow Notes." The print quality here is stellar, and, along with the originality that earned this piece its EPQ designation, makes for an outstanding piece of currency. With just a hair more margin on the left side, this would be a screaming Gem of a note.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(4,500-up) Starting Bid: \$2,250



16449 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A lovely Rainbow ace which looks every bit the Gem in its PCGS holder. The originality is pronounced and if there is a fold it certainly cannot be seen through the holder.

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



16450 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.

This one is a real beauty, with lots of bright color, great eye appeal, and super margins. It's a perfect Gem but for a single hard to find fold.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,300-up) Starting Bid: \$1,150



16451 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A rich swath of anti-counterfeiting blue, large margins, and attractive overall eye appeal is topped off with somewhat fancy serial number Z5000800*.

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875

16452 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.

An appealing Rainbow Ace that has seen a little time in circulation. The paper is solid and the colors are still attractive.

(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600

16453 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.

Vibrant colors lend themselves to help keep the Rainbow nickname alive and well on this note. The bottom margins are a bit tight in the upper right and lower left corners.

(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600

16454 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

A very colorful and well margined Rainbow Ace for a Very Fine grade. The paper remains bright against the swath of colors in the design details.

(1,100-up) Starting Bid: \$550



16455 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.

This piece topped the \$1000 mark in a recent Heritage Signature Auction. The colors are decent and the paper is solid for the grade.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16456 Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A lovely example of this one year type with a dark, almost purple overprint.

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



16459 Fr. 23 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.

An appealing 1875 Legal Tender Ace with the Series "C" designation next to Washington's portrait. A couple of corner folds seem to be the only grade limiting factor.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16457 Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.

The red overprint is bolder and more finely detailed than what is typically seen for these 1875 \$1 Legals. The margins just don't quite support the full Gem grade.

(950-up) Starting Bid: \$475



16460 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Excellent paper quality and a strong red overprint highlight this popular type.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16458 Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

The color is excellent and original embossing is easily seen through the holder. A slightly larger margin would have likely netted a higher grade for this attractive Legal Tender Ace.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16461 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Vibrant color contrast and a strong red overprint highlight this popular type.

(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450



- 16462 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
PMG indicates the paper is wholly original and above average by bestowing the Exceptional Paper Quality descriptor. The vivid colors were likely a strong contributing factor as well.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

- 16463 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.
A handsome note with all the eye appeal of a Very Choice note.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 16464 Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A perfectly original note with exceptionally vivid color and eye appeal for this type.
(1,400-up) Starting Bid: \$700



- 16465 Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
The original embossing is visible through the PCGS holder on this early Ace. Nicely margined and well printed, with a strong red overprint.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16466 Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Undeniable paper wave and embossing are seen on this Legal Tender Ace. What cannot be seen through the holder is any minor bend or handling that keeps this beauty from a full Choice grade.
(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450



- 16467 Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.
This early Legal is ever so close to the full uncirculated grade. Face plate 105 is visible in the center of the bottom margin.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 16468 Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.
A beautiful \$1 Legal with ideal inks and bright paper. Also, face plate number 19 is found at bottom center.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16469 Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Legal Tender Courtesy Autographed. PCGS About New 50PPQ.

Signed vertically between the portrait and the seal "Jas. Gilfillan Treas US 1877-83." The host note is wonderfully bright and bold with three huge margins and striking color. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

16470 Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Broadly margined and with the appearance of a Gem, with the reason for the grade not very noticeable within the holder. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

16471 Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

PCGS comments on "repaired pinholes; repair on back in LL corner." In spite of those problems, this remains a rather attractive Large Brown Spiked Seal 1880 Legal. (550-up) Starting Bid: \$275



16472 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A most pleasing note displaying huge margins, spectacular ink and paper color, and deep, original embossing throughout the surface of both sides. A pristine example of this always popular Large Brown Seal type sure to be worth any price paid tonight. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16473 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

About as nice an example of this three number type as you are likely to encounter. The colors, margins, and print quality are all exceptional.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



16474 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A very nice, fresh, original example of a popular early Ace displaying broad margins and extensive eye appeal. It's from the popular design type that has the Large Brown seal and red serial numbers.

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



16475 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Right at the cusp of the full gem grade with brilliant colors, razor sharp print quality, and tons of eye appeal along with clearly evident embossing.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16476 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The colors of the seal and serial numbers are simply stunning. Many of the most intricate details from the seal are well enough embossed to be seen on the back of the note, even through the third party holder.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16477 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A popular type with its Large Brown seal and red serial numbers that is sure to please. This particular example has incredibly deep, original embossing, not just on the serial numbers but throughout the design elements.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

16478 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.

An attractive and Choice looking note that boasts rich colors and bright paper.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

**Fr. 31 \$1 1880 Legal Tender
PCGS Very Choice New 64**



16479 Fr. 31 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A rare and underrated number in all grades with only about 140 examples known. This seal type, with the large salmon colored seal and blue serial numbers, is strikingly attractive. This note is bright and well printed and has the appearance of an absolute Gem.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



16480 Fr. 31 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.

A pleasing VF with the appearance of a much higher grade. The colors are beautiful against the bright white paper.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

Gem Uncirculated Friedberg 33



16481 Fr. 33 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The Rosecrans-Nebeker, Large Brown Seal Legal Tender Ace is the key of the 1880 issues. Were it not for a very small uncirculated run of notes that this piece came from, the number of survivors would be fewer than the 31 currently reported. This example is one of the finest extant with full margins, vibrant colors and intricate embossing.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(8,000-up) Starting Bid: \$4,000



16482 Fr. 34 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Bright colors abound on this fully original example. With just a hair better centering, this would be an unquestioned Gem.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,100-up) Starting Bid: \$550



16483 Fr. 35 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A lovely example of this always popular type, with good paper originality, bright colors and excellent margins.

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



16484 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A spectacular, well margined note brimming with as made originality.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



16485 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Extraordinarily well margined for the type and fully deserving of its 65PPQ grade, a note that looks as though it would be equally at home in a 66 holder.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



16486 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

A popular two-digit number which is repeated on another note in the Black Eagle section of our offering tonight. The serial number, A66A, is fully embossed and adds to the appeal of this Gem. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

16487 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Star Note PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Bright paper is maintained by this well embossed original replacement note.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

Superb Gem Friedberg 37



16488 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Due to the size of the face design, the margins on 1917 Legal Tender Aces are almost always razor thin. Perfect alignment when cut is required to even approach the Gem grade, let alone this lofty grade of 67PPQ. The paper is bright white with full embossing of the cherry red overprint. With the most recent Superb settling at \$3335 in our September 2009 Long Beach Signature Auction, we would expect a similar realization here, as there are plenty of registry sets that have yet to be filled.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500

16489 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A most pleasing example with deep inks and large margins.
(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350

Serial Number Two 1917 Legal Tender Ace



16490 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.

A tight top margin is the sole detriment to the quality of this otherwise lovely note bearing single digit serial number K2A.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16491 Fr. 37a \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.

A very bright example of this always popular transposed signature variety. Only about a hundred examples are known and they always bring strong prices when they appear.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



16492 Fr. 37a \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Just over a hundred examples are known for all grades combined of this transposed signature Burke-Elliott \$1 Legal. One printing plate was engraved (face plate 1519) with the signatures reversed and notes were printed and released before the mistake was discovered. This attractive example comes very close to the full uncirculated grade.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

16493 Fr. 37a \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A pleasing and lightly circulated example of this Legal Tender Ace with the engraving error that features the transposed signatures of Burke and Elliott. The colors and bright paper give this note the appearance of a much higher grade example.

From the Dee Panda Collection
(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



- 16494 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Five digit serial number R11111A graces this Gem \$1 Legal Tender. PCGS indicates the paper is wholly original with its designation of Premium Paper Quality. Track & Price indicates this piece was last offered in mid 2006 and realized a hair more than \$2000. It was already graded by PCGS when it appeared for sale that summer. (2,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 16495 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Nearly five years have passed since this solid serial number R22222A Legal Ace was last offered at auction. That 2006 auction saw a realization of \$1782.50, which is easily possible again tonight with this stunning Gem. (1,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**

Finest Graded Fr. 40 1923 \$1 Legal Tender Replacement PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ



- 16496 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender Star Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This is the highest graded note hailing from either service. A beautiful note which has spot on centering, bold colors, and sharp corners, all that one expects at this superlative grade level. About two years ago we had a PCGS Gem 66PPQ realize \$6325. With the pressure to acquire the best heating up we fully expect this gorgeous piece to broach the five figure mark. (10,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**



- 16497 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Perfectly margined on both face and back, bright and strictly original, with excellent paper surfaces and sharp printing. A very nice example of this twentieth century type note, which was the final large size Legal Tender design, and further enhanced with low serial number A82B. (1,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 16498 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Four digit serial number A3344B is featured on this perfectly margined Ace. The overprint is as dark as one will find for this Friedberg number. (1,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 16499 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.**
PMG's comments "Great Embossing & Color" are right on target here. This was an early PMG graded note, with the label lacking the EPQ designation, but PMG will re-holder the note with the EPQ notation as is their policy on all early graded 65 and higher examples. (1,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 16500 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.**
Two digit serial number A68B is featured on this well embossed \$1 Legal Tender. PMG indicates "Vivid Details" on the back, a nice addition at a time before the EPQ descriptor was introduced by the company.
(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



- 16501 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A bright, well centered and fully original example bearing desirable three digit serial number A557B.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 16502 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Great color and prominent originality highlight this late date Large Size Legal Tender note.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 16503 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Four broad margins are seen on this Legal Tender Ace that sports a vibrant overprint.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 16504 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A blazing red overprint combines with bright white paper on this fully original Legal Tender note.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 16505 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender Star Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This attractive and fully embossed \$1 replacement Legal Tender is from the small run of four digit replacements enumerated in the census. The group produced essentially all the high grade survivors, with this piece a well margined example.
(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16506 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Broad margins and bold embossing are seen on this colorful Gem.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 16507 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Bold embossing and full margins are seen on this near-Gem Legal Ace.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 16508 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
It's hard to see why this is a 64 and not a 65. The EPQ qualifier tells us it's fully original and the margins and color certainly seem to support the full gem grade. Whether choice or gem, this certainly is a nice 1923 Legal Ace.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 16509 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Four digit, radar serial number A3993B is seen on this amply margined Legal Tender.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 16510 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Right at the cusp of the full Gem grade, with good color and margins and strong eye appeal. Common, but very popular.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 16511 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.
Serial number A75B is featured on this near-Gem. The margins are certainly Gem worthy as they are wide and perfectly even.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



16512 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender Star Note PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

An elusive and popular star, with this piece receiving its net grade due to a tear at the top left.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

Highest Graded Fr. 41 by PCGS



16513 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This is a truly beautiful example of our first Two Dollar type. The note has terrific centering of both sides, unusually bold colors and its full original paper quality. This type is not uncommon, even in uncirculated grade, but it is seldom seen with all its color, excellent margins and lacking even a trace of splitting at the borders. PCGS has graded 132 Fr. 41's to date, with this the single highest graded and the sole 66PPQ. From the Menlo Park Collection
(12,500-up) Starting Bid: \$6,250



16514 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A classic three fold XF with excellent ink and paper color. These 1862 Series notes are highly prone to edge splits as the paper was far weaker than the high rag content paper that was used starting in 1869. Finding a nice lightly circulated note with no edge problems can be quite the challenge.
(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



16515 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

The reasons for the apparent grade (paper pull on face at left; small edge tear at left near bottom; and minor tape stain on back) can be easily overlooked and classified as minor since the color is great. Certain to garner a bid more in line with a problem free note.

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



16516 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

The paper and colors are beautiful, though PMG indicates a minor repair. Regardless, the eye appeal is excellent for this mid-grade \$2 Legal Tender.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16517 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.

Solid paper and a bold overprint are seen on this attractive, mid-grade deuce.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

16518 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

PCGS indicates some minor edge damage that affects little of the design and some rust stains, which are well hidden in the face devices. A mid-grade example of America's first \$2 note.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 16519 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Spectacular color and tons of eye appeal as well as perfect back centering all come together on this scarce Rainbow Deuce. If the bottom face margin were the same size as the top, the note would be a perfect Gem.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(6,500-up) Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 16520 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
A beautifully margined and fully embossed Rainbow Deuce with a wide and fully colorful swath of blue.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 16521 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
Deep blue color is seen on this evenly circulated Rainbow Deuce. The serial numbers also remain bright.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 16522 **Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
No doubt a light fold somewhere, but it certainly can't be seen through the holder on this broadly margined Gem appearing 1874 Deuce.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16523 **Fr. 44 \$2 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A lovely note from the Menlo Park Collection. Unlike most we've seen, this piece has good eye appeal to go with its technical grade. With just a drop more top margin, this pretty note would be fully Gem.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16524 **Fr. 47 \$2 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A light corner fold appears to account for the AU grade, but the note has great visual impact. The details in the Capitol vignette evoke thoughts of an earlier time in our Nation's history.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 16525 **Fr. 48 \$2 1878 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
This early Deuce has a bold, red overprint and plenty of eye appeal. It's an AU solely due to a few minor corner folds.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16526 Fr. 50 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Most recently a PCGS 64PPQ example of this Friedberg number realized more than \$2000. Aside from that piece, this is the only other uncirculated example to be offered at public auction in two years. The margins are ample and the colors are exceptional.

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



16527 Fr. 50 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

PMG's comments of "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing" highlight this brightly colored 1880 \$2 Legal.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16528 Fr. 51 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Fresh bright paper, vivid colors, and lots of eye appeal carry this Large Brown Seal deuce quite close to the full Gem grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



16529 Fr. 51 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

PMG comments that the embossing is great yet the holder is devoid of the EPQ designation. The colors are bright and save for a little tightness in the margin at the lower right this note looks to be very choice.

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



16530 Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The contrast between the dark printing, the vivid red seal, and the bright white paper is striking on this well centered Gem. This is a note any collector would be delighted to own.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



16531 Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Ideal color, broad margins, and lovely paper quality that can easily be seen through the holder all combine on this "PPQ" 1880 Legal Tender Deuce.

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



16532 Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The top and bottom margins, although narrow by the standards of most notes of this era, are plenty wide enough on the 1917 Deuce to support the Gem grade. The colors, embossing, and visual appeal are all top notch.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



16533 Fr. 59 \$2 1917 Mule Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Terrific color and sharp printing quality highlight this PMG 65 EPQ which the holder indicates was previously a part of the *Siesta Collection*.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



16534 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Over 200 examples have been assigned the New grade by PCGS with this example sharing the highest grade awarded. Flawless in every respect, displaying nice even margins and ideal color. A type note that truly can not be improved upon.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16535 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

The last example of this popular Friedberg number to grace our auctions in this grade was our 2009 FUN Signature auction. That piece, another PCGS 67PPQ, realized \$2300. Examples in this grade have realized more than \$3000, and it would not be surprising to see another realization in that neighborhood again this evening. The inks are perfect and four ample margins frame the wavy paper.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16536 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender Notes Cut Sheet of Four.**
The lead off E position note is the best of the lot grading PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. The F note has a very tight top margin and grades PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. The G and H notes both grade PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. A bright, fresh, original cut sheet with centering the only difference between the pieces. (Total: 4 notes)
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16537 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Extraordinary margins for the type that clearly support the grade. The colors, paper surfaces, and every other attribute are as nice as one would expect. This piece would be equally at home in a 67 holder.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600
- 16538 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A pleasing piece with full margins and a nice, bright over-print against fully brilliant paper.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 16539 **Two Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender Notes PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Two consecutive pieces from the A and B positions of the same plate, both are identical in appearance and both have garnered the same 63 EPQ grade from PMG. (Total: 2 notes)
(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



- 16540 **Fr. 61 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 6.**
This "No Series" Legal Tender Note is, in effect, Series 1 of the 119 series that were printed. Notes were numbered from 1 through 100,000 and then back to 1 again. To distinguish among serial number runs, notes were marked "Series 2," "Series 3" etc., each time a new run of 100,000 was begun. However, the first run of 100,000 was not marked, hence the existence of the very rare Fr. 61. PMG has placed the note in a VG 6 holder with no negative comments. Most of the Fr. 61s in existence have been heavily repaired, this one is simply heavily circulated.
(1,300-up) Starting Bid: \$650



- 16541 **Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This low serial number early five has extraordinary color, terrific margins, all its original embossing and paper wave, and a fresh, just-printed appearance. Although the type is surprisingly common even in high grade, few pieces have the combination of technical merits that come together on this extremely attractive note. (4,250-up) Starting Bid: \$2,125



- 16542 **Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A brightly colored note displaying margins which are more than adequate for the type. The bold, original embossing is easily seen through the third party holder, and the back centering, which often touches the edge on this type is clear all the way around. These 1862 Legals were printed on a thinner, weaker paper than the later notes and were highly prone to edge splits. This lovely example has survived without a single split, bump, or edge disturbance of any kind.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 16543 **Fr. 61c \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Original embossing can still be seen on this lightly circulated note. Friedberg 61c now encompasses Series 73 through 119 and is designated by the series number being placed at lower left. The paper exhibited on this note is pleasing and original with a bold overprint to boot.
(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



- 16544 **Fr. 63 \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
Bright, fresh, and fully original, but with a tiny repaired edge split in the bottom margin.
(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



- 16545 **Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
An appealing early Legal with good color and prominent embossing which is likely to achieve a realization in excess of what its technical grade might indicate.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000

PCGS Gem New 66PPQ 1869 Rainbow \$5



- 16546 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This note has nice margins, perfect colors and great originality. The deep blue security stain contrasts beautifully with the green, black and red inks of the face, making it easy to see how this series picked up its "Rainbow" appellation. A beautiful type note which easily makes the Gem New 66PPQ grade.
(6,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16547 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.**
Original paper wave can be seen on this attractive Rainbow \$5. The paper is as bright as one will find on an 1869 Legal Tender, perfectly contrasting against the colorful design details.
(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16548 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Brightly colored and high grade. We are unable to determine through the holder why PCGS elected to call this a 58 rather than a 63. The face margins are even but the back is centered a bit high.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 16549 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Exceptional color for the type, particularly the seal which often tends to be rather light pink on these 1869 Rainbow Notes. On this example, it's a very deep red, more reminiscent of the 1880 series notes. A few light corner bends seem to account for the assigned About Uncirculated grade.
(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16550 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS About New 50.**
The paper surfaces appear wholly original and the color is excellent. Hints of handling in the corners may be all that prevented this note from achieving a much higher grade.
(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16551 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
The eye appeal of this wholly original 1869 \$5 extends well into the EF range. None of the light folds interrupt the design details and the anti-counterfeiting swath of blue is stunning. Other highly appealing 35s have sold for over \$1750 in recent Signature Auctions.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16552 **Fr. 67 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Four Gem worthy margins add to the attractiveness of this vividly colored Woodchopper. The back centering is near ideal further adding to the overall Gem eye appeal.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16553 Fr. 67 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Bold, original embossing is easily seen through the third party holder. Four full margins and pleasing color for the type add to the eye appeal of this 1875 Woodchopper. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16554 Fr. 68 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This piece has incredible paper quality, with deep original embossing that can be seen through the holder. The colors are also outstanding, and the margins are more than broad enough to support the Gem grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



16555 Fr. 68 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The tight top margin likely limited this otherwise gem appearing note to the Choice grade.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



16556 Fr. 71 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Full, original embossing of nearly all the printed details can be easily viewed, even in the third party holder. The colors are strong and with a slightly larger bottom margin, this note would have likely been a full Gem.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16557 Fr. 71 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.

A beautiful and fully embossed Woodchopper that has been off the market for nearly a decade. When it was last sold in 2001, it realized \$1,438, indicating a few buyers felt it was likely a Gem or better note. Its appearance fully backs up that suggestion.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(950-up) Starting Bid: \$475



16558 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

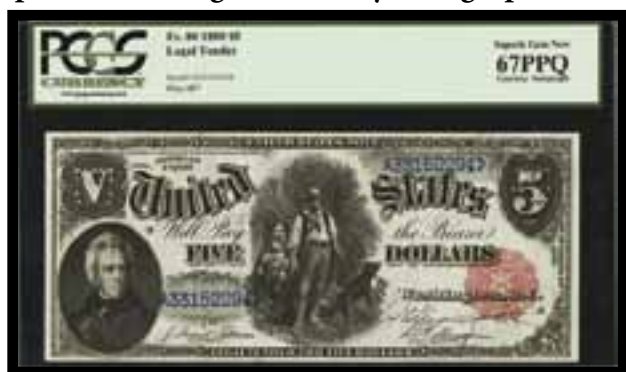
The most common of the three signature combinations of this type, with 212 examples listed in the Track & Price census. Unlike most Type Notes, this piece is actually more common in 63 and above than it is in the circulated grades. This 64EPQ is bright, well embossed, and it carries two positive comments, both "Exceptional Paper Quality," and "Great Embossing." Ex-Tom Flynn collection, which is mentioned on the PMG holder.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(1,400-up) Starting Bid: \$700



- 16559 Fr. 74 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 Deep embossing, sharp corners, and tons of eye appeal all come together on this lovely Large Red Seal 1880 Pioneer Family \$5.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,600-up) Starting Bid: \$800

Superb D.N. Morgan Courtesy Autographed Fr. 80



- 16560 Courtesy Autographed Fr. 80 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
 This beautifully preserved Woodchopper exhibits wide margins, excellent color and great paper originality. It is a very attractive note with great eye appeal and more than enough technical merit to easily have achieved its Superb Gem 67PPQ grade, which it shares with only four other PCGS examples. PCGS has not graded any Fr. 80 higher than this example, which comes with the boldly signed courtesy autograph of D.N. Morgan above his printed signature as U.S. Treasurer.
(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 16561 Fr. 82 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.**
 A scarcer than normally realized Woodchopper number. This piece is ex-Halpern sale, where it was lot 110 and graded as Choice Uncirculated. PMG notes "small repairs."
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 16562 Fr. 83 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 Broad even margins, original embossing, ideal centering and perfect colors all combine on this fresh and flashy Pioneer Five. Fr. 83 is a less often seen number, and very few are as nice as this one.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16563 Fr. 85 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
 In late 2005, another PCGS graded Superb Gem New 67 PPQ example of this Friedberg number was offered to collectors at public auction. Since then a few 66s have realized more than \$1600, but nothing finer has been presented to bidders at auction. This piece, with its enormous margins for the type, and bright, cherry-red overprint is sure to see some spirited bidding as collectors vie to fill registry sets.
(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 16564 Fr. 86 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
 The Napier-Thompson signature combination is the scarcest of all the 1907 Woodchoppers. This piece has an excellent appearance for the grade, facing up like an AU with bright colors and paper.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



16565 Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This piece is pedigreed to our Tom Flynn collection sale of April, 2008, where we described it as "A gorgeous high-end Gem, with perfect color, broad margins, super eye appeal and the important PMG comment, 'Exceptional Paper Quality.'" Nearly three years later, PMG has only graded two Fr. 87's higher than Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750

16566 Fr. 90 \$5 1907 Legal Tender Star Note PMG Fine 12.

A mere 15 replacement notes are known for this Woodchopper issue. Average circulation is displayed by this note which still faces up well. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



16567 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The finest details of the Treasury Seal are boldly embossed on this beautiful Woodchopper. Excellent color, even margins, and the PCBLIC spelling error on back will add to the appeal of this note.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

16568 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Full even margins are seen on this vibrant Gem. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$350

16569 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Rich, bold colors are seen on this piece that also exhibits the PCBLIC spelling error in the clause on the back.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



16570 Fr. 92 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The final Large Size Legal Tender number that is massively outnumbered by the Fr. 91 that precedes it. This one is oh so close to the full gem grade, held away without doubt by the narrow top margin. A very nice Woods-White Pioneer \$5.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

1862 \$10 Legal Tender Choice New



16571 Fr. 93 \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

Our records indicate the last fully uncirculated example of this Friedberg number to be offered at public auction was in 2007. That piece realized \$13,800 against an estimate of \$10,000-up. This piece has all the appearance of a full Choice or better example with embossing and vibrant colors despite the mounting damage. With no other fully uncirculated notes offered to collectors since the last piece in the Dauer Collection in 2007, we expect this piece to approach or exceed...

From the Menlo Park Collection
(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



16572 Fr. 93 \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Good 10.

Full design details are visible on this evenly circulated piece. (850-up) Starting Bid: \$425



- 16573 **Fr. 95 \$10 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
 The Friedberg 95 is distinguished by the National Bank Note Company title at bottom left. This piece is a mid grade example, though the paper is a bit brittle causing some internal and edge splits noted by PCGS. The grading service also indicates that some have been repaired. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625

Bright Fr. 95b PCGS Very Choice New 64



- 16574 **Fr. 95b \$10 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
 The colors, paper quality, and eye appeal of this 1863 \$10 are spectacular. If the bottom face margin were as broad as the top, the note would easily be Gem. This type is seldom seen without edge splits or other minor problems, but this beautiful piece is totally defect free.
From the Menlo Park Collection
 (10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000

Lovely PCGS Gem New 66PPQ Rainbow \$10



- 16575 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 This magnificent Gem Rainbow Ten has terrific colors, excellent centering and margins, and all the beauty that one would expect at this grade level. Looking at this note, one can easily see why the name "Rainbow Note" is applied to this series, as the face is a riotous explosion of colors quite unmatched on any other 19th century type notes. (13,500-up) Starting Bid: \$6,750

PCGS Gem New 65 Rainbow \$10



- 16576 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65.**
 The face margins of this vibrant Rainbow \$10 are among the nicest we have ever handled. But for the back design being centered a touch low, which is quite typical for this design, it's very likely that PCGS would have been tempted to assign the Superb grade. This is a truly attractive note, to which any collector who has been patiently waiting for a really nice example will want to give serious consideration. (11,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,500



- 16577 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
 A solid and fully original Rainbow Ten that comes right up to the edge of the full Gem category. The 64 grade was likely assigned as the back design was printed low, although it is free of the edge. The colors are terrific, and the face margins would qualify the note for the 66 grade.
From the Menlo Park Collection
 (6,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16578 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
 A nice looking Rainbow \$10 with decent margins and terrific color. (3,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 16579 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A really nice \$10 Rainbow with the appearance of an uncirculated note at half the price. A single corner fold is all that seems to keep this brightly colored example from the full CU grade. (3,250-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,625**



- 16580 **Fr. 99 \$10 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Very close to the full uncirculated grade, with bright inks and excellent paper quality. This piece also bears the lowest serial number reported for any Fr. 99.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(3,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 16581 **Fr. 100 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A somewhat scarcer Friedberg number with 57 notes reported. Many are high grade, with this note having Gem color and originality but the bottom margin is too tight for that designation.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(3,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**



- 16582 **Fr. 100 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
A milky-chocolate seal and bright red serial numbers are seen on this 1880 Jackass. Full embossing is noted and any folds accounting for the grade are near invisible in the holder adding to the appearance.
(1,800-up) **Starting Bid: \$900**

PCGS Gem New 65PPQ 1880 \$10



- 16583 **Fr. 101 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A somewhat less frequently seen Friedberg number in absolutely impeccable condition. We have only sold one third party graded Gem 65 example of this number in any previous sale, with that coming six months ago when the C.A. Dolph & Son holdings unearthed a PMG graded 65, which realized over \$5300. This vividly colored example is every bit as nice as the Dolph & Son note, and will almost certainly equal or surpass that realization.
(5,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



16584 Fr. 101 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This vividly colored piece is the top note of a cut sheet of Fr. 101s we sold in 2008. We commented "The first note from a brilliantly colored cut sheet, all of which have graded an identical PMG 64 EPQ. Unusually, this "A" position note has a larger bottom than top margin. The slightly narrow top is likely what limited this incredibly fresh piece to the 64 grade. Save for centering, it has the appearance of a Superb Gem." It's certainly as nice today as it was nearly three years ago.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



16585 Fr. 102 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This note is from a small run of pieces that has supplied virtually all the known uncirculated notes of this number. This one has deep, original embossing, ideal color and a freshness to the surfaces that imparts the impression of the note's having just been printed.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



16586 Fr. 102 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A beautifully embossed example boasting blazing colors and terrific paper quality. With just a tad more margin on the right side, this would be an unquestioned Gem.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(2,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375



16587 Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Well embossed and bright, with the originality of the note easily visible through the holder.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



16588 Fr. 110 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Original paper quality is evident through the holder as is the embossing from the small red seal. The bright paper contrasts nicely against the vividly printed colors, especially the fire engine red seal and vibrant blue serial numbers.

(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16589 **Fr. 110 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
The lack of any significant folds gives this vividly colored Jackass a full AU or even Uncirculated appearance. The margins are Gem worthy, adding to the aesthetics of the piece.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 16590 **Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**
Bright colors and decent margins combine to give this Jackass Note a nice appearance.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16591 **Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**
An attractive Bison which appears uncirculated in the holder.
(3,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 16592 **Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A handsome lightly circulated Bison that maintains pleasing margins and vivid color. Five times as many Fr. 122's are known as the Fr. 114.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 16593 **Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated note displaying deeply inked serial numbers.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 16594 **Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**
Solid margins are displayed by this Bison from the first issue for the type.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 16595 **Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**
Heavily circulated to be sure, but with none of the normal problems seen at this grade level. The red overprint is remarkably bright for a Fine 12.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 16596 **Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Not a number that you see all that frequently and quite a nice example with good color and paper body for a VF 20.
(850-up) Starting Bid: \$425



- 16597 **Fr. 117 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Fr. 117 has proven to be the scarcest of the Bison numbers, especially in the higher grade ranges. Of the 90 examples listed in the census, 79 grade Very Fine or lower, with only a literal handful reaching the uncirculated category. This piece displays only the barest amount of circulation, and could easily have wound up in an AU 50 holder. (3,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 16598 **Fr. 118 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Broad margins and a solid central Bison vignette make this a pleasing VF. In regards to rarity, the Fr. 122 is at least ten times more common than this Napier-McClung, Fr. 118. (800-up) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 16599 **Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Bold embossing and crisp original paper are seen on this Bison. The grading services can be rather stingy with the Exceptional and Premium Paper Quality tags in the circulated grades ranges below EF. (1,600-up) **Starting Bid: \$800**



- 16600 **Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Tremendous color for a VF along with good margins and strong eye appeal would make this a really desirable note if it sells for the typical VF 30 price. (1,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**

Elusive Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Bison Star Note



- 16601 **Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender Star Note PCGS Fine 12.**
The Murray *Complete Catalog of United States Large Size Star Notes* lists this and one other example as the only two replacements known for this elusive signature combination. Decent margins are noticed along with good color and the typical circulation seen. (6,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**

PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ \$10 Bison



- 16602 **Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A little better centering and this wonderful Bison would have qualified for the Gem grade. Still pleasing with a bright overprint and plenty of embossing of the seal and serials present. *From the R.D. Bradley Collection* (5,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 16603 **Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender. PCGS New 62PPQ.**
Bright white paper, a blazing red overprint, and original embossing are visible through the holder, but PCGS felt the margins here just a bit too tight for the Choice New grade. Let's just say we've seen notes with much worse margins in holders displaying much higher grades.
(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750

Rare Fr. 120 Star-The Second Finest Known



- 16604 **Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender Star Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A very rare star, with the census standing at only ten pieces. Of that number, only three grade Very Fine or better, with one uncirculated, this Extremely Fine example, and one Very Fine. Three of the ten are impaired, with even the Merlau star collection containing only an example which was graded Very Good. The paper here is bright, the overprint bold, and the note appears uncirculated until closely examined. If rarity and desirability are any guide, expect bidding to easily reach and perhaps well exceed...
(7,500-up) Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 16605 **Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
This nicely margined Bison has good eye appeal and no problems, and looks considerably nicer than its PMG assigned grade in the holder.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16606 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
This well-margined bright and attractive Bison needs to be searched carefully to locate any reason for the About New grade.
(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16607 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
A gorgeous, colorful Bison that spent very little time in actual commerce before being put aside. Plenty of embossing remains and the margins are rather large.
(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16608 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
John Burke back plate number 332 is printed on this lightly handled note that remains quite bright.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16609 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

A high end circulated Bison with the much desired PPQ designation, unusual for a note in this grade.
(1,400-up) Starting Bid: \$700

16610 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.
John Burke back plate 323 is printed on this lovely Bison note that is well centered.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



16611 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

The colors are bold and embossing of the overprint is easily seen in the PMG holder. The back centering is perfect, but the face is centered just a bit high.
(4,500-up) Starting Bid: \$2,250



16612 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender. PCGS Choice About New 58.

Gem sized margins frame this exquisite Bison giving it all the eye appeal of a much higher grade example. The corners are sharp and in the holder, the note lacks any visible evidence of a grade limiting fold or handling that would account for the AU grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



16613 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Finely embossed details of the overprint are seen on this lightly circulated Bison. The corners remain sharp and the margins are solid.
(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



16614 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.
A lovely, problem-free \$10 Bison in a pleasing mid-grade retaining deep inks.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



16615 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.
This Bison is absolutely unmolested and has retained terrific ink color for the grade. A problem-free example.
(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450

16616 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
A lipstick red overprint graces the front of this pleasing Bison.
(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450

16617 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
A majority of the original embossing is present giving this note some extra eye appeal beyond its above average appearance for the grade.
(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450

- 16618 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**
A fully bright overprint is still seen on this moderately and evenly circulated Bison.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

PCGS Gem New 65PPQ 1923 \$10 Jackson



- 16619 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This lovely note is just a few serial numbers away from the end of the 696,000 note print run. Quite a number of examples from the final pack exist in top grade, but few of them are the equals of this bright, flashy, and vividly printed fully original beauty.
(15,000-up) Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 16620 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65.**
A cherry red overprint contrasts perfectly against the bright white paper. The margins are ample, adding to the overall eye appeal. This piece is another note from the Menlo Park Collection that has been off the market for nearly a decade. It comes from a run of uncirculated notes recorded in the census.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(14,000-up) Starting Bid: \$7,000



- 16621 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
This piece has been off the market since its last auction appearance in our October, 1998 CAA sale. Well printed and with bright colors and good margins, it's just a hairs-breadth from the full Gem grade.
(12,000-up) Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 16622 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The inks on the overprint are ideal and still rich, a perfect contrast to the white, creamy paper.
(4,250-up) Starting Bid: \$2,125



- 16623 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A difficult note to find in a defect free mid-grade holder. The colors are bright and the note appears nicer than its assigned grade.
(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16624 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A portion of the upper left corner is missing, though the paper is otherwise wholesome and graced with a solid red overprint.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16625 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
This beautiful, mid-grade \$10 Legal has solid eye appeal with a strong overprint and full margins. PMG indicates a tear repair as the reason for the net grade, but the "tear" is nothing more than a small margin split. (3,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 16626 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Decent looking mid grade examples of this elusive 20th Century Large Size type note are hard to come by. (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16627 **Fr. 126 \$20 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Numerous pinholes are noticed on this brightly inked note which is quite hard to find, with less than 35 examples listed in the Track & Price census. This note faces up nicely and the deep color provides excellent eye appeal. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000

1863 \$20 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ



- 16628 **Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A near-Gem example of an 1863 Twenty. The note is totally free of the splits and edge problems that plague these early weak-paper issues. The surfaces are original, and the colors are 100% fully bright. The margins, which are often a problem on this series, are even on all four sides and come nowhere near the frame line at any point. This is a very challenging type to find in top grade, and this example comes extremely close to being a full-bore Gem.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(17,500-up) Starting Bid: \$8,750



- 16629 **Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.**

A gorgeous note which appears to be a flaming Gem and is, save for a small tear at the top center of the note that has been professionally repaired.

(12,500-up) Starting Bid: \$6,250

Gorgeous PCGS Gem New 65PPQ Fr. 127



16630 Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A drop-dead beautiful note which combines huge margins with spectacular color and fresh original paper surfaces. Although not really a rare number, perfectly centered and brightly colored examples such as this are truly hard to obtain, which is why Track & Price reports only one Gem Fr. 127 has been sold during the past two years.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(35,000-up) Starting Bid: \$17,500



Magnificent PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ Fr. 129



16631 Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Hugely margined, with excellent centering of both sides and a very deep blue security stain. The red overprint is bright and sharp, and the eye appeal is terrific, making this yet another outstanding example from the Menlo Park collection. Friedberg 129 is a number that comes nice, but this exceptional piece is one of only two Fr. 129's to receive the Superb Gem New 67PPQ designation from PCGS, while PMG has only graded one piece Superb Gem 67 to date.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(12,500-up) Starting Bid: \$6,250



16632 Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Loads of eye appeal has packed itself into this 1878 \$20 Legal. The red overprint is reasonably bright and the engraving sharp enough to clearly display the cherubs in the XX ornaments. We've no doubt the grade is correct, but through the third party holder we are unable to see why this is not a 64.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Rare High Grade Fr. 131



16633 Fr. 131 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

We have always believed these early big seal 1880 \$20 Legals to be considerably undervalued, and with census figures now evolving toward a more complete tally, our feelings seem to be vindicated. The latest Track & Price count for Fr. 131 stands at just 22 pieces, with only one of that number graded as uncirculated. This piece, which is new to the census and which bears a consecutive serial number to the one uncirculated example in the census, is one of only three specimens graded by PCGS to date, and the only one to grade better than Extremely Fine, while PMG has graded only four pieces, with the highest an AU 50. This note displays a bit of handling on the right side, which likely accounts for the AU 58 grade, and a minor stain in the lower right corner, which accounts for the Apparent grade. Since the one uncirculated note in the census has never appeared at auction, this offering may represent the only opportunity to obtain a truly high grade Fr. 131 for many years to come. (4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



16634 Fr. 133 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.

A scarce Friedberg number with only 25 pieces in the census. This low serial number example is evenly circulated, although there are a few closed pinholes. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16635 Fr. 135 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A very nice example with great paper originality, bold colors, and lots of eye appeal. Even with the notes in the Atlantic collection slowly making their way on to the market, this is still a tough number to find in this state of preservation.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



16636 Fr. 135 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.

A scarce note in this state of preservation, with most of the uncirculated examples coming from a run that was sold as part of the Atlantic collection. These notes were very well dispersed, and few have come on to the market since the hoard was sold nearly a decade ago. This piece is not from that group, and is one of only about a dozen uncirculated notes reported by serial number to this date.

(3,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,625

Flawless PCGS Gem New 66PPQ 1880 \$20 Legal Tender



16637 Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This Large Red Seal Blue Serial Number Legal is a flawless beauty, with deep original embossing, perfect colors of the paper and ink and outsize margins all the way around. This note has the look and appearance, as well as all the technical merits, for which every collector of the very best in Type Notes strives.

(7,500-up) Starting Bid: \$3,750

Exceptional 1880 \$20 Legal Tender



16638 Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

We have had more than our share of Fr. 136's over the years, but this piece is truly exceptional, with outstanding paper originality, broad even margins, and inks which are so dazzlingly bright that the colors appear to have been applied this morning. It has been three years since we have had a comparable note in any of our sales, but in this sale we are fortunate enough to have two magnificent Fr. 136's to offer.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(7,500-up) Starting Bid: \$3,750



16639 Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A bright and well printed note with vivid colors and plenty of eye appeal. The serial number places it in the middle of an uncirculated run which has given collectors a supply of these early \$20 Legals for at least a half century.

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



16640 Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

Most survivors of this Friedberg number are known in high grade. Any budget minded collector would love this piece as the paper is attractive and the colors remain bold for the grade. A simply pleasing mid-grade Fr. 136.

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



16641 Fr. 145 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 50.

The 1880 Legal Tender \$20s with the small red seal and blue serial numbers span a total of six Friedberg numbers of the type. This number is the second scarcest with few survivors in uncirculated states of preservation. The last fully uncirculated note offered at public auction was a PMG 64 EPQ in April of 2008 that sold for more than \$6000. This piece has all the eye appeal of a fully new note with blazing colors and bright paper. A hint of a bend is visible, but only from the back.

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750

16642 Fr. 145 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

The Vernon-McClung signature combination is one of the scarcer signature combinations seen on the 1880 \$20 Legal Tenders. It is at least ten times scarcer than the Speelman-White signature combination. PCGS mentions a minor tear at top left.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



16643 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.

This type was our Nation's workhorse \$20 from 1880 up through the end of the Large Size period. This Elliott-White Fr. 147 was the final signature combination. They're quite common from well circulated through high XF, but they become scarce in the upper grades. This nice 58 is as close to uncirculated as a note can get without being there.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 16644 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Full margins and three folds that are largely invisible from the face make this an attractive \$20 Legal Tender Note. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16645 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Mule Legal Tender Star Note PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
About three dozen stars are known for this number, making it a scarce but relatively available star note that most interested collectors can obtain. PCGS mentions some edge and internal splits. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625

Lovely About New 55 Fr. 158-One of Nine Known



- 16646 **Fr. 158 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Less than ten examples of this Friedberg number are known to exist, but unlike the great majority of rarities, most of them are in very high grade. A mere twenty thousand examples of Fr. 158 were printed. Only a single circulated note is known, but a group of eight consecutive uncirculated or near uncirculated pieces have survived. Two notes from this run are permanently impounded, with one residing in the Charlotte branch of the Richmond Federal Reserve bank, and the second in the ANA Museum. This note is the highest number of the high grade run and is new to the census, having never been previously offered to the collecting community at public sale. Having sold three of the seven other examples at auction since 1994, we can attest to the fact that, no matter what its technical grade, this piece is as pretty as any of the others, and in its PCGS 55 holder will realize a strong price... likely in the area of the last piece sold at auction, a PCGS AU 58, which fetched \$57,500 when we sold it back in September of 2006. (50,000-up) Starting Bid: \$25,000

Fr. 160-One of Seventeen Reported



- 16647 Fr. 160 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
The Huston-Rosecrans Large Red Seal \$50 Legal Tender is far scarcer than its type-mate with the large brown seal. To date, a mere seventeen pieces have been recorded by serial number, with the last public auction appearance being a PMG 45 in 2007, which realized \$37,375 in our September Long Beach Auction. PMG and PCGS population data indicates they have seen nothing finer than that piece, making this attractive mid-grade note a contender for any serious Large Size collection. The colors are excellent and the paper is attractive. Unfortunately, it received a comment and was net graded due to a restoration. The right edge has been helped a bit, though very little of the design was affected inside the frame lines. (14,000-up) Starting Bid: \$10,000

Colorful 1880 \$50 Legal Tender



- 16648 Fr. 161 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
The Huston-Rosecrans Large Brown Seal \$50 Legal would be far rarer were it not for a small run of largely uncirculated notes that appeared on the market many years ago. This piece is from that run and features Gem size margins and the vivid colors typical with this Friedberg number in high grade. As with many of the notes in the Menlo Park Collection, this piece has been off the market for years, last appearing in a 2001 auction as a Gem.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(12,500-up) Starting Bid: \$6,250



- 16649 Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
We sold this note once before in September of 2000, where it was also graded as Extremely Fine. Fr. 164 is a note with rather strange census statistics. Over 200 examples are known (we've sold over seventy), and almost none of them grade uncirculated (we've sold four.) This piece has much of the look of an uncirculated note, with broad, even margins, sharp printing, perfect color and extremely strong eye appeal. (7,500-up) Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 16650 Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Problem free evenly circulated Fifty Dollar Legals are not seen very often, and this solid VF is a nice one. It's well centered, with bright colors and plenty of eye appeal for the grade. (4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000

Problem Free PMG Very Fine 20 Fr. 172



16651 Fr. 172 \$100 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.

Only eleven pieces are listed in the census, and of those, three are permanently impounded. This is a very odd Friedberg number, with five of the eleven examples known CU or better, while the other six include one damaged piece and five others which range in grade from Very Good to Very Fine. None of the circulated examples have sold since a net graded VF was offered as part of Tom Flynn's collection in April of 2008, with this piece off the market for a decade since we sold it in our May, 2001 CAA sale. It's been quite a while since a nice evenly circulated and problem free Fr. 172 has been available to collectors, and this one should create a bit of excitement.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(17,500-up) Starting Bid: \$8,750



Fr. 181 \$100 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20



16652 Fr. 181 \$100 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.

With a total known census of 45 examples according to Track & Price, Fr. 181 is the most available of the 1880 Hundred Dollar Legals, and therefore an ideal note to represent the type. No adverse comments to report, attesting to the originality and overall appeal of this note. Certain to realize in the area of...

(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000

COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTES

Problem Free \$10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note



16653 Fr. 190b \$10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

A lovely Very Fine with good color to the bronze and original paper surfaces. A solid piece, well in the top half of the condition census for this type. Only about 130 Ten Dollar Compound Interest Treasury Notes are known for all three Friedberg numbers combined. The great majority of those are graded Fine and under, most having extensive repairs or serious problems. This example has a very pleasing overall appearance and should easily realize in the mid four figures. The lack of problems with the bronzing is particularly noteworthy as thins, cracks, and missing pieces are almost universal for this type.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



16654 Fr. 190b \$10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A high grade piece which is in the top 15% of the census despite the usual listing of minor problems, which include some repaired splits and some professionally executed repairs at the bronze overprinting. The overall appearance is quite nice, and this piece is quite comparable to the repaired (and net graded) Fr. 190b which sold for \$9775 in a September, 2009 auction.

(8,500-up) Starting Bid: \$4,250

**Utterly Problem Free Mid Grade
Compound Interest Treasury Note**



16655 Fr. 191a \$20 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

Outstanding color for the type and unlike most Compound Interest Treasury Notes, the overprint has retained its metallic color. Typically this overprint cracks the paper over the years, but there is not a hint of a crack or repair on this lovely high end VF. The note was authorized under the act of June 30, 1864 and issued on December 15, 1864, and this solid, problem-free note has not a hint of a defect or restoration. It's far brighter than one would expect for the grade and quite well margined. Fr. 191a is the most available of the \$20 "middle of the book" Interest Bearing and Compound Interest Notes, but most of the notes seen are considerably inferior to this piece, both in technical grade and due to heavy restoration. The eye appeal of this note, combined with its PCGS VF 30 grade, should produce a realization near the \$20,000 level.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(17,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$8,750**



INTEREST BEARING NOTE

Problem Free \$10 Interest Bearing Note



16656 Fr. 196a \$10 1863 Interest Bearing Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

This is the most common of the Interest Bearing Notes with just thirty examples known to Track & Price, many of which are right around this grade. That availability makes this the ideal piece for any collector wanting a single middle-of-the-book item. This piece is rather closely margined, but otherwise an ideal example of the grade with super color and no problems. The no problems part is particularly significant since so many of these physically larger notes had their top and bottom edges damaged and subsequently repaired.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(17,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$8,750**



REFUNDING CERTIFICATES



16657 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

This piece has a remarkable overall appearance despite having a repaired vertical split at the center. Refunding Certificates were issued with interest accruing at four percent with no definite redemption date stated, providing an inducement to hold the notes and not cash them in. In 1907, the interest was stopped by Congress and the value set at \$21.30, causing them to be redeemed quickly. (3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



16658 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

A popular Friedberg number due to being an odd-size and also actually being a circulating bond that earned interest until Congress stopped that privilege in 1907. PMG has placed a repaired comment on the label which concerns a couple of trivial pinholes to the left of Franklin's portrait. Still, a very nice example for the grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500

SILVER CERTIFICATES



16659 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
An attractive Martha Ace displaying even margins and excellent centering. It has been some time since we have offered one as nice.
(3,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,875



16660 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.
A nice example of the first of the 1886 \$1 Silvers. The centering is excellent on both front and back, and the colors are vivid, giving this note great eye appeal.
(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



16661 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.
The only fold visible through the third party holder is a tiny corner fold at lower left. Original paper wave and embossing are also easily seen through the holder.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16662 **Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A nicely centered and very well printed note which could easily have gone into a Gem 65 holder.
(2,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 16663 **Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A little better centering and this pleasing Martha could have been Gem. The originality is not easily missed within the holder.
(2,350-up) Starting Bid: \$1,175



- 16664 **Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.**
Bright and well printed, but the back centering is a bit low, making a higher grade unlikely.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16665 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A most attractive Large Red Spiked Seal Martha, with broad margins, ideal color and paper quality that earned it the coveted PPQ designation. From a small group of new notes disbursed long ago.
(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16666 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
An attractive Martha with the left margin just a bit thin. This example came from the Tom Flynn collection, which is noted on the PMG holder.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16667 **Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
The faintest trace of a center fold is seen on this Martha Ace. Gem sized margins and vivid colors give it all the eye appeal of a full uncirculated note.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 16668 **Fr. 221 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
 A bright, classic three fold EF that displays attractive centering, considerable original crispness and paper body as well as excellent color.
 (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

Tied for Finest Known



- 16669 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
 A beautiful note which is one of only seven examples to receive the PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ grade, with none higher. We sold the only other similarly graded specimen to appear at public sale last year, where it realized over \$6600. In an even stronger market this year, that figure might well prove conservative this evening.
From the Menlo Park Collection
 (6,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16670 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 Perfect paper wave and blazing colors are seen on this fully margined Gem Martha. The embossing is unmistakable.
 (2,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 16671 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
 Crisp, clean corners and original paper wave stand out on this near-Gem. We have seen margins of this size earn Gem grades for many a note.
 (1,400-up) Starting Bid: \$700



- 16672 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
 A beautiful fully margined Martha with all the eye appeal of a full Gem.
 (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400
- 16673 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
 A beautiful and fully margined note with exceptional paper and fully embossed details.
 (700-up) Starting Bid: \$350
- 16674 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
 Four hefty margins frame this Martha. PCGS mentions a minor paperclip rust stain. It is pretty minor and does little to detract from the overall eye appeal.
 (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 16675 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This is just one of a number of high grade \$1 Eds offered in this sale, but it is certainly a nice one. Pinpoint centering, easy to see paper originality, and bold dark printing combine in a note which certainly deserves every point of its PCGS Gem New 66PPQ grade.
(4,250-up) Starting Bid: \$2,125



- 16676 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A deeply printed \$1 Ed displaying all of the elements one should expect from a note in this lofty state of preservation. Nice centering, even margins, and strong embossing await one fortunate bidder this evening.
(4,250-up) Starting Bid: \$2,125



- 16677 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A nicely margined example with flashy ink color, sharp printing, excellent eye appeal and evident originality. Although far from rare, the supply of this always popular type is always smaller than the number of people who want to own one.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16678 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A really nice \$1 Ed with strong embossing, bold colors, and razor sharp print quality. Original paper wave is very easy to see in the PMG holder, and the overall eye appeal is hard to beat.
(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16679 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Bright and fully original, with great color and eye appeal. This piece could without question be in a 65 holder.
(2,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 16680 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A well centered beauty with terrific color and eye appeal. Low serial number 645 helps as well.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16681 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
 Embossing of the slightly fancy serial number, 1000056, is visible in the bottom margin on back. Full, Gem sized margins frame the design which is perfectly printed.
(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16682 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62.**
 Abundant margins encircle this lovely \$1 Ed with ideal inks.
(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16683 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
 An initial glance would place this vibrant \$1 Educational in the CU column, as the centering on both the face and back is well high perfect and the note appears Gem in the PCGS holder.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16684 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
 A beautifully centered and exceptionally well printed \$1 Educational that appears every bit the Gem in its PCGS holder.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16685 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
 A perfectly embossed note with full margins framing the beautifully engraved design details. At left is a minor bend that precludes a full Choice or better grade.
(1,900-up) Starting Bid: \$950



- 16686 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
 We have no doubt that there is a light fold somewhere on this note that accounts for the grade, but it certainly is not apparent through the holder. An opportunity to buy a note with a Choice Uncirculated appearance for the price of an About New.
(1,850-up) Starting Bid: \$925



- 16687 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.**
This \$1 Educational has all the eye appeal of an uncirculated note at a fraction of the price.
(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



- 16688 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A lone center bend appears to be all that separates this crisp and well margined note from a full Gem grade.
(1,400-up) Starting Bid: \$700



- 16689 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Three light folds away from the choice new grade, this Educational Ace exudes eye appeal. It's very well margined and with terrific color.
(1,400-up) Starting Bid: \$700



- 16690 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Only the lightest of folds show through the holder on this evenly margined, though slightly toned \$1 Educational.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 16691 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A sharp, well centered example with harder than average vertical folds in the normal locations seen for the grade.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600

- 16692 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Four broad margins frame this attractive and colorful Educational Ace. PMG indicates "Good Embossing" which is still seen through the holder.
(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450



- 16693 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
The consecutive number to this note appears above in a 40 holder. This one appears identical, but it has a heavy corner fold that the other note lacks, no doubt accounting for the slightly lower grade.
(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450

- 16694 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
Perfectly original paper is seen on this lightly circulated \$1 Ed. The face design is uninterrupted, making the eye appeal above average for the grade.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 16695 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About Unc 58.**
A single light fold is all that holds this well margined One Dollar Ed away from the Gem grade. A strikingly good-looking example.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16696 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This example was lot 15099 in our sale of the Tom Flynn collection in April, 2008, where we described it as "This strictly original, beautifully bright One Dollar Ed has been awarded a double laurel by PMG. Not only has the note received the Exceptional Paper Quality comment, but it has been additionally rewarded with "Great Embossing." Fr. 225 is by far the scarcer of the two One Dollar Educational numbers." Three years later, it is just as nice, and likely a bit more reasonably priced as well.
(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16697 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The paper wave is wholly original and easily seen in the PMG holder. Full margins and vividly printed design details earned this note the lofty Gem grade.
(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16698 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
The apparent grade was given due to a "small edge tear in upper right corner," which is all but invisible through the holder. This perennially popular \$1 Educational has the margins and eye appeal of a 65 or better note.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 16699 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A very pleasing Educational Ace with beautifully printed design details and bright white paper.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 16700 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Clearly worthy of every point of the assigned 66 grade as well as the EPQ comment which, on this early generation holder, appears on the back of the label. (900-up) **Starting Bid: \$700**
- 16701 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Paper originality that includes bold embossing is noticed. (700-up) **Starting Bid: \$350**
- 16702 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificates. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ and Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Both notes have similar original paper surfaces and embossing. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-up) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 16703 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A tougher note in the New grade versus some of the more common Black Eagles.
(500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 16704 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Plenty of originality is noticed with this note just missing being Gem due to a tight top margin.
(500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 16705 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Full margins and original paper wave are seen on this Gem Black Eagle.
(650-up) **Starting Bid: \$325**
- 16706 **A Pair of Consecutive Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Nearly Gem worthy margins are exhibited on both of these Black Eagles. The consecutive numbers are from plate positions C and D of the same sheet. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-up) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 16707 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates. Two Consecutive Notes. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
This twosome is from the second block for all Black Eagles. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-up) **Starting Bid: \$300**

- 16708 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 10.**
An eight digit, solid 4 Black Eagle that clearly has spent a considerable amount of time in circulation. When circulated eight digit solids turn up they generally show no actual circulation, but have become worn and faded as wallet pieces. This note without a doubt was actually out there for years doing its job as a \$1 bill. Often when we say a challenge to estimate, we're just being lazy (not really), but this truly is a challenge. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 16709 **Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A well margined and attractive example of the key to the Black Eagle series. This piece shows some original embossing and vibrant printed details.
(1,250-up) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 16710 **Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Pleasing paper and a deeply printed seal and serial numbers make this an appealing mid-grade example of this key Black Eagle.
(1,250-up) **Starting Bid: \$625**



16711 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.

Bearing the Napier-McClung signature combination, this piece also features two digit serial number Z66. The ample margins are perfectly even and the embossing is ideal. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



16712 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Star Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A nice example of this 1899 Silver star. PMG has commented "Light Staining on Obverse" and "Great Embossing." Both statements appear to be true. (1,400-up) Starting Bid: \$700

16713 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58.

Natural paper ripple rolls across the top of this pair that is one serial number from being consecutive. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

16714 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

One serial number separates this duo with original paper surfaces and ideal color. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



16715 Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Ascending ladder serial number D56D graces the surfaces of this scarcer signature combination. Beautifully margined, bright, well embossed, and strictly original, the first low number Napier-Thompson \$1 Silver to be available at public sale in over two years. (4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



16716 Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

The rarest by far of the signature combinations of Black Eagles (229a is rarer, but it is a minor variety). This Napier-Thompson signed note is generally found well circulated or as a high grade, low serial number courtesy autographed piece. This normally numbered high end AU is a handsome piece that actually would look quite acceptable in an uncirculated set of Black Eagles. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



16717 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Serial number R18R is just one of a number of two-digit serial numbered Black Eagles offered here this evening. This piece is amply margined with fully original paper. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

16718 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65.

Beautifully margined, with deep, original embossing, ripply paper surfaces and lots of eye appeal. A beautiful representation of the number and type. (550-up) Starting Bid: \$275



16719 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Star Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A few uncirculated star notes are known from this serial number run. Of the pieces submitted to grading, the majority have graded 63 or lower. This example has better margins, punch through embossing and full margins. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16720 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Star Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

Nice margins and a bold overprint are seen on this lightly handled Black Eagle star. This is a scarcer Friedberg number for stars with less than 50 examples reported. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



16724 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lofty Black Eagle with full embossing and pleasing paper wave. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



16721 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Star Note PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Original paper wave and full embossing are seen on this brightly printed star. No finer examples of this star have been offered in at least 3 years when a PCGS 58 realized \$2070 in late 2007. We would not be surprised to see that price for this wholly original example. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16725 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Original paper wave is easily seen in the holder. The X-X block is noted on this piece which boasts a boldly embossed overprint. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

16722 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice About New 55.

Traces of originality remain with these Silver Certificates. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



16726 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Just a few digits from being the last note printed from the Z-Z block, this adequately margined Gem sports the near solid 9 serial number, Z9999966Z. A few other examples from this serial number range are known, though none has been offered in at least five years according to Track & Price. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16723 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Incredible deep original embossing, super margins and ideal colors all come together on this pretty Black Eagle Ace. Not much can be improved on here. *From the Dee Panda Collection* (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

16727 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Bold embossing and natural paper surfaces define this Black Eagle. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

- 16728 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Large, ample margins frame this Black Eagle that boasts solid embossing and plenty of paper wave. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

- 16729 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

The original embossing jumps out at the viewer through the third party holder and the colors of the inks and paper are as nice as any.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 16730 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

The two digit serial number Y35Y is perfectly embossed. Adding to the appearance are four full margins and vivid design details.

(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600

- 16731 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

Serial number 3000 from the Z-Z block gives this very nearly uncirculated Black Eagle considerable extra eye appeal. Special number Eagles have always been and remain quite popular with collectors.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 16732 **Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A common note, but rather scarce at this grade level. (850-up) Starting Bid: \$425



- 16733 **Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Double digit serial number E88A graces this boldly printed Black Eagle. The frame lines are full and the paper is perfectly bright. Matching serial number K88A is offered on a Fr. 235 in this auction.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16734 **Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Star Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

A gorgeous example of an elusive replacement. Bright colors and decent centering are highlights of this star note which should see some spirited bidding tonight.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16735 **Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four.**

It has been well over five years since we last offered a cut sheet of this Friedberg number. Plate letters E, F, and G grade PCGS **Choice About New 55** and the H note grades **Choice New 63**. (Total: 4 notes)

(1,800-up) Starting Bid: \$900

- 16736 **Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice About New 55.**

A dark blue overprint is found on all three Black Eagles. (Total: 3 notes)

(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450



16737 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Star Note PCGS Choice New 63.

One of the finest examples of this Black Eagle replacement note we have offered in quite some time. Of the nine examples graded by PCGS, this note is tied for finest known with none higher.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16738 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62PPQ.

A Fr. 234 in this auction also features serial number 88. This K-A block example is fully Gem in quality, though the lower margin is cut very close to the design. Still a very attractive piece.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

16739 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62PPQ.

A neat low serial number K44A adorns this next to final Black Eagle number. The 62 grade is clearly due to the lack of a bottom margin as the note is perfect in all other respects.

(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275

16740 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

The word picture for this delightful trio must include natural paper wave. (Total: 3 notes)

(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450

Serial Number T66A Superb Gem Black Eagle



16741 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Boasting two-digit serial number T66A, this piece also has a high grade to add to its appeal. The margins are perfectly even, the paper bright, and the embossing pronounced. In late 2008, we sold serial number K22A in PMG 67 EPQ for more than \$6000. This piece may well bring that price as it is equally as nice and desirable for Black Eagle specialists.

(5,500-up) Starting Bid: \$2,750



16742 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Bright paper, full margins, and bold embossing are seen on this Black Eagle.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



16743 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Star Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This fully margined Black Eagle is the finest star example of this Friedberg number to be offered at public auction. Full, even margins frame this piece that also boasts perfect embossing.

(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16744 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Wholly original paper boasts deeply printed design elements and a well embossed third printing. Just a few months ago, another two digit serial number sold for \$1150. That piece was graded 58 by PCGS. As a lower number, T12A, and a much higher grade, we would not be surprised to see a realization of.. (1,800-up) Starting Bid: \$900



- 16745 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Star Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Two digit serial number 80 graces this lovely Black Eagle. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16746 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Star Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
PMG has only graded five Fr. 237 star notes at this level, with none higher. A vivid blue overprint along with fantastic embossing are noticed through the holder. If you want to complete the finest known set of 1923 Silvers, this is your chance. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16747 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This near-Superb 1923 \$1 Silver has serial number D66B. The overprint is well embossed and contrasts nicely against the vivid paper. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 16748 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Star Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Broad margins frame this attractive and well printed replacement note. Our records indicate this is the first Gem to be offered of this star note in over a year. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 16749 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Star Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The most intricate details of the overprint are fully embossed and easily viewed from the back. A pleasing star that is available, but far less so in grades of Gem or higher. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750

- 16750 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.**
A cut sheet displaying as made originality. The notes are nicely centered and well margined with pack fresh crispness remaining. (Total: 4 notes) (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 16751 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Star Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Original paper wave and a fully embossed third printing are seen on this colorful star note.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 16752 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Star Note PCGS Choice New 63.**
A near-Gem example of this somewhat common star, with good original embossing and bright colors.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 16753 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four**
All are full Gems or better. The E and H notes both grade PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. The F note grades PCGS **Superb Gem New 68PPQ** and the G note grades PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. The grade differences are due to the slight variances in centering. All four notes are bright, fresh and perfectly original. (Total: 4 notes)
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16754 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four.**
This cut sheet is a PCGS grading set with one **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**, a **Gem New 66PPQ**, a **Gem New 65PPQ**, and a **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. Centering only has caused the variance in grade and value. A nice fresh cut sheet of this slightly tougher signature combination. (Total: 4 notes)
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16755 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Star Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The third printing design details are perfectly embossed with four full margins framing this bright and attractive piece.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750
- 16756 **Four Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates PCGS Choice New 63 and 63PPQ.**
There are three consecutive notes, the first of which grades 63PPQ and the other two grade 63. There is also a single fourth note from the previous sheet that PCGS has graded 63PPQ. (Total: 4 notes)
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



16757 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has graded 166 of these, with only four above this 66 EPQ level. This is the scarcest by far of the three signature varieties for this type. Extremely popular and very rarely found at this grade level.

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



16758 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

In a very early PCGS holder with the tag at the side. Nothing's certain in this brave new Third Party world, but we would not be at all surprised if this beauty upgraded at either service five years later. It's broadly margined, well embossed, and beautifully bright. Not scarce in real terms, but by far the rarest of the three signature varieties of this type. Hard to find at this level and extremely popular.

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



16759 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Certainly fully a 65PPQ and an argument could be made that this one is a touch under graded. Friedberg 239 is roughly 40 times scarcer than the Speelman-White signature combination. Of course, since most collectors collect by type and not by signature combination, the value is only about 8 or 10 times that of the far more common note. Legitimately scarce in this grade.

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



16760 Two Consecutive Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This well matched pair boasts the popular and elusive Woods-Tate signature combination. The perfectly embossed overprint shows consecutive serial numbers. (Total: 2 notes)

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16761 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent New 62.

The very tight bottom margin held the note to the 62 grade. The apparent grade was applied for a restoration tape repair at that same margin.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



16762 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

A single corner fold at the upper right has held this Woods-Tate signed Silver Certificate from the Gem grade. It's a very pretty note with broad margins and good eye appeal. While certainly not rare in any real sense, with right around 400 examples known including stars, this is by far the rarest of the 1923 \$1 Silver Certificates. There are over 14,000 Fr. 237's and over 5,000 Fr. 238's. This number, outnumbered a whopping forty to one by Fr. 237, does not have its true scarcity reflected in its price.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



16763 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

A great VF with broad margins, good color, obvious paper originality and just light, even circulation. A perfect note for a circulated type set.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16764 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

PMG has commented "splits," which are present but rather minor. Well margined and with the overall appearance of a higher grade VF than the 20 assigned.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



16765 Fr. 241 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

We don't know what PCGS saw to remove this note from the full uncirculated grade, but whatever it was, it is not visible through the holder. What is visible is a lovely piece with vivid colors and great eye appeal.

(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125

PMG Gem New 66 EPQ 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate



16766 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A brightly colored example with clearly evident paper originality and excellent eye appeal. A most attractive example of this always-popular "Mustache Note," featuring the portrait of Civil War General Winfield Scott Hancock. It comes from a long since dispersed pack that has supplied collectors with high grade examples such as this for years.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



16767 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A popular design type with the large, salmon-colored seal and ornate closed back.

(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450



16768 Fr. 243 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Although not truly rare by actual count with 141 pieces recorded in Track & Price, Fr. 243 is far rarer than the oft seen Fr. 242. At this 64 level, it is a fairly scarce note, and this piece has clearly earned the 64 EPQ grade that has been assigned.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



16769 Fr. 244 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Beautifully printed, well margined, and possessing all of the eye appeal of a Gem.

(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



16770 Fr. 244 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

This Brown Seal Hancock Deuce is from the "A" position on the sheet, giving it a broad top margin. A somewhat scarcer 1886 \$2 displaying excellent color and eye appeal.

(2,100-up) Starting Bid: \$1,050

Beautiful 1891 \$2 Windom



16771 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66.

A beautiful Windom Deuce which is centered between four even margins. The colors and eye appeal are second to none, and this note could easily be in a one point higher holder without any eyebrows being raised.

(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



16772 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Dazzling color is retained by this lightly handled Windom that also displays strong embossing of the seal and serial numbers.

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250

Terrific 1891 \$2 Silver Certificate



16773 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This lovely Windom Deuce has terrific centering of both sides, excellent eye appeal and perfect paper originality with embossing that can be seen right through the PMG holder. William Windom (who was actually the grandfather of the actor by the same name) served twice as Secretary of the Treasury: 1881 though 1884, and again from 1889 through 1891. This is a type that lasted through only two signature combinations, and appearances of high-end examples are becoming more widely spaced as time goes by. In fact, according to Track & Price, only one Windom Deuce has been offered at auction in any grade higher than 64 during the past two years.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



16774 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

The paper color is a bit subdued and the overly large top margin appears scissor cut which is rather strange. On balance, this Windom Deuce certainly appears better than the assigned grade.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16775 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

PCGS has spotted a "small painted over stain in top margin at left." They are indeed correct, but that appears to be the only flaw on this high end VF Windom.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16776 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A courtesy autograph of D.N. Morgan is seen directly above his engraved signature. The paper is solid, though moderately circulated.

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625

Sharp \$2 Educational



16777 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66.

A truly handsome example of this extremely popular type. It is broadly margined all the way around on both sides and features perfect ink colors and sharp printing quality, along with fancy serial number 101, an unbeatable combination on this Gem 66 note.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000





- 16778 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65.**
A most pleasing example of this always popular design type. Excellent centering, bold colors and razor sharp print quality propel this note to the full Gem grade. The last Gem 65 \$2 Ed we sold realized \$7475, and it would not surprise us if this handsome piece well exceeded that figure tonight.
(7,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**



- 16779 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Well printed and bright, with excellent eye appeal. With a hair more bottom margin, this would easily be a candidate for the full 65 grade.
(5,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 16780 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The appearance of this note is fully EF, especially from the face. Full margins and deep blue serial numbers add to the eye appeal. PMG indicates a tear in the note, though it is minor and at the upper right, outside the prime focal areas.
(2,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 16781 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is an evenly circulated \$2 Ed with bright colors and nearly perfect centering on both face and back.
(1,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 16782 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
The assigned grade appears exactly accurate. The note has simple moderate circulation without a hint of a defect. Well margined and with strong ink color.
(1,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**

- 16783 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
Full margins and solid devices are seen on this \$2 Ed.
(650-up) **Starting Bid: \$325**

Truly Rare PCGS Gem New 67PPQ Educational Deuce



- 16784 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
An impeccable example, with pristine, untouched surfaces, deep, original embossing visible right through the holder, and broad margins all around on both sides. It's a note that is truly rare when graded as Superb Gem 67, in spite of its availability in Choice or even Gem New grade.
(17,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$16,000**



- 16785 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 A most delightful example that is as visually pleasing as any note we have offered for the issue. Large side margins and impeccable originality are noticed. The Two Dollar Educational Note features a large central vignette titled *Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Industry and Commerce*. An interesting aside that few people ever notice is an engraving error on this note. The young figure representing *Electricity* has six fingers on their left hand. Sure to please its new owner.
(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 16786 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 Bright, fresh and pretty, this well margined Educational Deuce has perfect original embossing which can easily be seen through the PCGS holder. The centering is ideal on both sides, and this would be a tough Type Note upon which to improve. A very nice example.
(8,000-up) Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 16787 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
 PCGS has assigned the apparent grade for stains, which are indeed present. They are rather light, but they do affect large areas of the note. This will be an inexpensive way to acquire what is essentially a decent, but toned VF.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 16788 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
 An attractive mid-grade note that PMG indicates has pin-holes. They are however, much harder to locate than one would imagine.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600
- 16789 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
 An above average VF displaying bright paper and fully embossed design details.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375
- 16790 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
 PMG mentions tears, which are at the bottom just to the right of center and just barely reaching the design. The note has unusually broad margins for the type all of the way around and save for the tears it's an extremely nice example of the grade.
(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350
- 16791 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
 An attractive note for the grade with boardwalk margins and solid design details. A professionally repaired tear is mentioned by the grading service and results in the net grade.
(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325
- 16792 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
 Overall, the appearance on this fully margined \$2 Ed is very close to VF.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 16793 **Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 A gorgeous \$2 Silver, with easily seen original embossing, blast white paper, vivid inks, and pinpoint centering on both the front and back.
(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



16794 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A screaming gem of a note, with cavernous embossing, well nigh perfect originality, colors that appear to have been applied this morning, and letter perfect centering on both face and back. This is not an especially rare Friedberg number, but PMG graded examples in this state of preservation are seldom available, with this piece the first "66" to be offered at auction in more than three years.
(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



16795 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

The Lyons-Roberts signature combination is seen on this fully margined and brightly colored near-Gem.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



16796 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate Courtesy Autographed PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

An attractive and barely circulated example with the easy to read penned signature of Ellis H. Roberts above the words "Treasurer of the U.S. 1897-1905."
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16797 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A beautiful note, with deep original embossing, great color, and terrific eye appeal. A smaller bottom than top margin is all that holds the piece away from the full Gem grade.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



16798 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Embossing is noticed on this near-Gem \$2 Silver. Each of the fine details in the design is perfectly printed.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625

Gem Serial Number 19 Deuce



16799 Fr. 252 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Other two-digit serial number survivors are known for this Friedberg number, though their auction appearances were eight or more years ago. This piece, serial number E19, is a fresh, fully margined Gem with aspirations to the full Superb grade. Original paper wave and full embossing are present.
(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



16800 Fr. 252 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Gem New 66.

A beautiful original Gem with great embossing and excellent centering. There are a couple of tiny paper pulls on the back and traces of an old mounting, hence the Apparent grade. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



16801 Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Pristine paper surfaces, bold original embossing, excellent centering of both sides and ideal colors all come together on this letter-perfect 1899 Deuce. While not a rare Friedberg number, only three examples have been graded higher than this delightful piece.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



16802 Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
PCGS has graded only three Fr. 253s higher. This delightful 66 PPQ example exhibits natural paper wave, prominent embossing, dark inks, and great originality visible right through the PCGS holder.
(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



16803 Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Bright and fully original, and with the color and freshness of a note printed this afternoon.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16804 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Solid embossing of the serial numbers and other third printing details can be seen in the open elements of the back design. The paper is bright and attractive, a perfect setting for the boldly printed design elements.
(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



16805 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Well margined, bright, fresh and fully original, with good embossing and great color.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



16806 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A heck of a nice looking note that looks quite conservatively graded at the 63PPQ level. The availability of high end 1899 Deuces has dwindled considerably and prices are beginning to reflect the lack of availability. (1,100-up) Starting Bid: \$550

16807 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A perfectly original Silver Deuce with full margins, deeply printed design details and full embossing. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

16808 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A handsome XF without a hint of a problem. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



16809 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.

Embossing of the third printing is seen through the third party holder. A fully detailed overprint and solid margins add to the design elements that are perfectly printed. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

Low Number Fr. 259 Silver Dollar Back



16810 Fr. 259 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Gem New 65.

This Rosecrans-Jordan signed Small Red Seal Silver Dollar Back is the rarest of the Silver Dollar Backs with thirty six examples known. This piece has beautiful margins, perfect color, excellent centering of both sides and a great low solid serial number on a series in which very few special serial number notes are known. PCGS has noted a couple of repaired and painted over pinholes, which can only be located with diligent searching, but the note is a screaming Gem in every other respect, and one which is deserving of a substantial bid. (20,000-up) Starting Bid: \$10,000



16811 Fr. 260 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A high grade small seal Silver Dollar Back which is just a hair shy of the full uncirculated grade. The Silver Dollar reverse boasts sharp colors and is centered between four more than adequate margins.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(8,000-up) Starting Bid: \$4,000



16812 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

At the very upper end of the grade range for both technical merit and appearance. The colors are bright and the note appears new in the holder until closely examined. (3,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 16813 **Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
 Four sizeable margins frame this moderately circulated Silver Dollar Back. Though this is the second most common Friedberg number featuring this popular design, the number of notes available is miniscule in comparison to other major design types in numismatics.
 (2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16816 **Fr. 262 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
 The back design is remarkably bold for the grade adding to the appeal of this incredibly popular type note. If you compare the rarity of the other large red seal variety 1886 \$5 Silvers, this Friedberg number is scarcer by a margin of more than three to one.
 (2,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 16814 **Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**
 Heavily circulated to be sure, but with none of the tears or tattered edges that one might expect for this grade.
 (1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600

PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 \$5 Silver Dollar Back



- 16815 **Fr. 262 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
 Just 75 examples are enumerated in the census making this a scarcer Silver Dollar Back. It's seldom encountered in this popular collector grade as most are well circulated or superb. Plenty of eye appeal is noticed as the colors are vivid and the margins solid and quite even on all sides.
 (7,500-up) Starting Bid: \$3,750

- 16817 **Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

With pleasing paper wave and solid margins, this piece has all the look of a wholly original Gem. The colors are excellent, displaying the five Morgan Dollars vignette on back perfectly.
 (10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 16818 **Fr. 264 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
The all important back design is as deeply colored and vibrant as a newly printed note. Seven different Friedberg numbers make up the 1886 \$5 Silvers, with this piece being the second rarest at only 61 reported examples. Between the rarity and stunning eye appeal, expect a strong premium for this VF note.
(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16819 **Fr. 265 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Fr. 265 was traditionally cited as the scarcest of the Silver Dollar back numbers, but, with the passage of time, that designation may have to go to Fr. 259, which now has a couple fewer examples listed (36) in the Track & Price census than does Fr. 265 (which has 38.) This piece is in the census and traces its pedigree to a 1990 Hickman sale.
(2,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375

Bright \$5 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ



- 16820 **Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

At this grade level, this type is far scarcer than the 1886 variety with the Silver Dollars on the back. Due to the popularity of the Silver Dollar Back, the earlier type consistently realizes around \$20,000 at the 65 level. These 1891 Fives, with identical face designs, are considerably rarer, yet they realize only about \$6000 at the 65 grade level. The census numbers are borne out by PMG's population report, which shows 31 Silver Dollar Backs graded 65 and over, against only fifteen 1891's. Value and rarity can be quibbled over all day; what cannot be debated is the exceptional quality of this piece. It is 100% fully bright, ideally centered on both sides, and displays wonderful original paper wave, which can be seen simply by looking at the note, or if you wish, by reading the holder which states, "Exceptional Paper Quality."

From the Menlo Park Collection
(6,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16821 **Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
Vivid white paper is a perfect palette for the brightly printed devices on this \$5 Silver.
(1,400-up) Starting Bid: \$700



- 16822 **Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
This mid-grade note is a well margined and well printed example perfect for any type set.
(1,300-up) Starting Bid: \$650

Lovely 1896 \$5 Educational



- 16823 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The grade on this one is a bit of a puzzle as the 64 grade tells us that it's certainly uncirculated and the PPQ tells us the paper surfaces and quality are premium, but our eye tells us that those conditions being met, the margins and color should support the 65 or 66 grade. Somehow they didn't.
(11,500-up) Starting Bid: \$5,750



- 16824 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
Original embossing and paper wave are present on this broadly margined \$5 Ed. Collectors often seek out AU examples as an ideal grade for the Educational Series notes as the pieces are stunningly beautiful, losing none of their details, yet they remain reasonably priced.
(6,500-up) Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 16825 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
The uninterrupted design details show the eye appeal of an AU, all the while being framed by four hefty margins. PCGS indicates an apparent grade due to a small restoration in the lower left corner.
(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16826 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
The design elements are well printed and the full margins add to the overall eye appeal.
(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125
- 16827 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
The paper is wholesome and the margins are sizeable on all four sides.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

- 16828 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
The paper is wholesome with uninterrupted design details. (900-up) **Starting Bid: \$450**
- 16829 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
Full margins are seen on this evenly circulated \$5 Educational. (900-up) **Starting Bid: \$450**

Outstanding 1896 \$5 Educational



- 16830 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66.**
A gorgeous example of this most elegant of all U.S. currency designs, an issue that has long been a favorite of novice and advanced collectors alike. The centering on this lovely note appears nearly perfect, the colors as bold as the day they were applied, and the eye appeal is outstanding. Listed as design No. 5 in the book *100 Greatest American Currency Notes*. (15,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$7,500**



- 16831 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62.**
Choice sized margins frame this colorful and well printed \$5 Educational. Any reason why this note is not in a touch higher grade holder is well hidden in its enclosure. (8,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$4,000**



- 16832 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Nicely centered and problem-free, this Five Dollar Ed, which is the second scarcest signature combination for the issue, is lightly circulated to be sure, and retains an appealing overall appearance. Sure to please any collector of circulated Type. (3,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 16833 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A nicely centered Five Dollar Educational displaying solid margins. The piece has retained excellent color, and has a very nice overall appearance. The Bruce-Roberts signature combination is scarcer than Fr. 268 by a factor of nearly two to one. (2,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 16834 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A nice evenly circulated \$5 Educational with good margins, strong color, and no problems worthy of mention. A perennially popular type in all grades, this mid range VF should see bidding reach or exceed...
From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**
- 16835 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
An evenly circulated \$5 Ed with good color for the grade. (900-up) **Starting Bid: \$450**

PCGS Very Choice New 64 \$5 Ed



16836 Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Fr. 270 is by far the scarcest of the Educational Fives. This example has sharp print quality, good inking, excellent margins and ideal centering of both sides. Opportunities to purchase high-end Fr. 270's do not come along often and this piece is likely to see considerable bidder activity before the hammer falls.

(12,500-up) Starting Bid: \$6,250

Fr. 270 \$5 Educational PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ



16837 Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

The reason for the assigned grade is not fully evident within the holder on this gorgeous Educational Five that displays vibrant colors and deep inks, bright paper, and excellent margins and centering. It retains much of its embossing, and the overall eye appeal is outstanding. This is a note that, despite the technically correct grade, is likely to bring a hammer price far in excess of many high-end Uncirculated examples.

(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



16838 Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

This is still the most beautiful piece of currency that this government has ever issued. PCGS has noticed that the colors are faded a touch due to its being wet long ago.

(1,100-up) Starting Bid: \$550

16839 Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.

Fr. 270 is considerably the scarcest of the three Friedberg numbers for Educational fives, and this piece is a problem free circulated example with bright colors for the grade. (900-up) Starting Bid: \$450

16840 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

A solid, mid-grade example with a strong overprint. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$350

16841 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

Broad margins and deeply printed devices can be seen on this Lyons-Roberts signed Chief. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



16842 Fr. 272 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A pristine Chief displaying broad, even margins all of the way around. Strongly embossed with bright inks, this one is sure to please its new owner. Outnumbered four to one by Fr. 271, few examples will offer the eye appeal and technical perfection this Fr. 272 does. (7,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,500

16843 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

Traces of original embossing remain. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



16844 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The front to back centering is spot-on and the margins frame this Chief perfectly. Each of the design elements is boldly printed with full embossing of the third printing noted. (7,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



16845 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Mid range for rarity among the Chiefs, but not often seen in the higher grades. This AU 58 should please its new owner. Broadly margined and with excellent color. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,400



16846 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

A handsome Chief with wonderful color and excellent centering that has the appearance of a Gem at a small fraction of the cost. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



16847 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A bright, flashy Chief which has all the color, centering and eye appeal that anyone could ever hope for. (1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



16848 Fr. 276 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

The Napier-Thompson signature combination is by far the key to a collection of Chiefs, with a touch over 50 serial numbers currently in the census. Just honest wear is observed on this well circulated example with PCGS mentioning a stray ink mark.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



16849 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Larger than usual margins frame this note that has an appearance that is as nice as one could ever expect from the grade of Very Fine. An attractive example of this Parker-Burke signature combination.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16850 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

This fully margined Chief is a couple folds away from a full EF grade.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

16851 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

A nice natural note near the upper end of the grade range that has retained plenty of its original embossing and excellent color. There never seem to be enough good-looking Chiefs in these middle grades to satisfy collector demand.

(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



16852 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate Star Note PMG Very Fine 25.

This is an example of the rare Face Plate Type 1 star. This variety displays the plate number below the plate letter at upper left, while the Type 2 variety has the plate number to the right of the plate letter at bottom right. The division between the two varieties occurs at plate numbers 324 and 325. The Murray star reference records only four FP I and ten FP 2 stars.

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250

16853 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

A pleasing Chief with bright paper and some embossing remaining.

(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



16854 Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Bright, fresh, and wholly original with great eye appeal. 279's are far from rare, but they tend to come heavily circulated or choice and higher. Finding a purely original Choice XF such as this note can be quite a challenge.

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



16855 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Nice color and white paper are paired with strong embossing that brings out the fine detail of the Treasury Seal and the large blue "V" counter.

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



16856 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A good looking Chief, with deep original embossing, good centering of both sides, bright colors and lots of eye appeal.

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



16857 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

The John Burke back plate was used for this Elliott-White Chief. Most of the original embossing remains on the vivid overprint.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

16858 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

A few light folds are seen on this lightly circulated piece. The printed details are still quite bold.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



16859 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Beautifully original paper wave is seen on this well embossed Chief. The margins are touch larger than normally seen for the type, which features a very large face design.

(5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16860 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
 Bold embossing of the overprint is evident on the back of the note, and the colors and inks are flashy and bright.
From the Menlo Park Collection
 (3,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,625
- 16861 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
 Attractive for a mid-grade note with a solid overprint and full margins.
 (650-up) Starting Bid: \$325

Blazing Gem \$5 Porthole



- 16862 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 A real blazer of a Porthole, with large margins, precise back centering, original paper wave and perfect color. It's a note that would please the very fussiest of collectors, and one which easily garnered the PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ designation.
From the Menlo Park Collection
 (10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000

PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ Porthole



- 16863 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 A great looking Porthole that certainly earned every point of its high Gem grade. The centering, as you would expect, is excellent on both sides, the colors are terrific, and the EPQ assures us that the paper surfaces are strictly original. One of the nicer Portholes we've seen recently.
 (10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 16864 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
 A nice Porthole in an affordable uncirculated grade.
 (3,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 16865 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62.**
If margins aren't your focus, this PCGS 62 Porthole is a truly lovely note. The print quality is super as are the colors. The top face margin comes very close at its right end, accounting for the conservative uncirculated grade. (3,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 16866 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Pleasing paper wave can be seen through the third party holder. Ample margins and bright white paper are displayed with a hint of handling being the only possible thing holding the note from a full Choice or better grade. (2,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 16867 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Both the paper and the design elements are bright and complementary. (1,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 16868 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A pleasing problem-free note with a deep blue overprint. (1,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 16869 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Punch-through embossing of the serial numbers is easily seen in the holder. The paper is bright, attractive and topped with a midnight blue overprint. (1,300-up) **Starting Bid: \$650**



- 16870 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
Full margins are seen on this still partially embossed Porthole. PMG indicates there are pinholes, though they are outside of the design elements and are far from distracting. (1,200-up) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 16871 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
Some light folds account for the grade on this very lightly circulated \$5 Silver. It appears as though some of the original embossing remains.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 16872 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very attractive, near picture perfect note for the grade.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 16873 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
Three of the margins on this mid VF grade Porthole are outsized, helping to give the note a nicely framed appearance.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 16874 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
PMG comments "tear," which is entirely within the top margin just to the right of center. Save for that trifle, this is a decent enough VF with good eye appeal and primarily sizeable margins.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 16875 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
Traces of the third print embossing are present. The paper appears wholly original and is ideal for the grade.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 16876 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
Bright paper with a deep blue overprint add to the eye appeal of this well margined piece.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16877 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.**
 Attractive and evenly circulated, this piece exhibits its wholesome paper and solid printed design elements. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16878 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
 The margins are ample on this problem-free VF Porthole. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500
- 16879 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
 Some edge issues and multiple repairs have been mentioned by PCGS on this still bright Porthole. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400
- 16880 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
 This Fine has all the eye appeal of VF note, with a deep blue overprint. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 16881 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
 A bold blue overprint is still seen on this mid-grade Porthole. PMG indicates there are some repairs and discoloration, though neither problem is egregious. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 16882 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
 Heavily circulated, but quite a respectable Porthole in a comment free holder. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$550

Lovely Choice New 63PPQ Fr. 288



- 16883 **Fr. 288 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
 A beautiful, perfectly natural example of this scarce 1880 Silver Certificate type. Fr. 288 is also a less-commonly-seen number, with only a few more than 70 pieces known, as compared to its type-mate, Fr. 289, with about 175 examples enumerated. This is an unmolested note, with bright color, original surfaces and lots of eye appeal, and is part of the run that has supplied uncirculated examples to collectors for decades. *From the Menlo Park Collection* (10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000

- 16884 **Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Good 6 Net.**
 PMG mentions tears on this example which spent considerable time in commerce. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 16885 **Fr. 292 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
 A pleasing, middle-of-the-road \$10 Silver with decent color and bright paper for the grade. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750
- 16886 **Fr. 292 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
 Full margins and even wear are seen on this decent \$10 Silver. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 16887 **Fr. 298 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
 This is by far the toughest Friedberg number for the Tombstone design subgroup of numbers 298 through 301. In fact Track & Price lists just 66 examples known, out of a printing of 3.4 million notes.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

Beautiful PCGS Gem New 66 1891 \$10 Tombstone



- 16888 **Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66.**
 Perfectly even margins frame this near-Superb \$10 Silver Certificate. The vibrant colors are a perfect contrast to the beautifully white paper. In our August ANA Signature Auction, a PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ realized nearly \$15,000. With some resurgence in Large Size currency, we would not be surprised to see the same from this note.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(12,500-up) Starting Bid: \$6,250



- 16889 **Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
 A fully margined note that is one of four Friedberg numbers that make up the Series 1891 \$10 Silvers.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

- 16890 **Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
 A nice basic well circulated Tombstone type note with good margins and excellent ink color for the grade. One of the tougher types to find.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

- 16891 **Fr. 301 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
 A small tape repair does not distract from the overall look of this piece which has the appearance of a higher grade.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

**Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ
 Serial Number A8 Fr. 302**



- 16892 **Fr. 302 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
 With the emergence of this piece, which is new to the census and previously unknown to collectors, all of the single digit serial numbers from A1 through A8 are now recorded, with the exception of the A2 note, which remains unreported. While the single digit numbers are known, they have seldom shown up at auction, with only three offerings in the past decade, one in 2001, when serial number A6 (graded Gem New) sold for \$8800, one in 2002, when we sold serial number A3 graded as CU for \$16,387.50, and one in 2005, when the same note realized \$19,550. This piece, bearing serial number A8, has been graded as Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ by PMG, and is fresh, bright and nearly perfectly centered on the front, with the back centering just slightly off. It would not surprise us at all to see this lovely single digit example, the first to be offered in six years and considerably nicer than the last piece available, well exceed our likely conservative estimate of...
(25,000-up) Starting Bid: \$12,500

Newly Discovered \$10 Silver Certificate Star- One of Three Known for the Type



16893 Fr. 303 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate Star Note PMG Very Good 10 Net.

An incredible new star note discovery which is offered here to the collecting public for the very first time. With the exception of the unique \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Note, \$10 Silver Certificates represent the single rarest series for star notes, with a reported population of only two pieces, a single example each of the Fr. 303 star, which has been off the market for at least two decades, and a lone Fr. 304 star, which has disappeared from public view after having been sold as part of the Bernard Schaaf collection in 1992. This piece is of course new to the census, and offers collectors their first chance in twenty years to obtain a \$10 Silver Certificate star example. PMG has chosen to net grade this piece because of splits, which are negligible and affect the margins only, and, in their inimitable style, have chosen to doubly penalize the note by lowering the grade as well, as the note is an old-time Very Good-Fine, which, lacking the splits, would almost certainly have gone into a Fine 12 holder. The last star note of this rarity we had to offer was a PMG Fine 12 Fr. 123 Legal star, which is one of three stars known for the type, and which realized \$92,000 in January of 2009. This piece is every bit its equal in rarity, and, when the bidding stops tonight, may well make our estimate look incredibly conservative. (50,000-up) Starting Bid: \$25,000



16894 Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

Deep blue hues are seen on the overprint. With the hefty margins and bright paper, this piece has all the eye appeal of a full Choice or better note. Our records indicate this is the finest piece to be offered at auction in about two years. (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250

Elusive Triple Signature 1878 \$20 Silver Certificate



16895 Fr. 307 \$20 1878 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

Only the fourth example of this number that CAA has offered, with none on the market since 2007. Only sixteen examples are known, four of which are permanently impounded in museum or Federal Reserve Bank hands. No uncirculated specimens exist, and the high-grade pieces are two AU's and two EF's. This note has excellent color, small but decent margins all the way around, and no visible problems. It has a masterfully repaired, virtually undetectable tear, and some blank paper has been replaced in the bottom margin, again, undetectable to all but the most expert scrutiny. The note has the full visual impact and eye appeal of a Very Fine. Triple signature Twenties almost never reach the market, and this attractive example is likely to be hotly contested when it crosses the block tonight. (17,500-up) Starting Bid: \$8,750

Rare & Attractive Fr. 312



16896 Fr. 312 \$20 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

Only 34 examples are known of this number, without a single piece in the Track & Price census listed as uncirculated. This note has extraordinary margins, excellent color and not a hint of a defect or repair of any kind. It's a wonderfully natural piece which in itself is somewhat of a miracle for this type. This number is seldom available in any grade, and, with the small red seal, it's a one-number type. PMG has graded only seven Fr. 312's to date, with this solid VF 30 second only to a VF 35. A very important note.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(15,000-up) Starting Bid: \$7,500



Second Finest PMG Graded Fr. 314



16897 Fr. 314 \$20 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

The most "common" of the four Friedberg numbers for this type. Not one of the seventy examples recorded to date has been graded any higher than AU 55, with that number reserved for only one piece. This lovely Extremely Fine 45 has the colors and eye appeal of an uncirculated note, but its three light and barely visible folds make it the second highest PMG graded example.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(12,500-up) Starting Bid: \$6,250



Desirable 1886 Diamond Back \$20 Silver Certificate



16898 Fr. 314 \$20 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.

The Diamond Back \$20 Silver has always been a scarce and much desired type. Spanning four Friedberg numbers, the total of reported examples in all grades is only 140 pieces, not near enough for the number of collectors of type notes. This example is a nicely colored and evenly circulated note with a couple of minor edge splits but no real problems for the grade. (3,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,875



16899 Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.

The margins are broad with bold colors for the grade. Appearances of this Friedberg number have steadily decreased to a trickle in 2010. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16900 **Fr. 319 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 10.**
Even wear is seen on this scarce \$20 Silver. There are some minor pinholes at the center fold as would be expected from a VG note, though the remainder of the piece is whole. The colors are solid for the grade.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 16903 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A solid problem-free example of this scarce and popular type. The color is bright for the grade and the note is ideally centered on both sides. Well suited for a circulated type set.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16901 **Fr. 320 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.**
Out of the 512,000 printed, just 60 survivors have been traced to date, according to Track & Price. A high end lightly handled note that would fit in well in a high end type set. Great color, good centering and bright paper are noticed within the holder.
(6,500-up) Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 16904 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.**
We're not used to seeing the PPQ qualifier at this grade level, but we can see clearly why it was applied here. The note has a minimum amount of circulation soil and none of the problems that you would expect at this grade level. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750

Well Printed 1891 \$20 Manning



- 16902 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A well printed example with great color and eye appeal. The face margins are perfect, the back a little less so, and the one fold that takes this note from the full uncirculated grade is hidden in the PCGS holder.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16905 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Quite a scarce type and in a nice collector grade. Evenly circulated with good color and no problems. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

TREASURY NOTES

Fresh and Original 1890 \$1 Stanton



16906 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This note is strictly original, with good embossing, brilliant ink colors and snow-white paper. The print quality is extraordinarily sharp on both sides, allowing all the intricacies of the extremely elaborate design to show at their fullest. A very lovely, fully fresh note which seems to have everything necessary for the full Gem grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(7,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,500



16907 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Some time has passed since we have offered as nice an example of the ornate design back Stanton. The colors are bold and the margins quite large. All Treasury Notes have serial numbers that end in a solid star. This does not indicate a replacement note, but it is a printer's embellishment mark to end the serial number.

(6,500-up) Starting Bid: \$3,250



16908 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 55.

A center fold is all that seems to separate this vibrantly colored Treasury Ace from the full New grade. (3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500

16909 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.

The brown seal is bold and deeply printed. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

16910 Fr. 349 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30.

A vibrant Stanton Ace which saw limited circulation, having retained its bold red overprint. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$350

16911 Fr. 349 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

The paper is wholesome and the printed details remain bold. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



16912 Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

A pleasing note displaying plenty of eye appeal and excellent color. The first of a consecutive pair. By far the scarcest of the three signature combinations of 1891 Treasury Aces. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 16913 **Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Just as nice as the previous note displaying great color, decent centering and loads of eye appeal.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 16914 **Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
A handsome Treasury Note with perfect color and strong eye appeal. A single center fold is the only imperfection visible through the holder.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375
- 16915 **Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS About New 50.**
Great paper originality as well as decent margins and excellent colors are exhibited. A handsome note worthy of a strong bid.
(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350
- 16916 **Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
Strong embossing remains on this typical tri-folded note.
(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275



- 16917 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This Stanton ace has deep original embossing along with better than average margins. Incredible freshness can be seen right through the holder.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 16918 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Four sizeable margins are seen on this Treasury Ace. The colors and paper are bright as well.
(1,300-up) Starting Bid: \$650



- 16919 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Bolder embossing is rarely seen on Treasury Notes. The margins are ample enough to appear Gem, and the colors are perfect for the uncirculated grade.
(1,300-up) Starting Bid: \$650



- 16920 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS About New 53.**
None of the defects that account for the grade are visible through the holder, even when the note is candled. The appearance is that of a choice new example, though the value clearly will be that of an AU.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400
- 16921 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
Full embossing of the overprint is still present on this piece which shows the three usual folds seen on EF's.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 16922 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A moderately heavy center fold is clearly visible on this nicely margined Stanton Treasury Note.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 16923 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A flaming red seal and serial numbers combine with fresh white paper to create a totally original Gem Stanton ace.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 16924 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The back is centered a touch high, likely accounting for the 64 EPQ grade. In every other respect, we can see no reason why this brilliantly colored, well embossed note should fall shy of the full gem grade.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,300-up) Starting Bid: \$650



- 16925 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A nice original Stanton ace with bold ink color, good margins and excellent centering on the front. Quite near the full Gem grade, as the original embossing can be seen through the holder.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(1,300-up) Starting Bid: \$650



- 16926 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The colors here are superb, and the originality displayed by great embossing.
(1,300-up) Starting Bid: \$650



16927 Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A crimp near the portrait appears to be as-made. The details and colors are sufficient for a full Choice grade. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



16928 Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 55.

A well margined and very colorful Treasury Deuce, with the red serial numbers, large brown seal and bright white paper contrasting nicely with each other. The margins are broad on both front and back, and we are unable to see what prevented this example from reaching the full uncirculated grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(6,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000



16929 Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

A gorgeous, moderately circulated 1890 McPherson Deuce. McPherson is often referred to as the forgotten general of the Civil War. He graduated first in his class from West Point in 1853, along with classmates whose names would become familiar to both sides of the nation within a decade: Sheridan, Hood, and Schofield. Major General James Birdseye McPherson was the highest-ranking officer in the Union Army to be killed in battle during the Civil War. He died at the Battle of Atlanta on July 22, 1864. Any collector who had been looking for a Fancy Back Treasury Deuce with great eye appeal and a price that will still allow the family to eat (the test of a true collector is that he or she doesn't care if their family can eat) should consider this lovely VF. (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



16930 Fr. 355 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

This is one of the tougher Treasury Note numbers, with fewer than 90 examples known. This pleasing circulated example has a couple of barely discernable folds and appears new until examined closely. A very scarce Deuce that is likely to inspire spirited bidding. (3,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 16931 **Fr. 355 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PMG Fine 12 Net.**
By far one of the more difficult Ornate Back McPhersons, with just 89 notes recorded in the census for this scarce Friedberg number. PMG notes "Tears" on the back of the holder.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16932 **Fr. 356 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
Pinholes are mentioned on the holder and there is indeed a scattering of 8 or 9 in total. The note is otherwise a rather handsome Treasury Deuce with excellent ink and paper color.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

**Bright 1891 \$2 Treasury Note
PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ**



- 16933 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
The margins are perfect, and the printed details are razor sharp. Original paper wave and full embossing are noted on the holder. Our records indicate it's been well over a year since another example of this popular Friedberg number has been offered in Superb Gem 67.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(7,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 16934 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The top note from the sheet, this Treasury Deuce displays colors which are exceptionally bright. A touch more margin along the bottom certainly would have qualified this McPherson for the Gem grade.
(2,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 16935 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
This beautiful three-fold EF note has all the eye appeal of a full EF and in our 2006 September Long Beach Signature Auction, it easily sailed past its \$1100-up estimate to settle at \$2,530. We would not at all be surprised to see the same fevered bidding action for this stunning piece again this evening.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 16936 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
Much of the original embossing is still present on this piece that has seen some moderate time in the channels of 19th Century commerce.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 16937 **Fr. 358 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
 Four sizeable margins are evident on this McPherson deuce.
 The paper is wholesome for the grade.
 (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

**Amazing 1890 \$5 Treasury Note PMG Choice
 Uncirculated 64 EPQ**



- 16938 **Fr. 361 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
 A fully fresh, ultimately bright Treasury Five. The portrait of Civil War General Thomas has a photographic quality created by its tight engraving and careful inking. With just a bit more margin on the top, this would easily make the Gem ranks, as the paper quality and colors are amazing.
From the Menlo Park Collection
 (7,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 16939 **Fr. 361 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Choice New 63.**
 Limited to the Choice grade by its rather tight margins, as this General Thomas Treasury \$5 has all the other attributes of a Gem.
 (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250

**PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ
 Tied for Finest Known**



- 16940 **Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
 About as good as a type note can get, with blazing colors, total originality, wonderful paper quality, and near perfect centering on both front and back. This is one of only three Fr. 363's to merit PMG's Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ grade, and the only one of the trio to ever cross the auction block. If rarity and desirability are any indicator, our estimate here may well prove conservative.
From the Menlo Park Collection
 (8,000-up) Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 16941 **Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65.**
 This piece is a bright, flashy example of the General Thomas type with great print quality, good paper centering on both sides, and lots of eye appeal.
 (3,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 16942 **Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 Full color is seen on this \$5 Treasury that has solid margins and bright white paper.
 (3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 16943 **Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
The third printing is still richly colored and bright for the grade. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 16944 **Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
A nice circulated representative of this tough type, with bold colors and good margins. (3,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**

Spectacular PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ 1890 \$10 Treasury



- 16945 **Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

This is a simply outstanding example of its type, with broad, even margins, ideal centering and full flashy colors. The note also exhibits razor-sharp printing quality that gives a photographic sharpness to the handsome visage of General Philip H. Sheridan. To wrap up the package, this pretty Treasury Ten also has all its original embossing and perfect paper surfaces. PMG has only graded two examples higher than this gorgeous note, with neither of those specimens available at auction since 2005.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(20,000-up) Starting Bid: \$10,000



PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 \$10 1890 Treasury Note



- 16946 **Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**

This pretty \$10 "Ornate Back" Treasury Note has all the paper quality necessary for the PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 grade, with the holder, one of PMG's originals, bearing the comment "Great Embossing." The EPQ grade, which PMG did not use in its early days, will be added if the note is re-holdered by its new owner. The colors are superb, the paper is fully original, and the stern visage of General Philip Sheridan gives us a hint of why he is still known as the most unpopular man in the Shenandoah Valley. (15,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$7,500**



- 16947 **Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

PMG has not assigned a net grade, but they have commented on closed pinholes. The note gives the appearance of a choice new example when viewed through the holder and the vignette of General Sheridan is unusually sharp. 1890 Treasury \$10's are seldom available at this grade level. (3,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,875**



16948 Fr. 369 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65.

This beautifully bright, fully original Treasury Ten would be utterly Superb if the more than adequate top margin were as broad as the bottom. The colors are fully bright and the print quality razor sharp. A very attractive and extremely popular type which bears the portrait of Civil War hero General Sheridan. Sheridan, who weighed all of 115 pounds and stood 5'3", was called (likely behind his back) Li'l Phil by his troops.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(6,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000

Finest Graded by Either Service



16949 Fr. 371 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This is an original piece with a rich red overprint, deeply printed open-back design and bright white paper. PMG notes, "Great Embossing," as well as "Exceptional Paper Quality," both of which are dead on, as each of the design elements is boldly embossed and plainly evident in the holder. About four dozen examples of this issue are known, making it the scarcest of the three Friedberg numbers that cover the open-back \$10 Treasury notes. Fortunately, a small run of uncirculated examples provided this note. Many of those pieces have already been submitted to the grading services, and thus far none have been graded finer by either PMG or PCGS.

(7,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,500

Scarce Fr. 372 in Choice Very Fine 35



16950 Fr. 372 \$20 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A very scarce Friedberg number that has not appeared at auction for over two years. This piece appears in the census as About Uncirculated, which is the grade it sold for three times in the late 1990's and early 2000's, and that is certainly the grade that the note appears to be in its current PMG encasement. While a couple of well hidden folds may well be present, PMG's assigned grade of Choice Very Fine 35 seems wildly disproportionate to the note as it lays in the holder. We will of course let our bidders have the final say here, as they, unlike the grading services, vote with their dollars, but if every Very Fine 35 the services churned out had the same appearance as this note, most collectors would be hard pressed to tell the difference between the Very Fines and the Crisp Uncirculateds.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



Blazing Fr. 375 1891 \$20 Marshall Treasury Note



16951 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Four full margins and blazing color are seen on this \$20 Treasury. The absence of the Exceptional Paper Quality descriptor is a mystery as the paper wave and embossing are easily seen through the holder. With Treasury Notes exceeding estimates in recent auctions, we would not be surprised to see this piece exceed a price of...

From the Menlo Park Collection
(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



16952 Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Though this number is not new to the census, this appears to be its first auction appearance according to our records. The three digit serial number A161A is one of a few low numbered, fully uncirculated notes known from this district. Design details are framed by healthy margins and complemented by a deep blue overprint. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625

16953 Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The delicately embossed details of the third printing are visible on the back of this Boston FRBN Ace. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

16954 Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

A dozen and a half star notes are known for this Friedberg number. Track & Price records only one sale in the last three years, a lowly note that graded PMG Good 4. This piece is a refreshing, mid-grade Very Fine with a bold overprint. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



16955 Fr. 711 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Both the value and the visual appearance of this note are enhanced by low serial number B20A. A slightly tight bottom margin no doubt accounts for the grade as the appearance of this note in all other respects is fully Gem. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$700



16956 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A most pleasing Gem with huge margins and bright white paper with punch through embossing. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



16957 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Terrific margins, plainly evident original embossing, and excellent color are all to be found on this Philadelphia FRBN single.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



16958 Original Cut Sheet of Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Plate letters E through H are seen on this consecutively numbered run of Black Eagles. Each of the notes boast full margins and perfectly original embossing. (Total: 4 notes) (3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



16959 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Likely the somewhat tight top margin caused the 64 grade. This Cleveland district note has tons of eye appeal and readily apparent original embossing.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



16962 Fr. 721 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Broadly margined, with excellent eye appeal and plainly evident original embossing. A nice example of the type.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



16960 Fr. 720 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

According to Track & Price, this is the finest example of this Friedberg number to be offered at public auction since 2006, when a PCGS example in the same grade sold for \$661.25. This example boasts solid margins, full embossing and all the eye appeal of a fully Superb note.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



16964 Fr. 721 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Neat two digit repeater serial number E66A highlights this Richmond district FRBN Ace. The margins and appearance seem to support another point or two, but out of the holder we suspect we'd agree with the grade.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



16961 Fr. 721 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Punch through embossing is seen in the open portions of the design on back. The last 66 offered of this Friedberg number was in late 2009 and surpassed the \$1000 mark in our Long Beach Signature Auction.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16965 Fr. 723 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Perfectly even, full margins frame this well embossed Ace. The full originality is enhanced by the desirable two digit serial number F22A.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



16966 Fr. 723 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The Atlanta district has supplied collectors with the lion's share of the known low numbers. This serial number F42A note has clearly earned its PCGS designated Gem 65 PPQ grade.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$400



16967 Fr. 724 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

The signature combination on this Atlanta note is one of the scarcest of the \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Moreover, the rarity in grades above AU makes this example a must have for any serious \$1 FRBN collector. Track & Price indicates the last CU note for this Friedberg number was offered more than a decade ago and the last AU example was the Flynn example in April of 2008 which realized \$1,610.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16968 Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A problem free original Gem, just as PMG declares it to be, that possesses nice sharp printing quality and perfect color.

(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325

16969 Fr. 730 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A decent St. Louis FRBN graded just under full Gem by PMG. (450-up) Starting Bid: \$225

Very Fine Minneapolis FRBN \$1 Star



16970 Fr. 734 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Star PMG Very Fine 20.

An exceptionally rare star example, with this new to the census piece only the sixth reported for this Friedberg number. It's also the finest known for grade, with one of the previously reported quintet listed without a grade and the other four all low grade, with three grading Very Good and one Fine. This example is well margined, clean, and evenly circulated, with no flaws or defects whatever for the grade. Expect a realization in the range of...

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000

16971 Fr. 736 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A bit too tight along the top for a higher grade. This generally more elusive Minneapolis district should bring a bit over type money.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175



16972 Fr. 736 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Three consecutive examples, none of which have circulated, but all of which share identical double storage folds accounting for the 45PPQ grade. (Total: 3 notes) (800-up) Starting Bid: \$660



16973 Fr. 737 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

As high a third party graded note as we have ever offered on this Friedberg number. The embossing is deep and original, the colors vibrant, and the centering fully worthy of the PCGS Gem New 66PPQ grade. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16974 Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This Kansas City FRBN Ace clearly makes the Gem PPQ grade assigned by PCGS. Broadly margined and attractive. (650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



16975 Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A nice Kansas City Ace. Decent margins are noticed on this Green Eagle. Though not a scarce Friedberg number from Kansas City, it is an exceptionally graded note. (650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



16976 Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A common enough note which makes this Kansas City a nice way to spend basic type money without acquiring a New York or Chicago. It's clearly earned the 64 EPQ grade. *From the Menlo Park Collection* (500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



16977 Fr. 739 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautifully centered, fully bright, well embossed and strictly original Kansas City FRBN Ace.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



16978 Fr. 740 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Dallas is a tougher district for many of these Federal Reserve Bank Notes, but not for this Ace which has a Track & Price census of over 200 pieces. A lovely type note at the higher end of the 64 grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

16979 Fr. 743 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Not as common in the New grade for the issue as one would suspect with only about 25 notes known in Choice or better.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



16980 Fr. 747 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Bright and fully original, with embossing that can be seen right through the PMG holder. The neat repeater serial number A1313A certainly doesn't hurt the appeal of this note either.

(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



16981 Fr. 747 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The face centering is quite nice, but the back is centered a bit low on this Boston Battleship.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



16982 Fr. 747 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63.

Embossing of the seal and serial numbers is seen on this colorful Battleship.

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,150



- 16983 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A beautiful note, with great paper originality, bold embossing that is visible right through the holder, and excellent margins. An unusually nice Boston Battleship that is sure to please.
(2,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 16984 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 50.
Tightly margined across the top, but with a nice overall appearance.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 16985 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.
A well margined Boston Battleship which certainly looks better than its PCGS assigned grade.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16986 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
This well embossed and fully framed Battleship exhibits perfectly original and bright paper.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 16987 Fr. 750 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.
Four digit serial number B1111A graces this piece that has all the eye appeal of a full Choice example. Full margins are complemented by a bold overprint and bright paper.
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16988 Fr. 751 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
An attractive and perfectly printed Battleship with a hint of a fold or bend that accounts for the grade, but is completely invisible in the holder. The embossing is as bold as one will find on any Large Size FRBN.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875

- 16989 Fr. 751 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
A very nice Battleship with remarkably little circulation for the grade.
(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450



16990 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

The embossing of the third printing and other design details is visible in the holder, while the margins are ever-so-close to the full Very Choice New grade.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



16991 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 53 Net.

Despite a touch of handling, this piece has aspirations to a full Uncirculated grade. The colors are bold and the paper is bright. There are some flecks of rust that limit the grade and are noted by PMG, though they are most visible from the back. **(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400**

Finest Graded by PMG



16992 Fr. 754 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A flawless example which is the sole Fr. 754 to receive the PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 grade, with none higher. We sold the only PCGS 66 back in early 2007 for more than \$4300, and it would come as no surprise to see this beauty reach or exceed that level tonight.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



16993 Fr. 754 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.

Traces of embossing can be seen on this solid \$2 Battleship. **(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500**



16994 Fr. 755 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Fr. 755 is a very scarce Friedberg number, with fewer than thirty examples reported in all grades combined. PMG has graded only eleven pieces, with none higher than AU 55. None have been on the market for more than two years, with the last specimen sold at auction, which graded Very Fine 25, fetching almost \$2000. Expect this far nicer Extremely Fine note to far exceed that number, likely ending in the range of... (3,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



16995 Fr. 755 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

Track & Price lists 29 examples known for this scarcer Philadelphia Battleship. A PMG 55 realized over \$9000 in our April 2008 sale. This 35PPQ could approach the \$2000 mark. (1,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



16996 Fr. 756 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A deeply inked Philadelphia Battleship that is nicely margined and strongly embossed. This is the only note graded at this lofty level by PCGS. From the fabled Tom Flynn collection, where it realized \$4715 at auction in April of 2008. (3,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**

Dual Courtesy Autographed \$2 Battleship



16997 Dual Courtesy Autographed Fr. 756 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This well preserved Battleship has been autographed by W.A. Dyer and George Norris above their signatures. There are only three Dyer-Norris autographed notes in the census for this Friedberg number and this is one of them. (5,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



16998 Fr. 756 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A rather common Battleship Deuce at the high end of the XF grade. (700-up) **Starting Bid: \$350**



16999 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A three-digit serial number, D431A, is seen on this perfectly margined and fully original Battleship. The paper and printed devices are bold and beautiful.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



17000 Fr. 758 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Fr. 758 is by far the scarcest of the Cleveland Battleship numbers, with only 46 examples listed in the census, only about a dozen of which are uncirculated. This is a particularly attractive piece, with bold embossing, bright paper, and even margins.

(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



17001 Fr. 760 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A gorgeous Richmond Battleship Deuce replete with bold original embossing and additionally enhanced by the two-digit serial number E50A.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



17002 Fr. 760 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Star PMG Fine 12.

A total of six Fr. 760 Richmond Battleship stars are known, with this evenly circulated piece right in the middle of the condition census. It's rare enough to see bidding reach the level of...

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



17003 Dual Courtesy Autographed Fr. 762 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

This embossed note carries the autographs of J.B. Pike and Jos. A. McCord. This pair of officers signed just one other note of this Friedberg number according to the census.

(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



17004 Fr. 762 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63.

Embossing of the third printing is seen on this bright and attractive \$2 FRBN. The three digit serial number, F100A, adds appeal as well.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



17005 Fr. 764 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

A relatively scarce Battleship with just under 40 examples known in all grades combined. Only a single "uncirculated" piece has ever been auctioned and that was on eBay...and that note now resides in a PCGS 45 holder. This VF30 is one of the nicer examples known.

(900-up) Starting Bid: \$900



17006 Fr. 765 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This Chicago Battleship displays cavernous original embossing as well as perfectly intact surfaces, making it one of the nicest Battleships to be offered in recent months.

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



17007 Fr. 765 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

This bright, near-Gem specimen is bright and nicely centered, and bears the very popular battleship design on the reverse. The ship is the *USS New York*, which was commissioned in 1914 and saw action in WWI, while this note was circulating.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



17008 Fr. 766 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A scarcer Battleship number, particularly in the highest grade ranges. PCGS has graded only twelve pieces, with this the only uncirculated example, and PMG has graded only fifteen specimens, with one grading 63 and one 65. A lovely note, with a distinguished pedigree, having been obtained by our consignor from the Herman Halpern collection sale of March, 1993, where it was lot 362.

(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



17009 Fr. 771 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A moderately scarce number, with under 50 examples known, most of which are in the VF and lower grades. This handsome XF is one of the better pieces to reach the market in the past few years.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875

PMG Gem New 66 EPQ \$2 Minneapolis Battleship



17010 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well margined and bright Minneapolis Battleship with great embossing and exceptional eye appeal which easily merits its PMG assigned 66 EPQ grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(4,250-up) Starting Bid: \$2,125



17011 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A lovely Minneapolis Battleship Deuce, with good original paper quality and deep embossing.

(2,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375



17012 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The margins are nearly Gem quality in size and the embossing is easily seen in the holder. An attractive example from this popular district.

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



17013 Fr. 773 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 50.

A well margined, attractive Minneapolis Battleship of a number with around sixty known. This note with its good eye appeal ranks up there as one of the finest known.

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



17014 Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A somewhat scarcer Friedberg number, with this the first uncirculated example available at public sale in over two years.

(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



17015 Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A nice Kansas City Battleship from the Menlo Park collection. The centering is excellent and the note easily makes the PMG 64 grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



17016 Fr. 775 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This Battleship Deuce carries a not terribly rare Friedberg number save for the top of the grade range, where it becomes virtually impossible to find. PMG has graded 27 examples to date, with all but four circulated to one degree or another. Two of those four grade 64, one 65, and the last 66. Interestingly this is the first of the four to be offered at public sale. The colors are bright, the embossing clear right through the holder, and the pedigree, which goes back to the Herman Halpern sale of March, 1993, is impeccable.

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250

Serial Number 3 Dallas Battleship



17017 Fr. 776 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This is a beautiful serial number 3 Battleship. The embossing is particularly heavy behind the upper serial number and Treasury Seal and natural paper wave is also present. Low serial number Dallas FRBNs were originally acquired due to the efforts of William Philpott, the long-time Secretary to the Texas Bankers Association and a pioneer collector and dealer in U.S. currency. This Deuce last appeared at auction 14 years ago. Since that time, paper money collecting has developed far beyond the thoughts of anyone who was present at the sale that evening. In January 2007, we sold the serial number 12 Dallas Battleship in PMG 64 for \$6900. One can expect that amount to be easily surpassed tonight for this single digit Dallas Battleship. (10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$7,500



17018 Fr. 776 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A lovely \$2 Dallas Battleship bearing low serial number K60A.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750

17019 Fr. 778 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.

An attractive mid-grade San Francisco Battleship. PMG indicates "ink" on the back of the holder, though the traces left of a contemporary inscription blend nicely into the fibers of the back design. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



17020 Fr. 780 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

A high end AU Battleship from the San Francisco district.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17021 Fr. 782 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

In an earlier PMG holder with the Exceptional Paper Quality comment on the back. If the new owner sends the note in for the more modern tag, he or she should request that the note be re-graded. It certainly seems to us that by today's standards it would be a 66. A very nice piece. (1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,200



17022 Fr. 782 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Well centered on both front and back, and with enough originality to merit the PPQ designation. This is not a scarce number at all, but is hardly common in the upper grade ranges.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



17023 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Bright and original and displaying three digit serial number D230A as a bonus.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



17024 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Attractive three-digit serial number D169A is featured on this Cleveland Battleship. Other three-digit examples in this grade have easily reached and exceeded...

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



17025 Fr. 789 \$5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

A very strange Friedberg number, with the census showing that just about the entire first pack was saved. Where they are today, however, is a mystery, because Track & Price shows only seven auction appearances since 1990, with the last coming in 2008. This piece has been off the market since our consignor obtained it back in 1991.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

17026 Fr. 790 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A scarcer Friedberg number with fewer than 70 pieces in the census in all grades combined. This attractive and well printed example is certainly among the nicer ones.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



17027 Fr. 792 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

An extremely scarce and underrated Friedberg number, with the total population standing at just fourteen examples, not one of them uncirculated.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17028 Fr. 794 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65.

This \$5 FRBN has ample margins, perfect colors, and plenty of eye appeal. It's an unusually nice example of a scarce type.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



17031 Fr. 803 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A tougher Friedberg number in high grade, with only three examples listed in the census as uncirculated. This is one of them, and, while it may not be new, it certainly appears nicer than Extremely Fine 45 in the holder.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



17029 Fr. 798 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

A somewhat scarcer St. Louis \$5 with just under 30 examples known. In November 2003 this note realized over \$2700 at auction. Prices have sagged a tad since, but it's certainly worth a solid four figure price on today's market.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



17032 Fr. 812 \$10 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Only about thirty five examples of this Atlanta district \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Note are known, with this piece, which is considerably nicer than even the example in the Flynn collection, at the higher end of the grade scale.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250

Tied for Finest Known



17030 Fr. 800 \$5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A beautifully original note with great color and eye appeal. This is a scarce Friedberg number, with only about seventy examples in the census, and none are graded higher than this specimen, which is tied with only two others as the finest graded to date by PMG.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000

PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ Fr. 813



17033 Fr. 813 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A truly extraordinary note from the Menlo Park holdings. PMG has graded 14 examples of this scarce Friedberg number to date, with thirteen grading Very Fine 30 or lower...with this specimen the sole exception. It's far nicer than the Flynn note, and, in fact, is the sole uncirculated example to be sold at auction over the past decade. If rarity and grade are any guide, expect to see some serious bidding before the hammer falls on this fully original rarity.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



17034 Fr. 814 \$10 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.

A decent mid VF Chicago \$10 FRBN with no problems cited by PMG.

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,600

**1915 Kansas City \$10 FRBN
PMG Gem New 65 EPQ**



17035 Fr. 817 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Embossing and original paper wave are met with four solid margins on this Gem Kansas City FRBN. Though a small group of uncirculated notes are known for this Friedberg number, few consider the relative rarity of the \$10 FRBN versus its cousin, the \$2 Battleship, which is far more common in Gem grades by a factor of five or more.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(8,500-up) Starting Bid: \$4,250



17036 Fr. 817 \$10 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.

When last on the market in 2007 we described it "This is actually a scarcer note in circulated grades than in New, which makes it the perfect type example for any collector wanting to own just one \$10 FRBN. A few pinholes are noted but affect little." At that time it realized just under \$2200, a number that could be approached this evening.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,400

Finest Known Fr. 819



17037 Fr. 819 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65.

A very scarce and underrated type in general, and especially rare in the very highest grade ranges, with this the sole example graded uncirculated (let alone Gem Uncirculated) by either grading service. It's a real peach of a note, with great color, broad margins, and bright paper, and a note which has been graded as Gem New since it first appeared in our January, 1992 Florida sale. Any estimate here is merely a surmise, as this is the sole note graded as Gem in the census, but if rarity and desirability are any guide, expect our estimate to prove conservative at...

From the Menlo Park Collection
(12,500-up) Starting Bid: \$6,250



17038 Fr. 819 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

In late 2009, another EF graded example of this Friedberg number realized more than \$4000. This piece is a nicely margined and well printed piece at the higher end of the census. Expect a similar realization again this evening from this note. (4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000

Tied for Finest Known for the Type



17039 Fr. 824 \$20 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A fabulous type note which is tied with only one other PMG graded example for finest known, not only for this Friedberg number but for the entire type. No comparable PMG graded specimen is listed in Track & Price, but we sold the one PCGS 66 to have been offered at auction for \$29,900 back in 2006. With the recently concluded Stack's sale showing that the market for better type material is substantially stronger now than at any time in the past two years, it would not surprise us at all to see this well centered beauty reach or exceed the 2006 price realization before the hammer falls tonight.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(25,000-up) Starting Bid: \$12,500





17040 Fr. 825 \$20 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.

Fewer than 25 St. Louis \$20 Federal Reserve Bank Notes are known to exist, with the highest grade specimen reported to date grading Extremely Fine. This nicely centered and evenly circulated example is certain to please.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



17041 Fr. 827 \$20 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.

A relatively scarce note with only 32 examples known to Track & Price. The note is broadly margined with only moderate circulation and no other problems of any kind.

(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,700

Newly Discovered Fr. 830- One of Four Known



17042 Fr. 830 \$20 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

Long ensconced in a collection in East Texas, this Dallas district rarity is a welcome addition to the collecting community. Previously only three notes were known with the Tally-Van Zandt signatures. The most recent appearance was in 2008 after a decade long drought. That piece was a PMG Fine 15 which realized \$103,500 in the Tom Flynn auction against an estimate of \$30,000-up. Each of the four known notes are from a very tight serial number range, with this piece the new low recorded by less than 400 pieces. The paper is wholesome, the stamped signatures are bold and the overprint remains very strong for the grade. While we don't expect another six figure realization for this new discovery note, we would not at all be surprised if our estimate here tonight proves conservative.

(30,000-up) Starting Bid: \$15,000

PCGS Choice New Fr. 831



17043 Fr. 831 \$50 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63.

This pretty piece was last on the market in January of 2001, when we sold it as part of the Henry Scheuermann collection. The colors and surfaces are excellent, and the centering is just shy of what would be needed for the note to be a full Gem. Only about 50 examples are known of this St. Louis District \$50 FRBN, and St. Louis was the only district to issue them, making these one of the rarest Type Notes. In 2001, the note realized \$11,000, and we expect that realization will be nearly tripled tonight.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(30,000-up) Starting Bid: \$15,000



FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



17044 Fr. 832a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A lovely two digit Boston Red Seal with boardwalk margins, ideal colors, and super eye appeal. The grade is likely technically accurate, but through the holder the note carries the look of a choice AU.

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17045 Fr. 835a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A very scarce Cleveland district Friedberg number, with the census still under twenty-five examples in all grades combined. Only a handful have been graded as uncirculated, with this the highest graded PCGS example, and tied for the finest with a couple of PMG graded pieces.

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000

PCGS Gem New 65PPQ Atlanta \$5 Red Seal



17046 Fr. 837a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This beauty has been off the market since we sold it in September of 2005. Currently only 27 Atlanta Type A Red Seals have been recorded in all grades. In addition to being one of the very highest grade examples known, this note also bears low serial number F24A as a bonus. Our estimate for this rarity may well prove conservative in the extreme. (4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



17047 Fr. 837a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Star Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Boardwalk margins surround this handsome XF Atlanta Red Seal. The red overprint color is particularly bold, sharp, and clean.

(850-up) Starting Bid: \$650



17048 Fr. 837b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A beautiful Atlanta district Red Seal with great color, original paper wave evident through the PMG holder, and broad, even margins on both front and back. Only one Fr. 837b has been graded higher than this Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ example (by one point), and, after close examination here, this might well be a candidate for a re-grade, as we can see no reason for any grade less than Gem 65. Whatever the numerical grade, it is by far the nicest Fr. 837b to have been offered at auction in at least ten years.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500

17049 Fr. 837b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A touch over fifty examples are known for this Atlanta Red Seal issue. It is nicely centered and displays deep color. (650-up) Starting Bid: \$500



17050 Fr. 838b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A vivid red overprint complements the bright surfaces. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



17051 Fr. 840a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.

One rarely gets to use the word egregious when writing about currency grading and we can only presume that a negative comment was inadvertently left off this PMG holder. The only other possibility is that it was graded during the great Sarasota blackout. In a comment free About Uncirculated holder...and except for the problem with the overprint, the grade does seem accurate. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$600



17052 Fr. 842b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Last time on the market this note realized over \$2400 in 2003. Red Seal Feds have cooled down considerably since that time, but a four figure price is certainly still to be expected. Lots of collectors would like to go home with this nice Dallas Red Seal. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$800



17053 Fr. 842b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

In our 2010 Central States Signature Auction, another PMG VF 30 graded example of this Friedberg number topped the \$900 mark. This piece is better, boasting the EPQ descriptor. The paper is bright and attractive and still embossed. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

17054 Fr. 843a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

A mere sixteen examples of this A variety San Francisco Red Seal have been reported in the census. This piece is a respectable and problem free Fine with a bright and appealing overprint.

(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



17055 Fr. 848 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

In 2006, a PCGS graded 66PPQ traded hands for more than \$850. After nearly a half decade of submissions, that piece and this piece remain the lone top graded examples at each service. Full margins and original embossing are seen on this piece. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

17056 A Trio of High Grade \$5 Federal Reserve Notes.

Fr. 848 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64,

Fr. 850 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ,

and a Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS New 62.

Each of the notes has a pleasing, original appearance, despite two of the pieces not having the EPQ or PPQ modifiers.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection (Total: 3 notes)

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625

17057 Fr. 851c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Track & Price indicates this is the only PMG or PCGS graded note in 66 to be offered at public auction. To date, a nicer piece has yet to be seen by either service. Full margins and a deep blue overprint are present.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



17058 Fr. 855a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Collectors looking to add a top graded piece to their registry set need to look no further than this amply margined and fully embossed piece.

(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



17059 Fr. 855c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Certainly the finest third party graded example of this number to be offered at auction. The margins are ample, with fully embossed and printed devices. As the lone finest note graded by either service, we would expect this piece to be worth at least...

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

17060 Fr. 855c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

No PMG or PCGS examples of this Friedberg number have been sold in Gem at public auction. This piece shows ample and even margins, vivid white paper, and a deep, midnight blue overprint.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



17061 Fr. 859a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Star Note PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

PMG has graded only six examples of this tough Cleveland district star, with this new to the census specimen the finest of the group by a full fifteen points. It is a bright and original note likely to see bidding end in the range of...

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



17062 Fr. 871c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A deep blue overprint is seen on this full Gem Chicago \$5. Track & Price indicates this is the finest note that has been offered for this Friedberg number.

(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



17063 Fr. 880 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A beautifully centered example which is about as nice a Kansas City Fed as you are ever likely to find.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

17064 Fr. 885 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

Our 2010 Memphis auction featured another VF example of this scarce Dallas \$5 FRN. That piece realized \$690, and we expect much of the same from this piece.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



17065 San Francisco \$5, \$10, \$20 “C” Type Fed Set

The \$5 is Fr. 891c graded PMG Very Fine 20 with the comment “tear.” The \$10 is Fr. 951c PMG Choice Fine 15. And the \$20 is Fr. 1011c is PMG Very Fine 25 with the comment “rust specks.” While none of these are truly rare, “c” type Feds are tough to find and a set like this would be very difficult to assemble. (Total: 3 notes)

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



17066 Fr. 893a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53.

Gem sized margins frame this colorful note that has great eye appeal. To date fewer than 100 examples have been enumerated in the census, with this piece being the finest to be offered at public auction in more than three years. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



17067 Fr. 893a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

Full embossing, bright colors, and boardwalk margins give this lightly circulated note the appearance of a much higher graded piece. Outside of being lightly folded a few times, this piece may have spent very little time in circulation.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

17068 Fr. 907a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

This note topped \$850 when it was sold in our 2008 Central States Signature Auction. The piece has all the appearance of a Gem with hefty margins and a bold blue overprint. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

17069 Fr. 907b \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An attractive Boston district note which comes very close to the full Gem grade.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

17070 Fr. 910 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Ample margins frame this well embossed \$10 FRN.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



17071 Fr. 911a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This 911a is the basic type for a \$10 Fed. It's the most common signature combination from the most common district. That, combined with the lofty grade that it has clearly earned, makes this an ideal candidate for a high end type set.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(850-up) Starting Bid: \$425



17072 Fr. 911a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Although the holder states this note is a Fr. 911b, it is actually a Fr. 911a. PCGS will be happy to re-holder the note free of charge. The condition is impeccable; with great centering, good originality, perfect colors, and loads of eye appeal.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(850-up) Starting Bid: \$425



17073 Fr. 911a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A well margined and snappy New York example displaying plenty of embossing.

(850-up) Starting Bid: \$425

17074 Fr. 911a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Broad margins are seen on this Gem New York \$10. The paper is wholly original with pleasing paper wave.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

17075 Fr. 911b \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Higher end examples such as this which display strict originality always command a premium price.

(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



17076 Fr. 923 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The third printing is as fully embossed as one will find on a Federal Reserve Note. The colors are bright and vivid to boot. Neither PMG or PCGS has graded a finer example of this Friedberg number. This example is one of only two pieces in this grade to appear at auction with its last appearance netting a price realized of \$1265 in late 2006.

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625

17077 Fr. 926 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Notes Four Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Four beautiful notes that conceal their minute handling very well are contained in this lot. (Total: 4 notes)

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



17078 Fr. 929 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Star Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

A very scarce Burke-Glass star note with just six examples in the census. The two highest grade pieces are Very Fine, with the other four Fine or worse. We've sold the only two specimens to have crossed the auction block since 1990, one in the Tom Conklin collection in 1995 and the second in September of 2007. This attractive and evenly circulated piece is new to the census, and is a problem free note which is certain to please.

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875

Finest Known Fr. 930



17079 Fr. 930 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A very common number, with over 300 examples known, but this one is a real beauty, with all its original embossing, beautiful color, even margins and ideal centering of both sides. It's the only Fr. 930 to be awarded the Superb Gem New 67 grade by either grading service, and an essential note for any collector assembling the ultimate registry set of large Federal Reserve Notes. (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17080 Fr. 930 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Perfectly even margins are seen on this original Burke-Houston note. The original embossing is undeniable and easily seen through the holder. Our records show one other example of this Friedberg number was offered in 66. That piece realized \$1725 in our September 2008 Signature Auction. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



17081 Fr. 931b \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A scarce note in this state of preservation, with this piece one of just three graded 65 EPQ by PMG, with none higher. It has been nearly three years since any of the three has appeared at auction, with the last example fetching \$1495.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

17082 Fr. 931c \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

A well margined and beautiful example of this scarcer "C" type.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

17083 Fr. 941 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

This scarce Kansas City \$10 was first offered at public auction in 2002. After a nearly eight year hiatus, it is back. Currently there are twenty such examples of this Friedberg number in the census, with this piece recorded as an EF. Its lack of serious folds and vivid colors are the reason for the aggressive grade by the auction house that offered it last.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

17084 Fr. 946 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note Radar Serial Number PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Radar serial number K7953597A is noticed on this well inked Dallas FRN. A small surface coating is mentioned by PMG.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$400



17085 Fr. 951c \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS New 62PPQ.

Beautiful paper, boldly printed devices, and full margins on three sides give this note an excellent appearance. According to Track & Price, this is the finest and only offering of an example of this scarce San Francisco "c" variety to be offered at public auction. Expect an easy realization here of at least...

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



17086 Fr. 952a \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

A mere 17 Boston \$20 Red Seals comprise the Track & Price census currently. A bright overprint is noticed along with great centering.

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

Colorful Gem 1914 \$20 New York Red Seal



17087 Fr. 953b \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Featured in a Currency Auctions of America auction over a decade ago, this note is from a small run of uncirculated examples. They all boast over-the-top color and paper quality, though their margins vary ever so slightly from one note to the next. This note is fully margined, easily earning it a full Gem grade from PMG.

(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000

17088 Fr. 953b \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

One of the more common Red Seals making it an ideal example to represent the type. The PCGS comments of "multiple repaired internal tears; small edge tear at bottom right of center" are present, but not obtrusive. A handsome note that will be inexpensive for its appearance.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225

17089 Fr. 961a \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 12.

A relatively scarce Kansas City Red Seal with an even 24 pieces reported in Track & Price. The note is in a comment free holder which is not all that common at this grade level.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

Elusive Dallas \$20 Red Seal



17090 Fr. 962 \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

Perfectly even margins frame this colorful note. The lack of any visible folds give the piece a full AU or even Gem appearance in the holder. In our 2008 sale of the Flynn Collection, we sold a PMG Extremely Fine 40 example of this Friedberg number for \$40,250. More recently, a PMG Very Fine 25 sold for \$8,050 in September of 2008. We expect a similar realization this evening for this beauty, which has all the eye appeal and more of the Flynn example.

(8,000-up) Starting Bid: \$4,000

17091 Fr. 965 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.

Outside of the "B" and "C" varieties, only two or three other Friedberg numbers in all of the \$20 Blue Seal FRN's are scarcer than this Boston Burke-Glass \$20. A mere thirty one pieces are known to collectors, with the last piece to grace our auctions appearing more than two years ago.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



17092 Fr. 966 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Only three examples of this note have been graded as uncirculated by the two major services combined and the only one of those to have reached auction was our Flynn example, also a 65, that sold for \$8050 in April of 2008. While the market for Federal Reserve Notes has cooled since that time, we have no doubt that this note will realize a solid four figure price, likely in the area of...

From the Menlo Park Collection

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250

Finest of Seven Known



17093 Fr. 969 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Star Note PMG Very Fine 25.

This note brings the total number of stars known for this Friedberg number to seven. This is the first that PMG has graded and it's the new finest known for the Friedberg number. PCGS has graded three, with the highest a VF20, and according to Track & Price, the highest uncertified example grades 15. This note is remarkably clean for the grade with excellent color and not a hint of a problem. We sold a PCGS VF20, the previously finest known example, for just under \$1900 in September 2007. (1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



17094 Fr. 971a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

In our January 2009 FUN Signature Auction, we featured a PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ example of this Friedberg number. It realized \$1495 against an estimate of \$1000-up. This piece has sizeable, even margins and pleasing paper wave which leads us to believe that it will have no trouble exceeding that previous price realized. (1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



17095 Fr. 971b \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65.

A nice Gem example of the tougher "b" type which has the district number and letter small at the lower left end of the note. New York is the most common district for \$20 b's making it an ideal example to represent the type.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



17096 Fr. 982 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Star Note PMG Very Fine 25.

The last example of a star that we handled for this Friedberg number was back in 2007. That piece, a raw Fine, sold for more than \$1200. This piece is a far better note with a deep blue overprint accentuating the stars at the end of the serial numbers. We expect a better realization for this finer piece this evening. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750

17097 Fr. 993 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Only 25 examples of this number are known and only a single note over this grade has ever sold.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



17098 Fr. 1002 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

It is hard to believe that PMG has mis-attributed this spectacular \$20 FRN that is the solo finest graded by them for its actual Friedberg number which is really a Fr. 1002 with the Burke-Houston signature combination, not a Fr. 1000 as mentioned on the holder. Still, we can't argue with the grade as this lovely note has wide margins, superb paper, and bold color. Needless to say, PMG will re-holder this beauty at no charge. **(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000**



17099 Fr. 1016b \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

A very nice looking piece for a VF20 and rather rare to boot with only sixteen examples known. The price record for this number is over \$32,000 on a very strange night in April of 2008. That price was for a VF25 with a \$5000 estimate. This note is every bit as visually pleasing, but the market has changed considerably since that time. The \$5000 estimate would still be about right, but the price realized will likely struggle to get there. **(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000**



17100 Fr. 1018b \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.

Only 11 examples of this note are known according to Track & Price. When we handled this piece in September of 2006 it realized just over \$3200. The current market may not sustain that level, but we would be quite surprised if this rare note did not approach it. **(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,800**



17101 Fr. 1019a \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

One of a baker's dozen of these elusive St. Louis \$50 Red Seals listed in the Track & Price census. This low serial number note displays great color and plenty of eye appeal with a minor repair at top center listed on the holder. **(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750**



17102 Fr. 1020b \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

A beautifully bold overprint sits atop attractive paper on this popular Minneapolis \$50 Red Seal. In late 2009, we sold a PMG Fine 12 graded note for \$2,300. That piece lacked the eye appeal and grade of this example, which we expect to fall in the range of... **(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500**



17103 Fr. 1028 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.

In its last auction appearance, this Gem looking \$50 FRN realized \$920. Other examples in this grade range have sold for over \$1500. The midnight blue overprint complements the bright white paper.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



17106 Fr. 1045 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 10.

One of only nine notes carrying this signature combination enumerated in the Track & Price census. Well circulated but a tough note to come by.

(2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



17104 Fr. 1035 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.

Although 200 examples are known for this Friedberg number, high grade pieces are the exception, with over 160 examples grading Extremely Fine or lower. This nicely centered specimen represents a happy exception.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



17107 Fr. 1063 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

This is a just plain rare Friedberg number, with the population standing at only seven pieces, including this example. The circulation here is light, and the "stain," the cause of the "Apparent" grade, is present but confined to the reverse and truly barely worthy of mention.

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17105 Fr. 1035 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53.

We've seen any number of technically uncirculated \$50 Feds that lacked the eye appeal of this lovely AU. The printing is razor sharp, the margins are broad, and the note is totally lacking any circulation soil or smudges. If this can be bought at the 53 price level, it's a very good buy.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



17108 Fr. 1064 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A scarce Dallas Fifty Dollar Fed, with about about 30 examples known in all grades combined. This one has clean surfaces, broad margins, and bright, strong color. A very tough note from a difficult to acquire district in an elusive grade.

(2,300-up) Starting Bid: \$1,800

PCGS Gem New 65PPQ \$100 Red Seal Fed



17109 Fr. 1072a \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This piece was last on the market in our January, 2004 sale, where we noted “Fewer than two dozen examples are known of this number, but unlike most rare notes, the majority of the pieces are uncirculated, coming from a single short run. This note is from that run, and like all the others, it’s a simply super piece, with strong, original embossing, good margins, and ideal colors.” Graded then as Gem Uncirculated, it is now housed in a PCGS Gem New 65PPQ holder, and is just as super today as it was seven years ago. With the last Gem New example (a 66) having sold in our Memphis sale for \$57,500, expect this lovely note to easily reach and perhaps well exceed...

From the Menlo Park Collection (40,000-up) Starting Bid: \$20,000





17110 Fr. 1072b \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

A solid red overprint is seen on this moderately circulated \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Just over a dozen examples of this Friedberg number are known to exist with a PMG graded Very Fine selling for more than \$8000 in late 2009 according to Track & Price. More recently, a PMG Fine 15 sold for \$2,415, which is more the level that we expect from this example. A hint of a teller stamp is noted, though it is hardly a distraction.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,300

Evenly Circulated \$100 Red Seal Fr. 1074a



17111 Fr. 1074a \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.

A just plain rare \$100 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note. A mere fifteen examples have been recorded to date in all grades combined, with only a single example (a serial number 1 note) making the uncirculated grade. In fact, this number is scarce enough to have been missing even from the massive Tom Flynn collection sold by us in April of 2008. To date, PMG has graded only four examples, with this one of only two to have reached the marketplace. It is a well margined and attractive piece which is bright for the grade and utterly problem free, and is certain to please its fortunate new owner.

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



17112 Fr. 1074b \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

The last example of this Friedberg number that we offered in this grade was the Tom Flynn example in April of 2008 for \$11,500. Though the market for these notes peaked in that auction, we feel these pieces are underappreciated for their relative rarity compared to other large size notes. This piece is an appealing C-note with a bright red overprint.

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



17113 Fr. 1078b \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.

Nicely margined with blazing bright color, crispness, and tons of eye appeal. As good-looking a \$100 Red Seal as you're ever likely to find in this grade. Difficult to locate and extremely popular.

(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,800



17114 Fr. 1081b \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.

The census lists only a dozen and a half examples for this Friedberg number, a total which has not changed for several years. This brightly colored example is listed in the census, and PMG has noted no adverse comments. A pleasing representative for the Kansas City district.

(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,200



17115 Fr. 1083a \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 12.

Even with the appearance of this previously unrecorded note, the number of notes known for this Friedberg number remains less than 10. According to Track & Price, it is the finest example offered at major public auction in over a decade. The overprint remains bold.

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



17116 Fr. 1087 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

An attractive example of this Boston note with all the eye appeal of a fully uncirculated note.

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,300



17117 Fr. 1097 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

A scarce note in any condition, with this example solid for the grade. The last example of this rare Friedberg number, which totals just 19 at last count, was back in our September 2008 Long Beach Signature Auction where a PMG VF 20 sold for \$2,300.

(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



17118 Fr. 1099 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.

An attractive and well margined Cleveland district example which is quite scarce in high grade. The last AU we sold realized \$1668 last year though it was a 53. We would expect this example to realize a bit more this evening.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,400

17119 Fr. 1101 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

Fewer than twenty examples of this scarce Richmond Burke-Glass \$100 are known to collectors. This piece has been off the market since 2002, when it realized just over \$700.

(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450



17120 Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well centered and strongly printed example from the Friedberg number which serves as the type note *par excellence* for this type and denomination. Only three pieces have been graded higher by PMG than this Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ specimen.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(4,500-up) Starting Bid: \$2,250



17121 Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Hugely margined, with ideal paper and ink color. Both sides are beautifully centered, and this Hundred Dollar Fed has eye appeal the equal of any we've seen.

(4,500-up) Starting Bid: \$2,250



17122 Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Beautifully margined and with much of the appearance of a gem new example, the original embossing is easily discernable through the third party holder and the note appears to be a superb gem save for a single light horizontal fold.

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



17123 Fr. 1110 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63.

The only PMG or PCGS uncirculated grade Fr. 1110 other than this one is a PMG 63 that is consecutive to this note. There are nearly 90 examples known in total, but they're clearly quite rare at this grade level.

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17124 Fr. 1112 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

With a strong AU or better appearance, this fully margined and well printed \$100 may surprise us with a realization beyond...

(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



17125 Fr. 1128 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A small, near-consecutive run of notes is known for this Friedberg number. This example is one of the uncirculated pieces in that run, most of which are Choice due to tight margins. The margins exhibited here are solid on all four sides, though a little uneven top to bottom, preventing a full Gem grade.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17126 Fr. 1128 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.

Perfectly even margins border this San Francisco \$100 FRN. The overprint is still a deep blue, perfect against the creamy white paper.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

Tied for Finest Known With 1 Other



17127 Fr. 1130 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Although not a terribly scarce Friedberg number, truly high grade examples are just about non-existent, with PMG not having graded any Fr. 1130 higher than About Uncirculated 58 and PCGS grading only two pieces Very Choice New 64, with none higher. This bright and well margined example is certain to please.

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000

Spectacular Chicago District \$500



17128 Fr. 1132G \$500 1918 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

A great note in all respects, and the highest grade \$500 Federal Reserve Note to be offered to the collecting community in several years. This piece has a distinguished pedigree, having been obtained by our consignor from the Amon Carter, Jr. holdings in May of 1984. For many years, in fact, this example served as the Friedberg plate note. It has long been graded as uncirculated, and certainly has the appearance and eye appeal of a fully new note, but PCGS has chosen to be ultra-conservative here in grading this lovely high denomination specimen Choice About New 58. For those who collect by district, this is the only Chicago \$500 FRN graded to date by PCGS, while PMG has graded 10, with only one coming in higher than Very Fine (with that one note a 53). Nicely centered, bright, and flawless for the grade, a wonderful note now available after more than a quarter century in one collection. (40,000-up) Starting Bid: \$20,000

Attractive Chicago \$500 Federal Reserve Note



17129 Fr. 1132G \$500 1918 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.

Well margined and bright, a note which appears considerably nicer than its PCGS assigned grade. There has been no lessening of demand for high denomination examples in recent years, and it would not surprise us to see this attractive Chicago district piece reach or exceed...

From the Menlo Park Collection

(17,500-up) Starting Bid: \$8,750



17130 Fr. 1132G \$500 1918 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

This is a great type note as Chicago has the second most notes from its district listed in the census. It is an attractive mid-grade note with pleasingly bright colors for the grade. PCGS mentions minor edge restorations, but they are so miniscule that they can barely be seen even when the note is closely inspected. High-denomination Feds are always extremely popular and this example should find a home quite easily. **(7,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,500**

Large Size \$1000 Chicago Blue Seal



17131 Fr. 1133G \$1000 1918 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.

High grade \$1000 Feds come around every so often, as do low grade pieces with flaws, but this piece is that rarest of all worlds...an evenly circulated example which a grading service has encapsulated with no adverse comments whatever, and one which should be affordable to collectors seeking an honestly circulated specimen which displays no problems. Expect a realization in the vicinity of...

From the Menlo Park Collection

(10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



GOLD CERTIFICATES

Colorful High End Gem 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate



17132 Fr. 1168 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

In our August ANA Signature Auction, we sold a Friedberg 1172 in PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ for \$5,750. The Fr. 1172 is also a Series 1907 \$10 Gold but is five times more common than the Fr. 1168 being offered here this evening. The margins on this example are much larger than usually seen and complemented perfectly by the colorful overprint and back design. Expect a realization here this evening of... **(6,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000**

17133 Fr. 1169a \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Almost five years have passed since we have offered an example as nice as this note. A bright overprint and decent centering are noticed.

(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



17134 Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A simply beautiful piece which is tied (with four others) for the finest known Fr. 1171 graded to date by PMG. The words on the back of the PMG holder are all the description this note needs: "Exceptional Paper Quality, Embossing & Color." (5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500

17135 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Bold embossing and very attractive paper lead us to wonder why this brightly colored note did not earn the coveted Premium Paper Quality designation. *From the Menlo Park Collection* (500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



17136 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

No one will ever make the argument that this is a scarce Friedberg number, but, with 1464 pieces graded to date by PMG, only 29 have been graded 66 or higher. This one is a beauty, with a blazing gold overprint and reverse combining with originality meriting the EPQ grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



17137 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Held to the Very Choice grade by its bottom face margin which is smallish, but adequate. The colors and magnetic visual allure of this Gold Certificate are terrific. Tens for some reason tend to have their gold overprint more muted than twenties, but not so in this case. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



17138 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Golden-orange hues of the overprint and back design perfectly complement the creamy, bright white paper. The embossing is as bold as one will find for the type. PMG agrees as the additional comments of "Great Embossing & Color" are printed on the back of the holder. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



17139 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Delicate but pronounced embossing of the overprint can be seen through the holder. The color of the overprint is still a vibrant orange, as is the entire back design. (1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 17140 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
This \$10 Gold displays prominent embossing and bold color.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17141 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A hint of a center bend is all that separates this otherwise perfectly embossed and crisp Gem-looking note from a higher grade.
(850-up) Starting Bid: \$425



- 17142 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

Blazing, golden-orange colors are seen on this well embossed \$10 Gold. A hint of handling and perhaps a bend are all that separate it from a full Choice or better grade.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

- 17143 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.**

Full embossing and original paper wave give this piece a full uncirculated appearance. There appears to be a light bend that may have affected the grade, though it is nearly invisible from the face.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

- 17144 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate Star Note PMG Very Fine 20.**

Not uncommon as a replacement note with PMG grading about 50 examples, but this one falls right in the middle of the pack for grade.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

Serial Number One Fr. 1175 - One of Two Known



17145 Fr. 1175 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

This piece has been known to collectors for some time, but only as the illustration note in the Krause-Lemke reference. That changed last year when this specimen appeared at public auction for the first time. Though one other surviving example is recorded in the census, it has yet to make an auction appearance. The first 1882 Gold Certificates were printed with the Bruce-Gilfillan signature and countersigned in pen by Thomas C. Acton, the Assistant Treasurer in New York. As the demand for Gold Certificates increased, the plates were changed to include the engraved signature of Acton. The change occurred quickly, resulting in a paltry issuance of only 14,000 notes with the pen signed countersignature. If history serves as a guide, the lowest denominations of a particular series are usually issued first. Since no \$10 Gold Certificates were printed for Series 1882 and since this piece boasts Serial Number One, one could make a good argument that this is indeed the first example of the 1882 Golds to be issued. Its survival was most likely ensured by the Serial Number One and could have been a memento for one of the signatories. Current census information indicates this Serial Number One note is the only 1882 Gold Certificate known bearing this ever appealing low serial number. Restoration is noted by PMG, though its skillful execution makes it virtually undetectable in the holder. This brightly colored note still possesses all the eye appeal of a full VF. (400,000-500,000) Starting Bid: \$300,000



- 17146 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.**
Broad margins, which are actually quite typical of this type, A handsome VF without a hint of a problem.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17147 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Lightly and evenly circulated, with no defects worthy of mention.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17148 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
The delicate printed details in the face and back designs are still quite bold on this \$20 Gold.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 17149 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
Nice, even circulation and no problems whatever. A decent, well margined low end VF.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600

- 17150 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The seal and wheaten-gold overprint on the face are still quite vivid for the grade. Overall the appearance is far closer to VF than Fine. The Apparent grade is due to a small internal tear according to the comments on the holder.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17151 **Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
The colors on the face of this Technicolor are still very strong and vibrant for a mid-grade example. PMG indicates discoloration, though this note appears to be one of the least affected examples of this Friedberg number which is often found with severe discoloration.
(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 17152 **Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
For a VF note, the colors are incredibly vivid on the face. Full margins are seen, though PCGS indicates there are some minor edge tears at right.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 17153 **Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Good 10.**
Not at all unattractive from the face and appearing to grade a bit higher than the assigned VG 10. The back however is soiled and somewhat discolored making the overall grade quite accurate. A rare two number type that always commands a solid price whatever the grade. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17154 **Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Good 10.**
This Technicolor \$20 has retained considerably more color on both sides than one would expect for the grade. An ever popular large type with this example in a grade that puts it within reach of many more collectors. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**

PCGS Extremely Fine 45 1905 \$20 "Technicolor" Gold Certificate



- 17155 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
The Technicolor \$20 Gold is a note which can usually be obtained in very low grade or very high grade, but finding a problem free Very Fine or Extremely Fine example can be a most difficult and time consuming task. This specimen is one of a literal handful of third party graded Extremely Fine examples, the last of which sold for over \$16,000 in November of 2009. Expect a similar result here, as the colors, centering and overall appearance are exceptional for a circulated Technicolor \$20 Gold Certificate. (15,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$7,500**



- 17156 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
For collectors of high end circulated large notes, the Technicolor \$20 Gold Certificate is unquestionably the most difficult twentieth century issue to obtain. The vast majority of circulated examples have problems of one sort or another, especially with the colors on the reverse, which are prone to fading or discoloration. This piece is a nice example for its grade, with the face displaying a sharp red seal and bright gold overprint and the back displaying good color with only a tiny discolored patch that sounds worse in print than in actuality. The last three Technicolor twenties we have sold grading Very Fine 30 have fetched between \$6325 and \$7475, and a similar realization is almost certain for this attractive specimen. (6,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**



17157 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.

Some of the original embossing is evident on this very colorful VF Technicolor. PMG does not use the Exceptional Paper Quality descriptor below the VF 30 grade. However, PCGS clearly acknowledges that above average, wholly original notes can be found across the grade spectrum. PCGS identifies fewer than a third of the Technicolor notes in the VF grade ranges as worthy of their "Premium Paper Quality" descriptor. With a decent, non-EPQ, VF 20 selling for \$4312.50 in our August ANA Signature Auction, we can see this piece reach or exceed... (5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



17158 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

The net grade is due to a tear repair which enters the note at the top center and is quite short and difficult to see. The face color is excellent, although the back is slightly weaker than what we would like to see for the grade. (3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



17159 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Fine 12.

PMG mentions a small internal split but the face colors, which give this note its "Technicolor" name are more than solid for the grade. (1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



17160 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Fine 12.

The red seal and serial numbers are still very deep and attractive for the grade. (1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875

17161 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

Some minor repairs and discoloration are noticed on this note still true to its "Technicolor" moniker. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



17162 Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Beautifully embossed, and with great color and eye appeal for the grade. (1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875

Finest Known PCGS Graded Fr. 1182



17163 Fr. 1182 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A gorgeous example with prominent embossing and easy to see original paper wave. This is not at all a rare number in most grades, but it is extremely scarce in the highest grade ranges, with both services having graded exactly one piece in Very Choice New 64, with none higher. (4,500-up) Starting Bid: \$2,250



17164 Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

A wisp of a center fold seems to be all that separates this stately Gold Certificate from the choice new grade. 1906 \$20's are far scarcer than the very similar looking 1922's.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



17168 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

The heavily embossed overprint is vibrant and attractive.
(1,400-up) Starting Bid: \$700

17165 Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

Terrific color for a VF with broad margins to highlight its appearance.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



17166 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

PMG notes "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Color" on the holder, and both comments are right on the money. If the face centering was only half as perfect as the back, this would be in a 67 holder.

(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



17169 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.

The gorgeous color is the standout feature on this \$20 Gold. A tight bottom face margin apparently limited the grade to 63.

(1,400-up) Starting Bid: \$700



17170 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS New 62PPQ.

Original paper wave and full embossing are seen on this attractive and original piece. The colors are excellent to boot.

(1,150-up) Starting Bid: \$900



17167 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A lovely Gold Note with great color and centering.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



17171 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Both the colors and embossing are ideal on this \$20 Gold Certificate. A detailed review of the note does not reveal a grade limiting factor as the third party holder can limit the ability to see very faint bends. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

17172 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

Three light bends are seen on this vibrantly colored \$20 Gold.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

17173 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate Star Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

The stars before the serial numbers are still bold and clear, though PCGS indicates this piece has stains and repairs. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



17174 Fr. 1193 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Although slightly over 100 pieces are known, high end circulated examples are decidedly scarce, with the census showing over half that total are notes grading Fine or worse. This piece displays great color, centering, and eye appeal, and, through the holder, appears Extremely Fine or better.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



17175 Fr. 1198 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Only 61 examples of this popular Friedberg number are enumerated in the census. This piece is one of the finest, if not the finest example to appear at public auction in at least four years. The eye appeal is excellent, complemented by full margins and a deep yellow-orange overprint.

(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750

17176 Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

Bright colors of the overprint and back design are seen on this Series 1913 \$50 Gold.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

17177 Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

PCGS mentions a minor repair on the face above the Treasury Seal which appears to be a scuff. Bright colors are still displayed by this tougher \$50 Gold Certificate.

(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350

17178 Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 15 PPQ.

An original looking note that displays bold color for the grade despite the circulation seen.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



17179 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A beautiful higher-denomination Gold Certificate, with flashy bright color, excellent centering of both sides, great originality, and superior eye appeal.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



17180 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.

Great color creates incredible eye appeal for this well centered \$50 Gold, which was formerly in a CGA Gem Uncirculated 67 holder. The originality is spectacular and the folds that limit the grade are barely visible.
(2,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375



17181 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A high end circulated example with exceptionally vivid colors and excellent eye appeal.
(1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875

Stunning \$50 Star Note Gold Certificate



17182 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate Star Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

With just 16 pieces recorded in the census, Track & Price indicates this is the finest third party graded example of this scarce Gold Certificate Star to be offered at public auction in at least ten years. No folds of any significance are seen on this piece giving it a full AU appearance. Collectors will be hard pressed to find another piece with an overprint as vivid as the one displayed here. This piece is nicer than the PMG 30 we sold in our 2009 September Long Beach Signature Auction for \$10,925, which will likely result in a realization for this note in the neighborhood of...
(12,500-up) Starting Bid: \$6,250



17183 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

Bright and fresh with strictly original surfaces that have earned this note the Premium Paper Quality accolade. It's well margined, with strong gold ink color on both sides.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



17184 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

The colors are bold as is the embossing of the overprint.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

- 17185 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A bright orange-gold overprint is displayed by this still crisp \$50 Gold Certificate.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400
- 17186 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Bright colors remain despite the comment on the back of the holder mentioning minor repairs.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400
- 17187 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated piece with nary a problem worthy of mention.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 17188 **Fr. 1200a \$50 Mule 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
All Fr. 1200a's are Mules, with this note having back plate number 2 positioned at lower right of center next to the finely detailed scroll work. Fr. 1200a's were issued before Fr. 1200's, and 1200's outnumber 1200a's by more than six to one in the census.
(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17189 **Fr. 1207 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Nearly two years have passed since an example of this Friedberg number has been offered at a major public auction. It is not an uncommon occurrence to lack two years of auction appearances for a note of which there are only 20 known examples. This piece is a mid-grade example with solid eye appeal, though PCGS indicates a repaired edge tear at bottom left.
(5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 17190 **Fr. 1213 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
This is quite a scarce number, with just about 36 examples listed in the Track & Price census in all grades combined. Some minor blemishes as reported by PCGS do not take away from the overall look of this note.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17191 **Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
The apparent grade has been assigned for edge damage, trimming, and staining; all of which is accurate. The ink colors are surprisingly bold and the note has more eye appeal than the description would indicate.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 17192 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Wonderful margins and gorgeous colors along with razor sharp print quality give this technical XF the magnetic visual appeal of a Gem New example. Three light folds can be seen on the brilliantly colored back, but from the face this note screams gem.
(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 17193 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Few large Gold Certificates in this mid-grade range exhibit the colors that this piece boasts. The seal is fresh and bright and the back design remains a crisp orange accentuating each of the design details.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17194 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Brightly colored and quite attractive for the grade.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17195 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
An attractive mid-grade \$100 Gold with sharp corners and some remaining embossing.
(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17196 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
A brightly colored and evenly circulated large Gold hundred. The net grade here is simple foolishness, as the "minor repair" PMG notes is nothing more than a small repaired split in the bottom margin.
(1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 17197 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Hints of original embossing are present. The grading service mentions some minor repairs, but does not lower the overall grade.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625
- 17198 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
The colors are solid, though there are some edge and internal repairs noted by the grading service.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 17199 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
The back design is bold and unaffected by the moderate circulation. Each of the margins is full, and the golden-yellow print on front is ideal for the grade.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

- 17200 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
The colors are solid on this Gold \$100. PMG indicates a minor repair, though it did not assign a net grade. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

Attractive Fr. 1216b \$500 Gold



- 17201 **Fr. 1216b \$500 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

This is a very well margined example of an extremely popular type. It has excellent color both face and back, the back color being particularly noteworthy, as this design type often faded rather rapidly to a pale yellow color. This example has retained its full deep orange hue. The Lincoln portrait is extremely sharp and clear, belying the fact that this note has circulated in the channels of commerce for what was then an astounding sum of money. Fewer than 50 examples are known in total, with none grading higher than Extremely Fine. The minor edge repair on the top mentioned by PCGS is nothing more than a tiny repaired split in the top margin that affects nothing.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(25,000-up) Starting Bid: \$12,500



New to the Census Fr. 1216b \$500 Gold



- 17202 **Fr. 1216b \$500 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**

A new piece to the census, which totals only about fifty examples in all grades combined. This specimen has retained good color on both the front and back despite some circulation, and its only defect appears to be a few closed pinholes which account for the PMG net grade. The margins are wide and even on both sides, and the eye appeal considerable for a note in this grade.

(15,000-up) Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 17203 **Fr. 1225c \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**

Redeemed and cancelled, as are all known notes of this issue. The surviving examples of this series all came from an incident in 1935, when there was a fire at a Post Office building in Washington, D.C. where cancelled examples of these notes were stored. Firefighters threw several stacks of these cancelled notes onto the sidewalks, where they were picked up by local passersby. This piece is punch cancelled, and, unlike the vast majority of survivors, bears the early Vernon-Treat signature combination.

(2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 17204 **Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

Unlike most all other notes, these \$10,000 Gold Certificates were printed in sheets of three, not four. This is one of a cut sheet of three, all of which are identical in grade and appearance. \$10,000 Gold Certificates had been extremely rare in high grade (and still are quite scarce) until a group showed up in the Washington D.C. area about fifteen years ago. These notes have all the hallmarks of being from that group. They are free of the damage that is so common to these notes, and display unusually vivid colors, with none of the water stains and damaged fibers that mar so many examples of this type. All three are well margined, crackling fresh and strictly uncirculated. An unusual and important group of these unredeemable ultrahigh denomination Gold Certificates.

(5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



17205 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The middle note in the cut sheet of three, and a bright and unusually attractive example of this non-redeemable issue. The margins are even all around and the centering just about perfect. Like all of the other \$10,000 Golds, this piece is canceled, with a perforation cancel applied by the Treasury Department.

(5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



17206 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A third fresh and appealing example from the cut sheet of three that we are offering. It's identical to the other two pieces in every respect, with vivid colors and excellent centering.

(5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



17207 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS New 62.

This note was not intended for circulation but was used within the Federal Reserve System. Unlike other notes, the back is blank and there are perforation cancellations at the left in the portrait that states this note is payable only to the treasurer or a Federal Reserve Bank. This is a very colorful and bright note with a small amount of wrinkling visible, along with the usual light staining found on many of the pieces which survived the 1935 Post Office fire.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



17208 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

A fire in a government post office in Washington, D.C. in 1935 is the reason why \$10,000 Gold Certificates are available to collectors today. A missing corner like the one seen here would be a detriment to a note's value. In this case, it is the effects of the fire that made it collectible today, truly an enjoyable numismatic story.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17209 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

This colorful and well signed note is the first note from a cut sheet of three. The reason for the five point higher grade than the last two notes is not known as they all appear nearly identical in every way.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17210 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

The second note of a cut sheet of \$10,000 Gold Certificates. This piece is fully vivid, with a solid signature and bright seal.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17211 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

The C-plate note and bottom note from a cut sheet offered here this evening. The signature and colors are as nice as the other two notes offered in this trio.

(2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17212 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

Unlike many of these \$10,000 Gold certificates, this piece is not punch canceled but is stamped "Paid" and backstamped "Federal Reserve Bank of New York," with the manager's autographed signature. The colors are bright and there is no staining of any kind, although PMG mentions a spindle hole in the middle of the note.

(1,800-up) Starting Bid: \$900

End of Session Three



Each issue of *Heritage Magazine* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit HeritageMagazine.com for your
COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION

SESSION FOUR

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3512
 Saturday, January 8, 2011 | 6:00 PM ET | Lots 17213 - 18241
 Tampa, Florida

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
 To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3512

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA



- 17213 **Alexander City, AL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7417**
 A nicely centered beauty with ideal color that also exhibits bold embossing through its third party holder. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**.
 (700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17214 **Alexander City, AL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7417**
 A broadly margined beauty with originality and ideal color. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**.
 (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17215 **Andalusia, AL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Andalusia NB Ch. # 11955**
 This \$20 has only one serious contender for the nicest note documented on this charter number. PCGS **Choice New 63**.
 (700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17216 **Dothan, AL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Dothan NB Ch. # (S)5909**
 A pen signed Dothan Brown Back which is right up there with the nicest large notes known from this bank. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**.
 (1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600
- 17217 **Dothan, AL - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The Dothan NB Ch. # (S)5909**
 Not quite as nice as the \$10 offered above, but likely not as costly either. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with a small repaired tear in the left margin.
 (550-750) Starting Bid: \$275
- 17218 **Eufaula, AL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The East Alabama NB Ch. # 3622**
 Natural paper surfaces, excellent inks, and dark rubber stamped signatures are traits of this PMG **Very Fine 30** note.
 (600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



17219 Montgomery, AL - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 549 The First NB Ch. # (S)1814

A very scarce type from this otherwise available bank, with this one of only two 1882 Date Backs extant from this charter. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with mention made of a stain on the front which really affects nothing.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



17220 Talladega, AL - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The Isbell NB Ch. # (S)4838

A tougher early Alabama type from a none too common bank. Track & Price lists no similar offerings from here since the Loegler sale of 2003. PMG **Fine 12**.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



17221 Wetumpka, AL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7568

An extremely rare bank in large size and not exactly common in small either, with the census showing just seven examples, including this piece, which has been off the market since we sold it almost ten years ago to the day. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

ARIZONA



17222 Mesa, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 11130

Somewhat nicer than the other large Mesa offered in this sale, and from the same source. Although this example is graded similarly to the other, with a PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** designation, this piece is intact, although suffering from the same staining and having sustained just a bit of edge damage. The signatures are clear, and the note will likely realize...
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



17223 Mesa, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 11130

A new addition to the census from this much sought after bank, which raises the total of large notes reported from five to seven. The note is the kind of piece that John Hickman used to call "95% Very Fine," as the body of the note is Very Fine but for some staining and pieces missing from the right end. PCGS graded this note as **Apparent Very Fine 30**, and mentioned the defects above. We'll let our bidders determine its value, but our best guess here is...
(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 17224 **Mesa, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11130**
While about two dozen Series 1929 examples are known from this bank, the supply never quite seems to equal the demand from collectors. This piece, the first to appear at auction from this bank since 2009, is certain to please. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with a miniscule margin split that affects nothing. (2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17225 **Nogales, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6591**
An always sought after Arizona location, with this piece nicer than most. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875



- 17226 **Phoenix, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB of Arizona Ch. # 3728**
All small size notes from this Phoenix institution were printed with the second title used by the bank. This piece is a wholesome PMG **Very Fine 25**, with pleasing paper and hints of original embossing. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17227 **Phoenix, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 First NB of Arizona Ch. # 3728**
Traces of the original embossing are seen on this attractive and full margined Phoenix note. The census reveals about 400 small size notes are known from all banks in Arizona combined. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17228 **Phoenix, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Phoenix NB Ch. # 4729**
A nicely matched note to the Charter 3728 Phoenix \$20 in this auction. The paper is solid and attractive for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17229 **Phoenix, AZ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Commercial NB Ch. # (P)11559**
This discovery note increases the census from this large-only issuer to eleven. The paper is solid, though the grading service mentions stains. The stains are minor and inconsequential on a note of this grade. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

Likely Finest Known Arizona Large National



17230 Tucson, AZ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The Consolidated NB Ch. # 4287

A spectacular Arizona note which might well be the finest large example known from both this Tucson bank and the entire state. It's one of only three pieces grading CU or better in the census from this institution, and the only one to be graded Gem New 65 by a third party grading service. Any superlatives used in cataloguing are in order here, as the paper is blast white, the imprint and colors as bold as the day the note left the Bureau, the signatures as bright and clear as the moment they were applied at the bank, and the margins even on both the front and back. The last uncirculated Tucson note to cross the auction block was a Plain Back \$20 graded 64 by PMG which sold for \$23,000 back in 2008. This example is both nicer and a \$5, making it a strong contender for any collector hoping to assemble the ultimate state set of National Bank Notes. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (20,000-30,000) Starting Bid: \$10,000



17231 Winslow, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12581

Three years have passed since a note has been offered from this Navajo County bank. There are only about fifteen Type 2 \$10 notes known from all banks in Arizona combined, making this a rare type from this well collected state. The paper is wholesome and attractive, with a bold bank title and strong serial numbers. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000

ARKANSAS



17232 Batesville, AR - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The NB of Batesville Ch. # (S)8864

This is one of only five notes known which bear the second title used by this short lived bank which went out in 1912. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with some tape repairs to strengthen the left margin. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



17233 Batesville, AR - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The NB of Batesville Ch. # (S)8864

The Track & Price census lists just five large size notes carrying this the second title for the bank. The only notes sold at auction have been Red Seals. Expect some competition to acquire this rare piece. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875

17234 Clarksville, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Farmers NB Ch. # 11580

One of only six large notes in the census and as nice, if not nicer, than four of the five other documented examples. PMG **Fine 12**. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17235 **Hartford, AR** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Farmers & Miners NB Ch. # (S)11830**
The first of three titles used by this scarce bank, with this piece one of only two known bearing this nomenclature. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some well executed restorations.
(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17236 **Huttig, AR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10060**
There are now only seven small size notes documented on this Union County bank with the surfacing of this previously unreported \$10. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(700-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 17237 **Lake Village, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 13632**
Fresh and bright, making it a perfect example to represent Arkansas in any high end state set. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, the highest grade note we've seen from this bank, or the state for that matter.
(750-950) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 17238 **Springdale, AR** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 **The First NB Ch. # (S)8763**
This is one of only two Red Seals reported from this one bank Arkansas town, with the other a serial number 1 example which has not appeared at public sale in decades. This piece is neither a number one nor is it high grade, but, for the degree of circulation it displays, it is surprisingly bright and problem free. PCGS **Good 6**.
(1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 17239 **Walnut Ridge, AR** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The Planters NB Ch. # 12083**
A new piece to the census and as nice or nicer than any large note we've seen or heard of from this bank. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
(2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

CALIFORNIA



17240 **Beverly Hills, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11461

An unusually pretty large Beverly Hills note which is one of only a literal handful, if that many, that grade anywhere near this high. It's very close, in fact, to the EF 40 we sold last year for \$9775, and it would not surprise us at all to see this bright PMG graded **Choice Very Fine 35** example approach that figure in tonight's offering.

(5,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



17241 **Colton, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 13356
A very scarce San Bernardino County bank which has had no appearances at public sale since 1995. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



17242 **Eureka, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5986
A high grade piece which is your basic three light fold uncirculated note. PMG has graded this piece **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, as their fold counting department must have detected an extra light bend.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



17243 **Fort Bragg, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Coast NB** Ch. # 9626
A pleasing PMG **Very Fine 25** example from this always sought after location, named in 1857 for Captain Braxton Bragg, United States Army, who later served as a General in the army of the Confederacy. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450



17244 **Fort Bragg, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Coast NB** Ch. # 13787
This Mendocino County institution was the survivor of the reorganized Coast NB "of" Fort Bragg, which was liquidated within a couple of months after this bank received its charter. The president was replaced, but the cashier, Harold T. Bolden, signed on both bank's notes. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500



17245 **Garden Grove, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 11251
The only denomination issued by this bank, and a very scarce note as well. A mere six Series 1929 examples are listed in the census, with the last to be offered at public sale appearing back in 2008. This PMG graded **Very Fine 25**, which adds a new piece to the census, is almost certainly the nicest of that small group.
(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



17246 Los Angeles, CA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Los Angeles NB Ch. # (P)2938

A crisp and bright note from a rare Los Angeles issuer that produced Brown Backs and Red Seals only from 1883 until its liquidation in 1905. This is just the fourth \$10 Red Seal traced from here and it is nicer than two of the other three. The population remains at a paltry six notes known for this bank. **PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



17247 Los Angeles, CA - \$50 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 The Citizens NB Ch. # (P)5927

This is a very scarce type whether from California or any other state. The census of known \$50 1882 Date Backs totals only about two dozen pieces for the entire state of California, with this example higher grade than most. **PMG Very Fine 25 Net**, with mention made of a repaired split, and displaying bold black signatures.
(3,500-4,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**

One of Two Known



17248 Monterey Park, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12061

For years this bank has been the “stopper” for collectors of southern California notes or California small size notes in general, as this bank, Monterey Park’s sole issuer, had only one note reported. We’ve had the pleasure of selling that one piece twice, the first time in 1999 as part of the magnificent collection of Charley Colver, where it brought \$5500, and the next time in 2004 as part of the massive collection of our colleague and friend Lowell Horwedel, where it realized \$10,925. We are pleased to offer this evening the second note from Monterey Park to surface, a pleasing **PMG graded Choice Fine 15** specimen with even circulation and not a hint of a problem of any sort. Any estimate here is simply a guess, as collectors well know that the Horwedel/Colver piece has been impounded in a major California holding since its last appearance and that this may offer the last opportunity for decades to obtain any note from this community. We will be likely be conservative at...

(6,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



17249 Oakland, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 Central NB Ch. # (P)9502

A tougher type and denomination from this otherwise easy to obtain bank. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35**, with some repaired edge tears.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



- 17250 **Petaluma, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Sonoma County NB Ch. # (P) 9918**
Nice purple signatures and dark inks are merits of this EPQ \$10. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17251 **San Bernardino, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The San Bernardino NB Ch. # 3818**
An equally attractive VF small size note recently commanded \$1035 in our Memphis Signature auction. This piece boasts bright white paper and a deep overprint. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17252 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741**
An evenly circulated note with good color and body for its grade. The all-important gold coin vignette on the back is nice for the grade. The apparent grade is for edge and internal splits in addition to minor repairs. In fact, all these defects are minor, and typical of those found on the vast majority of national Gold Bank Notes. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.
(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,750

Elusive \$10 National Gold Bank Note



- 17253 **San Francisco, CA - \$10 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1142 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741**
While San Francisco National Gold Bank Notes from this institution are plentiful in the \$5 denomination with 335 examples known, \$10 National Gold Bank Notes from here are very scarce, with fewer than 10% of that number reported. More than a few of those are low grade or damaged, leaving very few examples which are both nice and affordable. This piece, from the collection of Tom Flynn, is one of those examples. The colors are bright for the grade, the coin vignette on the back is clear and unmolested, and the note's only problem is a tiny edge tear in the bottom right corner. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.
(10,000-15,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000

Attractive \$5 National Gold Bank Note From a Better National Gold Bank



- 17254 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1137 The National Gold Bank & TC Ch. # 1994**
This bank is many times the rarer of San Francisco's two issuing Gold Banks, and a bank which is seldom offered in any grade or denomination, with Heritage, who has sold more National Gold Bank Notes in the past decade than any other auction company, having sold only six pieces in all denominations. Only a dozen \$5 examples are known from here, including one piece which is laminated and several which suffer from serious impairments. This note has benefited from professional restoration, but is bright and most attractive for its PMG assigned grade of **Very Fine 20 Net**. It compares quite nicely with the unrestored VF 20 we sold last year for \$28,750 and should sell for just a small amount less.
(20,000-25,000) Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 17255 **San Francisco, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Crocker NB Ch. # (P)3555**
A lovely example from this private name bank. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, with the signature of Mr. Crocker as president.
(800-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 17256 **San Francisco, CA - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 691 The Crocker NB Ch. # (P)3555**
A most attractive high grade high denomination specimen, with original embossing visible through the PCGS holder. **About New 50PPQ**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(3,750-5,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,875**



- 17257 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105**
An attractive, deeply printed note with fully legible signatures and intact paper. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. This piece has better margins and overall appearance than the \$10 Date Back we sold in our last Central States Signature sale for more than \$800.
(800-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 17258 **San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 The Bank of California NA Ch. # (P)9655**
An attractive mid-grade \$50. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with dark signatures and inks.
(1,000-1,400) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17259 **San Francisco, CA - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 693 Merchants NB Ch. # (P)9882**
PMG has clearly undergraded this high denomination note, which has retained much of its original embossing, by deducting points for pinholes. **Very Fine 25**.
(1,400-1,800) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**

- 17260 **San Francisco, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 Pacific NB Ch. # 12579**
An attractive Type 2 twenty bearing single digit serial number A000005. PCGS **New 62**, a very conservative grade as the bottom margin is only close at one point and does not touch the frame line at all.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 17261 **San Francisco, CA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044**
A beautifully embossed and well high perfectly centered example which is perfect for type. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, one of only six \$50 Type 1 notes from all banks combined which have received this grade, with none higher.
(1,200-1,600) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 17262 **San Francisco, CA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044**
Full margins and deeply printed design details are featured on this Gem looking piece. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

Choice Uncirculated 1929 Type 2 \$100



- 17263 **San Francisco, CA - \$100 1929 Ty. 2 Bank of America NT & SB Ch. # 13044**
This is by far the rarest small size National type and denomination, with just 261 pieces from all banks and in all grades combined reported in the latest Kelly compilation. Of the 100 or so known with this title not many come close to possessing anywhere near the originality this piece does. PMG has only graded this note at this level. One of the finest available with the printing remaining quite bold. Truly uncirculated examples for the type are quite scarce and this PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** is certain to see some strong demand, and likely to see the hammer fall in the area of...
(5,000-7,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,750**



- 17264 **San Francisco, CA - \$100 1929 Ty. 2 Bank of America NT & SB Ch. # 13044**
Collectors have known for many years that Type 2 hundreds are quite scarce, especially in the highest grade ranges, but just how scarce has always been somewhat of a mystery. With five years and hundreds of thousands of notes passing through the grading services, we now have at least a good handle on just how rare this type is. PMG and PCGS have graded one note each at above the AU 58 level. Any estimate here is simply a guess, as no other specimens exist which have been graded as uncirculated by either service, but for those trying to complete the ultimate Registry Set, this PCGS **Choice New 63** piece is priceless.
(4,000-8,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 17265 **Upland, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Commercial NB Ch. # (P)9570**
Large notes only from this very scarce San Bernardino County bank, with the census standing at just six pieces. PMG **Fine 12**.
(2,750-4,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**

One of Four Known



17266 Walnut Creek, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # (P)10281

An extremely rare note from the sole issuer in this then rural Contra Costa County hamlet. Only four notes, including this example, are known from this one bank community, and the appearance of this specimen offers only the third opportunity that collectors have ever had to obtain an example from this location. The Fine example in the Horwedel collection (which was the last offering of any example from Walnut Creek) which we sold in September of 2004 fetched \$8625. Expect this well circulated but intact note, which PCGS has graded **Good 6**, to see bidding likely to end in the vicinity of...

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000

COLORADO



17267 Akron, CO - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)8548

An extremely rare note which is one of just four examples known from this large only bank. A couple of ink spots dot the surface, but the pen signatures are bold and the overall appearance quite nice for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17268 Akron, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)10901

This \$10 is blessed with nice penned signatures. It is also just one of six large examples enumerated in the census. We saw a VF 25 \$10 1902 PB on this institution go for \$5462 in 2010. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



17269 Akron, CO - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10901

The signature of female cashier Edna B. Clark is found on this \$10. This example is also one of the highest graded of the ten small notes that have been recorded on this Washington County bank. Pronounced embossing and paper originality are viewed through the holder. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**.

(1,200-1,700) Starting Bid: \$600



17270 Brush, CO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (W)6437

A well circulated but intact example from this tougher Morgan County location. PCGS **Very Good 8**.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



17271 Delta, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5467

A fresh and well printed example that is one of the three highest grade notes known from this bank, which issued large examples only. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with bright purple signatures.

(2,250-3,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,125**



17275 Durango, CO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Burns NB Ch. # 9797

A pleasing note from this privately named institution bearing bright turquoise signatures, graded PMG **Very Fine 25 Net** due to some minor restoration. In the top 10% for grade of all known notes from here.

(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



17272 Denver, CO - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Colorado NB Ch. # 1651

You would be hard pressed to find a nicer note on this bank. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** with bold embossing, broad margins, and nice centering.

(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

Rare Lamar, CO \$10 Plain Back



17276 Lamar, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Lamar NB Ch. # (W)9036

A very rare bank in large, with this example only the fourth known. Two of the four are low grade, with the one high grade piece (which has been graded as Very Choice New 64) selling for \$12,650 last year. While not nearly in that league, this example is quite pretty, boasting sharp pen signatures, bright paper, a vivid blue overprint, and evident originality. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.

(5,000-7,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



17273 Denver, CO - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Denver NB Ch. # (W)3269

A gorgeous Date Back which comes awfully close to the full Choice New grade. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

17274 Three Denver Large Size Nationals

\$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The United States NB Ch. # (W)7408, **Fine**,

\$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The United States NB Ch. # 7408, **Fine**,

and a \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The United States NB Ch. # (W)7408, **Fine**.

This trio is well matched with the \$10s reflecting varieties with and without the regional sort letter. (Total: 3 notes)

(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



17277 Las Animas, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # 6030

A scarcer bank in large size, with the only offerings in the last decade coming when the Mayer collection was sold in 2008. PMG **Fine 12**.

(2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 17278 **Montrose, CO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4007
Only the third Type II from this institution recorded. A pleasing PMG **Very Fine 25**, the realization should surely double that of the Fine we sold just last year.
(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**

CONNECTICUT

- 17279 **Hartford, CT** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The Phoenix NB** Ch. # 670
This Hartford bank did not issue Series 1875 Aces, and each of the known Original Series survivors is low grade. This piece retains most of its paper, despite PCGS indicating there are some edge and internal restorations. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**.
(750-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 17280 **West Meriden, CT** - \$2 Original Fr. 387 **The First NB** Ch. # 250
A scarce Lazy Two which is only the second example reported from this bank. Only First Charters were issued from the West Meriden location. PCGS **Apparent Good 6**, with edge and corner repairs, but still retaining some eye appeal.
(2,500-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 17281 **New Haven, CT** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 468 **The National Tradesmen's Bank** Ch. # 1202
A scarce early type from this otherwise easily obtained bank. Nice pen signed PMG **Fine 12**.
(750-950) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 17282 **New Haven, CT** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 **The National New Haven Bank** Ch. # 1243
To our knowledge, this particular "Old English" letter layout of this title is unique among National Bank notes. It is, like the famous "Circus Poster" layout, quite eye-catching and appealing. This \$5 Brown Back is high grade and quite nice, with its only flaw a small edge repair at the top margin. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**.
(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,400**



- 17283 **Norwich, CT** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 458
An attractively pen signed \$5 Brown Back on a scarcer Norwich charter. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(1,000-1,400) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17284 Norwich, CT - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)458
A high grade Red Seal with bold signatures and a bright red overprint. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.
(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875

- 17285 Norwich, CT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The Thames NB** Ch. # 657
The recorded surviving Original Aces from this bank are graded Fine or lower. The details are bold for the grade, giving the note a full Fine appearance. There are some edge and internal splits mentioned by PCGS. **Apparent Fine 12**.
(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375



- 17286 Norwich, CT - \$1 1875 Fr. 385 **The Thames NB** Ch. # 657
Decently colored and well printed for the grade. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a small tape repair at the top right that affects little.
(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17287 Norwich, CT - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The Thames NB** Ch. # (N)657
A pleasing \$5 Brown Back which displays bold colors and strong signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17288 Norwich, CT - \$2 Original Fr. 387 **The Uncas NB** Ch. # 1187
Well circulated and with several splits, but decently colored and reasonably attractive for the grade. PMG **Good 6 Net**, the first Deuce from this bank to appear at public sale since this note was last offered in 1996.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17289 Norwich, CT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (N)1481
This note is in a photo-finish with one other for the nicest note known on this charter. The Merchants closed in October, 1928. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17290 Putnam, CT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)448
Large notes only from this scarce bank, with just seven examples listed in the census. This Plain Back is new to that listing, and is the only Plain Back reported to date. Bright PMG **Very Fine 25**, with strong signatures.
(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875



- 17291 **Stamford, CT** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 4
Strong pen signatures help this note face up very well, even with some minor edge and internal splits. The colors are still excellent. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600

Serial Number One 1875 Lazy Deuce One of Only Seven Known



- 17292 **Suffield, CT** - \$2 1875 Fr. 393 **The First NB** Ch. # 497
A fantastic new Connecticut discovery, with this the first serial number 1 Series 1875 Lazy Deuce reported from any Connecticut bank and one of only seven Series 1875 serial number 1 Lazy Twos recorded from all banks in the country combined. Fortunately for collectors, it is a nice example for the grade, with good color, signatures, and paper quality. PCGS **Very Good 10**, a significant National Bank Note rarity certain to see some spirited bidding before the hammer falls this evening.
(15,000-25,000) Starting Bid: \$7,500

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 17293 **Washington, DC** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 **The Second NB** Ch. # (E)2038
This is the only bank in the District of Columbia for which any 1882 Date Backs are known. Stamped signatures remain visible and the paper displays stains painted over on the back and edge repairs. Graded **Apparent Fine 12** by PCGS.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

FLORIDA



- 17294 **Arcadia, FL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The De Soto NB** Ch. # (S)8728

While Series 1929 examples are often available from this institution, large notes are just plain rare, with the census standing at just six pieces, the last of which was on the market fourteen years ago. This specimen is new to the census, and, while not a thing of beauty, is more than acceptable considering the alternative. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**, with a few rather minor repairs and displaying signatures which were somewhat carelessly added at a later date.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 17295 **Arcadia, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The De Soto NB** Ch. # 8728
A pleasing evenly circulated piece with no flaws whatever for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500

- 17296 **Arcadia, FL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The De Soto NB** Ch. # 8728
An evenly circulated PMG graded **Choice Fine 15** example.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17297 **Arcadia, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The De Soto NB Ch. # 8728**
A most attractive note from a high grade consecutive run, quite conservatively graded as **Choice Extremely Fine 45** by PMG.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,600-2,200) **Starting Bid: \$800**



- 17298 **Arcadia, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The De Soto National Bank Ch. # 8728**
This is the only serial number 1 example known on this bank, and, in fact, is one of only five serial number 1 Type 2 \$20's known from all Florida banks combined. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** with rust stains, which are trivial.
(1,750-3,250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 17299 **Bartow, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Florida NB Ch. # 13389**
An attractive example bearing desirable single digit serial number C000007A. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,200-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$600**

- 17300 **Bartow, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Florida NB Ch. # 13389**
A decent circulated example which was last offered in our January 2008 FUN sale. PMG **Fine 12**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 17301 **Bartow, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Florida NB Ch. # 13389**
A pleasing example with no problems whatever for the grade. A considerably lower grade Type 2 \$20 from this bank fetched \$1380 when sold at auction in October of 2009. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17302 **Bartow, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Florida NB Ch. # 13389**
A second example, this considerably nicer than the \$5 offered above and also from our sale of the Sunshine State collection in January of 2008. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,100-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$550**



- 17303 **Bradenton, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10245**
A PMG **Very Fine 25** note from the only note issuing bank in this Manatee County locale. This is the second title under which it issued, with only the 1929 Series bearing this title.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17304 **Chipley, FL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (S)7778**

This north Florida note comes from a typical small town issuer which was the sole National Bank chartered here. Although ten large notes (against just two small) are listed in the census, offerings of any kind from this bank have proved to be few and far between over the years. This example is one of those in the census, although it has not been offered at public sale during the past two decades. It is also the highest graded of any of the large notes in that listing, with bright inks and clear purple signatures. **PMG Very Fine 25.**
(6,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000

- 17305 **Clearwater, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12905**
A pleasing PMG **Very Fine 25** example from this issuer.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17306 **Clearwater, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 12905**
A scarce type and denomination from this otherwise available bank, with this the first Type 2 example of any denomination to reach the auction block since 1999. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a couple of closed pinholes.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(750-1,250) Starting Bid: \$375



- 17307 **Clearwater, FL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12905**
A bright, well inked example from this hotly collected state. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35.**

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(900-1,300) Starting Bid: \$450

Extremely Rare Clermont Note One of Four Known



- 17308 **Clermont, FL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB Ch. # 11921**

This Lake County bank was liquidated in June of 1930 after only nine years in business. Both the small size of the community and the short period of operation led to a very low issue of just \$136,700 in notes. When the bank closed its doors, about \$2500 was still outstanding, most of which was likely quickly redeemed. Our records indicate this is just one of two notes from this very scarce Florida locale to be offered at public auction during the past two decades. In our January, 2008 FUN Signature sale, a PMG graded Fine 12 commanded a price of \$32,200. There are some minor detractors mentioned by PCGS like stains, repairs, and a hint of edge roughness, but collectors will be hard pressed to find another example from this bank in any grade. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10.**

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(10,000-15,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000

Tough De Funiak Springs \$5 Plain Back



17309 De Funiak Springs, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 7404

This very tough bank was the only issuer in this rural Walton County community, and notes from here are just plain difficult to find, particularly in large size. The last large note offered from this institution fetched a hefty \$13,800, and, while this piece is not quite as nice as that, the demand for better Florida notes is certainly high enough that a realization in the high four figures is certainly likely. PMG **Fine 12**, with the holder noting splits and a minor repair, neither of which affects the note's appearance.

(6,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



17310 De Funiak Springs, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7404

Last appearing in our Sept. 2006 Long Beach auction, this example from this none too common bank that was the only issuer in this Walton County locale realized \$2530. Today it now resides in a PMG **Fine 12** holder.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(1,800-2,800) Starting Bid: \$900



17311 De Funiak Springs, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7404

A nice circulated example from this much sought after pan-handle bank which is virtually identical to the specimen which sold in May 2010 for over \$2300. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17312 DeLand, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # 9657

Large notes only from this Volusia County bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



17313 DeLand, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # 9657

This is one of a very small group of high end pieces known from this bank, which issued large notes only before disappearing in 1929. Only a literal handful of these uncirculated twenties are extant, with no tens whatever from the same sheets listed in the census. Every piece that we have ever seen in this grade has been poorly cut, resulting in grades such as this PMG **Uncirculated 62**. Still, this offers one of the very few chances to obtain any large note from a Florida bank in this state of preservation, and it is worthy of a strong bid for just that reason.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

17314 DeLand, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # 9657

A popular Volusia County location, with this well circulated piece graded PMG **Very Good 10 Net** due to some rust holes. **(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250**



17315 DeLand, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Barnett NB Ch. # 13388

A pleasing note which is as nice as the following note from this bank offered in this auction. Just one Type 2 \$5 is listed in the Track & Price census. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$500



17316 DeLand, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Barnett NB Ch. # 13388

A lovely note which is one of the nicest examples we've ever seen from this bank, an offshoot of the main Barnett NB of Jacksonville mandated by the strictures of the McFadden Act, which prohibited branch banking by National Banks save for those established prior to the statute's enactment in 1927, or those located in states that permitted branch banking by state chartered institutions. For those National Banks which wished to open branches after that date in states which did not permit branch banking, such as Florida, each branch had to be separately chartered, with its own officers and reporting requirements...a substantial deterrent to branch banking which was the point of the legislation. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**, ex-Sunshine State collection sale, where it was lot 14884.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$500

17317 DeLand, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Barnett NB Ch. # 13388

An evenly circulated example with a close bottom margin. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

Unique \$5 Brown Back from Fernandina



17318 Fernandina, FL - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The First NB Ch. # (S)4558

A great Florida note which is one of only two Brown Backs known from Fernandina, with this the sole \$5. It has been off the market since our consignor obtained it five years ago for a hair under \$10,000, which seems a bargain in the current market for better Florida material. With a Choice Very Fine \$5 Plain Back realizing \$12,650 in our sale of the Sunshine State collection in January of 2008, expect this unique \$5 Brown Back carrying a PMG assigned grade of **Choice Fine 15** to rise to the level of...

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(15,000-20,000) Starting Bid: \$7,500



17319 Fernandina, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # (S)4558

Last offered as part of the Amelia Island Collection, this pleasing Fernandina large size realized nearly \$5000 in our January 2008 FUN Signature auction. It retains its bold stamped signatures, and the paper is solid and problem-free. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



17320 Fernandina, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 4558

A decade has passed since this piece was last offered at auction. The paper is whole, though PMG indicates the signatures have been redrawn. They are better looking than most other redrawn signatures and as a result, they do not hinder the eye appeal to a huge degree. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17321 Fernandina, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4558

A lovely note and a rare piece indeed in this state of preservation. PCGS **Choice New 63**, the finest example from this bank offered during the past two decades and a note fit for the very finest of collections.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(3,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



17322 Fernandina, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4558

A nice companion to the \$5 offered above, and nicer than any of the small Fernandina notes offered in the Sunshine State collection back in 2008. Bright PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(1,750-2,750) Starting Bid: \$875



17323 Fort Myers, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9035

With a scant three large notes known from this much sought after Florida bank, most collectors must make do with a Series 1929 example. This piece, which is new to the census, is one of the nicest such notes we've seen and, while it does not rival the AU 55 specimen we sold for \$9000 four years ago, it should be somewhat more affordable as well. Sharp PMG **Very Fine 30**.

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 17324 **Fort Myers, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9035**
 Another pleasing example from this always sought after location which allow another collector to obtain a note from here. It retains plenty of eye appeal and remains quite bright. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 17325 **Gainesville, FL - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The First NB Ch. # (S)3894**
 A very scarce Florida type and denomination, with fewer than 30 \$5 Brown Backs known from all banks in Florida combined. This is one of only four such examples extant from Gainesville, and is nice enough to have fetched \$7474 when last offered at public sale in late 2007. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with mention made of repairs, which are quite well executed and very difficult to see through the holder.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(6,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 17326 **Gainesville, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (S)3894**
 A nice companion to the \$5 Gainesville Brown Back offered above, and a very decent looking note despite a small repair in the right margin which has been noted by PMG. **Choice Fine 15 Net**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 17327 **Gainesville, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3894**
 A new piece to the census, which now contains only one other Type 2 \$10 from this bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



- 17328 **Gainesville, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3894**
 A well circulated but problem free example which is the only \$20 Type 2 note reported from here to date. PMG **Fine 12**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600

Rarely Offered Graceville \$10



17329 Graceville, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)7423

Purple stamped signatures are fully visible on this mid-grade \$10 Plain Back from Graceville. Only two other large size notes have been offered from this bank, with the last one, a PMG Extremely Fine 45, realizing close to \$20,000. This piece will likely reach its last price realized of \$8912.50. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with mention of some repairs.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(7,500-10,000) Starting Bid: \$3,750



17330 Graceville, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)7423

A very scarce Florida note from the only bank in Graceville to issue. It's not quite as nice as the example we sold in the Sunshine State collection, which realized \$19,550, but not likely to cost as much either. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a few edge repairs that affect little.

(5,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



17331 Homestead, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13641

A very lovely note from the sole bank to issue in this south Florida location. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500

\$5 Florida Red Seal- One of Only Eight Known



17332 Jacksonville, FL - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Atlantic NB Ch. # (S)6888

An extremely rare type and denomination from the Sunshine State, with this piece one of only eight \$5 Red Seals extant from all banks in the state combined. Although well circulated, the colors are bright for the grade, the wear even, and the signatures bold and vivid. There is one miniscule (and barely visible) repaired hole, which is hardly unexpected in this grade, but the overall appearance is more than acceptable, especially considering the rarity of the note. PMG **Very Good 10**, a real prize for the advanced Florida collector.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(6,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



17333 Jacksonville, FL - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Atlantic NB Ch. # 6888

A tougher Florida type which was issued by only three banks with a total of only 4500 notes between them. PMG **Very Fine 30**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(1,200-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600



17334 Jacksonville, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Barnett NB Ch. # 9049

The stamped signatures remain on this attractive PMG **Very Fine 20**. In the last five years, only three other large size notes from this bank have been offered at public auction.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

Rare Fourth NB of Jacksonville Date Back



17335 Jacksonville, FL - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The Fourth NB Ch. # (S)9628

A very rare bank which issued 1902 Date Backs only between its opening in 1909 and its closure just four years later. Four notes are known, with one \$5 listed without a grade or serial number...which might just be this example. There has only been one opportunity for collectors to add a note from this institution to their holdings since 1999, with that coming two years ago when we sold a \$10 Date Back grading Fine for \$19,550. This piece, which PMG has graded **Very Good 10 Net** (with the net grade applied for a couple of very minor repairs) is not in that league, but the demand for truly scarce Florida notes likely guarantees that this piece will realize a healthy five figure price. The holder is incorrect.

(10,000-15,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000



17336 Jacksonville, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Heard NB Ch. # (S)10136

Large notes only from this scarce private name bank, with this piece off the market since its last appearance at public sale in 1999. It's one of the nicer examples in the limited census from here, and the nicest single note to appear at public auction from this institution in the last decade. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750

New to the Census High Grade Key West Brown Back



17337 Key West, FL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The First NB Ch. # 4672

A great new addition to the Florida census which comes from the most sought after and widely collected community in the state. This is one of only five Brown Backs extant from this institution, and the only \$10 save for the one on the unique uncut \$10/\$20 serial number 1 pair we sold four years ago for nearly \$200,000. This example is easily the finest of the five Brown Backs, displaying only the lightest evidence of circulation and with its only detriment a bit of professional restoration of ink erosion at the signature of the vice president. With the demand for great Florida notes at an all time high, any attempt to provide an estimate is likely doomed to failure, but we would not be at all surprised to see this great PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45** Florida Brown Back rarity reach or exceed...
(30,000-50,000) Starting Bid: \$15,000

Sharp PMG Very Fine 25 Key West Note



17338 Key West, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # 4672

A nice grade large size note from one of the most avidly collected communities in the country. With even low grade pieces bringing mid-four figure prices in their infrequent offerings, it remains to be seen what it will take to bring this bright and problem-free PMG **Very Fine 25** specimen home this evening.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(7,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,500

Unique 1902 Key West \$10 Date Back



17339 Key West, FL - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 The First NB Ch. # (S)4672

It is hardly an everyday occurrence when one large Key West note comes up for sale, let alone a pair from the same collection. This new to the census piece is one of only two 1902 Date Backs of any denomination reported to date, and is the sole \$10 example. It was obtained privately by our consignor several years ago, and is making its first appearance on the market this evening. PCGS has graded this note **Very Good 8**, and mentions no defects on the holder. Any estimate here is just a guess, but our likely conservative estimate is...

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(6,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000

Gorgeous Key West Series 1929 Example



- 17340 **Key West, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4672**
This lovely example ranks right up there as the nicest Series 1929 specimen your cataloguer has ever seen or heard of from this much in demand location. It's a grade point higher than the \$20 1929 from this bank which we sold for \$9775 in the Sunshine State collection sale three years ago, and far nicer than the About Uncirculated example which fetched over \$8000 in our Central States sale two years ago. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. With quality always in fashion, and with demand for better Florida material at an all time high, it would not surprise us one iota to see the hammer fall on this lot well into the range of...
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(8,000-10,000) Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 17341 **Lake City, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7540**
A simply gorgeous example from the only bank to issue in this small Columbia County community. With the exception of the uncut sheet we sold as part of the Sunshine State collection in January, 2008, no notes from this bank of any kind have been offered to the collecting public since January, 2002. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, a note that any collector would be proud to display.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 17342 **Lakeland, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Florida NB Ch. # 13370**
A bank which is usually available, with this note of interest because it is signed by the same individual as both cashier and president, a cost saving expedient utilized by more than a few banks during the depths of the Depression. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400
- 17343 **Lakeland, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Florida NB Ch. # 13370**
Another example from the bank that complements the offering. One lucky collector could assemble an almost complete type set of small size notes from this institution tonight. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17344 **Lakeland, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Florida NB Ch. # 13370**
A bright and fresh example displaying the second set of signatures used here, with the president remaining the same and the cashier being a new hire, likely reflecting the improved economic conditions when this note was printed in late 1934. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

Gorgeous Serial Number 1 Lakeland \$20



- 17345 **Lakeland, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Florida NB Ch. # 13370**
This beautiful serial number 1 note is from one of the few national banks in the nation that had a dual office holder for cashier and president. In this case it was J.W. Gressing, who signs using both titles. National Bank laws did not forbid this situation, which was adopted by a few banks as a cost saving measure during the Depression, and your cataloger has documented only 13 dual office holder situations like this during the 1929-35 era. Assuredly, a note worthy of extra attention and even more so with its full margins, rich inks, and deep original embossing. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 17346 **Lakeland, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Florida NB Ch. # 13370**
A broadly margined and evenly circulated example from this always in demand location. **PMG Very Fine 25.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17347 **Leesburg, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 11038**
Chartered in 1917, the First National was the only issuer of National Bank Notes in Leesburg. This piece has not been offered before at auction and features pleasing paper and full stamped signatures. In 2008, we offered a PMG Fine 15, that sold for \$3220. This piece is far nicer and likely to exceed the realization in that FUN Signature Auction. **PMG Very Fine 25.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500
- 17348 **Leesburg, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 11038**
A more than acceptable specimen from the only bank in this small Lake County community to issue. This note is new to the census. **PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17349 **Leesburg, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 11038**
A new to the census example which is the only note from this bank, large or small, to grade higher than Extremely Fine. Lovely **PCGS Choice New 63**, a fresh and bright specimen fit for the very finest of collections.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 17350 **Leesburg, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11038**
 Far more typical in grade than the note above, but likely far more affordable as well. PMG **Fine 12**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,200-1,400) Starting Bid: \$600

Scarce Live Oak, FL \$20 Plain Back



- 17351 **Live Oak, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 The First NB Ch. # 6055**
 A just plain rare large example from this evocatively named single bank north Florida community. With the exception of a low grade Value Back which realized almost \$9000 back in 2008, no large note from this institution has been offered for sale since August of 2003. PMG **Very Fine 25**, a great opportunity for even the most advanced of collectors.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(7,500-12,500) Starting Bid: \$3,750

PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ Live Oak, FL \$20 1929 Type II



- 17352 **Live Oak, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6055**
 From our 2006 Long Beach Signature auction where it was cataloged, "A relatively small number of survivors are known from this bank, though over \$800,000 in National Bank Notes were originally issued. On the whole, attrition in Florida was severe, with a limited number of banks and an exploding population beginning in the 1920's. This piece is only the second Type 2 Twenty available outside an uncut sheet of notes. The paper is wholly original and the overall eye appeal is excellent. Very Fine." Now it has been ensconced in a PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ** holder and should realize in the area of...
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500

Madison, Florida \$10 Red Seal



- 17353 **Madison, FL - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (S)7190**
 In 1923, this bank closed its doors after serving as the lone issuer of National Bank Notes in this small north Florida town. To date, eight notes are enumerated in the census, with only three appearances at auction in the last eight years. Full signatures and a cherry red overprint raise the overall eye appeal of this mid-grade Red Seal. This piece is one serial number away from a PMG 25 we sold in 2008 for nearly \$10,000. According to PMG's notation, that piece also featured some professional restoration, which is also seen on this example. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(8,000-10,000) Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 17354 **Marianna, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6110**
An always desirable note from a popular locale. Graded PMG **Very Fine 20**, this note should see some bidder interest at this grade level.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

Second Offering in Two Decades



- 17355 **Milton, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13968**
The second of two banks to be chartered in Milton, a small community in Santa Rosa County deep in Florida's panhandle. Both banks are quite scarce, with this institution, according to Track & Price, having had only one offering at public sale since 1990, with that coming back in 2003. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with mention made of a tear, which is actually an inconsequential margin split at the top of the note.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 17356 **Ocala, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Ocala NB Ch. # (S)9926**
A lovely note which appears new until closely examined, when a couple of light folds can be detected. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**, which appears to be an extremely conservative appraisal here.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17357 **Ocala, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Ocala NB Ch. # 9926**
Small notes remain scarcer than large from this bank, with this a tougher denomination still. PMG **Fine 12**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17358 **Ocala, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Ocala NB Ch. # 9926**
This was one of only two of the five banks chartered here which lasted long enough to issue Series 1929 notes. This pleasing note grades PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,000-1,300) Starting Bid: \$500

- 17359 **Ocala, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Ocala NB Ch. # 9926**
 This bank was one of only two of the five banks chartered here which lasted long enough to issue Series 1929 notes. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17360 **Ocala, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The Munroe & Chambliss NB Ch. # (S)10578**
 A new to the census large example from this always in demand private name bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with mention made of a hole repair, which, although inconsequential, is indeed present at the top of the note.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(3,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 17361 **Ocala, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Munroe & Chambliss NB Ch. # 10578**
 While Series 1929 examples ought to be far more available than large notes from this institution, that has certainly not been the case in recent years, with Track & Price revealing no offerings of any small note from this bank since our January, 2003 FUN auction. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with mention of a minor repair, of which we could find no trace through the holder despite repeated efforts.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17362 **Ocala, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Munroe & Chambliss NB Ch. # 10578**
 A nice evenly circulated piece bearing the signature of J.J. Munroe as President of this private name bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17363 **Ocala, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Munroe & Chambliss NB Ch. # 10578**
 One of only two reported Type 2 twenties from this bank, and by far the nicer of the pair. It bears the second set of signatures used on Series 1929 notes, with both the previous cashier and president Munroe having departed the scene. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

Rare & Desirable Large Orlando Plain Back



17364 Orlando, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 First NB Ch. # 10069

A just plain rare town in large size, with this bank the only even remotely collectible bank in Orlando, which, far from being the metropolis it is today, had a population of only 3894 people when this bank was chartered in 1911. This specimen bears the second of the three titles used on large notes, and is the first example bearing this title to be available to collectors since we sold a similarly titled piece back in 1992. Any estimate here is simply a guess, but if rarity, popularity and demand are any guide, expect this PMG graded **Choice Fine 15** note to see bidding easily reach or even well exceed...
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(17,500-22,500) Starting Bid: \$8,750



17365 Orlando, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB & TC Ch. # 10069

A neat note indeed, with this example the only Type 2 \$5 reported from this just plain rare bank. PCGS **Fine 15**.

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



17366 Orlando, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 10069

A bank whose notes are missing from many Florida collections. An EF example sold for \$7475 with us at auction in January 2009. This crisp PMG **Very Fine 30** should finish around...

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



17367 Palatka, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Putnam NB Ch. # 4813

A very scarce note from a bank which issued Type 1's only in small size before the receiver arrived to close the bank in 1932. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Lovely Serial Number 1 Palatka \$20



17368 Palatka, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Palatka Atlantic NB Ch. # 13214

This offering marks only the second time any serial number 1 example from Palatka has been available at public sale since 1999. The last number 1 to be offered from here fetched \$17,250 (although it was graded as Gem New by the cataloguer), and this note appears fully its equal despite the PCGS assigned grade of **Choice About New 58**. Bright, fresh, and bearing serial number E000001A, this is a note which is certain to delight its fortunate new owner.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(7,500-12,500) Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 17369 **Panama City, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10346**
While large notes from this one bank community do occasionally turn up, small examples are just plain rare, with just six listed in the census. Only two have been offered at public sale during the past twenty years, with the last fetching over \$8000 despite grading only Fine-Very Fine. This piece is considerably superior, having been graded **Very Fine 25** by PMG, with a small split at the top mentioned for total accuracy in grading.
(7,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 17370 **Pensacola, FL - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First NB Ch. # (S)2490**
A high grade \$5 Florida Brown Back which is new to the census and offered here for the first time. Although a handful of other \$5 Brown Backs are known from this bank, all but one are low grade, with the one nice example having been off the market for decades. This nicely margined piece is a happy exception, with bold signatures and only slight evidence of circulation. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, a very conservatively graded piece worthy of the finest of collections.
(6,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 17371 **Pensacola, FL - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First NB Ch. # (S)2490**
Solid paper and fully detailed devices add to the overall appearance of this Brown Back. The officers' signatures are present, and according to PMG, the note has been slightly trimmed. The last similarly graded Brown Back to be offered at auction was two years ago, when it realized over \$3000. PMG **Fine 12**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 17372 **Pensacola, FL - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (S)2490**
Traces of embossing are still present on this attractive 1882 Date Back. A bold, deep blue overprint adds to the eye appeal. This bank opened its doors in 1880, but folded in 1914, after having issued First and Second Charters only. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17373 Pensacola, FL - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The American NB Ch. # (S)5603

A scarce Florida type and denomination, with only sixteen examples reported from all banks in the state combined, the vast majority of which come from two Pensacola banks. This is an attractive piece despite a small area of rust at the top margin. **PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17374 Pensacola, FL - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The American NB Ch. # (S)5603

A nice high grade circulated example of the tougher Florida early type. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, with good color, body and signatures.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,750

17375 Pensacola, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 5603

A nicely margined and fully original example. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



17376 Pensacola, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The Peoples NB Ch. # 9007

A beautiful example which was formerly graded as Choice CU. PCGS has now graded this piece **Choice About New 58**, but, whatever the technical grade, the eye appeal here is undeniable, with bright white paper, a bright blue overprint, and dark jet black signatures.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



17377 Pensacola, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Citizens & Peoples NB Ch. # (S)9007

An evenly circulated example with jet black signatures and excellent color for the grade. **PMG Very Fine 25.**

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



17378 Perry, FL - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 The First NB Ch. # (S)7865

Perry is one of the more elusive towns for Florida collectors. Track & Price indicates this is just the fourth note from this bank to be offered at public auction in at least 15 years. The last example to be offered was a PMG Very Good 8 that realized nearly \$7000 in our last Central States Auction. This piece has solid, problem-free paper. PMG **Fine 12**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500

Perry, Florida Large Size



17379 Perry, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (S)7865

A previously unreported serial number for the census. According to Track & Price, this note is easily the finest example to be offered at public auction since 1997. The last couple of examples graded VG, and realized right around \$7000 each in their appearances in 2007 and 2010. This piece shows fully detailed, penned signatures and solid paper for the grade. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(7,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,500



17380 Quincy, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)7253

It is an extraordinary sale indeed when two notes from a just plain rare bank cross the auction block, with both being denominations which have not been available to the collecting public for two decades or longer. This pleasing circulated note is one of only two tens listed in the census, making any estimate here something of a surmise. If rarity, desirability and demand are any guide, expect this PCGS graded **Fine 12** note to realize somewhere in the vicinity of...

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(10,000-15,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000

Much in Demand Quincy \$20 Plain Back



17381 Quincy, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)7253

Prior to the appearance of the Sunshine State Collection in our January, 2008 sale, it had been twenty years since any note from this rare Florida community was available at public sale to collectors. That massive collection had two pieces from Quincy, a Fine Third Charter Date Back, which brought \$11,500 and a Very Fine Third Charter Plain Back which realized \$12,650. Later that year, we offered a Fine-Very Fine example which fetched \$10,925, testifying to the enduring demand for better Florida notes. All three pieces were \$5 examples. This note is one of only two \$20 notes known on the bank, and has not been offered publicly in over two decades. It would not surprise us at all to see another five figure realization for this evenly circulated PMG graded **Fine 12** specimen.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(10,000-15,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 17382 **Saint Augustine, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # (S)3462**
 Large notes only from this bank, the first National Bank to receive its charter in America's first European colonized city. PCGS **Fine 15**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17384 **Saint Augustine, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # 3462**
 Reginald White and J.D. Puller's stamped signatures are still bold. With just a few minor bends, this piece has all the eye appeal of an EF or better piece. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,500-1,900) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17383 **Saint Augustine, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 3462**
 The receiver closed the doors of this bank in July of 1929, short of the bank issuing small size notes. Our September 2008 Long Beach Signature auction was the last public offering of a note from this bank. That piece, a Fine, realized \$862.50. This pleasing and fully detailed PMG **Very Fine 20** is considerably nicer and will most likely exceed that price.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



- 17385 **Saint Augustine, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The St. Augustine NB Ch. # (S)11420**
 Fifteen large examples have been reported from this St. Augustine bank, but a substantial number of those pieces are quite low grade. This note is a happy exception, despite a totally inconspicuous repair which can be seen only when the note is candled and carefully examined. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with bright colors for the grade.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



17386 Saint Augustine, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The St. Augustine NB Ch. # 11420

A considerably scarcer bank in small size than large, with this piece off the market for nearly a decade since its last auction appearance in 2002. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with a nice appearance for the grade.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



17387 Saint Petersburg, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (S)7730

A perfectly printed VF, with bold stamped signatures and good paper quality. The last Very Fine to be offered at auction realized more than \$2500. With no finer notes having been offered at auction, save for those in this sale, it is entirely possible to see that realization again. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17388 Saint Petersburg, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7730

Another note in this extensive collection that was previously unrecorded in the census. Delicate stamped signatures are present and the paper is ideal for the grade, showing some remaining embossing. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17389 Saint Petersburg, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)7730

Large notes only from this scarce St. Pete bank, with offerings of any kind few and far between. Even the massive Sunshine State collection, for example, lacked even a single piece from this institution, let alone one this nice. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(1,750-2,750) Starting Bid: \$875



17390 Saint Petersburg, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Central NB & TC Ch. # (S)7796

The third title used by this very scarce bank, with this one of only five notes listed in the census bearing this nomenclature. PMG notes "Staining Repairs," the meaning of which we will leave to those more fluent in linguistics than your cataloguer, as we can see neither stains nor repairs worthy of even the most casual of mentions. **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with clear signatures.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17391 Saint Petersburg, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Alexander NB Ch. # 12623

A very scarce Saint Petersburg bank with the census standing at just nine pieces. This example, formerly part of the Sunshine State collection, was the last to be offered when it sold three years ago for over \$2500. It would not surprise us one bit if that realization substantially increased this evening. **PMG Choice Fine 15.**

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250

17392 Sanford, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Sanford Atlantic NB Ch. # 13157

This was the only bank to issue Series 1929 notes in this Seminole County community. A pleasing **PMG Choice Fine 15.**

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



17393 Sanford, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Sanford Atlantic NB Ch. # 13157

A high end circulated piece with a very nice appearance. **PMG Very Fine 25.**

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



17394 Tampa, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 3497

It is likely that this piece circulated very little, if at all. There are some folds that account for the grade, though the corners are still quite sharp and the paper is remarkably bright. Its attributes are everything a collector would want from a VF and it easily earned the EPQ designation from PMG. **Very Fine 30 EPQ.**

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450

17395 Tampa, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # 3497

The paper is most pleasing with full stamped signatures complementing the design details and strong overprint. This note is far nicer than the Fine sold in mid-2010 for nearly \$750. **PMG Very Fine 30.**

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17396 **Tampa, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3497**
Though this bank is one of the most common Florida banks in small size, the grade on this \$10 is nothing short of exceptional. The full margins, bold embossing and perfectly original paper garnered a grade of **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** from PMG.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17397 **Tampa, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3497**
Hardly a scarce bank in small size, but decidedly rare in this state of preservation, with this piece the sole 66 graded to date from here by either service. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

Unique \$20 Tampa Brown Back



- 17398 **Tampa, FL - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 501 The Exchange NB Ch. # (S)4949**

Only three Brown Backs are known from this Tampa institution, one \$5, one \$10, and one \$20. The \$5 and \$10 notes have been ensconced in private holdings for two decades or more, leaving this one \$20 Brown Back as the sole early note from this bank available to collectors. When last offered at auction in 2006 it realized over \$8000, and we see little reason it will not again reach that level this evening. PCGS **Very Good 8**, with strong signatures and a more than acceptable appearance for the grade.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(7,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,500

Tampa 1882 Date Back



- 17399 **Tampa, FL - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The Exchange NB Ch. # (S)4949**

The president and cashier's signatures are still bold, with a solid overprint complementing the well printed devices. Six plus years have passed since another 1882 Date Back has been offered at public auction. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 17400 **Tampa, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The Exchange NB Ch. # 4949**

A considerably nicer than average large note from here, with this piece bearing the coveted EPQ designation. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17401 **Tampa, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Exchange NB Ch. # 4949**
A beautifully centered example with embossing that practically bursts through the PMG encasement. **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, the only uncirculated example PMG has graded from this Tampa bank.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17402 **Tarpon Springs, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 12274**
We sold the last note available on this charter number before tonight in our June 2010 Memphis auction. That piece was another \$5 1902 PB. It graded the same as tonight's example and brought \$7475. The apparent grade is due to minor staining, which it truly is. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, with sharp two color signatures and loads of eye appeal.
(6,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 17403 **Tarpon Springs, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # (S)12274**
A much in demand Pinellas County bank. This community was settled by Greek immigrants in the 1880s, when a thriving sponge diving industry was established, lasting until an outbreak of the red tide destroyed the industry in the late 1940's. The enterprising Greeks migrated into shrimping and commercial fishing, and the city is now a bustling tourist attraction, with shops and museums celebrating its early heritage as well as Greek restaurants galore. This bank issued only large size fives, and had just \$515 outstanding when it closed in 1933. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some staining and discoloration on the back and with its signatures and charter number redrawn.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000

Small Size West Palm Beach \$20



- 17404 **West Palm Beach, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The West Palm Beach Atlantic NB Ch. # 13300**
A hint of embossing is still present on this attractive note. The solid paper and fully printed details make it the finest note to be offered from this small-only issuer. A total of four notes are known from the other two National Banks in town, both of which issued large size notes only. Every realization of a note from this bank that has appeared in the last ten years has easily surpassed the Kelly premium, with the last note, a Fine, selling for more than \$8000 in our 2009 FUN Signature Auction. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(7,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,500

**PMG Very Fine 25 Winter Garden, FL
\$20 1929 Type I**



17405 Winter Garden, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11389

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Orlando area community. Small notes are even scarcer than large from this institution, with the census figure standing at just seven examples. The last example from here we sold was a PMG Fine 15 that realized \$4888. Expect this lovely PMG **Very Fine 25** to eclipse that mark.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500

**Serial Number Three 1929 \$10 Ty. 2
PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**



17406 Winter Haven, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Exchange NB Ch. # 13437

This is an elusive Winter Haven bank that did not begin issuing notes until 1932. Bright and original PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, with low serial number A000003 as a bonus.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



17407 Winter Haven, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Exchange NB Ch. # 13437

Originally chartered in 1930 as the Snell National Bank, this institution changed its name in 1932, before it issued any notes. This piece shows wholesome paper and boldly printed design details. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500



17408 Winter Haven, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 Exchange NB Ch. # 13437

An attractive note which easily makes the PMG grade of **Very Fine 25 Net**. While your cataloguer (who has been cataloguing notes since issuing his first fixed price list in 1971) often tends to joshingly mock the efforts of the two leading grading services, (who both really do try to get it right and succeed more often than not), the net grade assigned to this note is a true absurdity, as the mentioned "rust" is restricted to a handful of specks, most visible only under strong magnification. Make your own judgement at lot viewing, and then buy the note, not the holder.

From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

GEORGIA



17409 Covington, GA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (S)8945

A newly discovered note that bumps the census up to a measly three on this excessively rare bank that went into receivership in December 1925. We sold one of those other two examples, a Fine-VF \$20 1902 Plain Back, for \$5175 in January 2008. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with purple rubber stamped signatures.

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$3,500

Unique in Small Size



17410 Gainesville, GA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Gainesville NB Ch. # 7616

This small size rarity is the only known small size note from this institution. Most recently, a large size graded Fine was offered in our 2009 September Long Beach auction and realized more than \$4000 as one of two large known. The paper here is attractive, with a strong overprint. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.

(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$4,500



17411 Hartwell, GA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11695

Track & Price indicates this is the first small size note from this elusive town to be offered at auction. Three or four large size notes have been offered, the last in 2004. With a solid face appearance, the discoloration mentioned by the grading service will likely be less of a factor than expected. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.

(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375

17412 Macon, GA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Bibb NB Ch. # (S)10945

A very scarce note from this short lived large size only bank named for the county in which Macon is located. Bright PMG **Extremely Fine 40**, with a couple of miniscule margin splits on the bottom that affect nothing.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

HAWAII

Hawaii Territory \$5 Brown Back



17413 Honolulu, HI - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First NB of Hawaii at Honolulu Ch. # (P)5550

A new addition to the Territorial census, with this piece an evenly circulated example with good color and body for the grade. PMG **Fine 12**, with plenty of eye appeal, a likely affordable Territorial which should see bidding reach or exceed...

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 17414 **Honolulu, HI - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Bishop NB of Hawaii at Honolulu Ch. # 5550**
 A high grade piece bearing the third (and last) title used by this always sought after bank. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
 (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

IDAHO



- 17415 **Boise, ID - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 First National Bank of Idaho Ch. # 1668**
 Only three banks in the Gem State issued Type 1 \$100's. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
 (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17416 **Boise, ID - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Boise City NB Ch. # 3471**
 An exceptionally high grade example which is certainly a candidate for the finest known specimen from this bank, large or small. Fresh and nicely centered PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, an outstanding piece for any state or type set.
 (2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 17417 **Bonnors Ferry, ID - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (P)10727**
 A scarce bank in large size, with a population of only six. All are relatively low grade, with the nicest grading Fine. This well circulated but intact specimen is problem free for the grade save for a small tape repair on the back that affects little. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**.
 (1,400-1,800) Starting Bid: \$700



- 17418 **Driggs, ID - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # 10278**
 A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in remote Teton County. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
 (2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

ILLINOIS

- 17419 **Anna, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # (M)4449**
 In our FUN Signature auction two years ago, we featured a Very Fine 1902 Plain Back from this bank which realized just shy of \$750. The delicate penned signatures on this piece add to the eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
 (700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17420 **Anna, IL** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Anna NB Ch. # 5525**
This is the first small size Anna \$100 we have had to offer at action. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with some stains and removed writing.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17421 **Benton, IL** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6136**
The printed signatures are deep and dark, as is the red overprint. This note is the last Red Seal from this bank to be offered at auction. When it sold last in our January 2002 FUN Signature Auction, it realized \$1725. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17422 **Cairo, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Alexander County NB Ch. # (M)3735**
A pen signed Date Back with enough grade to count from a scarce bank which issued large notes only. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**.
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 17423 **Cairo, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Security NB Ch. # 13804**
A scarce note from the only bank in town to issue Series 1929 notes. It has been almost six years since an example on this charter number has gone under the gavel. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**.
(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375

- 17424 **Carrier Mills, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB Ch. # (M)8015**
A little light soiling is displayed by this PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** note, which is from the only bank to issue in this Saline County hamlet. Some paper pulls are noticed on the back as well.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

Serial Number 2 \$5 1875



- 17425 **Carrollton, IL** - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 **The Greene County NB Ch. # 2390**
One of a small run of low-serial-number notes that has supplied collectors with uncirculated examples of this type for more than half a century. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, with the color and quality of a note which left the press this morning... and serial number 2 as a bonus. About as nice a First Charter Five as any collector could aspire to own.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 17426 **Carrollton, IL - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 The Greene County NB Ch. # 2390**
A lovely 1875 \$5 First Charter bearing low serial number 2. It is difficult to determine what caused PMG to not award this colorful example a Choice CU grade as it has everything going for it. Certainly, it has great signatures, bold inks, and superb paper. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 17427 **Carterville, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (M)7889**
A common enough bank in small size, but a scarce bank indeed in large, where the census stands at only four pieces. This example is new to that listing, and bears the prominent pen signature of female cashier Mabel Hadfield as a bonus. PMG **Choice Fine 15.**
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17428 **Carterville, IL - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 The First NB Ch. # (M)7889**
This is the only Red Seal known from this Williamson County issuer. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, displaying redrawn signatures and a faded appearance according to PCGS.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17429 **Champaign, IL - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Champaign NB Ch. # (M)2829**
A better type from a scarce bank, with this example the sole 1902 Date Back of any denomination recorded to date. Evenly circulated PMG **Very Fine 20**, with clear pen signatures of the cashier and T.B. Webber, who carefully signs on the presidential line as the "2nd Vice President."
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



- 17430 **Chicago, IL - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (M)2670**
A high grade and wonderfully embossed Red Seal from the recharter of Chicago's charter number 8. This pen signed beauty exudes the old time quality that is difficult to find in today's market. Just some light handling and a hint of a fold hold this gorgeous note back from at least a Choice CU grade. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$2,500

Lawndale NB Uncut Sheet



- 17431 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Lawndale NB** Ch. # 10247 Uncut Sheet
This attractive uncut sheet has retained its full top and bottom selvage that includes printed workmen's initials, paper guide line arrows, and printer's fingerprints at the back top edge. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**.
(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 17432 **Chicago, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 **The Live Stock NB** Ch. # 13674
This fully margined and wonderfully colored piece is the finest note offered from this bank in nearly five years. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17433 **Cobden, IL** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5630
A rare Value Back from the only bank chartered in this rural community. Only seven large notes are known from here, with this one of just two Value Backs. Deeply pen signed PMG **Fine 12**, with great eye appeal noticed despite the circulation sustained.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



- 17434 **Danville, IL** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 679 **The Palmer NB** Ch. # 4731
A high denomination note displaying nice signatures. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, due to some small edge tears.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

Beautiful Eldorado, IL Uncut Plain Back Sheet



17435 Eldorado, IL - \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624/650 The First NB Ch. # (M)7539 Uncut Sheet

An unusual combination of beauty and rarity, as this uncut sheet comes from a bank which is rare in itself, having issued large notes only. It's the sole uncut sheet known from this community, and, fortunately for collectors, it is a real beauty, with each note displaying snow white paper, a vivid blue overprint, and bold two color pen signatures. If you like both quality and rarity, this PCGS graded Choice About New 58PPQ sheet is something you should bring home this evening.

(9,000-12,000) Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 17436 **Enfield, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7948**
Eight large notes make up the Track & Price large size census from this one bank White County location. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17437 **Golconda, IL** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7385**
This is one of only ten large in the census for this Pope County bank. Pleasing pen signatures are noticed. Graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** due to some minor paper toning and a stain on the back.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17438 **Harrisburg, IL** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 497 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4003**
A lovely example from this small Saline County community bearing deeply penned signatures and great color. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

- 17439 **Harrisburg, IL** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The City NB Ch. # (M)5153**
A pleasing early note that is just one of two surviving 1882 \$10 Value Backs from this bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17440 **Herrin, IL** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5303**
The earliest note we have offered from here displaying signatures of the towns founder's John and Ephraim Herrin. A most pleasing piece offering great color and body. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17441 **Herrin, IL** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 683 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5303**
High denominations only in Third Charters, with this pen signed example displaying solid surfaces. Pleasing PMG **Choice Fine 15**, and bearing the signature of the town's namesake John Herrin as Cashier.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17442 **Herrin, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5303**
High denominations only in small size, with the Track & Price census standing at just six pieces. This attractive PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** specimen displays a small edge tear at left.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

17443 **Herrin, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The City NB Ch. # (M)8670**

Herrin, IL - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The City NB Ch. # (M)8670**

A scarce Williamson County bank with the \$20 being new to the census and the first 1902 DB of that denomination to surface. That raises the census to a still low seven large. Both notes have the penned signature of the cashier, while the president's is light on the **VG-Fine** \$20 and faded completely on the **VG** \$10. (Total: 2 notes)
(800-1,100) **Starting Bid: \$400**

17444 **Herrin, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The City NB Ch. # (M)8670**

A lovely pen signed note that displays great eye appeal. From the scarcer of the issuers in town, this **PMG Very Fine 25** should see some spirited bidding.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



17445 **Herrin, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB Ch. # 8670**

The scarcer of two issuers in Herrin. This bank has just five surviving small size notes according to the most recent census. Track & Price indicates that no small size examples have made appearances at auction. Bold embossing and deeply printed devices are present. **PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ**.
(750-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$375**



17446 **Highland, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6653**

This beautiful 1902 Plain Back has been off the market for five years, with no finer large size examples having been offered in that time. The stamped signatures remain strong and the paper is bright white. **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ**.
(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



17447 **Highland, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 6653**

This is the nicest Series 1929 note in the census on this Madison County bank. Its closest competitor is 15 grade points behind. **PCGS Gem New 65PPQ**.
(800-1,100) **Starting Bid: \$400**



17448 **Hume, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB Ch. # (M)1108**

A new to the census example which may well be the nicest large note extant from this one bank community. **PMG Very Fine 25**, with clear purple signatures and good eye appeal.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



17449 **Hume, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11108**

One of only eight small notes to come out from hiding on this Edgar County bank. There have been four Series 1929 auction opportunities since 2005 and the minimum winning bid on any of the four was \$780. **PMG Very Fine 25**.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 17450 **Irving, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Irving NB Ch. # (M)8647**
A very rare Montgomery County bank. The Track & Price census showing just four large notes extant from here, with the last auction offering of any coming nearly ten years ago. Pen signed PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.
(900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 17451 **Jonesboro, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12373**
A just plain rare note from the only bank to issue in this southern Illinois community. We've had the pleasure of selling this piece, which is the only small note from this bank to have crossed the auction block during the past two decades, twice before, once in January of 1992, when it brought \$1320, and again eleven years later when it realized \$3737.50. It now appears anew for its once in a decade offering. PMG **Very Fine 20**, conservatively estimated at...
(3,000-4,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 17452 **Kankakee, IL - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The City NB Ch. # 4342**
The first of two outstanding notes from this institution offered in this sale, with both examples new to the census. This pen signed beauty has retained its full top selvage, with its original embossing clearly visible through the PCGS holder. **About New 50PPQ**, an exemplary note which is certain to please.
(2,000-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

Lovely Serial Number 1 Kankakee Brown Back



- 17453 **Kankakee, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The City NB Ch. # 4342**
A beautiful serial number 1 Brown Back displaying vivid colors, wonderful originality, and bold pen signatures. This newly discovered example is offered here for the first time and is the only serial number 1 example of any type reported from this bank to date. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with the contemporary inscription "1900" delicately inked in the lower right margin.
(5,000-7,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 17454 **Kansas, IL - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 2011**
A bright and well printed ace which would easily make the full Gem grade with just a touch more margin on the reverse. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, a perfect example for any high end type set.
(3,750-4,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,875**



- 17455 **Kansas, IL - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 2011**
A small hoard from this bank has provided generations of collectors with high quality aces. This piece is representative of that group, all having beautiful paper and brightly printed details. The penned signatures remain perfect, adding a little extra eye appeal. PCGS **Choice About New 55**.
(2,000-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 17456 **Lawrenceville, IL** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # 5385
A nice pen signed example from this popular Illinois locale. One of just nine large recorded in the Track & Price census, early examples from here do not come up too often. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17457 **Lincoln, IL** - \$1 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2126
A well nigh perfectly centered ace, with great color and eye appeal. PCGS mentions a repaired internal cut at center, but the repair can not be seen at all through the holder. **Apparent Gem New 66**.
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 17458 **Lincoln, IL** - \$1 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2126
A far-sighted banker's decision to keep many of this institution's aces in one hoard has allowed generations of collectors to add a high grade example to their holdings. This piece is no exception, displaying vivid colors, a bright red overprint, and better margins than most. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**.
(3,750-4,750) Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 17459 **Lincoln, IL** - \$1 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2126
A lovely example with blazing colors and wonderful eye appeal. Were it not for a tight margin at the upper right, this note most certainly would have attained the Gem designation. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, a perfect type note *From the Menlo Park Collection*
(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 17460 **Marissa, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6691
W.M. Hamilton signed in pen as president and J.A. Hamilton's stamped signature is seen on the cashier's line. Full margins and pleasing colors add to the eye appeal. Our records indicate no finer large size note has been offered at public auction from this bank. PCGS **About New 50**.
(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875



- 17461 **McLeansboro, IL** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6649
Seven notes are known from this scarce large size only bank, with two of them Red Seals. One of those is a serial number 1 example which has been off the market for decades, and this is the other, which we sold previously ten years ago as part of the Lynn Shaw collection. PMG **Very Good 10**, pen signed and better looking than the grade would imply.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Unique in Small Size



- 17462 **McLeansboro, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6649
A low grade but very rare Series 1929 Illinois note, as this bank issued small notes for only a year before closing in mid-1930. This piece is unique in small size to our best knowledge, as the Kelly census lists no examples by grade or serial number. PCGS **Apparent Good 6**, with a myriad of problems listed on the holder.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17465 **Metropolis, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The National State Bank Ch.** # 5254
Five years have passed since a small size note from this bank has been offered at auction. The last piece, a VF, realized more than \$800 in our 2005 Long Beach Signature Auction. This piece is far nicer with wholly original surfaces and deep embossing. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

Unique in Small Size



- 17463 **Metropolis, IL** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3156
The scarcest of the three banks to issue in this always sought after community, with this newly discovered \$10 Brown Back the first early note to surface. Pen signed PMG **Very Good 10**, with no problems whatever for the grade.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17466 **Mound City, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7443
A great note from a bank which was rare in large size and previously unknown in small. This piece is also an error note of sorts, with the embossing for serial number D000020A visible under the printed serial number D000021A. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 17464 **Metropolis, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3156
A new discovery from here as this becomes just the first T2 \$10 note reported. A well margined example graded PCGS **Apparent Gem New 65** for some partially removed paperclip rust.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17467 **Mount Carmel, IL** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4480
Any grade limiting fold that accounts for the 58 grade is well hidden in the holder. The note appears fully Choice with nice penned signatures and excellent color on front and back. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
(1,800-2,200) Starting Bid: \$900



- 17468 **Murphysboro, IL** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 483 **The First NB Ch. # 4019**
This is an attractive Brown Back with penned signatures of the officers. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 17469 **Murphysboro, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The City NB Ch. # (M)4804**
The consecutive note to this one was sold a few years ago for more than \$1000. That piece was comparable in grade. PCGS bestows an **About New 50PPQ** grade for this wholly original and well embossed note.
(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**
- 17470 **Murphysboro, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB Ch. # 4804**
A pleasing and AU looking note with full margins on each side. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 17471 **Naperville, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4551**
A great note from the sole issuer in this Du Page County community. Although the census shows four notes known from here, most all have been closely held for years. Don't look for many new examples to show up either, as this bank chose to redeem its circulation in 1917, leaving a total of only \$715 outstanding when the bank closed in 1934. Strong signatures are seen on the note with some minor paper clip rust stains mentioned by the grading service. Minor, miniscule, almost non-existent are perfect ways to summarize the stains. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**.
(4,500-6,500) **Starting Bid: \$2,250**

- 17472 **Nebo, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10492**
A scarce Pike County bank which was the sole issuer in this small community. Track & Price notes no offerings of any kind from this institution at public sale since 2005. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with a bit of light staining and a small hole at the left end.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 17473 **Noble, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB Ch. # (M)9527**
A lovely example from the only bank to issue in this one bank Richland County locale. Track and Price notes no offerings of any kind from here since 2002, with this the only Date Back reported to date as well. Pen signed by the cashier and vice president. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**.
(1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17474 **Noble, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 9527
This is an evenly circulated \$10 with the president being W.T.S. Gray. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(800-1,100) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17475 **Odin, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9525
A rare note from bank which had but \$900 outstanding in large notes in 1935. The large census currently stands at four examples. The different colored pen signatures remain quite bright on this large size example. PCGS **Very Good 10**.
(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17476 **Odin, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9525
One of a paltry five Series 1929 notes in the census and the only \$5 Type 1 documented. This is a rare bank in both large and small. It went into receivership in September 1933. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

Attractive Paris, IL 1875 \$10



- 17477 **Paris, IL** - \$10 1875 Fr. 416 **The First NB** Ch. # 1555
A bright and attractive example which is perfect for type. This comes from an old time hoard that dates back at least fifty years and has been the primary source for uncirculated Series 1875 tens ever since. This example is a real blazer, with colors as bright as the day the note was printed, perfect signatures, and exceptional originality. But for the close top margin, resulting in the PCGS assigned grade of **Choice New 63PPQ**, this is a screaming Gem in all respects.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(6,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 17478 **Quincy, IL** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Ricker NB** Ch. # (M)2519
An evenly circulated and problem free \$5 Value Back which is perfect for type. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17479 **Ridgway, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 9439
This note marks the fifth known, and likely finest, large size note from this small one bank town. The signatures are wonderful, with pleasing paper and some embossing complementing the overall eye appeal. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

- 17480 **Ridgway, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9439**
Only seven small size have been enumerated on this rare Gallatin County bank and that includes this \$10. The last Series 1929 to be auctioned on this charter number was by us in September 2008. That \$20 Type 1 in Fine brought \$1035. The net grade is for light rust. More specifically, it is for the speck of rust in the margin at top center. **PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17481 **Rockford, IL - \$2 Original Fr. 389 The Rockford NB Ch. # 1816**
We sold this note in our September, 2005 Long Beach sale, commenting "A very rare type from this avidly collected location, with deuces known from only this bank amongst Rockford's three Lazy Two issuers. This note, recently uncovered in the midwest, along with one other Original (which has been off the market so long its grade is unrecorded in the census) and one 1875 deuce make up the entire population of twos from this community. This piece grades a nice **Fine+**, and is utterly original and unmolested, a note, in short, which is certain to delight its fortunate new owner. Expect some serious bidding before the hammer falls on this lot tonight, likely in the range of \$5000-\$7000." It sold that night for \$6325, and, with the population figures the same today as then, it should be worth as much now as it was five years ago. **PMG Choice Fine 15.**
(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500
- 17482 **Rockford, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Forest City NB Ch. # 4325**
Beautiful penned signatures are seen on this nice original Blue Seal. Track & Price shows that there has been a three-year drought of large size notes from this bank. **PMG Very Fine 25.**
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 17483 **Rockford, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Swedish-American NB Ch. # 9823**
The Swedish-American National Bank was chartered in August 1910 and the ethnic title tells us who the first settlers to the area were. Ethnic bank titles are rarely seen on small size Nationals. Pleasing **PMG Very Fine 25.**
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300
- 17484 **Rockford, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Swedish-American NB Ch. # 9823**
This Rockford institution kept its name well into the small size issuing period of the National Banking system, despite many other ethnically titled banks changing their names for a more Americanized one. The margins are full and the colors are excellent on this \$20 Plain Back. **PCGS Very Fine 25.**
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

Rockford, Illinois Uncut Sheet



- 17485 **Rockford, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Illinois NB & TC Ch. # 13652 Uncut Sheet**
Bank title embossing, dark inks, and bright paper adorn this uncut sheet from one of the most avidly collected communities in the state. **PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 17486 **Shawneetown, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Shawneetown Ch. # 7752**
 Eight years have passed since this piece was last offered at auction. It realized \$1001 in 2002 and since then, no other small size notes have been offered from this bank. The margins are full and the wear is commensurate with the Fine grade, though the grading service mentions an edge tear at left. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17488 **Shawneetown, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 9435**
 One of only three small size notes known from this prohibitively rare issuer. PCGS **Fine 12**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17487 **Shawneetown, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The City NB Ch. # 9435**
 A new note for this rare Gallatin County bank as the census currently stands at three for both large and small size notes. It has been almost six years since a large size on this charter number has appeared at auction and that was with us. PMG **Choice Fine 15** with dark two color penned signatures.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

Appealing Uncut Sheet of Shelbyville \$5 Brown Backs



17489 Shelbyville, IL - \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The First NB Ch. # (M)2128 Uncut Sheet

This lovely uncut sheet is unique for type and denomination on the state, with only two other Illinois Brown Back sheets known. The original paper surfaces are bright and the inks are ideal. The sheet has its full complement of selvage that includes workmen printed initials on both sides plus the alignment arrows at top and bottom center. This may be an opportune time for such a purchase before collectible paper money rebounds to its 2008 highs. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

(16,000-20,000) Starting Bid: \$8,000



17490 Sidell, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8374

This is one of eight large examples recorded from this Vermilion County bank that would pass from the banking scene in September 1933. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, quite possibly the finest known large note from here. (900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**

17491 Sidell, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8374

The only denomination issued by this small Vermilion County bank and one of just three small size known. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, due to some minor staining near the edges. (700-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$350**

**Likely Unique Stewardson Note
First Ever Public Offering**



17492 Stewardson, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (M)9438

This excessively rare Shelby County bank issued large notes only, and those in very limited quantities. One note is listed in the new Kelly census, a \$10 Plain Back grading Fine which may well be this example, as it is listed without a serial number. Neither Track & Price nor the Gengerke records show any offerings from this bank at public sale for the last sixty years, and none of the great Illinois collections including those of Lynn Shaw and Walter Herget, contained even one note from Stewardstown. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some masked stains that are minor in nature. (6,000-9,000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**



17493 Vienna, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # (M)4433

One of two Brown Backs known from this Johnson County bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with a small rust hole and an internal tear. (1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



17494 West Frankfort, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7673

A rare note in large size with this becoming just the fourth note reported from this Franklin County institution. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** due to some edge tears. (900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



17495 West Frankfort, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7673

A very scarce bank in both large size and small, with the census showing just three large and five small examples. This is the first to be offered since we sold a similarly graded \$20 for \$1725 in our 2007 FUN sale. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,400-1,800) **Starting Bid: \$700**



- 17496 **Zeigler, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The First NB** Ch. # 12097
One of the always needed elusive "Z" town names to complete an A-Z set. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
(900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**

INDIANA

- 17497 **Evansville, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 12132 Twenty-five Examples
These crackling fresh \$5's are all closely serial numbered and they also come with the originality traits of undulating paper surfaces and embossing. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 25 notes)
(3,000-5,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**
- 17498 **Hammond, IN** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 **The First NB** Ch. # 3478
No Brown Back from here could be considered common as there are just three currently enumerated in the Track & Price census and none offered for almost 15 years. Some minor staining is reported on this nicely pen signed note graded PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 17499 **Lebanon, IN** - \$2 Original Fr. 389 **The First NB** Ch. # 2057
An attractive Lazy Deuce which appears new at first glance. PCGS has assigned a grade of **Apparent Choice About New 58**, and noted a "large repaired tear at right." The tear must have been professionally repaired, because it is simply not visible within the PCGS holder.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(6,000-8,000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**
- 17500 **Nappanee, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8785
A very scarce northern Indiana bank which has had about half a dozen appearances at public sale during the past six decades. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** displaying edge damage.
(700-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 17501 **Owensville, IN** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5432
A just plain rare bank which issued Second Charter notes only before disappearing at the expiration of its charter in 1920. The census lists four notes, three of which are low grade and one of which is listed without any grade information. This newly discovered piece is both the nicest example known from the bank and the second specimen to be offered at public sale since 1990. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with good color and body for the grade.
(4,000-6,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 17502 **South Bend, IN** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4764
A strikingly original note from this city about 90 miles east of Chicago, the home of Notre Dame. It displays excellent color, and, with a touch better back centering, would certainly have been called Gem. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 17503 **South Bend, IN** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4764
A wonderfully original high denomination note displaying plenty of embossing, one of two being offered this evening graded by PMG as **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 17504 **Warren, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7930**
 Large notes only from this bank, with this one of the nicest of the seven in the census. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**, with this piece off the market since it was obtained in our September, 1997 CAA sale. In May 2010, we sold a PMG 35 for \$805.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17507 **Alta, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7126**
 A very seldom seen bank which issued large notes only. Pen signed PMG **Very Good 10**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600

IOWA



- 17505 **Ackley, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # (M)8762**
 A very pretty example with great print quality and color. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17508 **Ames, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 **The Ames NB Ch. # (M)10408**
 A tougher bank in large size, with no offerings since 2007. Pen signed PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(750-950) Starting Bid: \$375



- 17506 **Adel, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 8981**
 An evenly circulated example from a bank which issued large notes only. PCGS **Fine 15**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17509 **Anamosa, IA** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 **The Anamosa NB Ch. # (M)4696**
 By far the nicest of the four reported Brown Backs on this charter, and quite considerably nicer than the VG example on display at the Higgins Museum. Bright pen signed PMG graded **Very Fine 30**, a premium specimen certain to delight its fortunate new owner.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17510 Anamosa, IA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The Anamosa NB Ch. # (M)4696

An evenly circulated pen signed 1882 Date Back which is the nicest of the three Date Backs listed in the census. PCGS **Fine 15**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$500

One of Three Notes Known from Iowa's Only Ethnic Title Bank



17511 Arlington, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The German-American NB Ch. # (M)9664

A very rare note from the only Iowa bank to have issued Nationals with an ethnic title. This is one of three examples known bearing this nomenclature, one of which is in the Higgins Museum and the second of which has not been seen for decades. Evenly circulated PCGS **Fine 12**, with clear signatures, and typical of the notes in this wonderful collection, many of which have not been on the market for upwards of thirty years.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17512 Arlington, IA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The American NB Ch. # 9664

The second title used by this none too common bank, changed from the German-American NB during the anti-German hysteria at the outbreak of the First World War.

PMG **Very Fine 25**,

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



17513 Armstrong, IA - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First NB Ch. # (M)5442

Large notes only from this very tough bank, with Track & Price showing only one offering since this note was obtained by our consignor in 1993. Pen signed PCGS **Very Good 10**, with this example the sole Value Back reported from this institution to date.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



17514 **Ayrshire, IA** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5479

Nine large notes are known from the only National Bank to issue in this tiny Palo Pinto County community, but, as is so typical in Iowa, all save one have been off the market for decades. In fact, Track & Price shows only one offering of any kind from this bank, with that coming when we sold a low grade Blue Seal almost twenty years ago. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, a lovely piece with great pen signatures and a small tear at the top which is invisible unless searched for under magnification.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(3,000-5,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



17515 **Belle Plaine, IA** - \$1 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2012

High grade and very nice in appearance, but with several tape repaired splits which can be seen on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,400-1,800) **Starting Bid: \$700**



17516 **Belle Plaine, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2012

Large notes only from this Belle Plaine bank, with this lovely Date Back the nicest we've seen from here. Pen signed PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**, a note fit for the finest of collections.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



17517 **Boone, IA** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3273

While the census shows a fair number of large notes extant from this institution, offerings have been unaccountably sparse over the years, with Track & Price showing no large notes available at public sale since 2002. This attractive piece is new to the census, and is the only Red Seal of any denomination reported to date. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



17518 **Buffalo Center, IA** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5154

A decently margined \$5 Value Back from an always sought after location. PCGS **Fine 15**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$500**



17519 **Burlington, IA** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The National State Bank** Ch. # 751

A nice evenly circulated specimen of this better Iowa type. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with good margins and strong signatures.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



17522 **Burlington, IA** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)1744

A scarce type and denomination from this bank, with this example one of only two large size fifties known, and by far the nicer of the pair at that. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with good signatures and margins.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



17520 **Burlington, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The National State Bank** Ch. # (M)751

A perfect mate to the lovely First Charter offered above. Vividly inked, bright, and with distinctive two color pen signatures, in short, a note certain to please. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



17523 **Burlington, IA** - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 701 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 1744

The only \$100 Plain Back listed in the Track & Price census is this note. An elusive denomination and type for the state with a touch over thirty notes known from all issuing banks. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



17521 **Burlington, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)1744

About as nice a note as one could ever hope to find from this Burlington bank. Sharp PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(750-950) **Starting Bid: \$375**



17524 **Burt, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5685

A nicely centered example with vivid colors, sharp pen signatures, and loads of original embossing. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,200-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$600**



17525 Burt, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (M)5685

A second very high grade example, this note is one sheet removed from the other Choice AU note being offered. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,200-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$600**

17526 Burt, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (M)5685

A lovely pen signed example from a bank which has not had an offering of any large size note at public sale since 2005. Bright PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(800-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$400**



17527 Carroll, IA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 483 The First NB Ch. # (M)3969

Brown Backs only from this short lived bank. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a couple of quite minor problems which are enumerated on the PCGS holder.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,400-1,800) **Starting Bid: \$700**

17528 Casey, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Abram Rutt NB Ch. # 8099

An evenly circulated example from this well collected private name bank bearing the signature of a Rutt family member as President. PMG **Fine 12**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

New to the Market \$5 Cedar Falls Rarity



17529 Cedar Falls, IA - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 2177

A new discovery which becomes the first \$5 example and the only Series 1875 note known from this bank, which issued First Charters only before it disappeared in 1893. Only two notes were previously recorded, an Original Series \$1 grading Very Fine which sold a few months ago as part of the Q. David Bowers collection of aces, and an AU Lazy Deuce which is held in the collection ensconced in the vaults of the Higgins Museum in Okoboji, Iowa. The \$1 note fetched \$11,500 at auction, and we see no reason whatever why this similarly graded and quite attractive PMG **Very Fine 25** example, which is the only Series 1875 note known on this bank, should not fetch a similar price this evening.

(9,000-12,000) **Starting Bid: \$4,500**



17530 Cedar Falls, IA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 The Cedar Falls NB Ch. # (M)3871

A scarce bank which has had no offerings of any large notes at public sale since 2004. This is one of only two Red Seals in the Ehrhardt and Sweeney Iowa census, both of which are identical in grade. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,750-2,250) **Starting Bid: \$875**

17531 Cedar Rapids, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2511

A high grade example from this well collected state. Both officers sign in purple, and their signatures take up almost the whole bottom portion of the note. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



17532 Cedar Rapids, IA - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 683 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)2511

A scarce type and denomination from this otherwise available bank, with this piece one of just three in the census, and by far the nicest. It's listed there as AU+, which may be an exaggeration, but does not appear too far off when viewed through the PMG holder. **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**, a lovely example which is perfect to represent this type.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17533 Cedar Rapids, IA - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 705 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2511

About three dozen 1902 \$100 Plain Backs are known from all Iowa banks combined. This piece shows redrawn signatures and a partial teller stamp, though there are few folds of any significance. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25**.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

First Offering in Twenty Years



17534 Chariton, IA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Chariton NB Ch. # 6014

A very scarce bank which issued Second Charters only before closing at the expiration of its charter in 1921. It has been nearly twenty years since any example from here has been available at public sale, with the last time the occasion in which our consignor acquired this piece from a 1992 fixed price list. Nice **PCGS Fine 15**, with clear pen signatures of H.O. Penick and W.C. Penick.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,250-3,250) Starting Bid: \$1,125



17535 Chariton, IA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Chariton NB Ch. # (M)6014

A second example, with this Brown Back having been ensconced within an institutional collection for the past several decades. **PMG Choice Fine 15**, with the margins trimmed in a bit.

(1,750-2,750) Starting Bid: \$875

17536 Chariton, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Chariton & Lucas County NB Ch. # 9024

A miniscule corner fold well outside the design takes this otherwise pristine example from the uncirculated ranks. **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17537 **Charles City, IA - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 1810**
Just two Aces are known from this Floyd County institution. The paper exhibits a small tear at top left, which is hardly noticeable in the third party holder. Track & Price indicates this is the first Ace from this bank to be offered at auction. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17538 **Charles City, IA - \$2 Original Fr. 389 The First NB Ch. # 1810**
Prior to this auction, no Lazy Deuces were offered from this bank in at least ten years. The grading service mentions some staining, pinholes, and multiple repairs, none of which affect the eye appeal too terribly. The overprint and signatures remain bold. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**.
(4,500-6,500) Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 17539 **Charles City, IA - \$2 Original Fr. 389 The First NB Ch. # 1810**
One of three deuces known from this bank, with one in the Higgins Museum and the other two offered here this evening. This piece, in fact, was one of the first notes our consignor bought, having been acquired in October of 1969. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a tape repair on the back along with some minor edge splits.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,750-4,250) Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 17540 **Charles City, IA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The First NB Ch. # (M)1810**
Although this should be an easily available bank, Track & Price lists no offerings of any kind from here for nearly five years. Few if any examples will be more attractive than this lovely Date Back, which features bold embossing, bright paper, and beautiful pen signatures. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17541 **Chelsea, IA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (M)5412**
It has been over ten years since we've auctioned any example from this bank, and, courtesy of the Miller collection, we now have two to offer. This 1882 Date Back is one of four Date Backs known from this charter and the first to appear at auction in more than two decades. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a bit of writing on the back the only distraction.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



17542 Clarence, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (M)7682

PMG appears to have been ultra-conservative here, as this lovely example appears considerably nicer than its PMG assigned grade of **Choice Very Fine 35**. We can say, however, without fear of contradiction, that this is by far the nicest example from this one bank location to have been offered at public sale in over 15 years.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



17543 Clarinda, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Clarinda NB Ch. # (M)3112

Large notes only from this better bank, with no offerings of any kind for the past decade. Pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, a most attractive example.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



17544 Clarion, IA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3796

An attractive, well margined note with serial number 71 that is encased in a PMG **Very Fine 30** holder.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



17545 Clear Lake, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 7869

The highest grade large note in the census from this institution, and by a wide margin at that. This community is remembered today as the location of the last concert given by performers Buddy Holly, the Big Bopper, and Ritchie Valens. After a performance at the Surf Ballroom in Clear Lake In February of 1959, they left for the airport at nearby Mason City, where their plane crashed shortly after takeoff. Don McLean's song *American Pie* is based on the death of these singers, which McLean termed "the day the music died." PCGS **Choice About New 55**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,200-1,600) **Starting Bid: \$600**



17546 Clinton, IA - \$10 1875 Fr. 416 The Clinton NB Ch. # 994

An outstanding Series 1875 Iowa \$10 which displays great color, nice signatures, and more than its share of eye appeal. PCGS **Very Fine 35**, a very conservative grade for a note which appears to be uncirculated inside the PCGS holder.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(3,500-4,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**



17547 Clinton, IA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Clinton NB Ch. # (M)994

This Red Seal is one of just four recorded in the census. The other three are serial number one examples, making this piece a far more achievable acquisition for most Iowa specialists. A vivid red overprint is present as well as some foxing at the edges. Both signatures remain bold. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

17548 Clinton, IA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The City NB Ch. # (M)2469

A lovely pen signed example which is ever so close to the full Choice New grade. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-600) Starting Bid: \$250

17549 Conrad, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 9447

A scarcer large note from the sole bank to issue in this tiny Grundy County community. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with PMG mentioning repairs, although none are visible through the holder.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



17550 Coon Rapids, IA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (M)5514

This is one of only two 1882 Date Backs in the census from this much sought after location. While Series 1929 examples are often available, large notes of any kind are seldom seen, with Track & Price detailing only two such offerings since 2000. Pen signed PMG **Fine 12**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875



17551 Corning, IA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 The Okey-Vernon NB Ch. # (M)8725

The only known Red Seal from this private name bank, and a note which has been off the market for several decades in an institutional collection. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with strong signatures of C.E. Okey as cashier and A.F. Okey as president.
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250

17552 Corydon, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 The First NB Ch. # (M)10146

A large size only bank that has had way too few auction appearances when compared to its census figures. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with dark pen signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



17553 Corydon, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (M)10146

Only the third large size example from here we have offered in the past few years. This is a nicely signed PCGS **Very Fine 25**, which is right up there for one of the nicest known from this bank.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

17554 Council Bluffs, IA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 481 The First NB Ch. # 1479

This note becomes only the second \$10 Brown Back to be reported on this institution. Also, this Iowa charter number is one of only two that issued notes bearing the Bruce-Jordan Treasury signatures. PMG **Fine 12** with bold signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



17555 Cresco, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 655 The First NB Ch. # 4897

A pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20** note which bears the scarce Napier-Thompson Treasury signatures as a bonus.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



17556 Crystal Lake, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Farmers NB Ch. # 9853

A scarce bank in large size, with Track & Price reporting only two offerings (of the same note) during the past two decades. Evenly circulated PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with two color signatures.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,750-2,250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



17557 Davenport, IA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Citizens NB Ch. # 1671

One of three known aces from this bank, and the nicest of the trio. PCGS notes a bit of staining at the edges and small edge splits, but these are quibbles rather than substantive problems on this attractive and boldly signed Iowa ace which has been off the market for generations. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**.

(3,000-4,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**

\$50 Iowa Brown Back



17558 Davenport, IA - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 510 The Citizens NB Ch. # 1671

A very scarce type and denomination from any bank, although this is the easiest bank in Iowa from which to obtain a \$50 Brown Back thanks to a small hoard assembled by an astute banker or bankers over a several decade period from the 1890s through the 1930s. Seven examples are known, with all grading Fine or Very Fine. This pen signed problem free example is certain to please. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(5,000-7,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



17559 Davenport, IA - \$100 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 The First NB Ch. # (M)2695

Nine Iowa \$100 Red Seals are reported, with most coming from the Dubuque bank hoard. We previously sold this piece as part of the Bill and Kathy Stella collection in January of 2007, when we noted "A very rare type and denomination from any state or bank, as the new census lists fewer than 120 \$100 Red Seals from all states and banks combined. This piece comes from the Iowa bank cash hoard brought to the market over ten years ago. Pen signed Very Fine, with good color for the grade." The census of \$100 Red Seals has not budged in the past four years, and still stands at fewer than 120 pieces, while this note is now in a PCGS **Very Fine 30** holder. The edge repairs noted are nothing more than a couple of fixed tiny margin splits, all well outside of the design.

(8,000-10,000) **Starting Bid: \$4,000**

\$100 Iowa Red Seal



17560 Davenport, IA - \$100 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 The First NB Ch. # (M)2695

A very rare type and denomination from any state or bank, as the new census lists fewer than 120 \$100 Red Seals from all states and banks combined. This piece has been off the market for three decades since our consignor obtained it in April of 1980. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a couple of very minor and professionally executed restorations which can be seen only when the note is candled. The color, signatures and overall appearance are typical of an even higher grade piece.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(5,000-7,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



17561 Dayton, IA - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (M)5302

While Series 1929 examples are offered at fairly regular intervals, large notes from this one bank community are another matter entirely, with this piece, according to Track & Price, the first to be available in at least fifteen years. Pen signed PCGS **Fine 12**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



17562 Decorah, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The NB of Decorah Ch. # (M)5081

A lovely note with great eye appeal from this avidly collected community. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with nice pen signatures and sporting single digit serial number 7 as a bonus.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**

17563 Des Moines, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Iowa-Des Moines NB & TC Ch. # 2307 Eighteen Notes

An interesting lot of eighteen pieces, consisting of a run of twelve consecutive notes, a run of five consecutive notes, and one outlier. Many are **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**, one is damaged, and one grades **Very Fine** or so. *Inspection is advised, as no returns will be accepted on this lot for any reason.*

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection (Total: 18 notes)
(1,300-1,600) **Starting Bid: \$650**



17564 Des Moines, IA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Des Moines NB Ch. # (M)2583

A sharp 1882 Date Back which appears considerably higher grade than its PMG assigned **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**

17565 Des Moines, IA - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Des Moines NB Ch. # (M)2583

A nice example of this better type and denomination. PCGS **Very Fine 30**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**

17566 Des Moines, IA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 The Valley NB Ch. # 2886

An elusive type from this Polk County issuer, with just four Brown Backs known. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with pleasing pen signatures.

(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



17567 Diagonal, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 9125

A neat note which bears one of the great town titles in Nationals. This town, with a population of only about 300, took its name from its direction facing the railroad. Eight large notes are known, with the only appearance of any large example since 1990 coming last year, when an EF brought \$4600 in our Central States sale. This piece is high grade but does have a small paper pull on the reverse where it was previously mounted. **PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17568 Dunkerton, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6722

A very slightly higher grade Date Back from this Black Hawk County bank fetched \$2185 in our Central States sale last year. **PMG Very Fine 20.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,200-1,800) Starting Bid: \$600



17569 Dunlap, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (M)4139

A very scarce bank which issued large notes only. Most all of the seven known pieces have been closely held for the past three decades, with Track & Price showing only one appearance from this single bank community during that period. **PMG Choice Fine 15**, with this the only \$20 of any kind reported from the bank.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17570 Dysart, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # (M)5934

Large notes only from this elusive Tama County bank, with this piece an unmolested PMG graded **Choice Fine 15** example.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



17571 Eldora, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Hardin County NB Ch. # 9233

A lovely note which is far and away the finest large example in the census, with the runner-up grading only Very Fine. Pen signed PCGS **About New 53**, a peach of a note indicative of the care with which our consignor assembled his collection.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$500



17572 Elkader, IA - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 1815

An attractive Iowa First Charter \$5 from a bank which is seldom seen in large, with Track & Price recording no large size examples from here being available to collectors at public sale for the past twenty years. Bright PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with vivid colors and sharp pen signatures.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(3,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



17573 Everly, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7828

A tough bank in large size, with this the first such example to be offered at public sale in fifteen years. PMG **Fine 12**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



17574 Exira, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6870

A very scarce Audubon County bank which has not been offered at public sale since 1998. But for the stains in the margins, this is actually a nice circulated pen signed example. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**.

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



17575 Exira, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6870

A small farming community which took its name somewhat accidentally, as one Exira Eckman of Ohio was visiting relatives when the town was platted and his unusual first name caught the fancy of the locals. This is the only small note to be offered since our consignor obtained this piece back in 1993. PMG **Fine 12**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



17576 Farragut, IA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 6700

A very scarce bank which was one of the smallest and most thinly capitalized in the state. Only five large notes are known, with one of them in the Higgins Museum collection, making it no surprise that fourteen years have elapsed since the last appearance of any Series 1902 example at public sale. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with clear purple signatures.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



17577 **Floyd, IA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9821

A very rare note from the only bank in this small community to issue. Five large and one small note are known, with one of the large and the only small impounded in the collection maintained by the Higgins Museum. All of the other notes have been tightly held for decades, with the last offering coming back in 1993, when our consignor obtained this example. Pen signed PMG **Choice Fine 15**, a significant Iowa rarity worthy of a strong bid.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



17578 **Fontanelle, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7061

While not rare, notes from this Adair county institution, the sole National Bank in town, are hardly common, with the last appearance of any note, large or small, coming nine years ago. This piece bears the pen signature of female cashier L. Bess Currier as well as that of v. president E.D. Wallsworth. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



17579 **Forest City, IA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 **The Forest City NB** Ch. # (M)5011

A pleasing Brown Back with good color and body for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$500**



17580 **Forest City, IA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 **The Forest City NB** Ch. # 5011

One of only three Brown Backs documented from this Winnebago County bank. The penned signatures are dark. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$500**



17581 **Fort Dodge, IA** - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 **The Fort Dodge NB** Ch. # 2763

A high grade First Charter \$5 which displays excellent color, strong signatures, and loads of eye appeal. There is a miniscule edge split at the bottom, which has caused PCGS to assign an "apparent" grade, but this note, which has been in our consignor's collection for twenty years, is a quality item all the way. **Apparent Very Fine 35**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



17582 Fort Dodge, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Fort Dodge NB Ch. # 2763

A crackling fresh example with great centering and eye appeal. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

17583 Fredericksburg, IA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The First NB Ch. # (M)10541 Cut Sheet

The surfaces are a little soft, the purple rubber stamped signatures are hazy, and there is some soiling in the margins. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (Total: 4 notes)

(1,400-1,800) Starting Bid: \$700



17584 Galva, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The First NB Ch. # (M)10501

Large notes only from this Ida County bank. PCGS Very Fine 20.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450



17585 George, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (M)9910

This is the finest note to be offered from this bank in at least 6 years, when another AU realized \$3450 in our January 2005 FUN Signature Auction. Despite a hint of foxing at the edge which PCGS mentions on the holder, this piece is quite attractive, sporting bright paper, a bold overprint, and equally bold pen signatures. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17586 George, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9910

A pleasing large example from this interestingly named northwestern Iowa community. PMG Very Fine 25, with two color pen signatures.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



17587 Glenwood, IA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The Mills County NB Ch. # (M)1862

The nicest of just four Brown Backs reported from this very scarce bank, where the large size census stands at eight total pieces. Pen signed PMG Very Fine 20 Net due to color bleed.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17588 **Greenfield, IA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5334
The census shows sixteen notes from this large only bank, but where are they, as appearances have been limited to three in the past twenty years with the last in 2007. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17589 **Greenfield, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5334
Large notes only from this bank, which was Greenfield's only issuer. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 17590 **Grinnell, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 7439
A pleasing PCGS graded **Very Fine 25** example which is one of only two really nice large notes in the census.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$500**

- 17591 **Grundy Center, IA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3225
A nice grade pen signed Date Back which our consignor acquired back in 1979. PCGS **Very Fine 30**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 17592 **Grundy Center, IA** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 **The Grundy County NB** Ch. # 3396
A very nice note which is one of just two Brown Backs reported from this bank. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,750-2,750) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 17593 **Guthrie Center, IA** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5424
This is one of only two Brown Backs reported from this bank, with the one from the Bayard Hoard listed without grade and not having been seen for several decades. Even the Higgins Museum lacks a Brown Back from this tough town, instead settling for an 1882 Date Back as its earliest note from this bank. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,750-2,250) **Starting Bid: \$875**

- 17594 **Hampton, IA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)7843
A lovely example which appears new unless very closely examined. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**, with bold signatures of two members of the Robinson family.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



17595 **Harlan, IA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 647 **The Harlan NB Ch.** # (M)10354

A lovely note from a scarce large only bank which is just a corner fold from Choice New. Pen signed PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, a real winner in all respects.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17597 **Harvey, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch.** # 6936

A high grade piece which is only the second large note from this one bank community to cross the auction block for the past fifteen years. Sharp pen signed PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



17596 **Hartley, IA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The First NB Ch.** # (M)4881

The usual scarce Iowa town with one bank and few opportunities to obtain any of its notes. Here the census shows nine pieces, but the Gengerke records show that the last appearance of any note for sale from this one bank community, save for the Blue Seal we sold from the Iowa bank collection last year, came twenty two years ago in a 1989 Hickman-Oakes sale. This is the only Brown Back reported. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17598 **Havelock, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch.** # (M)7294

Large notes only from this bank, with this the last to be offered at public sale when it was obtained by our consignor in 2003. PCGS **Fine 15**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500

17599 **Havelock, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch.** # (M)7294

A second example, identical in grade to the other Havelock note in the sale. PCGS **Fine 15**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17600 **Hawkeye, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # 8900**
A scarce note with a great Iowa town name. Graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** due to some staining in the margins. Almost six years have passed since we last offered a note from here.
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17601 **Hedrick, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Hedrick NB Ch. # 12656**
We do not know the reason, but most all of the large notes from this Keokuk County bank are extremely low grade. This piece is a happy exception, having been graded **Very Fine 25** by PCGS, making it very likely the nicest example in the census.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17602 **Hedrick, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hedrick NB Ch. # 12656**
Just a half dozen small size notes are known from this small Iowa bank. This note is listed in the census without a grade, though the PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net** grade is now the finest of the notes reported so far. The grading service bestowed a net grade due to a small piece missing in the left margin. Most recently a VG note from this bank was sold in our 2009 FUN Auction for a hair over \$600.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17603 **Hull, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 6953**
This is one of only six large notes in the census, all of which have been closely held by collectors for many years. In fact, according to Track & Price, this offering is the first at public sale since we sold a low grade large example in our May, 1993 St. Louis auction. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



- 17604 **Humboldt, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB Ch. # 8277**
A bright pen signed example with loads of eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17605 **Independence, IA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 **The Peoples NB Ch. # (M)2187**
A most attractive Brown Back with the appearance of an even higher graded piece. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**, with vivid colors and strong pen signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,200-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600



- 17606 **Independence, IA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 **The Peoples NB Ch. # (M)2187**
One of the small group of about a dozen nice grade Brown Backs which were put away years ago and have served state and type collectors ever since. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17607 **Independence, IA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Peoples NB Ch. # (M)2187**
Bright, fresh, and with originality evident enough to garner PMG's Exceptional Paper Quality designation. **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

- 17608 **Independence, IA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Peoples NB Ch. # (M)2187**
An attractive 1882 Date Back which is perfect for type. Attractive PMG graded **Very Fine 30**, with bright colors and good signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17609 **Indianola, IA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 **The First NB Ch. # (M)1811**
Large notes only from this better Warren County bank, with this one of three \$5 Brown Backs known. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 15**, with a bit of staining and a repaired top right corner.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

- 17610 **Keokuk, IA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The Keokuk NB Ch. # (M)1992**
Long recorded in the census, this is the first public auction appearance for this well signed PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. Track & Price indicates only one other Brown Back has been offered at public auction, an AU that realized more than \$4000. This piece has some staining mentioned by the grading service, but is still a desirable Iowa example.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17611 **Kimballton, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Landmands NB Ch. # 9619**
Our records indicate this is the finest note offered from this bank in at least ten years. The unusual title reflects this town's strong Danish heritage, as "Landmands" is the Danish word for farmer. The paper is solid with four full margins. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17612 **Knoxville, IA** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)4633**
A brightly colored and boldly embossed small town Iowa \$20 Brown Back. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, the apparent grade assigned due to a small repaired edge split that is detectable only with diligent searching.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**

First Offering in Sixteen Years



- 17613 **Lake Mills, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB Ch. # 5123**
A just plain rare Winnebago County bank which was the only issuer in this small town. Like so many Iowa notes, examples from Lake Mills have been closely held for decades, with the last offering of any kind coming back in 1995. Evenly circulated and problem free PMG **Fine 12**, and likely to see bidding easily reach or exceed...
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17614 **La Porte City, IA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4114**
Another bank which should be "common," but where are they? Track & Price reports one offering during the past two decades, with that coming ten years ago almost to the day. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17615 **Lawler, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The First NB Ch. # 10599**
The first of a pair of high grade examples from this Chickasaw County bank. PMG **Uncirculated 62 EPQ**, with the close cut on the bottom more than offset by the lovely two color signatures and great paper originality.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,200-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$600**
- 17616 **Lawler, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The First NB Ch. # 10599**
A second high grade piece, with this considerably better centered than the example offered above, but not quite so high grade. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, with a couple of pinholes.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Lovely Iowa First Charter \$20



- 17617 **Le Mars, IA** - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 **The First NB Ch. # 2728**
A beautiful Series 1875 \$20 which is by far the finest of the three examples known from Le Mars. This is a very scarce Iowa type from any bank, with both the Kelly census and the Ehrhardt and Sweeney Iowa reference giving a population of fourteen examples from all Iowa banks combined, with only one listed as higher grade in the census. It is a simply gorgeous note in all respects, with a bright red overprint, strong pen signatures, and originality evident right through the PCGS holder. The note has been graded as Extra Fine or About Uncirculated for years, and it appears that PCGS has been extraordinarily conservative in its grade of **Very Fine 35PPQ**, but whatever the technical grade, it might be decades before a nicer Iowa First Charter \$20 makes its appearance.
(8,000-12,000) Starting Bid: \$4,000

First Large Offering Since 1984



- 17618 **Lehigh, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5868**
One of only six large examples known from this one bank community, and the first to be offered to the collecting community at public sale since 1984. Pen signed PMG graded **Fine 12**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,750-2,750) Starting Bid: \$875



- 17619 **Lenox, IA** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 **The First NB Ch. # 5517**
A few 1882 Date Backs have been offered from this bank, though this is the first Brown Back to appear at major public auction according to Track & Price. The colors and signatures on this \$20 Brown Back are perfect. Some foxing, which the grading service calls staining is apparent, but does not affect the note outside of the margins. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**.
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 17620 **Lenox, IA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5517**
A nice early note from this Taylor County bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$500



17621 Leon, IA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Exchange NB Ch. # (M)5489

This is the only early note known from this one bank Adams County community. It has been off the market for several decades, as have almost all of the dozen or so notes listed in the Iowa census. In fact, Track & Price lists only one offering of any kind from this bank during the past twenty years, with that coming when a cut sheet was sold back in 1996. Interestingly, not one of those four notes has been seen on the market since that lone appearance. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with a bit of bleed through from exposure to moisture over the years.

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



17622 Linn Grove, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7137

A very scarce note from this thinly capitalized institution, which went out after a minimal small size issue in August of 1930. Just five Series 1929 examples, including this piece, are listed in the census. PCGS **Fine 15**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$500



17623 Little Rock, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # 8119

This is a just plain scarce bank in large size, with most all of the known examples having been tied up in major Iowa holdings for many years. There are just seven large notes in the census for this Lyon County bank, with few auction appearances in recent years. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with sharp pen signatures.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Rare and Desirable Lost Nation, Iowa Note



17624 Lost Nation, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5402

A rare Iowa small note bearing one of the greatest titles in Nationals, with this small community of fewer than 500 people taking its name from the removal of the Ioway Indian tribe during the 1830s, the so-called "Lost Nation." Just eight Series 1929 examples are known, with this piece likely the very best of the group. PMG **Very Fine 30**, an attractive piece from a bank which has not been offered at public sale since 2005.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 17625 **Lyons, IA** - \$2 Original Fr. 387 **The First NB** Ch. # 66
A real rarity, as this is one of only four notes known from the original charter 66 bank, which issued First Charter examples only before liquidating in 1882. This liquidation was not due to a business failure, but rather uncertainty over whether National Banks could retain and renew their already existing charters or would have to apply for and receive a new charter. By the time Congress acted to allow charter renewals, many of the first 100 banks chartered had voluntarily liquidated and applied for new charters so as to continue operating legally, a method followed by this institution, which was rechartered under new charter number 2733. Another change in the law many years later allowed banks which had re-chartered under higher charter numbers to apply for permission to re-take their earlier lower charter number, which is what this bank did in 1911. This example is the only Lazy Deuce known from Lyons, and, while hardly high grade, deserves a place of honor in any collection of Iowa or low charter notes. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with some minor edge restorations and a restored corner.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(3,500-5,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**



- 17626 **Manchester, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4221
Despite a fair number of notes from this one bank Delaware County town in the census, actual offerings to collectors have been few and far between, with the Gengerke records showing only six such appearances at public sale during the past sixty years. This piece is an evenly circulated PCGS graded **Very Fine 20** specimen with good color and nice signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 17627 **Manilla, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 5873
This community was settled in 1886 when the Milwaukee Road established a junction point with a roundhouse in Manilla. Citizens were asked to decide between naming their community Paupville, in honor of Les Paup, who sold his land to the railroad, or Manilla, and the question was settled by a tug of war, with the Manillans the victors. While eight large notes are in the census, Track & Price shows no offerings of any at public sale since the January, 1992 CAA Florida sale. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with clear purple stamp signatures of R.C. Jackson and Frank A. Brown.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 17628 **Maquoketa, IA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)999
A mere six notes from this bank comprise the entire large census, with only one offering since 1992. This is the sole 20 Date Back in that listing, as well as being one of the only two high grade large examples listed from this institution. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17629 **Marengo, IA** - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 **The First NB** Ch. # 2484
Large notes only from this one bank community, with this lovely First Charter listed as Uncirculated in the census. It is not, but the grade of **Very Fine 30 EPQ** assigned by PMG seems conservative in the extreme. Whatever the technical grade, all can agree that the colors, paper quality and overall appearance here are exceptional, especially for a First Charter example from Iowa. The last note we offered from this institution, a lower grade First Charter \$10, fetched \$10,350 back in 2008. This piece will not repeat that realization, but it would not surprise us at all to see bidding reach or even exceed...

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 17630 **Marengo, IA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2484

PCGS notes some "minor staining" on this otherwise quite attractive \$10 Brown Back. Pen signed **Apparent Very Fine 35**.

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17631 **Marshalltown, IA** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)411

Large notes only from this very scarce bank, with only high denominations issued in Second and Third Charters. Track & Price notes only one offering during the past two decades. PMG **Fine 12**, with a tear mentioned on the back of the holder.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875



- 17632 **Marshalltown, IA** - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)411

There are only two \$100's documented on this bank that exited the Iowa banking stage in June 1928. The other \$100 can be viewed at the Higgins Museum. Overall, a rare bank with only one auction appearance before tonight in the last 20 years. The apparent grade is due to a tape repaired edge tear at bottom right, a redrawn design, and staining. Nonetheless, still a rare note from a rare bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17633 **Mason City, IA** - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 **The First NB** Ch. # 2574
A very scarce Iowa type and denomination with the census of known First Charter twenties standing at only fifteen pieces from all Iowa banks combined. This piece has been off the market in an institutional holding for several decades. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(3,500-4,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**

- 17634 **Mason City, IA** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2574
An evenly circulated \$10 Value Back with no problems or distractions. PCGS **Fine 12**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 17635 **McGregor, IA** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)323
This is an odd bank, even by Iowa standards. Twenty one large notes are represented in the census, but Track & Price reports no offerings of any large example from this institution during the past two decades, although small notes have been offered repeatedly during this period. This lovely Red Seal is certain to bring considerable delight to its new owner, as it is both scarce and high grade, a formidable combination indeed. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**, with claims to an even higher grade, displaying a flaming red overprint, bright white paper, and lovely pen signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 17636 **Melvin, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 5616
Large notes only from this very rare Osceola County institution, with this piece only the second example available at public sale since 1990. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a few light stains that affect little.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17637 **Milford, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Security NB** Ch. # 9298
The second title used here, which can be found only on Series 1929 examples from this bank. Just four pieces are known, with one in the Higgins Museum collection. All but one have been off the market for two decades or more, with one exception, and that piece sold nearly ten years ago. PCGS **Fine 12**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

First Offering in Twenty Five Years



- 17638 **Milton, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Milton Ch. # 10243**
A lovely example from the only bank in this just plain rare Van Buren County town. A mere four large and four small notes comprise the entire census, with all having been closely held for many years. In fact, the last offering of any kind from this institution came in a 1986 auction, and, with this bank's miniscule issue, it might just be another two decades plus before a similar opportunity arises. Fresh and pretty PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, a most conservative grade indeed for this Iowa rarity.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 17639 **Missouri Valley, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)3189**
A more than acceptable large example from this Harrison County bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17640 **Mount Pleasant, IA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (M)299**
Bold color is still present on the overprint, and the delicate signatures remain. Our records indicate this is the first Red Seal to be offered at public auction. It is an attractive piece, despite some foxing that PCGS has mentioned on the holder. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**.
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17641 **Mount Pleasant, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The National State Bank Ch. # (M)922**
A spectacular note from by far the scarcer of Mount Pleasant's two issuing banks. If ever a note had everything a collector could desire, this piece certainly fits the bill, with cavernous original embossing, breathtaking color, impeccable paper quality, and bold pen signatures highlighted by the word "Vice" stamped in purple at the president's signature line. PMG has graded this piece, which is the only uncirculated note known from this bank, as **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, a grade which appears perhaps even a bit conservative for this well nigh perfect specimen.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,250-2,750) Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 17642 **Nevada, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The First NB Ch. # 2555**
A high end circulated piece from this well collected community. Bright PMG **Very Fine 30**, with vivid purple signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**

First Ever Public Offering



- 17643 **Nevada, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Nevada NB Ch. # 14065**
An excessively rare 14000 charter bank, so rare in fact that not even the Higgins Museum has one of the four examples reported. Neither Track & Price nor the Gengerke data has recorded any public offering from this institution, nor has your cataloguer ever seen or heard of any specimen from this bank offered for sale. Expect a battle before the hammer falls tonight on this PMG graded **Very Fine 25** rarity.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,500-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 17644 **New Hampton, IA** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2588**
Our consignor appreciated the rarity of Value Backs, and made an effort to obtain at least one from every Iowa bank which issued this type. This high grade piece has a couple of edge splits, but still has garnered a PMG grade of **Extremely Fine 40**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17645 **New London, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The New London NB Ch. # 8352**
An extraordinarily pretty note which is the sole note in the large size census of seven pieces to grade better than Fine. This collection contains two of the seven large notes known, with this the first opportunity that collectors have had to obtain even one example in several decades. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, a great combination of grade and rarity.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,750-4,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



17646 New London, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The New London NB Ch. # 8352

While there have been multiple appearances of Series 1929 notes from this Henry County bank in recent years, Track & Price shows not one large note appearing at public sale since 1987. This collection offers many such opportunities, as astute collectors have long waited for a major Iowa holding to see the light of day. Pen signed PMG **Fine 12**, with no problems whatever save for even wear.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

First Ever Public Offering



17647 New Sharon, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (M)8950

An extremely rare bank which issued large notes only. Five examples are known, one in the Higgins Museum and four which have been off the market in the hands of collectors for decades. Neither Track & Price nor the Gengerke data show any offerings at public sale from this bank, the sole issuer in this tiny Mahaska County locale, nor have we ever seen another specimen from this location save for the piece on display at the museum in Okoboji. PMG has labeled this note **Very Fine 25 Net**, although no defects of any kind are listed on the back of the holder and we see nothing whatever to provoke a net grade, especially considering that this note is listed as Fine-Very Fine in the Ehrhardt and Sweeney Iowa census with no adverse comments whatever.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,500-4,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



17648 Newton, IA - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB Ch. # (M)2644

A decent \$5 Value Back from this Jasper County bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



17649 Nora Springs, IA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The First NB Ch. # (M)4761

A very scarce north central Iowa bank with no large offerings recorded by Track & Price since 1990. This pen signed beauty boasts great colors and signatures, and appears far nicer than its PMG assigned grade of **Choice Very Fine 35**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



17650 Northwood, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (M)8373

According to Track & Price, this is the only large size note to appear at public auction since 2003. In its last outing, it realized \$1667.50. The stamped signatures of the president and cashier are still fully visible with some split repairs mentioned by the grading service. PMG **Fine 12 Net**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



17651 Norway, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (M)7287

Large notes only from this scarce Benton County bank. Track & Price shows only one offering at public sale since our consignor obtained this example in a 1993 auction. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, the net grade assigned due to a pair of repaired margin splits that do not enter the design.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450



17654 Oelwein, IA - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First NB Ch. # (M)5778

Another nice grade example of this tougher type and denomination, and consecutive to the other Oelwein \$20 Value Back offered as part of the Miller holdings. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,600-2,000) Starting Bid: \$800



17652 Oelwein, IA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (M)5778

An attractive and evenly circulated example which is perfect for type. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



17655 Osage, IA - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 699 The Osage NB Ch. # (M)1618

Forget about the population statistics here, as virtually all of the known examples are mutilated notes from a low grade group of stolen examples that were branded by the Treasury Department as they came in for redemption. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, the net grade assigned due to some bleeding of the fibers.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



17653 Oelwein, IA - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First NB Ch. # (M)5778

One of a pair of similarly graded \$20 Value Backs from this Oelwein bank, with this piece carrying the PMG EPQ designation. **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,800-2,200) Starting Bid: \$900



17656 Osage, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 621 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)4885

While small notes abound from this bank, large examples are quite rare, with the census standing at only five pieces, two of which are in the Higgins Museum collection. None have been offered at public sale for at least twenty years. Pen signed PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17657 Osceola, IA - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Osceola NB Ch. # (M)6033

Large notes only from this just plain scarce bank. Seven notes are known, and, as is usually the case for small town Iowa banks, two are in the hands of the Higgins Museum with the other five locked up in long term Iowa holdings. This piece was obtained by our consignor in 2003, an offering that was the last from this bank at public sale for eight years. **PMG Choice Fine 15.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



17658 Oskaloosa, IA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Oskaloosa NB Ch. # (M)2417

One of five banks which issued in this small county seat, and a tougher early example at that. **PMG Choice Fine 15.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,200-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$600**



17659 Ottumwa, IA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The First NB Ch. # (M)107

High denominations only in Third Charters from this bank, with this one of the nicer examples. **PMG Very Fine 30**, with sharp blue pen signatures.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



17660 Ottumwa, IA - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 The First NB Ch. # (M)107

A pleasing circulated Iowa high denomination note which displays even wear and nice blue pen signatures. **PMG Very Fine 25.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**

17661 Ottumwa, IA - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Ottumwa NB Ch. # (M)2621

A well circulated but intact Iowa Value Back. **PMG Fine 12.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

First Appearance in Thirty Years



17662 Parkersburg, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First NB Ch. # (M)9846

This is one of the key pieces in this outstanding collection. It comes from the only bank to issue in this tiny Butler County community, and is one of only six examples (all large size) reported to date from this short lived institution. Two of the six are likely forever impounded in the vaults of the Higgins Museum, leaving only four for the entire collecting community. This is the first to appear at public sale since our consignor obtained this piece in a 1981 auction. Any estimate here is pure speculation, as the thirty year wait between offerings mandates that this generation of collectors take advantage of this offering rather than wait three decades for another note from this excessively rare bank to surface. Pen signed **PMG Very Fine 20.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(3,000-5,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**

17663 Pella, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The Pella NB Ch. # (M)2063

A really pretty pen signed note from this Dutch settled municipality that appears far nicer than its PMG assigned grade of **Very Fine 30.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 17664 **Perry, IA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 **The First NB Ch. # (M)3026**
Large notes only from this very scarce Dallas County bank, with this the only Brown Back in the census. Pleasing pen signed PCGS **Fine 12**, with excellent color and body for the grade.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 17667 **Prescott, IA** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5912**
A pleasing PMG graded **Very Fine 25** Value Back which displays nice two color signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,200-1,600) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 17665 **Pocahontas, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6303**
Large notes only from this bank, which features one of the most desirable of Iowa's many interesting town names. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with wallet staining accounting for the Apparent grade, a very scarce item from a bank which has had only four offerings at public sale in the past sixty years.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17668 **Preston, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The First NB Ch. # (M)8273**
A nice pen signed large example from the sole National Bank in this small Jackson County locale. PCGS **Fine 12**, a scarce note which is the first example we've had to offer from this bank in many years.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,400-1,800) **Starting Bid: \$700**



- 17666 **Prairie City, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 6755**
A very scarce bank in large size with just six pieces in the census. This pleasing pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20** is even nicer than the example which fetched \$1955 in our January, 2010 FUN sale.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**

- 17669 **Primghar, IA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4155**
The only Date Back reported from this bank and, in fact, the earliest note of any of the nine pieces listed in the census. Bright PMG **Very Fine 30**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



17670 Radcliffe, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6435

An extremely rare bank in large size, with this one of only three examples listed in the Iowa census. One resides in the Higgins Museum holdings, the second has been part of a major Iowa holding for over two decades, and this is the third. The note has been severed and repaired, but with such skill that the work is undetectable from the face. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, rare enough to see bidding reach or exceed...

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



17671 Rake, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers First NB Ch. # 11735
A nice grade note from the only bank to issue in this Winnebago County locale. Bright PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



17672 Randolph, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7833
A tough bank indeed, with the last offering of any kind coming when we sold a similarly graded small example in 2006 for \$1610. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with even circulation and no problems whatever.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



17673 Red Oak, IA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The First NB Ch. # (M)2130

Track & Price indicates this is the first Date Back to be offered at auction from this popularly titled bank. The officers' signatures remain strong and the paper is solid, despite some foxing that PCGS calls staining. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



17674 Riceville, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The First NB Ch. # (M)8442

An extremely rare bank in large size, with the census showing just five examples, two of which are impounded in the Higgins Museum holdings. This is the first large example to be offered in decades, as our consignor obtained this piece privately nearly thirty years ago. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with bold pen signatures of E.R. St. John and Jas. Hendricks.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

17675 Riceville, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8442

A pleasing small size note to complement the rare large size example above. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, with the same signature of Mr. St. John as cashier, a post he filled from 1910 through 1935.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



17676 Rockwell City, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 Rockwell City NB Ch. # 11582

An extremely rare bank in large size, where the confirmed census stands at just two pieces, both \$20 Plain Backs. One is housed in the collection of the Higgins Museum, placing it out of the reach of collectors, and this is the other. (We must mention a serial number 1 note that allegedly appeared on eBay several years ago, but has never been re-offered or seen since.) PMG **Choice Fine 15**, a wonderful opportunity which will allow one fortunate collector to attempt to complete a large size Iowa collection by town.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(3,000-5,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**

17677 Rockwell City, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Rockwell City NB Ch. # 11582

A high grade small note to go with the rare large example offered above. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**

Extremely Rare Rolfe Brown Back



17678 Rolfe, IA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 The First NB Ch. # (M)4954

An extremely rare note from the only bank in this tiny Pocahontas County locale. This bank issued large notes only, with just six examples recorded in the comprehensive Iowa census. Two of that number are impounded in the holdings of the Higgins Museum, with the others all ensconced in long term Iowa collections, as Track & Price has recorded no offerings of any kind since we sold a pair from this bank back in our May, 1998 sale. Sharp PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. PMG gratuitously added a Net grade because of "rust." Those who know PMG are all too familiar with their obsession with "rust," which in this case amounts to a few light spots in the reverse side margin which do not go through the paper and can barely be seen on the front.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(4,000-6,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**

17679 Saint Ansgar, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # 10684

A PMG graded **Very Fine 20** example from this Mitchell County bank.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



17680 Seymour, IA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 The First NB Ch. # (M)8247

This is one of only two Red Seals extant from this small Wayne County bank, and the first to be on the market in more than two decades. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a bit of staining and some edge restorations more than offset by its bright overprint and overall decent appearance.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**

17681 Shannon City, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # (M)9723

A decent circulated specimen from the only bank to issue in this small Union County community. PMG **Fine 12**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

17682 Sibley, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3320

Scarce, with a population of only nine Series 1929 examples in the census. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



17683 Sioux City, IA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # (M)1757

A lovely Brown Back which is listed in the Ehrhardt & Sweeney *Iowa National Bank Notes* reference as About Uncirculated, having formerly been offered in the monumental Grinnell collection as lot 2822 (where it was described by Barney Bluestone as "A rare and beautiful note, Uncirculated.") PMG has elected to label this perfectly margined example as **Choice Very Fine 35**. We will let our bidders decide, but let it suffice to say that PMG is about as conservative as Bluestone was liberal, and that few if any "VFs" sold in recent years are as attractive as this.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500

Lovely 1882 \$100 Date Back



17684 Sioux City, IA - \$100 1882 Date Back Fr. 568 The Live Stock NB Ch. # (M)5022

Fewer than 150 1882 \$100 1882 Date Backs are known from all banks in the country combined, with the majority of high grade examples coming from a small run of less than ten pieces from this bank, all of which have been called AU or CU, depending on the whim of the cataloguer or grading service, since the early 1950's. The example we offer here is listed in the census, but has been off the market for many years. It is about as nice as any \$100 Date Back we've seen, with bright white paper, gorgeous colors, sharp pen signatures, and the eye appeal of a note printed this morning. PCGS **Choice About New 55**, a perfect example to represent this very scarce type in any high end collection.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(12,500-17,500) Starting Bid: \$6,250



17685 Sioux City, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The Toy NB Ch. # 10139

A high grade example from this private name bank, with the purple stamp signature of James F. Toy as President. The Toy NB of Sioux City was the flagship institution of a banking empire which at its height included nineteen institutions, with Mr. Toy serving (and signing) as President of several, including National Banks in Alta, Sioux Rapids, and Fonda.

PMG About Uncirculated 55.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



17686 Spencer, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)6941

Large notes only from this Spencer bank, with this Date Back one of only three high grade pieces in the census. PMG **About Uncirculated 50.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



17687 Spirit Lake, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 First NB Ch. # 13020

While small notes from this bank are often available, large examples from this late charter institution are another matter entirely, with the population standing at only five pieces. One is in the Higgins Museum, while the four others have been closely held by Iowa collectors for many years, with Track & Price failing to list any offerings since 1990. PCGS **Very Good 10**, with even wear and no problems whatever for the grade.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



17688 Storm Lake, IA - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 The First NB Ch. # 2595

A vividly printed note with great color and bold signatures. This bank issued First Charter notes only, with the only recorded offering at public sale since 1990 coming back in 2005. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(3,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



17689 Story City, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 9017

Auction house appearances for this charter number now stand at a meager five over the last score of years. This new note for the census is easily the second nicest large size note known on the bank. Purple rubber stamped signatures are of A.M. Henderson and T.T. Henryson. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ**.

(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$450



17690 Strawberry Point, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 9069

Large notes only from this much sought after bank. This note bears one of the great names of any town which issued Nationals, and, as a bonus, the pen signature of female cashier Gertrude Opperman. PMG **Fine 12**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17691 Stuart, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)2721

Although several large notes are in the census, Track & Price shows no offerings of any at public sale in almost thirty years. This piece, which is graded **Fine 12** by PCGS, comes with the signature of female a. cashier Stella L. Porter.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



17692 **Sumner, IA** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 **The First NB Ch. # (M)8198**

The only \$20 Red Seal known from this Bremer County community, and, as John Hickman would say, "a real peach of a note," with sharp pen signatures, bright paper, a vivid red overprint, and even margins on both front and back. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



17693 **Swea City, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The First NB Ch. # 5637**

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Kossuth County community. It takes its name from Capt. R.E. Jensen, a Swede who helped to populate this community with Swedish immigrants. Captain Jensen was nicknamed "Svea," and the newly incorporated community adopted an anglicized version of this nickname for the town. Five of the seven examples known have problems of one sort or another, but this piece, while well circulated, is problem free for the grade. PCGS **Very Good 10**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17694 **Tabor, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4609**

Large notes only from this just plain scarce bank, which has had no offerings of any kind at public sale since 2000. This is a note that no collector will ever have to apologize for, with bright paper, a vivid blue overprint, and clear pen signatures of both the cashier and vice president. PMG **Very Fine 30**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



17695 **Tabor, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4609**

A very typical rural Iowa bank which issued large notes only. Nine notes are in the census, but all have been closely held for over a decade, with no auction appearances since 2000. This example is quite nice, with good paper quality and clear pen signatures of Ira McCormick, cashier, and H.R. Laird, president. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



17696 **Tama, IA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 **The First NB Ch. # (M)1880**

A very scarce note which is one of three Brown Backs known from this seldom seen bank. Two of the three Brown Backs are impounded in the Higgins Museum holdings, leaving this one example to meet the needs of collectors. Pen signed PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with mention of a hole repair, which can not be seen through the holder.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,200-1,600) **Starting Bid: \$600**



17697 **Tipton, IA** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The City NB Ch. # (M)6760**

One of just three Red Seals known from this bank, but this is the first Red Seal auction appearance that we can find in the last 20 years. The apparent grade is for multiple edge repairs and painted over stains. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**. (1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



17698 **Tipton, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The City NB Ch. # (M)6760**

A well centered \$20 Plain Back with great color and eye appeal. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, with vivid purple signatures.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**

17699 **Titonka, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5597**

The sole bank to issue in this small Kossuth County community, and one from which large notes have not appeared at public sale in a dozen years. PCGS **Fine 12**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



17700 **Toledo, IA** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6432**

One of four Red Seals in the census, with this the first to be offered to the collecting public in two decades. PMG **Very Good 10**, with good color for the grade.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



17701 **Toledo, IA** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6432**

A most attractive piece which is by far the nicest of the four Red Seals reported from the sole bank to issue large size notes in this Tama County community. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a bold red overprint and considerable eye appeal.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 17702 **Toledo, IA** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6432**
Despite a handful of Red Seals being reported from this bank, this note is the first Red Seal to be offered at auction according to Track & Price. The overprint is still solid for the grade and the paper is wholesome, even though there is some foxing mentioned by PCGS as "stains." PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**.
(1,500-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 17703 **Traer, IA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The First NB Ch. # 5135**
A very scarce piece which is the only early note known from this one bank community. There are a couple of very minor margin repairs, but the overall appearance here is of a bright pen signed \$10 Brown Back. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17704 **Villisca, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Villisca NB Ch. # (M)7506**
According to Track & Price, this is the first large note to be offered at public sale from this bank since 1991. Pen signed PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a couple of painted over stains on the right side that affect nothing.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 17705 **Vinton, IA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 543 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)5088**
Large notes only from this difficult to obtain bank, with this specimen one of only three early examples extant. Most of the known pieces from this bank, the only collectible institution in town, have been closely held for years, with only one appearance at public sale (a low grade 1902 Plain Back) having taken place between 1995 and 2011. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with the pen signature of the cashier oddly tilted into an almost vertical position.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**

Gem New 66 Vinton Blue Seal



- 17706 **Vinton, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)5088**
This beautiful example is by far the nicest known from this large only bank. It is one of the typical Iowa small town banks with a fair number of notes known (10) but exceedingly few offerings during the past twenty years (1). PCGS **Gem New 66**, with two color pen signatures, about as nice an Iowa Third Charter Blue Seal as you will ever lay eyes on.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 17707 **Washington, IA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 **The Washington NB** Ch. # (M)1762
A nice pen signed Brown Back with excellent eye appeal.
PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17708 **Waterloo, IA** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 792
One of only three First Charters known from this bank, and considerably nicer than both of the others. There are a few very minor repaired edge tears and a stain at the top edge, but the overall PCGS grade of **Apparent Very Fine 30** seems appropriate here.
(3,000-4,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 17709 **Waterloo, IA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The Leavitt & Johnson NB** Ch. # (M)5120
An attractive pen signed Brown Back which displays enough originality to merit the coveted PCGS PPQ designation. **Fine 15PPQ**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 17710 **Waterloo, IA** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Black Hawk NB** Ch. # (M)6854
By far the nicest of the four Red Seals known from here, and a beautiful note with everything a collector could desire. Bright paper, a vivid red overprint, and delicate pen signatures of the a. cashier and v. president make this piece a real winner. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,750-2,750) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 17711 **Waterloo, IA** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Black Hawk NB** Ch. # (M)6854
A second Red Seal, giving this collection two of the four Red Seals reported from this bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with the signatures faded.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17712 **Waukon, IA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # 4921
It's the rare sale that features two Brown Backs from this small Iowa community, with both from different sources. This pen signed piece is graded **Very Fine 30** by PCGS.
(1,500-1,900) **Starting Bid: \$750**



17713 **Waukon, IA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The First NB Ch. # (M)4921**

Large notes only from this bank. This pen signed Brown Back has a tiny internal repair, but is well centered, bright, and quite attractive for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



17714 **Waverly, IA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (M)3105**

One of only three Red Seals extant from this bank, and the first to be offered at public sale in ten years. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

Attractive Iowa Lazy Deuce



17715 **West Union, IA - \$2 Original Fr. 389 The Fayette County NB Ch. # 2015**

This is one of only three First Charter examples recorded from this institution, and the only Lazy Deuce. It's one of only forty or so Lazy Twos reported from all banks in Iowa combined, and certainly in the top third for grade. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with good color, strong signatures, and plenty of eye appeal.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



17716 **West Union, IA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The Fayette County NB Ch. # (M)2015**

Eight years have passed since another Brown Back from this bank has been offered at public auction. This piece is a colorful and well signed example, with some discoloration at the edges which is mentioned by the grading service. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**.

(1,750-2,750) Starting Bid: \$875

KANSAS



17717 **Williams, IA** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5585

One of only two Value Backs extant from this bank, and by far the nicer of the pair. Well margined PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with mention made of repairs, although they are certainly not evident through the PMG encasement.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



17718 **Woodbine, IA** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4745

A scarce early note from this otherwise common bank. PMG **Fine 12**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



17719 **Wyoming, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1943

An attractive large note from this well collected bank. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



17720 **Burlington, KS** - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 **The Burlington NB** Ch. # 1979

First Charters and Brown Backs only from this short lived bank, with this the only Series 1875 Lazy Deuce recorded in the census. While fifty-five deuces from Kansas are listed in the Kelly census, 42 of that number come from one Emporia bank, indicating how scarce examples from any other location in the state truly are. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**, but bright for the grade. PMG failed to list the reason for the net grade.

(2,500-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



17721 **Fort Leavenworth, KS** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Army NB** Ch. # 8796

A new to the census example which is the only Type 2 \$5 reported to date from this much sought after bank with a unique title. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1,600-2,200) **Starting Bid: \$800**



17722 **Goff, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7416

A PMG **Choice Fine 15** note displaying an internal tear. It's one of a mere six small size notes known from this institution, and the first time we have offered an example from here.

(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**

**Le Roy \$10 Type 2 Half Sheet
Serial Numbers 1, 2, 3**



- 17723 **Le Roy, KS - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6149 Uncut Strip of Three**
Serial numbers 1 through 3 grace this uncut strip of three that PMG calls a "half sheet." It has bold bank title embossing and nice inks. Minor paper pulls and rust are listed on the label. The keyword is "minor" and we agree. **PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 17724 **Logan, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (W)6841**
Save for the number one Red Seal from this bank which we sold in 2008, this is the only large note in the census to grade higher than Very Fine. **PCGS About New 50PPQ**, a great looking piece with bold pen signatures, vivid inks, and bright white paper.
(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875



- 17725 **Lyons, KS - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Lyons NB Ch. # 5353**
This \$10 is from the much rarer of this community's two national banks that issued the 1929 Series. A crisp original **PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ**, it is one of only six small size notes known on this tiny Rice County bank that closed in 1934.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17726 **Ness City, KS - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Ness City Ch. # 8142**
Three years have passed since another note from this bank has been offered. This particular piece features the first of two titles used by the bank, which changed to the First National on July 1, 1930. The paper is solid, with full margins framing the design. **PMG Very Fine 20.**
(750-950) Starting Bid: \$375



- 17727 **Valley Falls, KS - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 11816**
Pleasing blue signatures remain on this note from the only bank in Valley Falls. There are some inconsequential rust stains in the margin at left. The only denomination issued here, this example is graded **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

KENTUCKY



- 17728 **Corbin, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7544**
A very scarce bank in both large and small size, with no Series 1929 offerings during the past four years. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(750-950) Starting Bid: \$375

- 17729 **Covington, KY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)4260**
A nicely colored \$5 Brown Back which PMG has graded **Fine 12**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17730 **Cynthiana, KY** - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 2560**
One of the few early notes known from this bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with an interesting and seldom seen title layout.
(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875



- 17731 **Elizabethtown, KY** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 579 **The First-Hardin NB Ch. # (S)6028**
This Hardin County institution changed its name in 1911, when the First National Bank of Elizabethtown was liquidated and this bank assumed its circulation. The resulting title change is reflected on this perfectly original 1882 Value Back. To date, only two notes with the first title have been reported. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17732 **Glasgow, KY** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Trigg NB Ch. # (S)5486**
A high grade \$5 Kentucky Value Back which was graded as Choice Uncirculated when last on the market in 2002. Whatever its technical grade, it is very likely the finest large example of any type known from this none too common bank. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17733 **Lexington, KY** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Second NB Ch. # (S)2901**
A most attractive note which is one of only four Red Seals reported from this scarcer Lexington bank. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**, with excellent color and body for the grade.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

\$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 Louisville Sheet



17734 Louisville, KY - \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 Original Fr. 382/389 The German NB Ch. # 2062 Sheet

This is one of only two Original Series uncut sheets known from the Bluegrass State. In fact, there are very few known First Charter uncut sheets for the nation as a whole. The examples that do exist today are around because of happenstance. They were not put aside with great care by devoted collectors wearing kid gloves. If the sheet was lucky it was folded up and put in an envelope, or a book, or a desk drawer. The apparent grade is due to multiple edge and internal splits and repairs and the bottom note was also severed and reattached to the sheet. Nonetheless, the sheet looks better than its description. The signatures are dark and the color is stronger than the grade and description would suggest. All in all, a great item that only one collector can enjoy. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**.

(30,000-50,000) Starting Bid: \$15,000

PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ \$5 1882 Date Back



17735 Louisville, KY - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The NB of Kentucky Ch. # (S)5312

A perfectly centered example which appears utterly impeccable in its PCGS holder. We've handled several examples from this short run of magnificent \$5 1882 Date Backs from this bank, and each one has been a superb blazing gem. This piece is no exception, having been graded as **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**, a grade not lightly given by either of the grading services.

(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$3,000

Previously Unreported Wallins Creek Series 1929 Note



17736 Wallins Creek, KY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Wallins NB Ch. # 12202

A great new discovery, with this example the first reported Series 1929 example from this extremely rare Kentucky bank. Only two large notes were previously listed in the census, with the last sale realizing over \$10,000 for a piece grading Fine. PCGS **Fine 12**, with a nice appearance for the grade.

(7,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,500

17737 Wilmore, KY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # 9880

One of only six large in the census for this charter number that was the sole issuer in this tiny Jessamine County community. Some minor flaws such as rust and ink are minor indeed. PMG **Fine 12 Net**.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



17738 Winchester, KY - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Clark County NB Ch. # (S)995

A beautiful Date Back \$20 which is new to the census. It is unquestionably the finest large note known from this bank, as the highest grade previously recorded was Extremely Fine, and that for only one piece. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, with bold black signatures, great color, and enormous eye appeal, a real winner of a note.

(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600

LOUISIANA



17739 New Orleans, LA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 The Whitney-Central NB Ch. # (S)3069

A most pleasing Red Seal National retaining great color and deep stamped signatures. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

MAINE



17740 Fort Fairfield, ME - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13843

This tiny institution, located hard by the Canadian border, issued only a minimal amount of notes for less than two years. Just two pieces are listed in the census from this bank, with none crossing the auction block during the past two decades, even with the dispersal of several major holdings of Maine material. This example is new to the census, and is likely the finest of the now three examples known. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, a well centered example which is certain to please.

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$2,250



17741 Gardiner, ME - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Gardiner Ch. # 9609

A very tough Kennebec County bank with a total census population of only three large and seven small notes. This is a new addition to that listing, having been graded **Very Fine 20** with a small margin tear by PMG.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

Zero Large Size Outstanding



17742 Kezar Falls, ME - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Kezar Falls NB Ch. # 9826

This bank reported no large notes outstanding on the records of the Comptroller of the Currency, but that is clearly not correct, as three large notes are now recorded in the census. The only one to have sold, however, realized \$8625 nearly two years ago. This piece is almost, but not quite as nice, so we will be a bit conservative in our estimate. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, an utterly problem free example for the grade.

(6,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$5,500

MARYLAND



17743 Annapolis, MD - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Farmers NB Ch. # (E)1244

A tough state capital from which to find any note, as only two banks issued from here, with both restricted to large notes only. PMG **Fine 12**.

(1,750-2,750) Starting Bid: \$875



17744 Baltimore, MD - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The National Mechanics Bank Ch. # (E)1413

A scarce note which bears the first of five titles used by this bank. It's one of three Red Seals known, and the only one to be offered during the past fifteen years. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



17745 Baltimore, MD - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The NB of Baltimore Ch. # 1432

An attractive and well printed example of a scarcer Maryland type and denomination. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with the notation "small split." We have no doubt that the split exists, but it certainly can not be detected through the PMG holder.

(1,400-1,800) Starting Bid: \$700

17746 Baltimore, MD - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Drovers & Mechanics NB Ch. # (E)2499

In addition to being a Date Back, this note will likely command some extra interest as it is the highest graded note from this bank to be offered at major public auction in nearly a decade. The stamped signatures remain bold, and the bright white paper includes four healthy and attractive margins. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17747 **Cumberland, MD - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Citizens NB Ch. # (E)5332**
 Second Charters only from this scarcer Cumberland bank, with this an attractive evenly circulated specimen displaying bright paper and bold black signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 30**.
 (1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**

MASSACHUSETTS



- 17748 **Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Blackstone NB Ch. # 514**
 An attractive pen signed \$5 Brown Back with a nice layout and strong eye appeal from this scarce Boston bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
 (1,600-2,200) **Starting Bid: \$800**



- 17749 **Boston, MA - \$2 1875 Fr. 391 The New England NB Ch. # 603**
 A sharply printed Lazy Deuce which appears considerably nicer than its PCGS assigned grade of **Very Fine 35**.
 (4,500-5,500) **Starting Bid: \$2,250**



- 17750 **Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The Atlantic NB Ch. # 643**
 A beautiful \$5 Brown Back with paper originality, ideal inks, four broad margins, and dark signatures. This note should please the most finicky of collectors. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
 (1,000-1,400) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Elusive Boston, MA 1882 \$100 Date Back



- 17751 **Boston, MA - \$100 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 The National Shawmut Bank Ch. # (N)5155**
 A beautifully margined example of this very scarce type. Only about 125 \$100 1882 Date Backs are listed in the new Kelly census from all banks in the country combined, with just seven pieces, including this example, coming from all Massachusetts banks combined. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** with the comment "minor repairs."
 (7,000-9,000) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**



17752 **Buzzards Bay, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Buzzards Bay NB Ch. # 13222**

Buzzard's Bay is one of the most popular titles in National Bank Notes, and highly sought after by Massachusetts collectors as well. This PMG **About Uncirculated 55 Net** is the fifth note on the first sheet of Type Two notes printed. The note actually appears to be a perfect uncirculated example save for a tiny tape repair at the top, and will likely fetch...
(2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



17753 **Fall River, MA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Metacomet NB Ch. # (N)924**

Literally as nice as the day it was cut from the sheet and left the bank, with exceptional colors, gorgeous paper quality, and evident enough originality for PMG to comment "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing." **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(800-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$400**



17754 **Gloucester, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The First NB Ch. # (N)549**

An exceptionally nice note from a much scarcer Gloucester bank which issued First Charters, Brown Backs and Red Seals only before liquidating in 1908. The Kelly census shows only eight examples known, with Track & Price reporting no offerings of any kind at public sale since a 2003 auction appearance. PMG pen signed **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, with the EPQ designation seldom bestowed on a Very Fine specimen no matter how nice.

(1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



17755 **Lawrence, MA - \$10 1875 Fr. 416 The Lawrence NB Ch. # 1962**

A scarcer Lawrence bank which issued First and Second Charter notes only before liquidating in 1911. A trio of Series 1875 tens are the only First Charter examples in the census. Nicely margined PCGS **Fine 15.**

(2,250-2,750) **Starting Bid: \$1,125**



17756 Lawrence, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The Arlington NB Ch. # 4300

A new note for the census which increases the count on this Essex County bank to five with only a paltry three of that number being Brown Backs. The last note on this charter number to trade hands was a VF 20 \$5 Brown Back in 2004 for \$2530. **PMG Choice Fine 15.**
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750

Bright Milford, MA Lazy Deuce



17757 Milford, MA - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 The Home NB Ch. # 2275

One of the classic hoard notes which has given collectors an opportunity to own a high grade Lazy Deuce for decades. This is a very nice example, with close but adequate margins, bright colors, strong signatures, and originality evident enough for PMG to award its Exceptional Paper Quality designation. **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
(9,000-11,000) Starting Bid: \$4,500



17758 Nantucket, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Pacific NB Ch. # 714

Far fewer small size notes were issued by this bank than large size. Appearances of the dozen or so known small size notes are few and far between. This piece is an evenly circulated piece and the first small note offered in nearly three years. **PMG Fine 12.**
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



17759 New Bedford, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 261

An evenly circulated Brown Back with excellent color and signatures for the grade. **PMG Choice Fine 15.**
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



17760 Northampton, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Northampton NB Ch. # 1018

A pretty \$5 Brown Back with full margins, dark pen signatures, and nice color for the grade. It is a new note for the census, but it goes directly to the head of the grade line for \$5 Brown Backs on this Hampshire County bank. **PMG Very Fine 30.**
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

17761 Taunton, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Machinists NB Ch. # 947

A more than pleasing example carrying an elusive occupational title. **PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

MICHIGAN

New to the Market Charter # 22 Ace



- 17762 **Taunton, MA** - \$2 Original Fr. 387 **The Taunton NB** Ch. # 957

An evenly circulated Lazy Two which is the only Original Series deuce reported from this Taunton bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with PMG mentioning an internal tear which does not seem to be evident at the moment.
(3,500-4,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**

- 17763 **Wareham, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Wareham** Ch. # 1440

Plenty of originality remains visible on this note from an avidly collected town. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 17764 **Webster, MA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)2312

A bright \$5 1882 Date Back which is perfect for type. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,200-1,600) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 17765 **Ann Arbor, MI** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 22
First Charters only on this just plain rare low charter bank. Six notes are known from this institution, with all but one (which has not appeared on the market in decades) quite low grade. We can document a total of four auction appearances since 1973, the last coming in 2009, when a similarly graded ace realized a hair under \$10,000. PMG **Very Good 8**, a decent example for the grade with no flaws worthy of mention by the grading service.
(8,000-12,000) **Starting Bid: \$4,000**

- 17766 **Cassopolis, MI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1812
This is one of the finest notes for this institution we have had the pleasure to offer. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

- 17767 **Cheboygan, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 3235
An evenly circulated PMG graded **Choice Fine 15** example.
(1,950-2,150) **Starting Bid: \$1,950**



- 17768 **Chesaning, MI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11454
Large notes only from this short lived Saginaw County bank, with the census standing at just six examples, including this piece, which sold back in March of 2008 for \$3220. It should be worth no less today. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, the net grade assigned for a "tear repair," which, if it exists, is so skillfully done as to be impossible to see in the holder.
(2,750-3,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



- 17769 **Coldwater, MI** - \$1 Original Fr. 382 **The Southern Michigan NB Ch. # 1924**
Trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom right, but otherwise a boldly colored, well printed and utterly original Ace which displays great eye appeal. PCGS New 62PPQ.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,750-3,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



- 17770 **Detroit, MI** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 **The Union NB Ch. # 3487**
This is the only note known from this Brown Back only bank which was chartered in 1886 and liquidated at the expiration of its charter in 1906. The note was discovered in 2006 and remains unique today. Well circulated but intact PMG **Very Good 8**, with exceptionally strong signatures for the grade, about as rare as any National we've offered from the Wolverine State in many years.
(3,000-5,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 17771 **Detroit, MI** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 674 **First & Old NB Ch. # (M)10527**
Only six banks in Michigan issued this better denomination and type. The third party label informs us that this note has been trimmed. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(1,400-1,800) **Starting Bid: \$700**



- 17772 **Greenville, MI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Greenville NB Ch. # 11843**
Chapple and Johnson's stamped signatures are still fully detailed on this mid-grade piece. This piece was last offered at auction over two years ago and realized nearly \$1000 in that appearance. Just five large size notes are known from this Montcalm County bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net** with repairs listed as the reason for the net grade.
(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 17773 **Houghton, MI** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB Ch. # 1247**
A scarce First Charter only bank. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a PMG mentioned "restoration." The appearance here is of a full Very Fine example.
(2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 17774 **Ionla, MI - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 275**
 One of only three known on this charter number that voluntarily liquidated in March 1897. This is our first opportunity to offer a note on this bank, with this example also serving as the Lee plate note. The signatures are light, but the signature of president Alonzo Sessions remains legible. Overprint faded, repaired edge, internal splits, and tears are the reasons for the apparent grade on this rare note. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**.
 (2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17775 **Iron River, MI - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Iron River NB Ch. # 14102**
 The only denomination issued by this elusive Upper Peninsula 14000 charter bank. Only one other third party graded note at this level (with none higher) for this charter number has gone under the gavel and it brought \$2127 in 2006. This note has some of the largest margins you will ever find on a Series 1929 National. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
 (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$800



- 17776 **Kalamazoo, MI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB & TC Ch. # 191**
 A large size note bearing the second title from here, with just three pieces currently listed in the Track & Price census. This was the first National bank chartered in the city. Pen signed PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, due to a minor edge tear.
 (1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17777 **Kalamazoo, MI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The Michigan NB Ch. # (M)1359**
 Large notes only from this better Kalamazoo bank, with this example the best of the three Brown Backs known. Bright pen signed PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, ex-Lee De Good collection.
 (2,250-3,250) Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 17778 **Kalamazoo, MI - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Kalamazoo NB Ch. # 3211**
 A nice pen signed \$5 Brown Back from this well collected community. PMG **Fine 12**.
 (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

- 17779 **Lansing, MI - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 Lansing NB Ch. # 14032**
 Any time notes from this capital city appear at auction they realize strong prices. Expect to see this example hotly contested. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** due to some small rust stains.
 (600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17780 **Marshall, MI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The First NB Ch. # 1515**
 A nice pen signed \$10 Brown Back. PMG **Very Fine 20**
 (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17781 **Mount Clemens, MI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 First NB Ch. # 12971**
A screaming gem of a note, with bright white paper, a blazing blue overprint, and two color pen signatures that look as though they were applied this morning. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, with a pedigree that can be traced back to the legendary Grinnell Michigan holdings, where it was lot 1957.
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17782 **Plymouth, MI - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 1916**
Last sold in January 2010 where it was cataloged, "A rare bank which issued First Charters only before bowing out in 1891. Just two notes are listed in the census, with only one having been sold during the past two decades. This piece is graded PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with the notation "small edge and internal tears," which are indeed present. For all that, the note is quite intact, and easily worth..."
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17783 **Plymouth, MI - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First National Exchange Bank Ch. # 4649**
A lovely Brown Back which displays great originality and color. Thirty seven \$5 Brown Backs are known from this bank, all coming from a run put away decades ago, one which has supplied two generations of collectors with uncirculated examples of this much collected type. Pen signed PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**.
(1,500-1,900) Starting Bid: \$750



- 17784 **Richmond, MI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (M)10742**
A very scarce bank in large size, with a miniscule \$650 outstanding in large by 1935. The census stands at just six pieces, including this attractive example. This was the sole denomination issued by this Macomb County bank, with this specimen off the market since it last sold in a November, 2002 auction. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with mention made of corner repairs, which appear minor at best.
(1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$500
- 17785 **Vassar, MI - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Vassar NB Ch. # (M)8723**
One of just two known \$10 Date Backs in the Track & Price census displaying the tougher first title from here. PMG **Fine 12**.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17786 **Watervliet, MI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The First NB Ch. # 10498**
Just five large size notes are known from this lone issuer in Watervliet. Full penned signatures of the cashier and president are seen on this evenly circulated and VF looking piece. The grading service indicates staining, which is likely water staining and minor. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.
(800-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$400**

- 17787 **Watervliet, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The First NB Ch. # 10498**
A scarce bank in large size, with five such examples in the census. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with the comment "repairs." PMG has mislabeled this piece as a Date Back, but perhaps the dates on the back were "repaired," as the note now appears to be a Plain Back.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

MINNESOTA



- 17788 **Ellsworth, MN** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 **The First NB Ch. # 5570**
While the census has recorded five notes from this large only Nobles County bank, all have been closely held for many years in institutional or long term collections, with only one piece ever having been offered at public sale during the past decade. That piece, a Fine Blue Seal offered as part of the Melamed collection, fetched \$4887.50 last year. This note is the earliest note known from this community, the only Brown Back, and the finest known of any note from Ellsworth. Pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
(5,000-7,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 17789 **Herman, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8049**
A lightly handled serial number 12 example from a scarce and challenging issuer for this Grant County locale. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Unique \$20 Minnesota Serial Number 1 Red Seal



17790 Mora, MN - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (M)7292

A wonderful new discovery which will rank as one of the most significant Minnesota items to reach the market in 2011. It is one of two number one Red Seals known from this small one bank community, with the other example having been ensconced in a major holding for several decades, but, far more important, it is the only \$20 serial number 1 Red Seal extant from any Minnesota bank. Bright PMG graded **Very Fine 30**, with bold pen signatures and a great appearance, a true Minnesota trophy item worthy of the finest of collections. (17,500-32,500) Starting Bid: \$8,750



17791 Paynesville, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (M)11332

This nice PCGS graded note is one of a small group from here that has now been quite widely dispersed. Pen signed **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (750-950) Starting Bid: \$375



17792 Princeton, MN - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First NB Ch. # 4807

This becomes just the third note documented on this rare bank that had a life of a mere 14 months. The other two notes known on this Mille Lacs County bank are a \$5 Brown Back serial number 1-A and a sheet mate to the current offering, serial number 593-A. Tonight's note, 593-C, is a beautiful and original PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ** \$5 with full margins, excellent color, bright paper, and dark penned signatures of the assistant cashier and vice president. Certainly a winner in all respects.

(6,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 17793 **Starbuck, MN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9596

This one bank town in Pope County is the source of one of the most well known hoards of Large Size Nationals. Full signatures of the cashier and president are seen on this colorful Starbuck large size. PCGS **New 62**.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(800-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 17794 **Wells, MN** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4669

This \$5 from south central Minnesota is blessed with paper originality and excellent color. The pen signatures are dark and add to the overall pleasing appearance. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.

(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

MISSISSIPPI

- 17795 **Clarksdale, MS** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Planters NB** Ch. # 12222 Track & Price lists just seven small size known from this bank, which was the only issuer in town. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some edge damage reported. (700-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$350**

Reconstructed Columbus, Mississippi Sheet



- 17796 **Columbus, MS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 10361 **Reconstructed Sheet**

Reconstructing cut sheets was a practice amongst "old-timers" in days past. These six notes are held together by thin, vertical strips of tape that have been placed on the back left and right margins. There are not any true uncut sheets known on this bank. The apparent grade is due to the reconstruction. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**. (2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



17797 Hattiesburg, MS - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 556 First-NB of Commerce Ch. # (S)5176

A very rare type and denomination from any Mississippi bank, with the Kelly census showing only six such notes extant, four from Hattiesburg and one each from Lumberton and Tupelo. This piece is new to the census, and offered here to the collecting public for the first time. If rarity and desirability are any guide, expect this PCGS graded **Very Fine 25** specimen to reach or exceed...
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Lovely Moniteau NB Lazy Deuce



17799 California, MO - \$2 Original Fr. 389 The Moniteau NB Ch. # 1712

A lovely Lazy Deuce with blazing colors and wonderful eye appeal, a perfect type example which comes with everything except the \$17,500 plus tariff for a Gem. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**.
(11,000-13,000) Starting Bid: \$5,500

MISSOURI

Spectacular Gem 66PPQ \$1 Original



17798 California, MO - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The Moniteau NB Ch. # 1712

A simply beautiful ace which is virtually unimprovable. The margins are even and broad for this issue, the colors as bright as if they had been applied this morning, the corners sharp, and the overall appearance as compelling as we've seen on any Original Series ace. This is hardly a rare type, but PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** examples are few and far between.
(8,000-10,000) Starting Bid: \$4,000



17800 Clayton, MO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The Clayton NB Ch. # 12329

Both penned signatures are attractive and bold. Track & Price indicates this is the first large size note from this bank to be offered in at least a decade. Though about twice as many large size notes are known from the First National in Clayton, only one large size note has appeared at auction since 1990, leaving a number of collectors still hunting for a large size note from this locale. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



17801 Kansas City, MO - \$10 1875 Fr. 420 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2613

An excessively rare Kansas City bank which issued Series 1875 examples only before closing its doors forever in 1898. Three notes are reported, a \$20 which was last offered as part of the Fred Sweeney Missouri collection in 1981, a second \$20 which we sold as part of the Missouri collection that was the backbone of our first CAA sale in 1990, and a \$10 which sold at auction less than a year later...and then nothing for twenty years. We are pleased to offer this newly discovered piece, which is considerably nicer than any of the three others. It is a vividly bright pen signed and utterly gorgeous EF which PMG has graded **Choice Very Fine 35**, which would be irritating enough by itself, but the graders then outdid themselves by remarking about a "small tear." Since the note was not net graded, we can only conclude that the "tear" they refer to is a miniscule fragment of paper left on the bottom margin when the note was cut at the bank, and which of course is neither a "tear" or has anything whatever to do with the grade of the note. We'll defer to our bidders here, who we suspect know enough about Nationals to buy the note rather than the holder.

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



17802 Kansas City, MO - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 The First NB Ch. # (M)3456

A bank known for its up-ladder (3456) charter number. PMG **Very Fine 20** with dark signatures.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

17803 Saint Louis, MO - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Third NB Ch. # 170 Four Examples

This lot consists of four notes from this huge St. Louis bank. They are from four successive sheets and all are the "E" position notes. Boldly embossed and crackling fresh, a counting fold on each note reduces their grade to **Choice About Uncirculated**. (Total: 4 notes)

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

\$50 St. Louis Red Seal



17804 Saint Louis, MO - \$50 1902 Red Seal Fr. 664 The Fourth NB Ch. # (M)283

\$50 Red Seals are perhaps the single most underrated type in Nationals, with the new Kelly census showing just 94 examples recorded from all banks in the country combined. This piece, which is new to Don's census, is the third known from this better St. Louis bank. Ensconced in an institutional collection for decades, it is now being offered to the numismatic community for the first time. PCGS has labeled this piece as **Very Good 10**, which is utterly accurate, and then elected to place it in an "Apparent" holder due to a few "small stains." The small stains are just that...small, and utterly inconsequential. Indeed, they are exactly what collectors would expect to find on a note graded as Very Good. The overall appearance here is actually nice for the grade, with the red overprint quite bold and the signatures quite strong.

(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



17805 Saint Louis, MO - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The State NB Ch. # (M)5172

The first of a cut sheet of four pieces, with each a beautifully printed specimen. This is a perfect National to cover this type, as uncirculated examples from this bank can hardly be classified as scarce. Truly nice pieces can, however, be found, and this is certainly one of them, as it displays exemplary centering, a vivid brown overprint, bold signatures, and exceptional eye appeal. PCGS **Gem New 66**, an exceptional Type Note.

(2,750-3,250) Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 17806 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172
A second example from this cut sheet of four \$5 Brown Backs, with this piece displaying the same bright inks, bold signatures and great color as the other three notes from the sheet. PCGS **Gem New 65**.
(2,500-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 17807 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172
The third note from the cut sheet of \$5 Brown Backs. This has every attribute that the two Gem notes possess and centering that is fully their equal, but PCGS has graded this piece **Very Choice New 64**, making it one of the nicest looking 64's we've seen in many months.
(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17808 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172
The final note of the cut sheet, with this also a lovely looking Brown Back for the grade. PCGS **Choice New 63**.
(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875



- 17809 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172
Dark printed signatures are noticed on this crisp, lightly circulated example from this prolific St. Louis bank. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

MONTANA



- 17810 **Bozeman, MT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 4968
There just never seem to be enough notes to go around from this part of the country. Average circulation is displayed with this piece given a comment free grade of PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17811 **Butte, MT** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 684 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2566
Bold stamped signatures remain on this mostly complete \$50 note that has suffered some frayed edges from wallet storage. A new addition to the known notes from this popular Western state graded PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

- 17812 **Butte, MT** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2566**
 Charter number 2566 was the only bank in the state to issue small size in the two highest denominations. In fact \$50s and \$100s were the only denominations issued by this Silver Bow County bank. Low serial number E000027A is displayed by this problem-free PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 17813 **Great Falls, MT** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB Ch. # (W)3525**
 Western states just never seem to have an ample supply of notes available to satisfy the growing demands of an influx of National collectors. PMG **Choice Fine 15** Net because of some rust.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 17814 **Lima, MT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB Ch. # 11492**
 Appearances at auction by large size examples from here are few and far between. The signatures are faded though still legible. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17815 **Missoula, MT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Western Montana NB Ch. # 3995**
 A none too common bank in large size especially displaying the bright surfaces and freshness this note does. Deep stamped signatures and bright inks define this PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17816 **Plains, MT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 7172**
 Just the second note from here to appear with us at auction. There's a fairly decent population of these notes, but most examples are tightly held, resulting in a lack of public appearances. A well margined, bright note graded PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17817 **Red Lodge, MT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The United States NB Ch. # 9841**
 This one-bank town in Carbon County saw an issue of only the \$10 denomination in the 1929 series. A great town name evocative of the American West, the bank carrying a "Forbidden Title". PCGS **Very Fine 30**.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

- 17818 **White Sulphur Springs, MT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3375**
 A PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** that has some paper pulls. This bank was an early charter in what was still (in 1885) Montana Territory. Serial number ten is carried by this note, which is from the only National bank in this Meagher County town.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

NEBRASKA

Unique for the Bank, Town and County



- 17819 **Campbell, NE** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)8975

A fabulous new discovery which is offered here to the collecting community for the first time. This short lived bank issued Red Seals and Date Backs only until its demise in 1914, with this the first note of any kind to surface. This piece comes from what might be the rarest multi-bank county in Nebraska, as the only other bank to issue in Franklin County is unreported as well. If rarity and desirability are any guide, expect this unique note to see bidding aplenty this evening. Bright pen signed PCGS **Fine 15**, with a vivid red overprint and no problems whatever.

(8,000-12,000) **Starting Bid: \$4,000**



- 17820 **Gordon, NE** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)8521

A just plain rare bank in large size, with this newly discovered example the only Red Seal extant from this one bank community. PMG **Very Good 8**, with decent color for the grade and no flaws worthy of mention by either us or the grading service.

(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 17821 **Hay Springs, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8760
The first example from here which has appeared at auction with us. New to the census PMG **Fine 12**, and from a bank which has not been offered at public sale since 2003.
(900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**

- 17822 **Litchfield, NE** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)8093

A scarce bank with only five large and two small notes comprising the entire census. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with the notation "Stains & Repaired Tears."

(800-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 17823 **Pender, NE** - \$50 1882 Date Back Fr. 559 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)4791

This new to the census example is the only early note known from this Pender bank, an institution which issued high denominations only in large size. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a tape repair, edge tears and stains.

(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**

- 17824 **South Omaha, NE** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The Packers NB** Ch. # (W)4589

A rare type and denomination from this bank, with this the only \$10 Brown Back listed in the census. The note carries a nice occupational name as well, with South Omaha the location of a major stock yard complex which clearly inspired the title. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with the notation "repaired," as there are a few mended splits.

(800-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$400**

NEVADA



- 17825 **Reno, NV - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 7038**
A beautifully centered example with embossing evident even through the PCGS holder. While not a rare bank, examples in this grade are few and far between, making this a perfect note for the collector seeking to assemble the ultimate state set. **Gem New 66PPQ**, the first Reno note in over three years to be available in this state of preservation.
(3,750-5,250) Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 17826 **Reno, NV - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 7038**
This is the perfect Nevada note for a high-grade state collection. **PCGS Choice New 63**.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17827 **Reno, NV - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 7038**
A lovely example fit for any high-end collection. This is a wonderfully embossed \$5 with original paper wave and dark inks. **PCGS New 62PPQ**.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 17828 **Berlin, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Berlin City NB Ch. # 14100**
A scarce note from this state's only 14000 charter bank. **PMG Choice Fine 15 Net**, the net grade due to a couple of closed splits. As usual, PMG has both lowered the grade and penalized the note by adding the adverse comment, as this note is actually far nicer in appearance than most small Nationals graded VF 20 or better.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$600

Scarce Charlestown, NH 1882 \$5 Brown Back



- 17829 **Charlestown, NH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Connecticut River NB Ch. # 537**
A gorgeous \$5 Brown Back with only the lightest evidence of circulation. From its centering, which is well nigh perfect, to its pen signatures, to the note's great title and layout, this is truly a note that any collector could fall in love with. By the way, did we mention that it is one of only two Brown Backs known from this very scarce bank? **PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**.
(7,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,500

NEW JERSEY



17830 Franklin, NH - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Franklin NB Ch. # (N)2443

A better New Hampshire type and an attractive piece as well which comes from a small run of high grade 1882 \$10 Date Backs from this bank. Pen signed PMG **About Uncirculated 50**.

(1,750-2,750) Starting Bid: \$875



17831 Gorham, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The White Mountain NB Ch. # 9001

A pleasingly high grade example from this always popular bank which is considerably nicer than the note from here that sold at auction back in 2009 for \$1380. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$750



17832 Newport, NH - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (N)888

A strong contender for the finest known Red Seal from the state of New Hampshire, as only one such example in the Kelly census is graded CU. This piece is new to the census, although its sheet mates from the "B" and "D" positions were already recorded. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, with two color signatures, a fire engine red overprint, and paper quality which can be observed right through the holder.

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



17833 Bridgeton, NJ - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Cumberland NB Ch. # (E)1346

A very near perfect example from a bank whose officers held back a small hoard of uncirculated \$5 Red Seals to the delight of today's collectors. Our offering tonight is enhanced by absolutely pristine paper surfaces, dark pen signatures, and centering which is oh so close to the Superb Gem standard. The embossing is unusually deep and easily seen through the PCGS holder, attesting to the unmo-
lested originality of this beautiful note. **Gem New 66PPQ**.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



17834 Clementon, NJ - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 NB Ch. # 14006

A very scarce 14000 charter bank with only seven examples listed in the census. This specimen is new to that listing, and is the first to be offered at public sale since 2006. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



17835 **Dover, NJ** - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 **The National Union Bank** Ch. # 2076

A rare early note from this Morris County bank, with this one of only three Series 1875 notes reported and the sole deuce. Well circulated but intact PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with its blue end paper still visible, the net grade due to a couple of repaired tears.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17838 **Glassboro, NJ** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)3843

A scarce note in large size, with this bank reporting only \$885 outstanding in large notes in 1935. The census shows seven pieces, with this specimen new to that listing. PMG **Very Fine 25** with purple signatures, considerably superior to the stained example we sold last year for \$1437.50.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17836 **Flemington, NJ** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The Flemington NB** Ch. # (E)2331

A scarce early note from this Hunterdon County issuer. The addition of this attractive pen signed example brings the number of Date Backs known from here to four, all twenties. Nice PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17839 **Hackettstown, NJ** - \$20 1875 Fr. 431 **The Hackettstown NB** Ch. # 1259

From our John Ameen collection sale in 2007, where we noted "It is a given that whenever any well constructed old time collection is sold a number of long put away treasures will emerge. This note last saw the light of day as lot 608 of the 1985 Hickman-Oakes Memphis sale, where it realized all of \$275. It's one of only twenty-two First Charter twenties (both Originals and 1875's) known from all New Jersey banks combined, and the only such example from Hackettstown. **Very Good-Fine**, with exceptionally bright colors for the grade, and appearing considerably nicer than the vast majority of notes in this condition." It realized \$4887.50 in that sale, and should now do as well or better. PMG has now graded this as **Very Good 10**, with no adverse comments whatever.

(3,750-5,250) Starting Bid: \$1,875



17837 **Fort Lee, NJ** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 8874

As nice or nicer than the example from this sought after bank which sold last year for \$3450. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with clear signatures.

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17840 Hopewell, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Hopewell NB Ch. # 4254

A scarce bank in large size, with the census standing at only nine pieces. This piece is new to that listing, and is the first Blue Seal available from this community in nearly three years. **PCGS Very Fine 20.**
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



17841 Merchantville, NJ - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Merchantville NB & TC Ch. # 8323

An attractive note bearing the last of the three titles used here. **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**, with single digit serial number C000007A as a bonus.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



17842 Millville, NJ - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 481 The Millville NB Ch. # 1270

A very scarce type from this south Jersey bank, with the census showing only one other Brown Back, with that piece having been off the market for at least twenty years. Pen signed **PCGS Apparent Fine 15**, accompanied by the comment "minor rust stains." Close inspection shows the "rust stains" to be fewer than a handful of pinprick spots, none of which have any effect on the grade or the appearance of this note.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

17843 Netcong, NJ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6692

A dozen large notes are known from this better Morris County bank. Pen signed **PMG Choice Fine 15.**
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



17844 Princeton, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 The First NB Ch. # 4872

This **PMG Very Fine 25** note is evenly circulated with printed signatures.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

17845 Red Bank, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Second NB & TC Ch. # 2257

The only denomination issued by this Monmouth County bank in small size, with this only the third Type 2 reported. **PMG Choice Fine 15**, with a bit of teller ink on the face affecting nothing.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



17846 Salem, NJ - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The City NB Ch. # (E)3922

This **PMG** graded note is as nice if not nicer than any other large size note known on this charter number. **Very Fine 30** with dark signatures.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



17847 Somerville, NJ - \$5 Original Fr. 394 The First NB Ch. # 395

A nice early example from this by no means common Somerville bank, which issued large notes only. Pleasing **PMG Very Fine 20 Net**, with the net grade assigned for a very minor repair, an unusual opportunity to obtain an example of this better New Jersey type.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

NEW MEXICO

First Ever Public Offering- Cimarron, NM Territorial



17848 Cimarron, NMT - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)9292

If ever there was a name redolent of the lore of the American west, it is carried by this wonderful note. It represents a fantastic new Territorial discovery which is the first note from this high desert community ever offered at public sale to the collecting community. Only one other example is listed in the new Kelly census, and that non-Territorial piece has not been seen for generations. If rarity and desirability are what you seek in National Bank Notes, or you are a collector of Nationals from the Land of Enchantment, this is a note you must bring home tonight. PCGS **Fine 15**, a great note in every respect.

(25,000-45,000) **Starting Bid: \$12,500**

17849 Gallup, NM - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 11900

A new addition to the known notes from here, with faded purple signatures. PCGS **Very Good 10**.

(700-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



Las Vegas New Mexico Territorial \$10 Brown Back



17850 Las Vegas, NMT - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The San Miguel NB Ch. # (W)2454

A new to the census Territorial example which appears considerably nicer than its PMG assigned grade of **Very Good 10 Net** from the face, also displaying good color and bold pen signatures. A couple of areas that were taped are visible only on the back, along with some tape residue on the back upper left corner, making this a perfect Territorial example for the collector wishing to display a single example of these historically significant issues.

(5,000-7,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**

17851 Las Vegas, Territory of New Mexico - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The San Miguel NB Ch. # (W)2454

It is an unusual sale indeed when two collectors can have an opportunity to add a NM territorial note to their collection. The San Miguel National Bank is the scarcer of two banks that issued notes in this sleepy town. Most of the town's growth was seen between the 1880s and early 1900s, around the time that this circulated Brown Back was issued. Despite some roughness and edge restorations noted by PCGS, the body of this note is whole, with strong details for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**.

(5,000-7,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**

NEW YORK



- 17852 **Barker, NY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Somerset NB** Ch. # 10126
The first Type 1 \$20 reported from this scarce Niagara County bank. Sharp PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

- 17853 **Bronxville, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **Gramatan NB** Ch. # (E)8240
A tough Westchester County bank in large size, bearing the first of two titles under which it issued Plain Backs. This example is graded PMG **Very Fine 20**, with dark stamped signatures.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17854 **Buffalo, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **The South Side NB** Ch. # (E)12313
Original embossing is still present on this bright and lightly circulated \$10 Plain Back. Only nine notes are known from this bank that issued for two years only. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17855 **Buffalo, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # 13219
Uncut Sheet
An attractive all serial number 1 sheet which is the only number 1 sheet reported from this Buffalo bank. PCGS **About New 50PPQ**, with folds between each note and a fold within the body of the bottom note as well.
(6,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 17856 **Buffalo, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Lincoln NB Ch. # 13219**
Uncut Sheet
A lovely uncut sheet bearing serial numbers A000010A through F000010A. A light fold between the third and fourth notes is the only reason this sheet received a 63 rather than a 65 grade. **PCGS Choice New 63.**
(3,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 17857 **Buffalo, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The East Side NB Ch. # 13220**
Uncut Sheet
The first of two serial number 1 through 6 uncut sheets from this Buffalo institution. Well printed and hugely embossed, a really pretty uncut sheet. **PCGS New 62.**
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 17858 **Buffalo, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The East Side NB Ch. # 13220**
Uncult Sheet
 A second serial number 1 through 6 sheet, this not quite as nice as the prior \$10 sheet. The number 1 note has a small edge split, and there are a few corner folds at the top and bottom of the sheet. **PCGS Choice About New 55.**
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000

Serial Number 1



- 17859 **Buffalo, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Lincoln-East Side NB Ch. # 13952**
 A serial number 1 note that was unheard of from this rare bank until it was ushered down the halls of Heritage directly to your cataloguer's desk. This marks only the third note to be reported from this late charter bank, and the first to appear at public sale since a 1984 Hickman-Oakes auction. This **PCGS Extremely Fine 45** \$5 displays bank title embossing and natural paper wave.
(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 17860 **Catskill, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Tanners NB Ch. # (E)1198**
 Although several Red Seals are known, it has been seven years since any have been offered at public sale. This pen signed **PMG graded Very Fine 25** is certain to please.
(1,100-1,400) Starting Bid: \$550



- 17861 **Cuba, NY - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First NB Ch. # (E)2451**
 An attractive pen signed 1882 Date Back from this always in demand bank. **PMG Very Fine 30.**
(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875



- 17862 **Dundee, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Dundee NB Ch. # 2463**
This is an exceptionally rare bank in small size, with the current census standing at just three examples, one of which is a serial number 1 note. This piece is new to that listing, and, in addition to its bank rarity, displays the printed signature of C.M. Blank, who signs as A. Cashier, the only time we have ever seen this printed designation on any Series 1929 note. The last small note on this bank we sold graded Very Fine and realized almost \$11,000 back in 2007. **PMG Choice Fine 15.**
(5,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 17863 **Dunkirk, NY - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2619**
A nice circulated example of a scarce and underrated type. **PCGS Fine 15.**
From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 17864 **Dunkirk, NY - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Merchants NB Ch. # (E)2619**
In our 2006 January FUN Signature Auction, this piece realized more than \$1800 and was described, "A hugely margined Value Back which is just the lightest of center folds from the full Gem grade. Choice About Uncirculated, a real winner of a note." **PCGS Choice About New 55.**
(1,400-1,800) Starting Bid: \$700

Rare Farmingdale Large \$5



- 17865 **Farmingdale, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8882**
A truly rare Long Island bank in large size with only four examples extant. The last large size on this institution to cross the auction block was in our January 2005 FUN auction, where a \$20 1902 Date Back in VF went for \$6037. **PMG Choice Fine 15**, with penned blue signatures of the cashier and vice president.
(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 17866 **Forestville, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 The First NB Ch. # 10444**
A lovely example from this small Chautauqua County bank. **PCGS Extremely Fine 40**, with light but visible red stamp signatures.
(750-950) Starting Bid: \$375



- 17867 **Friendship, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2632**
A tougher western New York bank which issued First and Second charters only before liquidating in 1917. Just nine examples are listed in the census, with this one of that number. **PMG Very Fine 25.**
(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875

Only Known Haverstraw Lazy Deuce



17868 Haverstraw, NY - \$2 Original Fr. 389 The NB of Haverstraw Ch. # 2229

A lovely Lazy Deuce from well collected Rockland County. This note was previously on the market in a 1980 New England Rare Coin Galleries sale, where it was lot 1776, and then sold by us in April of 2008. Only one Haverstraw Lazy Two is listed in the census, and this is it. Bright PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net**, with the color and eye appeal of an uncirculated example. The net grade has been assigned for a miniscule repair of a tiny bit of ink erosion at the cashier's signature, which is utterly imperceptible without the use of a black light.

(9,000-12,000) Starting Bid: \$4,500



17869 Horseheads, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8301

This PCGS **Gem New 65** features full margins, bold color and the low serial number 5. The interesting town name featured on this note reportedly comes from the number of bleached horse skulls found in the area.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

17870 Jamaica, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 8268

A scarce Queens County bank which issued large notes only. The census stands at only eight pieces, and no Blue Seal has been available from here since 2004. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with a small rust spot in the margin and some repairs which can not be seen through the holder.

(750-1,250) Starting Bid: \$375



17871 Le Roy, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The Le Roy NB Ch. # 6087

A new to the census example from this sought after Genesee County location. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with a few minor edge splits.

(900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$600



17872 Lindenhurst, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8833

An evenly circulated Series 1929 example from a Suffolk County bank which has remained just plain rare over the past few decades. The last offering of any kind at public sale from this one bank location came nine years ago, a long time considering the many New York notes sold since then. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, the so-called Net grade a typical grading service idiocy based on a few barely visible flecks of "rust" which are on the reverse only and affect nothing. Your cataloguer has described tens of thousands of Nationals, on both his fixed price lists which were first issued in 1971, and in auction catalogues since 1990, but even the most fastidious of graders would not bother to mention the few miniscule spots on the reverse on a circulated note in this grade. The wise collector who has long sought a note from this bank should not be deterred in the least from a strong bid for this very desirable Suffolk County example.

(1,750-2,750) Starting Bid: \$875



17873 **Moravia, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (E)99**

A lovely pen signed Red Seal from this always sought after low charter bank. PCGS **About New 53**.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,750-2,250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



17874 **New York, NY - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 493 The First NB Ch. # (E)29**

This is a pleasing \$20 on the first chartered bank in the city. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



17875 **New York, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (E)29**

The cherry red overprint is perfectly embossed and contrasts nicely against the bright white paper. PCGS **Choice New 63**.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,000-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



17876 **New York, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (E)29**

A lovely Red Seal which is perfect for type. While there are several folds, likely obtained via storage rather than circulation, the paper is bright white, the red overprint exceptionally vivid, and the signatures dark and bold. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.

(1,100-1,400) **Starting Bid: \$550**



17877 **New York, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733**

Four broad margins and exquisite colors are seen on this beautiful \$10 Brown Back. The paper is bright and well embossed. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**.

From the Menlo Park Collection
(2,750-3,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,125**



17878 **New York, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733**

Brightly colored, very well margined, fully original, and bearing the signature of J. Pierpont Morgan as V. President. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, a beautiful \$10 Brown Back in every respect.

(2,750-3,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



17879 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (E)733

A bright and lovely note which makes a perfect example to cover this type in any high end set. PCGS **Choice About New 55**, with bright colors and good signatures.
(1,750-2,250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



17880 New York, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The National Park Bank Ch. # 891

The National Park closed its doors on August 24, 1929, the exact month that small size Nationals started to be delivered to the banks. That explains why this is only the fourth Series 1929 note to be reported on this bank, if you discount serial number one notes and uncut sheets. In the last 20 years, only one other small size on this charter number has been offered by a major paper money auction house. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(700-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$350**

Gorgeous New York Original \$20



17881 New York, NY - \$20 Original Fr. 427 The National Mechanics Banking Assoc Ch. # 1075

A gorgeous Original Series \$20 from a tougher New York City bank which issued First Charters only before liquidating in 1883. This has always been an underrated and rare type that is only now becoming better appreciated in today's more sophisticated market. Nice margins, great signatures, and bright colors are just some of the hallmarks of this pleasing note. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(8,000-10,000) **Starting Bid: \$7,500**



17882 New York, NY - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 The Mechanics NB Ch. # (E)1250

This piece sold as part of the Tom Flynn Collection in 2008 for \$1092.50. It was described, "An attractive Date Back bearing the second title used here. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**, a note with great eye appeal."
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



17883 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The Mechanics & Metals NB Ch. # (E)1250

A beautiful note with cavernous embossing and originality which can easily be seen even through the PMG holder. **Uncirculated 62 EPQ**, a screaming Gem save for its tight top margin.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



17884 New York, NY - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The Merchants NB Ch. # 1370

While this bank is not at all scarce, First Charters from here certainly are, with Track & Price listing five pieces, two without grade, two very low grade, and a single Fine 15. This piece is a happy exception, having been graded by PMG as **Choice Fine 15 Net** with mention of corner repairs.

(1,100-1,400) Starting Bid: \$550



17885 New York, NY - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 The Phenix NB Ch. # (E)1374

Beautifully centered, brightly colored, and boldly pen signed, a premium \$20 Brown Back in all respects. PCGS **About New 53**, a type note which will fit perfectly into any collection of high grade Nationals.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



17886 New York, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Bank of New York National Banking Association Ch. # 1393

An attractive First Charter ace with only a few traces of any real circulation. PCGS **About New 50**, with bold signatures.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875



17887 New York, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 403 The Chase NB Ch. # 2370

A bright and attractive First Charter five that is perfect for type. The margins are narrow, as is typical for this issue, but this is a note that will more than adequately cover the type in any high grade set without breaking the bank. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**.

(2,750-3,250) Starting Bid: \$1,375



17888 New York, NY - \$100 1882 Date Back Fr. 569 The Chase NB Ch. # (E)2370

A new to the census example of this very scarce type. It's evenly circulated, with good color and body for the grade, and makes an ideal piece for any collector assembling a circulated type set who does not want to break the bank to obtain his or her \$100 1882 Date Back. PMG **Fine 12**, with no adverse comments whatever.

(4,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



17889 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 **The Western NB Ch. # 3700**

A fresh and lovely note from a short lived New York City bank which issued Brown Backs only. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**.

(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875



17890 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Harriman NB & TC Ch. # 9955**

This note bears the scarcer second title used by this New York City bank, with this example one of only a handful of high grade examples known displaying this nomenclature. Despite the grading service's opinion, this is actually a fully original uncirculated note with handling on one end. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58**.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



17891 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Richmond Hill NB Ch. # (E)11655**

This bank served the Richmond Hill neighborhood in the borough of Queens, an area that both of CAA's (very) senior cataloguers know well, the older having gone to high school there and the younger (a relative term only) having lived there with his new bride immediately upon his graduation from law school. Large notes from this bank are quite scarce, with only six such examples plus one uncut sheet known, all save two quite worn. This piece has a couple of repaired edge splits, but is otherwise quite intact. PMG **Fine 12 Net**.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



17892 North Rose, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB Ch. # 10016**

A lovely example from this rural Wayne County locale, bearing, as a bonus, the signature of female cashier Martha A. Peck. Nice PMG **Very Fine 30**.

(2,750-4,250) Starting Bid: \$1,375



17893 Nunda, NY - \$10 1875 Fr. 417 **The First NB Ch. # 2224**

First Charters only from this very scarce bank, the only issuer in this Livingston County hamlet. This piece has been off the market for almost forty years, and is new to the census, having been obtained privately by our consignor decades ago. No example from this community has been available to collectors in more than eleven years, making this lovely pen signed Series 1875 \$10 even more desirable. Bright PMG **Very Fine 30**, a real winner of a note.

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



17894 Ogdensburg, NY - \$10 1875 Fr. 419 **The NB of Ogdensburg Ch. # 2446**

A mid-grade First Charter \$10 with nice color and a dark cashier's signature. A few small margin tears have been carefully repaired, resulting in a net grade. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**.

(1,400-1,800) Starting Bid: \$700



17895 Ogdensburg, NY - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The NB of Ogdensburg Ch. # (E)2446

A lovely note which is one of only two Value Backs known from here, and the finest by a huge margin. This would be a special note even from the most common of banks, but a note of this type and quality from a small upstate New York community is unusual indeed. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, a note which looks far nicer than its technical grade as the folds, if any, are certainly not visible through the holder.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



17896 Ossining, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB & TC Ch. # 471

A scarce Westchester County bank, particularly so in large size with this title, which was used only from January of 1926 until the production of large notes ceased in mid-1929. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

Finer of Two Known



17897 Oswego, NY - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The Lake Ontario NB Ch. # 1355

A great New York rarity from a bank which issued Original Series examples only before liquidating in 1877. Two notes are known, one a terribly low grade Lazy Deuce which was last on the market in 2003, and this \$5, which was last on the market nearly forty years ago and has not been seen since. It is an evenly circulated and problem free piece which is certain to please, and, considering its rarity, may offer the final opportunity for many years for collectors to obtain any example from this short lived bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(9,000-12,000) Starting Bid: \$4,500

Only Known \$5 Brown Back Sheet From New York



17898 Palmyra, NY- \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 295 Uncut Sheet

The scarcity of this sheet will attract the attention of serious New York collectors given that Brown Back sheets are rare for the state. A mere four are listed in the Kelly census for New York, with this stunning example being the only \$5 sheet known from the state. Workmen's initials were placed along the top margin on the face, a procedure that was in effect for only a few years in the early 1900's. The net grade is due to ink burn, which is miniscule and occurs in the first letter of Pliny T. Sexton's signature on a couple of the notes.

PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.
(16,000-20,000) Starting Bid: \$8,000



17899 **Palmyra, NY** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 493 **The First NB Ch. # 295**

An attractively pen signed \$20 Brown Back which makes a perfect example for type. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**.
(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500

17900 **Perry, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB Ch. # 4519**

A very pretty Wyoming County note which we last offered in our May, 2002 sale. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

Serial Number 1 Port Chester \$5



17901 **Port Chester, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 402**

This Westchester County serial number 1 note is new to the census. It is a charming note that exhibits originality and two color pen signatures of F.A. Reeney and E. Burdsall. In the last couple of years, we have sold a \$5 and a \$10 Red Seal serial number 1 note on this charter number. Those serial number 1's brought \$12,650 and \$8625 respectively. Expect this Blue Seal to achieve about half those numbers. PCGS **About New 50**.

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000

Beautiful Poughkeepsie, NY Lazy Deuce



17902 **Poughkeepsie, NY** - \$2 Original Fr. 387 **The Fallkill NB Ch. # 659**

A beautiful Lazy Deuce, part of a consecutive pair offered here, which is utterly original and fully Gem but for a slightly trimmed in bottom margin. The colors here are lovely, the paper bright and fresh, and the note has the look of one printed this morning. PCGS **New 62**.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(10,000-12,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000



Second Pleasing Poughkeepsie \$2



17903 **Poughkeepsie, NY** - \$2 Original Fr. 387 **The Fallkill NB Ch. # 659**

The other of this consecutive pair, and once again a beautiful piece which would be a flaming Gem but for its lack of a bottom margin. The colors, signatures, and paper quality are simply beyond reproach. PCGS **New 62**.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(10,000-12,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000



17904 **Poughkeepsie, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The Fallkill NB Ch. # (E)659**

For the grade, the colors on this Brown Back are still very strong. Perfectly penned signatures add to the eye appeal. This institution was chartered in 1864 and survived through the entire note issuing period, though it only issued large size notes. PCGS **Fine 15**.

(1,000-1,250) Starting Bid: \$500



17905 Pulaski, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Pulaski NB Ch. # 1496

A very scarce Oswego County bank which issued large notes only. Five pieces are known, with this one of two aces reported. The other, which is a bit higher grade but has some rust stains, recently sold for \$2990. This piece, a problem free and conservatively graded PMG **Fine 12**, ought to be worth as much or more.

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17906 Saratoga Springs, NY - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The First NB Ch. # 893

A beautiful note which is one of two Lazy Twos reported from this Saratoga Springs bank, with the other piece in the census as "Good." This fully original example displays a vivid red overprint, bright paper, and great eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, a premium piece worthy of the finest of collections.

(4,250-5,750) Starting Bid: \$2,125



17907 Saugerties, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 1040

The last Ace to be offered from this popular New York bank was a similarly graded VF that realized \$2185 in late 2003. This piece shows a vivid red seal and full penned signatures at bottom. An attractive note, despite the comments from the grading service about an edge tear and writing on face. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**.

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750

Serial Number 1 Seneca Falls \$10 Red Seal



17908 Seneca Falls, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Exchange NB Ch. # (E)3329

A new to the census serial number 1 Red Seal which has been off the market for the better part of four decades. It's far nicer and lacks the damage found on the number 1 \$20 Red Seal we sold from here last year, which fetched \$8625, leading us to think that this could easily be a five figure note, particularly considering its grade and stellar appearance. Lovely PMG **About Uncirculated 50**, with a fiery red overprint, bright white paper, and clear pen signatures.

(10,000-14,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000

17909 Silver Springs, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The Silver Springs NB Ch. # (E)6148

This note has strong purple signatures of L.M. Clark and J.G. Kershaw. President Kershaw was the cashier when Addie Duncan Monroe served as president. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17910 **Silver Springs, NY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Silver Springs NB Ch. # (E)6148**
One of two Date Backs in the census from this Wyoming County bank, with this example the sole non-number 1 specimen. It's a high grade circulated example with bright colors, excellent paper quality, and the strong blue pen signatures of J.G. Kershaw as cashier and female president Addie Duncan Monroe. She previously signed as president of this bank using the name Addie Duncan after her first husband and president of the bank, Joseph Duncan, died in 1904. In 1907, Addie married Dr. George T. Monroe and she continued as president until 1917. This is the first note we've seen where she used her second married name to sign as president. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17911 **Southamptn, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10185**
A decent circulated example from this always in demand Suffolk County resort community. PCGS **Fine 15.**
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17912 **Tuckahoe, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB & TC Ch. # 10525**
A scarce Westchester County bank in large size, particularly with the second title, which was used on large notes for only three years. PMG **Choice Fine 15.**
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

One of Three Large Notes Known



- 17913 **Waterville, NY - \$20 1875 Fr. 431 The NB of Waterville Ch. # 1361**
A just plain rare note from the only bank to issue in this Oneida County community. Although the bank remained in business long enough to issue Series 1929 examples, the only large notes known are a trio of First Charters, two fives and this twenty, which has been off the market for so many years it is listed in the census without a bank or Treasury serial number. Fortunately for collectors, it is a nice evenly circulated blue end paper example, with good color for the grade to go along with its tight New England trim. PMG **Choice Fine 15.**
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 17914 **Weedsport, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11020**
This \$20 is one of only nine small size recorded. The apparent grade is for edge tears and splits and for writing that has been partially removed from the face. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20.**
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

NORTH CAROLINA

- 17915 **Asheboro, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (S)8953**
A scarce bank which was the sole issuer in Randolph County. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8** with edge splits.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17916 **Asheboro, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8953**
This charter number in large or small always commands strong prices. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500

- 17917 **Asheville, NC - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The American NB Ch. # (S)8772**
Even as the most prolific issuer of National Bank Notes in Asheville, this bank is still highly sought after by collectors. This piece has seen better days with some repairs, damage, and redrawn signatures mentioned by the grading service. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 17918 **Burlington, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8649**
A pleasing example from the only bank in this Alamance County community to issue large notes. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with faded signatures
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

- 17919 **Concord, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Concord NB Ch. # 3903**
A well embossed and fully original piece which is far higher grade than any note from here we've handled. Bright PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17920 **Elizabeth City, NC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First & Citizens NB Ch. # 4628**
Bold embossing is noticed on this \$20 that exhibits purple rubber stamp signatures. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**. Staining at the left edge was listed as the reason for the apparent grade.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17921 **Elizabeth City, NC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First & Citizens NB Ch. # 4628**
Almost certainly part of the hoard of discovered by an Atlanta coin dealer some forty years ago and now widely dispersed. Many of these pieces lacked signatures, but this one displays some of the cashier's although it has faded a bit. Bright PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, a choice CU note but for the soft corner fold.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17922 **Fayetteville, NC - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The NB of Fayetteville Ch. # (S)5677**
A North Carolina type and denomination represented by only eight banks in the census. PCGS **Very Good 10**.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

17923 **Graham, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The NB of Alamance Ch. # 8844**

Notes from here always seem to perform very well despite a high census figure for large size. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



17924 **Hickory, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # 4597**

This \$5 has two color officer signatures of K.C. Menzies and J.D. Elliot. January 2010 saw us auction a raw Fine \$10 1902 PB on this charter number for \$1840. PMG **Fine 12**. *From the Dee Panda Collection* (700-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



17925 **High Point, NC - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Commercial NB Ch. # 4568**

The vice president's and cashier's signatures remain bold on this North Carolina Brown Back. PMG **Fine 12**. (1,200-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$600**



17926 **Kings Mountain, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5451**

A tough western North Carolina example in more than acceptable grade. Bright PMG **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,100) **Starting Bid: \$400**



17927 **Leaksville, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The First NB Ch. # 12259**

One of only two high grade examples listed in the census from this one bank community. With a meager \$870 outstanding in large size from here by 1935, don't look for many more specimens to turn up either. Nice PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**, with sharp purple signatures. (1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**

17928 **Leaksville, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The First NB Ch. # 12259**

A scarce large example from this one bank community, which today no longer exists, having merged with the nearby communities of Spray and Draper to create the city of Eden. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** for a couple of minor tear problems. (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



17929 **Lenoir, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Union NB Ch. # 13523**

This is the only collectible Lenoir small size issuer, as the other issuer in town has but one Series 1929 note in the census. Notes from here are not exactly common either, with Track & Price showing just four offerings of any kind in the past twenty years, the last coming when this note was sold by us for \$2990 in late 2007. This attractive piece is the only Type 2 \$10 reported to date. Pleasing PMG **Very Fine 25**. (2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 17930 **Lincolnton, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6744**
The population statistics suggest that this should be a very common note, but the number of appearances during the past twenty years indicates otherwise, with only three offerings, the last in 2004. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, a very nice example.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17931 **Louisburg, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7554**
A much scarcer bank in small size than large, with this piece the only Series 1929 example to sell during the past ten years. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17932 **Lumberton, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)7398**
Large notes only from this scarce bank. Pleasing PCGS **Fine 15**, displaying decent paper surfaces.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

North Carolina 1882 \$20 Value Back



- 17933 **Marion, NC - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First NB Ch. # (S)6095**
A very rare type and denomination from this state, with the total \$20 Value Back population standing at just six from all North Carolina banks combined, including this example. Well circulated PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a few repaired edge splits, rare enough to see bidding rise to the range of...
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17934 **Marion, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # (S)6095**
A scarce McDowell County note graded PMG **Very Fine 20** from the only bank in this community to issue. \$2,725 remained outstanding in 1935. Solid margins are noticed on this example reported in the Kelly census with no grade.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

- 17935 **Monroe, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8712**
Just over a dozen large size notes are known from this small North Carolina town that had just one National Bank note issuer. PMG **Good 4 Net**, with some splits and margin roughness mentioned by the grading service. This note is certainly far from attractive, though a budget minded collector will likely be able to pick it up for a fraction of the price that other pieces sell for. In January of 2008, we sold a similarly graded Plain Back for \$2530. It's unlikely this piece will settle at the same place, but we can probably expect...
From the Dee Panda Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17936 **Morganton, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5450**
 Partial embossing of the third printing is seen in the open areas of the back design. PMG **Very Fine 20**. North Carolina is a very popular state of late and with no small size appearances from this bank in nearly half a decade, we would not be surprised to see a realization of..
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 17937 **Mount Airy, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 The First NB Ch. # (S)4896**
 A scarce bank which produced only large notes and was this Surry County community's lone issuer. The apparent grade is for repairs near the upper right corner, but they are small and noticeable only when the note is candled. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with sharp purple signatures of F.G. and Geo. D. Fawcett.
(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750

Elusive Oxford, NC \$20 Brown Back



- 17938 **Oxford, NC - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (S)5885**
 Large notes only from this bank, with this the first Brown Back to be on the market in several years. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with mention of a couple of repaired edge splits, none of which are at all serious.
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 17939 **Oxford, NC - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (S)5885**
 A very scarce type from a bank which issued large notes only. This is one of only two \$10 1882 Date Backs reported to date, with the other having been off the market for so long that its grade is unrecorded. Evenly circulated PMG **Very Good 10**, with no flaws save for honest circulation.
(2,750-4,250) Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 17940 **Raleigh, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Commercial NB Ch. # 9067**
 A beautiful and original piece with strong stamped signatures and punch through embossing. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**.
(1,000-1,300) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17941 **Reidsville, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 11229**
 We sold a \$10 1929 T2 on this tougher bank for \$1265 last June. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17942 **Rocky Mount, NC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)7362**
Large notes only from this very scarce Rocky Mount bank, with the last offering coming back in 2003. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Magnificent Salisbury, NC \$5 Brown Back



- 17943 **Salisbury, NC - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The First NB Ch. # 2981**
One of a very small group of uncirculated examples from this bank which have offered two generations of southern collectors the opportunity to obtain a lovely North Carolina Brown Back. This piece has magnificent color, even face margins, bold pen signatures, and unquestioned originality, all of which combine to lend it superb eye appeal. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, a beautiful note which is certain to please.
(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 17944 **Smithfield, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The First & Citizens NB Ch. # 10502**
PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a mention of rust.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17945 **Thomasville, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8788**
A high grade large example which appears new until closely examined. Its bright white paper, vivid blue overprint and attractive turquoise signatures make this a note fit for the fussiest of collectors. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625

- 17946 **Waynesville, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 6554**
An even half dozen large size are known on this one bank Haywood County town. The net grade is for tape and split repairs. PMG **Very Good 10 Net** with red rubber stamped signatures.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

\$100 North Carolina Brown Back One of Four Known



- 17947 **Wilmington, NC - \$100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 530 The Murchison NB Ch. # (S)5182**
A rare North Carolina type with just four examples in the census, including this piece. Track & Price reveals only one offering of any North Carolina \$100 Brown Back during the past twenty years. Each of the pieces in the census come from this institution, and all are approximately the same grade, although this specimen does have some very miniscule edge damage along with some rust spots on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**.
(7,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 17948 **Wilmington, NC - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Murchison NB Ch. # (S)5182**
An evenly circulated example of a difficult type note for the state displaying bright paper. Faded pen signatures remain visible. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17949 **Wilmington, NC - \$50 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 The Murchison NB Ch. # (S)5182**
One of just seven \$50 Date Backs known on the entire state. This one is graded PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. Multiple repairs do not detract from the overall scarcity of this type. Appearances of these higher denominations at auction are measured every couple of years.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17950 **Wilmington, NC - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Murchison NB Ch. # (S)5182**
A quick check of the auction archives confirms that this is the first \$10 Value Back from here to appear with us at auction. The note displays great color after its brief sojourn in circulation. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375



- 17951 **Wilmington, NC - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The Murchison NB Ch. # (S)5182**
Another pleasing \$20 1882 Value Back from NC becomes available to collectors this evening. One of just six known on the entire state. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

NORTH DAKOTA



- 17952 **Carpio, ND - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (W)7315**
An extremely rare note from a bank with only two examples in the large census, one a serial number 1 Red Seal and the other a 1902 Plain Back \$20. Both are listed in Don Kelly's census without a grade, indicating that they have been off the market for so long that no grade has ever been recorded. We do know that this offering represents the first time any large note from this tiny one bank community has been available to collectors for at least twenty years. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, the net grade coming because of what PMG describes as an internal tear, which cannot be seen through the PMG encasement.
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 17953 **Grafton, ND - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Grafton NB Ch. # (W)3096**
Just two large size notes have been offered from this bank in the last decade according to Track & Price. This piece shows strong pen signatures and solid paper. PMG **Fine 12**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

OHIO

- 17954 **Batavia, OH - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The First NB Ch. # 715**
A gorgeous, strongly embossed pen signed note that is sure to please. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



17955 Bethesda, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5602

A truly rare Belmont County bank with just three large notes listed in the Kelly census. This is the only Third Charter, and, fortunately for collectors, it is a really nice example, with bright paper, a sharp blue overprint, and bold pen signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



17957 Bucyrus, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Second NB Ch. # (M)3274

A nicely centered \$5 Brown Back with great color, signatures, and eye appeal. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, a perfect example for any high end type set.

(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Gem New 66PPQ \$5 Brown Back



17956 Bucyrus, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Second NB Ch. # (M)3274

This premium PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** note is part of a run of uncirculated notes of this type and denomination documented in the Kelly census and comes from the only bank in the state with anything more than a mere handful of uncirculated Brown Backs of any denomination available. The paper is bright, the margins well balanced and the delicate ink signatures of the officers are as vivid and strong as the day they were laid down. It is, quite simply, a beautiful \$5 Brown Back that more than deserves the grade bestowed upon it by the grading service.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(2,750-4,250) Starting Bid: \$1,375



17958 Cadiz, OH - \$10 Original Fr. 412 The Harrison NB Ch. # 1447

One of only two First Charters known from this bank, and the sole \$10. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with a few repairs, none terribly major.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



17959 Canton, OH - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)76

A just plain rare type and denomination from this low charter bank, with the census showing just two other Red Seals, one a serial number 1 \$10 which has been off the market since it sold for \$5500 back in 2000 and the other a \$20 Red Seal which has been off the market for the past two decades. This piece is new to the census and offered here for the first time. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with oversize officers' signatures.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



- 17960 **Canton, OH** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The City NB Ch. # (M)2489**
Each of the ornate vignettes remains bold on this vividly colored Brown Back. The cashier's penned signature is still present with four full margins also noted. **PMG Very Fine 30.** (900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 17961 **Canton, OH** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The City NB Ch. # (M)2489**
Full embossing and perfect paper wave are seen on this colorful 1882 Date Back. The stamped signatures are still bold and the overprint is vivid. Any grade limiting factors on this note are obscured by the third party holder, giving the note a full Choice appearance. **PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ.** *From the Menlo Park Collection* (1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 17962 **Cardington, OH** - \$2 1875 Fr. 391 **The First NB Ch. # 127**
A bright and pretty Lazy Deuce with a close bottom margin its only flaw. It's one of only two deuces known from this bank, and the nicer of the pair by a huge margin. **PMG Very Fine 30.** (4,000-5,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 17963 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 **The First NB Ch. # 24**
An attractive and evenly circulated \$5 Brown Back from this low charter institution. **PCGS Fine 15**, with good margins and signatures. (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 17964 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$10 1875 Fr. 416 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 844**
A bright for the grade example of this always difficult to obtain type. **PCGS Very Good 10.** (1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17965 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)2495**
A lovely, high grade Brown Back displaying bright surfaces from this well collected Ohio River city. **PMG Extremely Fine 40.** (1,000-1,300) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17966 **Cincinnati, OH - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)2495**
Full printed signatures and a deep-blue third printing add to the eye appeal of this wholly original note. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 17967 **Cincinnati, OH - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)2495**
The stamped signatures are still quite bold on this \$20 Value Back. A pleasing example for anyone looking to complete a type set of National Bank Note designs. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,000-1,250) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17968 **Cincinnati, OH - \$20 1875 Fr. 434 The German NB Ch. # 2524**
While quite a scarce type and denomination, this may be the most common bank for circulated First Charter twenties, making this a perfect example for type. PMG **Very Fine 25**, a nice piece with no adverse comments whatever on the PMG holder.
(3,250-4,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,625**



- 17969 **Cincinnati, OH - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 The Ohio Valley NB Ch. # 3606**
Brown Backs only from this better Cincinnati bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some minor stains noted by the grading service.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**

- 17970 **Cincinnati, OH - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The Atlas NB Ch. # 3639**
A nice pen signed \$10 Brown Back with good color and body for the grade. PCGS **Fine 15**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 17971 **Cincinnati, OH - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The Market NB Ch. # (M)3642**
Dark inks are paired with nice signatures and margins on this \$10 Brown Back. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 17972 **Cincinnati, OH - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 691 The Market NB Ch. # (M)3642**
A tougher high denomination example from a better Cincinnati bank. PMG **Fine 12**, with the comment "Split." In addition to the mentioned split, there are a couple of small paper pulls on the back as well.
(800-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$400**



17973 Cleveland, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Euclid Park NB Ch. # (M)3545

The second and by far the scarcer of the two titles used by this Brown Back only Cleveland bank. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, with some mounting remnants on the reverse.

(1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$500



17974 Cleveland, OH - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The National Commercial Bank Ch. # (M)7487

A brightly colored and exceptionally well margined \$10 Red Seal which is a perfect specimen for any high end circulated type or state set. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



17975 Columbus, OH - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 123

First Charters and Brown Backs only from this very scarce Columbus bank, with this piece one of only four in the Kelly census. PCGS has graded this nicely signed Series 1865 \$1

Apparent Very Good 8.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



17976 Columbus, OH - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 The Commercial NB Ch. # 2605

A nice First Charter \$20 which is one of only two First Charters known from this otherwise common Columbus bank. PMG has graded this as **Very Fine 20 Net**, the net grade due to "minor repairs." They must be minor indeed, as they are difficult, to put it mildly, to see inside the PMG encasement.

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



17977 Columbus, OH - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 678 First NB Ch. # 4443

The third title used by this Columbus bank, which elected to issue high denomination specimens only. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with turquoise blue signatures.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



17978 Defiance, OH - \$20 1875 Fr. 434 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2516

A scarce type and denomination, with this piece one of two First Charters recorded in the Kelly census from this institution. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with the holder reporting small holes and internal tears.

(1,400-1,800) Starting Bid: \$700



- 17979 **Defiance, OH** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # 4661
Only one other Defiance Brown Back has been offered at public auction in the last decade. This example is far nicer than that piece, which was graded VG in its appearance. Colors this bold are rarely seen on Brown Backs in the VF grade range. Its strong penned signatures only add to the overall eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 17980 **Defiance, OH** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4661
While hardly a rare bank, this is only the second Brown Back to be offered from this institution since 1996. Pen signed PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17981 **East Liverpool, OH** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 543 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)5098
Three folds are seen on this otherwise uncirculated and fully embossed 1882 Date Back. This is likely the finest note from this bank to be offered in at least a decade. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(1,000-1,250) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17982 **Eaton, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Eaton NB** Ch. # (M)7557
A scarce bank with only three large examples listed in the census. This pleasingly pen signed example makes four. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17983 **Findlay, OH** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 **The American NB** Ch. # 3729
Serial number 5555 adorns this nice mid-grade \$5 Brown Back. The American consolidated with rival First NB on January 2, 1923. PMG **Very Fine 25** with dark penned signatures.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17984 **Ironton, OH** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)98
Though not an incredibly rare type for this bank, only one other Red Seal has been offered at public auction in the last five years. This piece shows a brightly colored overprint with remaining stamped signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 30**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17985 **Lima, OH** - \$5 Original Fr. 399 **The First NB** Ch. # 2035
Evenly circulated, and with good color and body for the grade. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with a small repair or two that affects little on a note in this grade.
(800-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$400**

Finest Known \$100 Ohio 1882 Date Back



- 17986 **Mansfield, OH** - \$100 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)2577
A rare type and denomination indeed, especially in this state of preservation. It's one of only three \$100 Date Backs known from all Ohio banks combined, and the finest of the trio by a huge margin. In fact, of the roughly 130 examples of this type and denomination known from all banks in the country, only about a dozen have been graded Uncirculated. The appearance of this piece offers the opportunity for one lucky collector to join the ranks of those fortunate to own such a piece. PCGS **New 60**.
(12,500-17,500) **Starting Bid: \$6,250**



- 17987 **Marietta, OH** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4164
A well margined and most attractive \$10 Brown Back displaying bright colors and nice pen signatures. It has been off the market since its last appearance at auction in September of 1996, where it fetched \$230. Expect it to bring considerably more this evening. PCGS **Very Fine 30**.
(800-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 17988 **Marietta, OH** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The German NB** Ch. # (M)5212
An elusive Ohio ethnic title which should generate some bidder interest. Lovely pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**, a nice Value Back displaying even margins.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 17989 **McArthur, OH** - \$5 Original Fr. 399 **The Vinton County NB** Ch. # 2036
This PMG **Very Fine 20** First Charter Five is a very pretty mid-grade example on this scarce Ohio bank. Just even circulation is found on this colorful piece that has nice signatures and a bold overprint. Its only detriment is a name written on the back which has been duly noted by PMG.
(5,000-6,000) **Starting Bid: \$4,000**



- 17990 **McArthur, OH** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The Vinton County NB** Ch. # 2036
One of two \$10 Brown Backs known from this bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a repaired top left corner.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 17991 **Miamisburg, OH** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 497 **The First NB** Ch. # 3876
In 1888, when this bank was chartered, the population of Miamisburg was less than 3,000 people. Despite this modest population, two National Banks were operating in the town by 1892. A single note is reported from the other bank, making notes from this bank popular with collectors looking to acquire a note from this locale. This piece shows full stamped signatures and the red and brown elements of the overprint are solid. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17992 **Middletown, OH** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)2025
This is the nicest Brown Back in the census for this Butler County bank. It has dark pen signatures of the assistant cashier and vice president. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net** with surface repairs.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17993 **Mingo Junction, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Mingo NB** Ch. # 14183
An attractive example from this scarce 14000 charter bank, with this one of the very few pieces we've seen from this bank which is not cut into the design at the bottom. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 17994 **Mount Washington, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 9761
Large notes only from this very scarce Cincinnati area bank. Track & Price lists only two offerings from this institution during the past twenty years, one of those when this note was last offered in 2002. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, due to a trimmed left margin and a tiny missing corner tip, both of which are considerably offset by the purple signature of female cashier Edith E. Lancaster.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 17995 **New Philadelphia, OH** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 679 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 1999
A nice pen signed high denomination example. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, the apparent grade assigned because of a small edge tear at the top of the note.
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600

Attractive PCGS Choice New 63 \$50 Brown Back



17996 Newark, OH - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 508 The First NB Ch. # 858

Notes from this bank have given three generations of collectors the opportunity to own high grade early types, as one far sighted individual saved First Charters and Brown Backs from this institution, most all of which are uncirculated. This piece is one of about a dozen Newark \$50 Brown Backs known, making it a perfect type note. Fewer than 30 of the more than 300 \$50 Brown Backs in the most recent Kelly census grade CU, making this a pretty scarce item in this grade as well. PCGS **Choice New 63**, with excellent color and bold pen signatures.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(15,000-20,000) Starting Bid: \$7,500

17997 Newark, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Franklin NB Ch. # 7787

Full embossing and perfectly original paper wave are noted on this attractive Newark \$10. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(600-700) Starting Bid: \$300



17998 Norwalk, OH - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 215

First Charters and Brown Backs only from this bank, which ought to be scarce but is not, as a group of circulated First Charters, most all aces clustered within a narrow serial number range, are known to exist. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a few minor edge splits at the top and bottom, none of which can really be seen within the holder.

(700-1,100) Starting Bid: \$350



17999 Ottawa, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7006

Just two large size notes are known from this Putnam County bank. Track & Price indicates neither of these notes have been offered at auction. Full signatures and wholly intact paper are noted on this PMG **Very Fine 25**. As the only issuer in town, and with no previous offerings in large, expect a realization of...

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



18000 Painesville, OH - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 220

Only eight notes are reported from this very scarce Lake County bank which issued First Charters only before liquidating in 1882. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** with a missing upper right corner tip.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



18001 Painesville, OH - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The First NB Ch. # 220

A well circulated but intact Lazy Two from a Painesville bank which issued First Charters only before liquidating in December of 1882. PCGS **Apparent Good 6**, with edge and internal splits and tape repairs on the back. All of those observations are quite correct, but we have seen many far worse appearing notes called Very Good in recent years.

(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



- 18002 **Portsmouth, OH** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Central NB Ch. # (M)7781**
One of only two Red Seals extant from this bank, with this considerably the nicer of the pair. PMG **Fine 12**, with good color and signatures.
(750-950) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 18003 **Ravenna, OH** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Ravenna NB Ch. # (M)6466**
Large notes only from this Portage County bank, with this flashy Red Seal one of the very nicest known. Pen signed PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, with bright white paper and great color.
(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 18004 **Ripley, OH** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Ripley NB Ch. # (M)2837**
A brightly overprinted example which is perfect to cover this scarce type and denomination. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.
(1,400-1,800) **Starting Bid: \$700**



- 18005 **Ripley, OH** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Ripley NB Ch. # (M)2837**
Bright paper and a colorful red overprint are seen on this attractive Red Seal. In our last Central States Signature Auction, we sold a similarly graded PMG piece for more than \$800. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**

First Ever Public Offering



- 18006 **Salem, OH** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2691**
A beautiful example from the holdings of Don C. Kelly, whose treasure trove of Ohio notes will provide the nucleus of many great Ohio collections of the future. This piece comes from a short lived bank which issued Brown Backs, Red Seals and Date Backs only before reassuming its original charter number 43 in 1910. Two notes are known, with this the first to be offered at public sale. Pen signed PCGS **About New 50**.
(4,000-6,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



18007 Scio, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Farmers & Producers NB Ch. # 5197

A pleasing \$5 Brown Back from a bank which issued only Brown Backs and 1882 Date Backs before liquidating in 1915. While seven examples are listed in the census, most have long been off the market, with only one offering of any kind since February of 1997, according to Track & Price. Pen signed PCGS graded **Very Fine 30**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



18008 Shelby, OH - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 129

Some well executed split repairs are mentioned by PCGS but this ace has retained an appearance in keeping with its **Apparent Very Fine 25** grade.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



18009 Spring Valley, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Spring Valley NB Ch. # (M)7896

Just two large size notes are reported by serial number in the census, and this piece is likely the finest of that pair. Solid paper and strong pen signatures give this VF a pleasing appearance. In this note's last offering, a September 1999 CAA Auction, it realized more than \$2000. A similar realization is certainly possible again this evening. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



18010 Steubenville, OH - \$20 1875 Fr. 432 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 2160

A bright and well printed example of this scarce and still undervalued type. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(2,750-4,250) Starting Bid: \$1,375



18011 Sycamore, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 11383

The nicest note in the census from Sycamore's only issuer, with fives the sole denomination produced for this bank. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, with gorgeous purple signatures.
(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



18012 Tiffin, OH - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 900

A note from a very scarce Seneca County issuer. Lovely pen signatures and generally good eye appeal combat the grading service comments with regards to repairs and restorations. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.
(1,000-2,000) Starting Bid: \$500

18013 Toledo, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 91

Twenty consecutive examples of well embossed **Crisp Uncirculated** notes are included in this lot. They are held from a higher grade due to the tight cut along the bottom margin. (Total: 20 notes)
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 18014 **Wellington, OH** - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 **The First NB Ch. # 464**
 A just plain rare bank which issued First Charter notes only before liquidating in 1882. This is one of only three examples extant, and may well be the finest of the trio. PCGS **Very Fine 35**.
(3,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



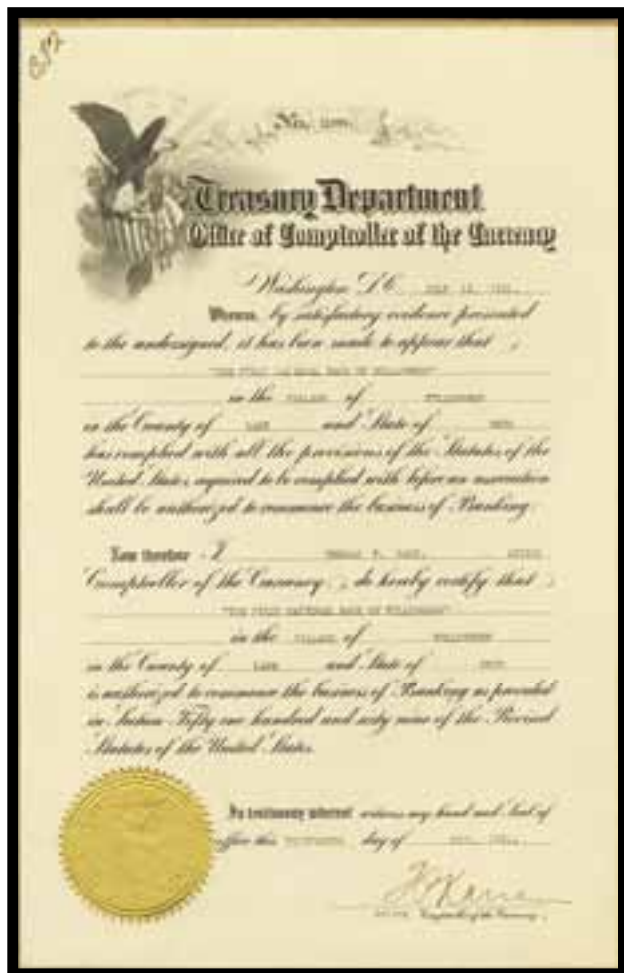
- 18015 **West Union, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 9487**
 The first of two large notes, both from the Ohio holdings of Don C. Kelly, from this community, with this bank issuing Third Charter examples only before liquidating in June of 1928. This is one of only four examples known, and quite likely the finest of the group. Bright PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Unique Ohio Large Size High Charter Note



- 18016 **West Union, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 636 **The NB of Adams County Ch. # 13198**
 This bank received its charter in April of 1928, giving it just a few months to issue Series 1902 notes before the changeover to Series 1929 examples the following year. Only 638 sheets of tens and twenties were printed, and only one specimen is known to exist today...and this is it. The note has been off the market since its first (and only) auction appearance in 1996, and has remained just as rare today as it was in its initial offering fifteen years ago. Any estimate of a unique item is always difficult, but if rarity offers any guide, expect this PCGS **Very Fine 20** example to reach or even exceed...
(3,750-5,250) Starting Bid: \$1,875

FNB of Willoughby, Ohio Bank Charter



18017 Willoughby, OH - Bank Charter July 13, 1921 **The First NB Ch. # 11994**

Very few bank charters from the large size era have survived for twenty-first century collectors to enjoy. This is a bright example from this Lake County bank that has been mounted on sturdy cardboard. Charter number 11994 is found at the top center. Trappings of federal authority that are found on this highly collectible bank charter include an American eagle at the ready and a gold-colored Comptroller of the Currency Treasury Department seal. Dimensions are approximately 8.25 by 13.25 inches. This item is ready for framing and hanging in the collector's den or study. Also, notes on this bank, large or small, are not prohibitive, making possible the matching of this bank charter with a note on this institution. Overall, a great auxiliary item for the collector of National Bank Notes.

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750

99 Year Bank Charter Extension



18018 Willoughby, OH - 99 Year Bank Charter Extension September 2, 1922 **The First NB Ch. # 11994**

This is a 99 year bank charter extension that was brought about by the Act of July 1, 1922. This is very similar to the previous lot and measures approximately 8.5 by 14 inches. It is also mounted on sturdy cardboard and ready for framing. (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



18019 Youngstown, OH - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 **The Second NB Ch. # 2217**

A rare Youngstown bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1904. Three examples are known, with this the sole \$5 First Charter. PMG **Very Good 10**, with a small center repair that affects nothing. (1,750-2,750) Starting Bid: \$875



18020 Youngstown, OH - \$20 1875 Fr. 434 The Commercial NB Ch. # 2482

A nice example of this scarce and still undervalued type. PCGS **Fine 15**, with a bright red overprint and plenty of eye appeal for the grade.

(2,250-2,750) Starting Bid: \$1,125



18021 Zanesville, OH - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2529

A very scarce type from any issuer, with this one of just two First Charter twenties extant from this Zanesville bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with several edge and split repairs. Fortunately, the repairs are all on the back, with this piece facing up as a full bore Very Fine.

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500

OKLAHOMA



18022 Apache, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 7127

A rare and desirable bank with this \$20 being one of eight large examples in the census. We have sold only one other large size on this Caddo County bank. PMG **Fine 12**, with the penned signature of the assistant cashier.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

18023 Frederick, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 10095

Large notes only from this bank, with just six examples known, including this piece. PCGS **Very Good 8**, well circulated but fully intact.

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



18024 Geary, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10020

A very scarce piece which is one of only five Series 1929 examples recorded from this Blaine County locale. PMG **Fine 12**.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



18025 Haskell, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Haskell NB Ch. # (W)10160

A scarce bank which issued large notes only, with the last offering coming in 2006. PCGS **Very Good 10**, with bold pen signatures and a nice appearance for the grade.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



18026 Kingfisher, OK - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 583 The First NB Ch. # (W)5328

The only 1882 \$20 Date Back listed in the Track & Price census. It is the first large size National from here we have offered. Graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, due to pinholes and some minor rust spots.

(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600

First Ever Public Sale- Unique as a Territorial



18027 **Lehigh, IT** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The Lehigh NB Ch. # (W)5755**

A wonderful new Territorial discovery which is offered here for the first time to the collecting community. This note comes from the only collectible bank in Lehigh, a small community which saw only two National Banks established during the note issuing period. One issued Red Seals and Date Backs only and is unreported to date, with the other, this bank, hitherto represented by only two notes, neither of which have ever been available to collectors at public sale. This is the only Territorial extant from Lehigh, and offers the first opportunity for Oklahoma collectors to add both a new Territorial as well as a new town to their holdings. Pen signed PMG **Fine 12 Net**, the net grade coming due to a few tiny paper pulls along with a bit of minor tape residue on the reverse that truly affect little on a note of this rarity and desirability.

(15,000-25,000) Starting Bid: \$7,500



18028 **Lone Wolf, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 10096**

A broadly margined example from this always sought after location bearing single digit serial number A000006. A couple of truly tiny pinholes are noticed. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**.

(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



18029 **Minco, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # (W)8644**

Low grade but quite rare, with this only the second large note reported from this one bank town. The other example has been ensconced in a major Oklahoma collection for decades, making this offering an opportunity for Oklahoma collectors which might not be repeated any time soon. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with edge and internal tears and some tape repairs and stains.

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

18030 **Oklahoma City, OK** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The State NB Ch. # 4862**

This note hails from a small consecutive run of very nice, uncirculated \$50s. The paper is bright and complemented by a deeply printed bank title and serial numbers. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



18031 **Pauls Valley, OK** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Pauls Valley NB Ch. # 7892**

This VF is in a heated race for the nicest large size note known on this scarce charter number. We sold the other competitor, a raw VF with wallet staining and a completely faded president's signature, in January 2008 for \$1610. Tonight's example has retained its purple rubber stamped signatures. "Stained," and "Rust stains on the back," comments account for the apparent grade. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 18032 **Roff, OK** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5417
A pen signed example from this tough large only bank. PCGS **Fine 15**, with good color for the grade.
(1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**

First Ever Public Offering From Skiatook



- 18033 **Skiatook, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Oklahoma NB** Ch. # 10464
A spectacular new discovery from a legendary Oklahoma community which had two banks, each of which issued only a veritable handful of large notes. One note is known from each of Skiatook's issuers, with both of those notes having been off the market in prominent Oklahoma collections for decades. In fact, both Track & Price and the Gengerke records show no offerings at public sale for either of Skiatook's banks, making this the first opportunity that Oklahoma collectors have ever had to add a note from this community to their holdings. Most fortunately for collectors, this example, which was recently discovered when it walked into a Florida coin shop, is an evenly circulated and problem free specimen with good color, sharp blue signatures, and plenty of eye appeal, all of which make a nice addition to this note's rarity and desirability. Any estimate here is simply a guess, but we would not be at all surprised if our figures below turned out to be on the very conservative side by the time the hammer falls tonight. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(12,500-17,500) **Starting Bid: \$8,000**



- 18034 **Texhoma, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8852
We have only sold one note from this community, a Series 1929 specimen which we described as follows: "This is a great note from an excessively rare flyspeck of a community located in the far reaches of the Oklahoma panhandle smack on the Texas border. The total census population from this bank, the town's sole issuer, stands at just four notes, one a Red Seal Territorial, one a Blue Seal, and two small notes, with this the nicer of the pair. Our records show no offerings from here of any kind for a decade, and no offerings of any Series 1929 example at public sale at any time during the past sixty years. Fine-Very Fine, with a bit of inconsequential soil on the back, an item rare enough to see bidding easily reach or exceed \$4000-\$7000." That piece, from the Rolling Plains collection, realized \$10,350. This new to the census example is even a bit nicer, having been graded by PCGS as **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with the apparent grade coming because of a few small edge tears that affect little. Any estimate here is simply a guess, but we will be conservative and figure...
(6,000-8,000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**



- 18035 **Yale, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10014
The two large size notes reported from this bank have yet to appear at auction, leaving just a handful of small size survivors for collectors to pick from. This example is one of the higher graded pieces, though it has some rust stains and minor damage at top, both of which were mentioned by the grading service. Our records show only one note from this bank has been offered in at least three years. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**.
(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



18036 Yukon, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # (W)6159

A very rare note from a bank currently with only three large examples reported in the Track & Price census. PCGS **Fine 15**, with wonderful pen signatures. This now makes four, and it may be the nicest one extant. Almost nine years have passed since a large example from here has been publicly offered.

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



18038 Junction City, OR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 10218

One of Oregon's smallest large size issuers, with just \$370 outstanding in 1935. Surprisingly, the census shows five such examples extant from here, with this the second we've had the pleasure of handling. The last note we sold was a VG that realized \$4600 almost seven years ago. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, due to stains and a damaged corner at lower left.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

OREGON

Serial Number 1 Hood River



18037 Hood River, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7272

A new to the census number 1 example which is the only Type 1 number 1 reported to date. The \$10 Type 2 number one sheet was sold and cut many years ago, and the \$20 Type 2 number 1 sheet exists as well, but neither of those number 1 notes have been available for twenty years. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.

(3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



18039 Linnton, OR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # 10534

Large notes only from this just plain rare bank. The census shows only three examples known, with this one of the three. We sold a low grade specimen as part of Dusty Gibson's collection in January of 2004 which realized over \$4000, and a second piece, which was considerably nicer, fetched almost \$11,000 in June of 2006. With both of those notes in major Oregon holdings for the foreseeable future, tonight's offering may be the last chance for many years for collectors of this state's notes to obtain any example from this one bank location. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some stains and a bit of very minor damage at the broad side margins.

(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500

18040 Portland, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 13299

A lovely example which PMG has graded **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

PENNSYLVANIA

Attractive First Charter \$50



- 18044 **Allegheny, PA** - \$50 1875 Fr. 450 **The German NB Ch. # 2261**

A most attractive example of one of the rarest types in Nationals, as the newest Kelly census data still shows fewer than 100 First Charter fifties from all banks in the country combined. PCGS mentions minor restorations at the top edge, but these restorations are so well executed that they are virtually invisible to the naked eye. The colors are sharp and vibrant, the paper quality excellent, and the signatures bold and clear. We sold this piece in May of 2000, the last time it has been on the market, and really liked it then. A decade later, we like it just as much, as it remains one of the nicest examples of this just plain rare type we've seen offered in recent years. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

From the Menlo Park Collection

(25,000-35,000) Starting Bid: \$12,500



- 18045 **Bernville, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB Ch. # 8913**

We have seen plenty of Series 1929 examples from this small Berks County community, but large notes are another matter entirely, with the Track & Price census listing just ten. This well margined note has garnered a grade of **PCGS Very Fine 20.**

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

- 18046 **Bethlehem, PA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 **The Lehigh Valley NB Ch. # (E)2050**

This is the only known 1882 Date Back for this institution from this well known steel making city. **PMG Fine 12.**

(600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 18047 **Bristol, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB of Bucks County Ch. # 717**

An elusive type for the issuer with just five Type 2 \$5 notes shown in the Kelly census. Quite likely unmatched in quality this **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** note is evenly margined and displays bright, natural surfaces.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 18041 **Portland, OR** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 13299**
A very nearly new Oregon \$50, with this piece bearing serial number E000002A. Eight fifties are known from this bank, with a similarly graded serial number 1 example bringing \$11,500 back in 2004. **PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000

Serial Number 1 Oregon \$100-Unique for the State



- 18042 **Portland, OR** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 13299**
Small size \$100 Nationals from Oregon are very rare, with the census showing just four pieces, two from this Portland bank and two from the Peninsula NB of Portland. One of the four lacks a grade in the census, two grade Very Good, and the fourth grades Fine. This newly discovered rarity is not only the finest known, it is the only serial number 1 small size hundred known from any Oregon bank. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35**, a significant Oregon rarity worthy of a place in the finest of collections.
(7,500-12,500) Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 18043 **Silverton, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11106**
With only one large note in the census from this rural Marion County community, collectors must make due with a Series 1929 example to cover this one bank town. Fortunately, a small group of high grade pieces was unearthed fifteen years ago, with this specimen one of the dozen or so to surface. Offerings in recent years have dwindled to virtually none, with the last to come on the market appearing in 2007. **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 18048 **Butler, PA** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 **The Butler County NB** Ch. # (E)4374
High denominations only in Third Charters from this bank.
PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a bit of staining and a minor edge restoration.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 18049 **Cecil, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14094
A rare 14000 charter example from a western Pennsylvania bank which issued just pocket change during its less than one year of circulation. PCGS **Fine 15**.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 18050 **Danville, PA** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)325
One of only three Red Seals reported on this bank and the nicest of the trio by a wide margin. The originality is easily seen through the third party holder. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
(1,200-1,700) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 18051 **Dillsburg, PA** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Dillsburg NB** Ch. # (E)2397
This becomes just the seventh large and the second nicest to be enumerated on this York County bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

One of Three Known for the Number



- 18052 **Easton, PA** - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 580b **The Northampton NB** Ch. # 5118
This signature combination is listed in Friedberg with the simple designation "Very Rare," with no price assigned in any grade. There are just three examples known, with each coming from this bank. We've sold both of the examples which have appeared at auction, the first one as part of Tom Flynn's collection and the second about a year later. This piece falls between the two in condition, and should fall right between them in price as well. PMG **Fine 12**.
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 18053 **Emlenton, PA** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (E)5481**
An unusually bright and well centered 1882 Value Back from this scarce Venango County bank. Sharp pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375



- 18054 **Huntingdon, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The Standing Stone NB Ch. # (E)6090**
A lovely example bearing one of the great names in Nationals. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 18055 **Leesport, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # (E)9495**
A very scarce Berks County bank in large size, with just four examples listed in the census, none of which have been available since 2000. This pen signed PMG **Very Fine 30** specimen is certain to please.
(1,400-1,800) Starting Bid: \$700



- 18056 **Leesport, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 9495**
Embossing of the title and serial numbers is still evident with the title being boldly embossed. In the last decade, only four small size notes have been offered at auction. The paper here is solid and quite attractive. PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ**.
(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400

Newly Discovered Brown Back From Mars



- 18057 **Mars, PA** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 **The Mars NB Ch. # (E)5599**
This \$20 is not only new to the census, it is the first Brown Back of any denomination to be reported from this bank. It's also the first large note of any kind to be offered from this Butler County community since 2002. Mars is one of those town names that is pursued heavily by National collectors. How the town got its name is open for debate, however, it is known that residents are called "Martians." Attractive PMG **Very Fine 25** with dark pen signatures.
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 18058 **Mauch Chunk, PA** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Mauch Chunk NB Ch. # (E)6534**
A bright representative graded PMG **Very Fine 25**. Mauch Chunk no longer exists, having renamed itself Jim Thorpe after the death of that athlete in 1953.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



18059 Midway, PA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Midway NB Ch. # (E)6626

The cherry red overprint remains bold on this well signed note. Our records show this is the first Red Seal to be offered from this scarce Pennsylvania bank in at least a decade. With the more common Blue Seals realizing more than \$600 in 2004, we would expect an easy realization for this PMG **Very Fine 25** to be in the range of...

(1,600-2,000) Starting Bid: \$1,300

Finer of Two Known



18060 Mount Pleasant, PA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 4892

Brown Backs only from this short lived bank, which was in existence for a mere fourteen years before entering receivership in 1907. Two notes are known, with this the finer of the pair. Both were offered in the same auction nearly ten years ago, and neither has been available at public sale since that date. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(3,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



18061 New Castle, PA - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 693 The Citizens NB Ch. # (E)4676

This institution printed 1902 Date Backs and Plain Backs only in the \$50 and \$100 denominations. Tonight's offering is the first \$100 from here to appear with us at auction. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with faded stamped signatures, a welcome addition to the census from a none too common bank.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



18062 Norristown, PA - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)2581

Some time has passed since an early note has appeared at auction from this bank, attesting to the popularity of examples from this Montgomery County location. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with bright paper and plenty of originality.

(1,000-1,300) Starting Bid: \$500



18063 Philadelphia, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1

A lovely example of the much desired charter number 1 note in far better than average grade. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.

(800-1,100) Starting Bid: \$400

High Grade First Charter \$100



18064 Philadelphia, PA - \$100 1875 Fr. 456 The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 538

A very rare type and denomination, with the latest Kelly census showing fewer than eighty First Charter hundreds in existence, divided about two to one in favor of 1875s versus Originals. This piece is one of the nicest of any, and is well within the top quarter of the grade range for the type. The colors are bright, the paper quality excellent, and the only flaw a small area where a written initial over the president's signature has been partially removed. Any estimate here is basically just a guess, as \$100 First Charters, especially those in nice grade, are offered so infrequently, but we would not be surprised at all to see this attractive PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40** specimen, which has been off the market since a 1999 auction appearance (where it sold for over \$30,000 in a much less sophisticated market) easily reach and quite possibly well exceed...

From the Menlo Park Collection

(40,000-60,000) Starting Bid: \$20,000





- 18065 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 **The Fourth Street NB Ch. # (E)3557**
While this hardly qualifies as a rare bank, this example is the only Blue Seal high denomination reported from here. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, with nice pen signatures and the appearance of a far higher grade note.
(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 18066 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The Franklin NB Ch. # (E)5459**
Bold signatures and full margins are seen on this PCGS **Very Fine 35 Brown Back**. The appearance of the note from the face is much higher than the grade suggests.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 18067 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Franklin NB Ch. # (E)5459**
Great pen signatures adorn this \$5 that is new to the census. Second Charter notes only from this short-lived Philadelphia institution. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 18068 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$20 Original Fr. 427 **The Merchants & Manufacturers NB Ch. # 613**
The pen signatures are strong, though the Cashier's has bled a touch. Overall, the appearance of this note is nice for the grade, with a bold remaining seal and serial numbers. Some small edge tears are mentioned by PCGS, but they do not adversely affect the eye appeal. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**.
(3,500-4,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**

Pittsburgh \$100 Brown Back



- 18069 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 520 **The Farmers Deposit NB Ch. # 685**
Full margins, bold embossing and vibrant colors are seen on this piece that is recorded in at least two different censuses as AU. It is not uncommon to see a note with this eye appeal be recorded as a full Gem or better. The full penned signatures remain strong, though PMG indicates a restoration, which was executed by a very talented hand. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(10,000-15,000) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**



18070 Pittsburgh, PA - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 The Farmers Deposit NB Ch. # (E)685

An evenly circulated high denomination note with a good appearance for the grade. PCGS has noted a few tiny edge tears at the bottom, none of which affect any design elements. **Apparent Fine 15.**

(1,000-1,300) Starting Bid: \$500

18071 Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The Fort Pitt NB Ch. # (E)2415

First Charters and Brown Backs only from this tougher Pittsburgh bank. This is the sole \$20 Brown Back reported to date. **PCGS Fine 15.**

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



18072 Pittsburgh, PA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The United States NB Ch. # (E)5017

A rarer "forbidden title" bank that failed in October 1914. This is the first \$5 1882 DB to surface on this charter number. It is a nicely margined example with purple rubber stamped signatures that have faded, yet remain present. It has been seven years since a note on this bank crossed the auction block. **PMG Choice Fine 15.**

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



18073 Pittsburgh, PA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Mellon NB Ch. # (E)6301

A beautifully bright Red Seal which makes a perfect note for any high end state or type collection. It bears the signature of A.W. Mellon as President, and has been encapsulated and graded as **Very Choice New 64PPQ** by PCGS.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Quakertown Uncut Sheet



- 18074 **Quakertown, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 6465 Uncut Sheet
This serial number 1-6 sheet is the only documented sheet on this Bucks County bank. The inks and paper are ideal with each note displaying originality. This sheet also carries a great Pennsylvania town name. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 18075 **Shippensburg, PA** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)834
Although Series 1929 notes are readily available from this Cumberland County bank, large examples are quite scarce, with almost ten years having passed since the last offering of any such specimen. This new to the census Red Seal is considerably the finer of the two known Red Seals and quite likely the finest known of any large note from here. Pen signed PMG graded **Very Fine 30**, a premium piece.
(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 18076 **Shoemakersville, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 11841
A popularly titled bank from Berks County. The paper is attractive and bright for the grade, though PCGS indicates some repairs can be seen at bottom left and right. None affect the design and they are likely to be overlooked by most collectors. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 18077 **Siegfried, PA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Cement NB** Ch. # (E)5227
A great occupational title adorns this note. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400
- 18078 **Smethport, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Grange NB of McKean County** Ch. # 8591
A very popular note. Another PCGS VF 20 recently commanded \$632.50 in our Memphis Signature Auction and we expect this attractive and original note to receive the same attention. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
(600-700) Starting Bid: \$300



18079 **Wilmerding, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **First NB Ch. # 5000**

We can not see the reason that this bright and original note did not make the full uncirculated grade, although we have no reason to believe that PMG erred here. The paper is bright, the signatures dark and clear, and the embossing evident right through the holder. **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.** (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

RHODE ISLAND



18080 **Providence, RI** - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 **The Old NB Ch. # 1151**

The nicest First Charter reported from this Providence bank, and a note which has been off the market since we sold it in our January, 2003 FUN auction. Bright PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with vivid colors and strong signatures. *From the Menlo Park Collection* (1,750-2,250) **Starting Bid: \$875**

SOUTH CAROLINA



18081 **Charleston, SC** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 **The First NB Ch. # (S)1622**

A high grade Brown Back from a state with only about two and a half dozen \$10 Brown Backs recorded, most of those well circulated. This note is a happy exception, with fresh paper, strong signatures, and a three folds from new appearance. PCGS mentions some painted over stains on the back, but they are barely worthy of mention on a note this nice. **Apparent Extremely Fine 40.** (3,000-4,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



18082 **Florence, SC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First NB Ch. # (S)9747**

Large notes only from this institution, which was the only issuer in Florence. While a dozen or so notes are known, Track & Price reports only one offering at public sale since 1990, with that coming fourteen years ago. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, the net grade coming for an unspecified "surface repair," presumably opposed to a repair done under the note's surface. (1,200-1,600) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 18083 **Greenville, SC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Woodside NB** Ch. # 11499
Fives only from this private name bank. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, due to edge tears at the bottom.
(800-1,100) **Starting Bid: \$400**

SOUTH DAKOTA



- 18084 **Clark, SD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Clark County NB** Ch. # 6409
Ornate penned signatures are seen on this still attractive 1902 Plain Back. A repaired edge tear is noted at left, though it does not distract from the overall eye appeal. Only one other large size note has been offered from this bank in the last decade. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.
(900-1,100) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 18085 **Miller, SD** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 6789
Large notes only from this scarce bank, the only issuer in this small town. Track & Price shows no offerings of any kind from here since 2002. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with purple signatures.
(1,200-1,600) **Starting Bid: \$600**

TENNESSEE



- 18086 **Decherd, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB of Franklin County** Ch. # 7397
A very scarce bank with no offerings of any kind, large or small, at public sale during the past nine years. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with bright purple signatures.
(1,500-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 18087 **Lexington, TN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 12324
Fives only in both large and small size from this bank, which had a miniscule \$440 outstanding in large size by 1935. No large notes were known until last year, when the discovery example was auctioned in May for \$5750. The appearance of this example gives the underbidders in that sale another chance. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(3,750-5,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,875**



- 18088 **Lexington, TN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12324
This small town in Henderson County had but one bank, which had a miniscule total issue. The cashier has autographed this example which is graded PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. A very scarce Tennessee note which is seldom available, especially in this state of preservation.
(1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**

**One of Only Two Known 1902
Tennessee Uncut Sheets**



18089 Newport, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # 9632 Uncut Sheet

This is a previously unreported sheet on a rare bank. We can document only one other Series 1902 sheet on the entire Volunteer state. That FNB of Smithville \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 uncut sheet was lot 1484 in the Grinnell auction during the mid-1940's. In fact, that sheet has not been seen since a January 1973 auction appearance. The current sheet grades PMG **Extremely Fine 40** with each note sporting purple rubber stamped signatures of H.C. Mantooth and J.W. Fisher. Interestingly, each note displays a faint, rubber stamped signature of a third individual in black ink on the back in the open space at left. Estimates for these types of items are always tough, but no matter what is spent tonight to bring it home, you can rest assured that if you are the underbidder, you do not want to wait another 38 years for a similar opportunity.

(15,000-20,000) Starting Bid: \$7,500

Series 1875 \$20 from Pulaski Tennessee



18090 Pulaski, TN - \$20 1875 Fr. 432 The Giles NB Ch. # 1990

A wonderful new discovery, and an exceptionally rare note for both bank and type. This bank, one of the five to issue in this small county seat location, issued First Charters only before liquidating at the expiration of its charter in 1892. A mere three notes are reported, with the last to be offered at public sale changing hands in our June 1994 Memphis auction. This is also one of only five Series 1875 twenties recorded from all banks in Tennessee combined, with the other four coming from big city banks in Chattanooga, Knoxville, Memphis and Nashville. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with mention made of small edge tears and a rust stain at the center, none of which affects the desirability of this Tennessee rarity one whit.

(8,000-12,000) Starting Bid: \$4,000



18091 Rockwood, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 4169

An extremely scarce bank in large size, with the Kelly census standing at just five such examples recorded. This piece is the nicest of that number, as the one other large example grading higher than Very Good (which we sold for \$1955 two years ago) has PVC damage from spending time in an oil based holder. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with the top margin trimmed in at the right.

(2,250-2,750) Starting Bid: \$1,125

TEXAS

\$100 Austin Brown Back



- 18092 **Austin, TX** - \$100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 530 **The State NB Ch. # (S)2617**

A very scarce type and denomination from the Texas state capital, with this only the third \$100 Brown Back reported. One, a unique note from the First NB, is listed without a serial number and has not been seen in decades, and two are known from this institution, a lesser grade example which sold for over \$13,000 five years ago and this new to the market piece, which is offered here for the first time. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**, a significant Texas rarity worthy of a strong bid.

(12,500-17,500) Starting Bid: \$6,250

Barlett, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. #5422**

Please see Lot 15925 in Session Two for a rare, newly discovered "Barlett" spelling error note that is believed to be unique.



- 18093 **Belton, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 13810**
Fresh, bright, and with original embossing plainly evident, certainly as nice as any note we've ever seen from this none too common Belton bank. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 18094 **Brownwood, TX** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The Coggin NB Ch. # (S)9812**

A truly scarce Brownwood bank with a population of only four large and two small notes. This evenly circulated \$20 Date Back is new to that listing. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



- 18095 **Cameron, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4086**

This is a fully margined beauty with dark inks and traces of embossing. This note is one of the nicest known on this charter number. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

Serial Number 1 Clarksville, TX



- 18096 **Clarksville, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Red River NB Ch. # 13428**

A well nigh perfectly centered screaming Gem of a note, helped considerably by its number 1 serial number. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**.

(2,250-2,750) Starting Bid: \$1,125

Serial Number 1 Clarksville, TX 1929 \$20



- 18097 **Clarksville, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Red River NB Ch. # 13428**
 A second lovely serial number 1 example, this in a PCGS Gem New 65PPQ holder.
 (2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 18098 **Comanche, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Comanche NB Ch. # 4246**
 Not a single note on this charter number in the census possesses a grade that even comes close to this charming PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ \$20. This bank was managed by family members W.C. and J.B. Chilton.
 (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

\$10 1902 Red Seal Citizens NB of Daingerfield PMG Very Fine 20 Net



- 18099 **Daingerfield, TX - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)7096**
 An extremely rare east Texas bank which is scarce enough that even the Philpott collection lacked any example from here, as did the Everson, Irish and Permian Basin collections. This is the only Red Seal known from the bank, and was preserved thanks to the family of W.J.M. Jones, who signs here as V. President and who also signed Nationals as cashier of the Lake Arthur, New Mexico Territory bank. It is a pretty piece indeed, with bright colors, good paper quality, and bold pen signatures, with its only detractor a repaired top right corner tip, which is outside the design and affects nothing. In a 2004 offering to the numismatic community, this note realized an impressive \$26,450, and, while we think a duplication of that figure is unlikely tonight, this PMG graded **Very Fine 20 Net** example is still rare enough to see bidding easily reach and likely exceed...
 (9,000-12,000) Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 18100 **Dallas, TX - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The City NB Ch. # (S)2455**
 This is one of the nicer earlier notes on this charter number. This \$5 also has an above average cut for this denomination and type for a City NB note. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
 (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 18101 **Dallas, TX - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The City NB Ch. # (S)2455**
This is a better type and denomination on this Dallas bank. The officers are J. Howard Ardrey and R.H. Stewart. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(1,200-1,700) Starting Bid: \$600

- 18102 **Dallas, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 2455**
Dallas, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 2455
This is a scarce Dallas bank with less than ten documented Series 1929 notes. Both of these notes grade PMG **Very Fine 25**. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 18103 **Dallas, TX - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 700 The American Exchange NB Ch. # (S)3623**
A scarcer type and denomination from an otherwise common bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with good signatures and a very nice appearance.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 18104 **Dallas, TX - \$100 1929 Ty. 2 Republic NB & TC Ch. # 12186**
Less than fifty Type 2 \$100's are known on the Lone Star state. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375

- 18105 **El Campo, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 6112**
An attractive large size example from here displaying pleasing purple stamped signatures and a 1902 plate date. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

- 18106 **El Campo, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)6112**
Yet another lightly handled note from this Wharton County locale. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. In 2009, we sold a Very Fine example from here for \$863.
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



- 18107 **Ennis, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12110**
A new addition to the census from this bank, which is not to be confused with the hoard institution from the same town. The three pieces offered here raise the small size total to just seven notes, with each of these specimens higher grade than any of the previously listed examples. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.
(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500



- 18108 **Ennis, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12110**
A scarce bank, even with the three Series 1929 examples offered in this sale. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.
(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500



- 18109 **Ennis, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12110**
A high grade piece which is easily the finest known Series 1929 example from this institution. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**.
(1,100-1,300) Starting Bid: \$550



- 18110 **Fort Worth, TX - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 543 The First NB**
Ch. # (S)2349
Signatures of Cashier S.D. Triplett and T.B. Yarbrough adorn this \$10. The ink mentioned on the label is for the small penned "100" under "UNITED". PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 18111 **Fort Worth, TX - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The First NB**
Ch. # (S)2349
This is a good bank of choice if you are looking for an earlier Fort Worth note. This example is bright and the inks are dark. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 18112 **Fort Worth, TX - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 The First NB**
Ch. # 2349
This \$50 is of the Plain Back variety with a Treasury serial number and without a geographic letter. The "ink" mentioned on the PMG label is for the light partial teller stamp on the back. **Very Fine 25**.
(900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 18113 **Fort Worth, TX - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 The First NB**
Ch. # (S)2349
Dark purple rubber stamped signatures of Cashier R.C. Martin and President T.B. Yarbrough adorn this Cowtown note. This \$50 is of the Plain Back variety with a Treasury serial number and a geographic letter. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 18114 **Fort Worth, TX - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 704 The First NB**
Ch. # 2349
The purple rubber stamped signatures are readable on this \$100. PMG **Fine 12**.
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 18115 **Fort Worth, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Fort Worth NB**
Ch. # 3131
The officers are E. Renfro and K.M. Van Zandt on this quality note. Mr. Van Zandt served with at least six different cashiers during his career at this bank. He died in 1930 at the age of 93. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



18116 Fort Worth, TX - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The State NB Ch. # (S)3221

This is a new note for the census, which currently stands at just five. The last decade has seen only two offerings from this charter number that passed from the Texas banking scene in March 1914. Both of those notes were \$10 1902 DB's in the VG-Fine grade range. The Steve Ivy example went for \$805 in January 2001 and the other note sold in 2005 for \$1955. Bearing all that in mind, we see a final price comfortably in the middle when the hammer falls tonight. PMG Choice Fine 15.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



18118 Fort Worth, TX - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Western NB Ch. # (S)7165

After the Philpott/Moody notes are discounted, there are still only around ten notes reported on this elusive charter number that folded in October 1915. Also, a great bank title adorns this \$20 from the city whose motto is, "Where the West Begins." PMG Fine 12.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



18119 Gainesville, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (S)2836

Large notes only from this scarce North Texas bank, with this piece off the market since it appeared in our May, 2001 sale. PMG Very Good 10 Net, with a small paper clip stain on the back along with a minor repair or two.

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



18117 Fort Worth, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The American NB Ch. # 4848

A new note for the census and only the fifth Brown Back to surface on this bank that was shuttered in March 1919. Four wide margins surround this \$10 that has bold printed signatures, ideal color on the face, and is one of the better notes that you will find on this institution. The back reveals an overinking of the brown ink that is called "ink disturbance" by PMG on the label. This is a very unusual error and something we cannot recall seeing before on a National. Very Fine 25 Net.

(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



18120 Hemphill, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8526

A scarcer bank in small size than large, with this example easily the nicest we've ever handled from this Sabine County town. PCGS About New 50.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



18121 Houston, TX - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 The First NB Ch. # 1644

A bright and attractive example displaying purple signatures which is perfect for type. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (2,500-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**

One of Two Known



18122 Howe, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 5670

A rare bank, particularly in small size, where the census stands at just two examples, both, coincidentally, circulated notes from the same sheet. The last piece offered realized \$2530 in our 2010 Memphis sale, and this example, the other of the pair, should fare about as well tonight. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a couple of small edge repairs and a tiny painted over stain. (2,000-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



18123 Mart, TX - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # 5850

Just five large size notes comprise the entire large census from this central Texas bank, with this piece new to that listing. It brings the total of known Brown Backs to all of two, with the second example listed in the census without a grade. Evenly circulated pen signed PCGS **Fine 15**, bright for the grade and a very desirable small town Texas \$20 Brown Back. (2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



18124 Navasota, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5190

This becomes just the fourth documented Series 1929 note on this Grimes County bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

Pearsall, Texas Uncut Sheet



18125 Pearsall, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Pearsall NB Ch. # 13572 Uncut Sheet

A beautiful all serial number 1 uncut sheet from this short-lived Frio County bank. It has four wide margins and each note exhibits bold embossing. This sheet was once part of Colonel Green's famed collection as the pencilled initials of one of his secretaries is found between the fifth and sixth notes. This is the "inspection pencil annotation" mentioned on the third party label. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (12,500-17,500) Starting Bid: \$6,250



18126 Plano, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Plano NB Ch. # (S)3764

The first of a high grade consecutive pair from this avidly collected Dallas area suburb. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**. (1,400-1,800) Starting Bid: \$700



18127 Plano, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Plano NB Ch. # (S)3764

Very nearly as nice as the note above, with this piece PMG graded **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. (1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



18128 San Antonio, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The State NB Ch. # (S)10793

This becomes the eleventh note to be reported on this Bexar County bank, one of which is locked away in the massive Philpott/Moody holdings. Of the ten examples now available to collectors, six of those are Series 1902 \$50 and \$100 Plain Backs. In fact, this is the first lower denomination available to collectors since the Ivy collection \$10 sold in January 2001. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



18129 Sealy, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Sealy NB Ch. # 6390

Our September Long Beach 2007 Signature Auction marked the last public auction event where a note from this bank was offered to collectors. The piece in that auction was a Fine and surpassed the \$2,500 mark. We would not be surprised to see this attractive PCGS **Very Fine 25** reach that mark or more. Both stamped signatures remain bold and the paper is solid. (2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



18130 Shiner, TX - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First NB Ch. # (S)5628

A colorful, nicely margined example of this classic Texas \$5 Brown Back. This piece is crackling fresh, fully embossed, and displays lovely pen signatures. PCGS **New 62PPQ**. (1,750-2,250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



18131 Taylor, TX - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The First NB Ch. # 3027

Only high denominations were issued by this bank in Third Charters and small size. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**, with the comment "trimmed." (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**

UTAH

Newly Discovered \$1 Salt Lake City Territorial



18132 Salt Lake City, UT - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The Deseret NB Ch. # 2059

A significant and newly discovered \$1 Territorial from a bank which was organized to serve the needs of the Mormon settlers in the Utah Territory and went on to become the largest bank in the state by a considerable margin. That growth was certainly helped by the presence of the church hierarchy in the upper ranks of the bank's management, with Brigham Young himself signing this note as the bank's first president. This is only the second offering of any First Charter Territorial example from this institution in six years, and one which will be welcomed by collectors. Evenly circulated PCGS **Very Good 10**, with the Brigham Young signature clear and distinct.

(7,000-9,000) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**

VERMONT



18133 Bethel, VT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The National White River Bank Ch. # 962

A pleasing PMG graded **Very Fine 20** example which is new to the census. It displays the charter number printed on the note, which was used on Original Series examples for only a short time between the adoption of the Act of June 30, 1874, which required the printing of the charter number on the face of each National Bank Note and the advent of Series 1875 examples, which began the very next year.

(1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**

Unique for the Bank-First Ever Public Offering



18134 Burlington, VT - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The First NB Ch. # 861

This newly discovered rarity comes from one of Vermont's shortest-lived banks, which only lasted from its inception in 1865 through its liquidation in 1870. Until this specimen was found, no notes from this institution were known. While certainly well circulated, with a paper pull at the left end and a small piece out at the bottom, its rarity remains unquestioned, and it certainly retains its status as an eminently collectible example. PMG Good 4.

(6,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



18135 Lyndon, VT - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The NB of Lyndon Ch. # 1140

First Charters and Brown Backs only from this early out bank, with the majority of the known examples Series 1875

aces. PMG Very Fine 20, with bright colors and clear signatures.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



18136 Lyndonville, VT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Lyndonville NB Ch. # (N)3158

Lyndonville is a neighbor to nearby Lyndon and is the second largest city (to St. Johnsbury) in Vermont's so-called "Northeast Kingdom." This was the sole bank chartered here and one which lasted only until 1922. Eight notes comprise the entire census, with this by far the highest grade of the group. Bright PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45, with PCGS mentioning some very minor repaired edge splits at the top.

(1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$600



18137 Wells River, VT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The NB of Newbury Ch. # 1406

A solid note for the grade with visible signatures of the officers. This is a newly surfaced note that increases the census for aces on this bank to a meager five. Included with this lot is an undated and unsigned type-written letter that mentions this note briefly in the first paragraph. PMG Very Good 10.

(3,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



18138 Wells River, VT - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The NB of Newbury Ch. # 1406

An evenly circulated Vermont Lazy Deuce graded Fine 12 by PMG. included is a letter from George Blake dated 1905.

(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$3,500

VIRGINIA



- 18139 **Appalachia, VA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)9379

Just six large notes make up the complete census from this one bank SW Virginia mining community. While small notes from here are occasionally available, large examples are quite closely held, with our records disclosing only one large offering of any kind during the last ten years. PMG **Very Good 10**.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

One of Two Known



- 18140 **Bedford, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (S)11328

While Series 1929 examples are easily found from this bank, large notes are another matter entirely, with the census showing only one piece, which last appeared on the market in our January, 2003 sale of the Emmett Brooks collection. Fortunately for the many collectors of Virginia notes, a second example has now appeared, and, even more fortunately, it is an evenly circulated and problem free PCGS graded **Fine 15** specimen with clear signatures and no problems whatever. (2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 18141 **Buchanan, VA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Buchanan NB** Ch. # 9375

A very scarce bank which was the sole issuer in this small Botetourt County community to circulate Series 1929 examples. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a small repair at the top left which can only be seen after diligent searching. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 18142 **Chilhowie, VA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The NB of Chilhowie** Ch. # (S)8875

A very scarce SW Virginia bank with a population of just three large and three small notes, with this piece both new to the census and the only large \$20. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 18143 **Clifton Forge, VA** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6008

A tougher denomination from this bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with a small tape repair to a reverse corner responsible for the net grade.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 18144 **Covington, VA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The Covington NB Ch. # (S)4503**
An attractive \$5 Brown Back which is new to the census and raises the number of Brown Backs reported to three, with this easily the finest of the trio. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a nice appearance for the grade.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 18145 **Culpeper, VA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Second NB Ch. # 5394**
One of only two high grade large notes in the census, with this almost certainly the finer of the pair. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**, a premium example displaying bright white paper and bold purple signatures.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 18146 **Fredericksburg, VA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Conway, Gordon & Garnett NB Ch. # (S)5268**
One of the great private name titles to be found on any National, and a truly rare bank which issued only Brown Backs and Date Backs. Only six examples are recorded in the Kelly census, with the last one to sell fetching almost \$4000 in about the same grade as this piece back in our sale of Emmett Brooks' Virginia collection in January of 2003. PMG **Fine 12**, with the penned signature of P.V.D. Conway as President.
(4,500-6,500) Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 18147 **Gate City, VA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Peoples NB Ch. # (S)7135**
This attractive pen signed piece is one of only three Red Seals known from this bank, and the first to be offered at auction since we sold a \$10 Gate City Red Seal back in 1997. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 18148 **Hallwood, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Hallwood NB Ch. # 7659**
In late 2008, we sold another VF small size note from this bank for \$1840. This piece is an attractive PMG **Very Fine 20**, with solid paper and a strong overprint.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750





18149 Lynchburg, VA - \$50-100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 510-522 The Lynchburg NB Ch. # 1522 Uncut Sheet

One of the joys of cataloguing for a major currency auction company is the thrill of seeing rare and wonderful items for the very first time. While it does not happen often to your cataloguer after forty plus years of dealing and twenty plus years in the auction business, there is nothing quite like the feeling when the packaging is opened and the contents come out revealing an item which is both new to the marketplace and unknown to collectors. This uncut \$50-\$100 Brown Back sheet from Virginia is just the kind of item to set any collector's heart racing. It's one of only two uncut sheets of \$50-\$100 Brown Backs known from all banks in the country combined, and it contains the first \$50 Brown Back reported from any bank in Virginia. To add even a bit more appeal, each note bears bank serial number 2, a strong indication that this beautifully pen signed sheet was tucked away as a keepsake over a century ago. There is a fold through the center of the sheet in the margin between the notes, but, save for a bit of light staining, each note is wonderfully original, with the embossing of the serial and charter numbers still easily visible through the PMG holder. Any estimate here is simply a wild guess, as no amount of money could replace this item once the hammer falls, but we would not be surprised at all if this unique PMG graded **About Uncirculated 53** Brown Back sheet was bid up to at least...

(40,000-60,000) Starting Bid: \$20,000



- 18150 **Lynchburg, VA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # (S)2506**
A pretty \$10 with white paper, dark inks, purple stamped signatures, and paper originality. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 18151 **Lynchburg, VA - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 The Peoples NB Ch. # 2760**
First Charter twenties are a very scarce Virginia type, with the census standing at just nine examples, three Originals and six 1875's. This is one of the six 1875's in the census. It has a few flaws, but is still rare enough to attract attention from this state's many collectors. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a few repairs and some discoloration on the back. (2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 18152 **Manassas, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 6748**
This is just the second small size note, and third note total, to be offered at public auction from this bank in over a decade. The last two pieces offered graded Fine, making this attractive piece a welcome addition to our auction. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. With the last Fine realizing more than \$2000, we would not be surprised to see a realization here of... (3,000-4,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 18153 **Mount Jackson, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Mount Jackson NB Ch. # 3209**
With a full AU appearance, this is a pleasing note for any Virginia specialist. For Virginia in particular, the number of notes known usually reflects a much higher number than pieces that have appeared at auction, indicating collectors hold on to their treasures for some time. Embossing of the bank title is still very prominent. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. (1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 18154 **Richlands, VA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (S)10850**
A very scarce bank which has not been available in large size since 2004. This example is a real winner, with bright paper, great color, and oversize jet black signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 18155 **Richlands, VA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Richlands NB Ch. # 10857**
A beautifully margined example from considerably the scarcer of this Tazewell County's two banks, with this institution showing a mere \$510 outstanding in large at the end of 1935. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, with bright paper and bold signatures. (1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**

- 18156 **Tazewell, VA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **Tazewell NB** Ch. # (S)6123

An attractive piece with the appearance of a VF. Just six large size notes were reported from this bank. The grading service has mentioned a painted over stain and some minor rust on the front, though they are not overly distracting. **PCGS Apparent Fine 15**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 18157 **Winchester, VA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (S)6084

A rare type and denomination from here, as Track & Price lists only three examples known. **PMG Choice Fine 15**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

WASHINGTON



- 18158 **Garfield, WA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The State NB** Ch. # 12231
A very scarce bank which, despite receiving its charter in July of 1922, elected to issue Series 1929 Type 2 examples only. This is the first such example to appear at public sale in five years, and is the second nicest of any listed in the census. **PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 18159 **Lynden, WA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 11808
A scarce one bank community, with the last offering of any large example coming almost seven years ago. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20**, with strong signatures, the "apparent" grade assigned because of some "small rust stains," which amount to a few small rust spots that are barely worthy of mention and affect nothing.
(2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 18160 **Palouse, WA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Security NB** Ch. # 12184
Small notes only from this scarce Whitman County bank, with the last example to sell fetching \$1955 back in 2008. That piece graded only Fine, while this specimen is far higher grade. **PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ**, a well margined and attractive note.
(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875



- 18161 **Port Townsend, WA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First American NB** Ch. # 13351
A very nice looking example from a much in demand bank. It's the first piece available from here since a serial number 1 specimen sold for \$11,500 in March of 2007, and is the only Type 2 \$5 in the census as well. **PMG Very Fine 25**.
(2,250-2,750) Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 18162 **Ritzville, WA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Pioneer NB** Ch. # (P)8743
A just plain rare bank which issued large notes only. Just five examples are known, with this piece bearing distinctive two color pen signatures along with a bright blue overprint. **PCGS Fine 15PPQ**, one of the very few times we've seen the much desired PPQ label given to a note in this grade.
(3,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



18163 Seattle, WA - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 678 The Seattle NB Ch. # 4229

The bottom margin is a trifle close, which no doubt accounts for the PCGS **New 62** grade, but this is an otherwise lovely high denomination example which makes a perfect note to represent this type in any high end collection.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(2,750-3,250) Starting Bid: \$1,375



18164 Seattle, WA - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 692 The Seattle NB Ch. # (P)4229

This example is from one of only three Washington state banks to have surviving \$100 Third Charter notes. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



18165 Seattle, WA - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 701 The Seattle NB Ch. # 4229

Bold stamped signatures are noted on this moderately circulated example. No problems are mentioned by PMG and the note looks fully deserving of the **Very Fine 20** grade assigned.

(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



18166 Spokane, WA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Fidelity NB Ch. # 3528

An evenly circulated piece displaying bright blue signatures. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



18167 Spokane, WA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (P)9589

An exceptionally rare Spokane bank which issued Date Backs only for less than six years before liquidating in 1915. This piece is one of three notes known from the bank and is the only one of the trio to have made an auction appearance within the past three decades. The other two examples are listed in the census without grades, making their whereabouts a complete mystery. The paper is solid, though the signatures have faded. PMG **Fine 12**.

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



18168 Spokane, WA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Brotherhood's Co-Operative NB Ch. # 12418

This institution was one of a number of National Banks organized under the aegis of various labor unions during the 1920's, most, although not all, sponsored by railway labor groups. The large majority of these banks were successful in their early years, but fell victim to the Depression early on, as the number of bad loans skyrocketed amidst mounting unemployment amongst the rail workers. This institution failed to even make it to the Crash of 1929, having closed its doors earlier that year. Notes from here, while not rare, are predominantly low grade. This piece, however, is a happy exception. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500

18169 Sunnyside, WA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 8481

A nice, average circulated example from this scarce Yakima County bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

Spectacular Washington State \$20 Brown Back



18170 Tacoma, WA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The Pacific NB Ch. # (P)3417

A gorgeous example which is one of only nine \$20 Brown Backs reported from all Washington banks combined. This is one of only two truly high grade pieces, with one other grading Fine-Very Fine and the remainder all grading Very Good or thereabouts. The colors are excellent on front and back, the pen signatures strong, and the few light bends that affect the grade fail to interrupt the design details, giving this note an overall AU appearance. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, a premium Washington State note worthy of the finest of collections.

(10,000-15,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000

Serial Number 1 Tacoma Large Size



18171 Tacoma, WA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The Pacific NB Ch. # (P)3417

In our June Memphis Signature Auction, a Flagstaff, Arizona serial number one Large Size note realized \$69,000. That realization is significant for two reasons. First, a comparison of serial number one notes from the two of these Western states reveals they are similar in rarity. A total of eight serial number one Large Size notes are known from Arizona, and ten from Washington. Second, Washington, which is a much more popular state of late with collectors, records just ten Large Size serial number one notes from all banks combined. This piece bests the Flagstaff example by one point, a critical point that makes it a full Gem. Deeply printed signatures and fully embossed third printing details are noted. As a PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, this piece is likely to be and remain the finest serial number one known from this popular state.

(50,000-70,000) Starting Bid: \$30,000

Serial Number 1 Wenatchee \$5



- 18172 **Wenatchee, WA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8064**
A bright and beautiful serial number 1 example, with original embossing that is evident right through the PCGS holder. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, held from the full Choice New grade by a very minor sheet fold in the top margin.
(3,000-4,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**

WEST VIRGINIA



- 18173 **Belington, WV - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 6619**
This small community, which had gone without a national bank from 1863 until 1902, had three banks chartered within two weeks of that year. This is one of the two that survived for any appreciable length of time. It's a very scarce bank in large size, with just seven such notes recorded in the Track & Price census. This piece, which is new to that listing, is the nicest example we know of. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40 PPQ**.
(1,500-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 18174 **Belington, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6619**
This previously unreported note increases the census to eight. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 18175 **Fairmont, WV - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Peoples NB Ch. # 9645**
A lovely example displaying bright white paper and a boldly colored blue overprint. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 18176 **Grafton, WV - \$20 1875 Fr. 434 The First NB Ch. # 2445**
A rare type and denomination from the Mountain State, with this piece one of only ten Series 1875 twenties in the census and the finer of the two known from Grafton. PMG **Very Fine 20**, a well margined and bright for the grade specimen certain to delight its fortunate new owner.
(3,500-4,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**
- 18177 **Point Pleasant, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Point Pleasant NB Ch. # 5701**
More than four years have passed since the last large size note from this bank was offered at a major public auction. Even more appealing is the fact that this is the finest example of any offered in large according to Track & Price. The overprint is solid and save for some paper pulls mentioned by the grading service, the paper is attractive. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 18178 **Sistersville, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Union** NB Ch. # 5028
Embossing is noticed behind the charter numbers and the Treasury Seal of this well preserved \$10. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 18179 **Webster Springs, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First** NB Ch. # 8360
Well circulated and with problems, but excessively rare, as this is only the second large note reported from this just plain hard to find bank. With the other large example in a major West Virginia collection after its sole appearance at public sale in thirty years, this offering may be the last opportunity for collectors to obtain a large Webster Springs note for quite some time. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with PCGS noting multiple repairs and that the note had been severed and reattached.
(4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,000

WISCONSIN



- 18180 **Appleton, WI** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Commercial** NB Ch. # (M)2565
A pretty 1882 \$20 Date Back which appears to be uncirculated until closely examined. It's right up there with the nicest examples known from this large only bank, with the highest grade piece in the census grading only Extremely Fine. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.
(1,400-1,800) Starting Bid: \$700

- 18181 **Ashland, WI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Ashland** NB Ch. # 3196
High denominations only in small size from this Ashland bank, with this note a bit nicer than most. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 18182 **Baldwin, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First** NB Ch. # 10106
In the last decade we have now offered just two small notes from this scarce St. Croix County bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350
- 18183 **Blanchardville, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First** NB Ch. # 11114
This piece was last offered at auction a decade ago. Despite about a dozen small size notes being known from this bank, only about half have been offered at public auction in the last twenty years. This piece is a pleasing and original mid-grade example. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



18184 Chippewa Falls, WI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The First NB Ch. # (M)2125

This becomes just the fourth Brown Back to be reported on this bank. The apparent grade is due to the paper being toned, mostly in the area of the margins. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40** with pen signatures.
(1,200-1,700) Starting Bid: \$600

18185 Chippewa Falls, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 The First NB Ch. # (M)2125

Prior to Chet Krause's collection being offered in 2008, only one other large size note had been offered in over five years. This pleasing VF shows strong signatures, including that of Vice President Edward Pary, who signed in place of the president. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



18186 Dodgeville, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 6698

This gorgeous, pen signed VF is finer than the offerings in the Krause collection, which included a VF that sold for nearly \$1400. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$625



18187 Durand, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13529

A well margined fresh and attractive serial number 1 example. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**.
(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875



18188 Eau Claire, WI - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Eau Claire NB Ch. # (M)2759

Both the overprint and the penned signatures remain bold for the grade. Track & Price indicates this is the first public offering of a Red Seal from this bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with some minor edge damage mentioned by the grading service.
(1,750-2,750) Starting Bid: \$875



18189 Edgerton, WI - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (M)7040

This is one of just nine large found in the census for this Rock County bank. This \$20 has the black pen signature of Cashier Oscar L. Olson and the blue rubber stamped signature of President Geo. W. Doty. PCGS **Fine 15**.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

18190 Fond Du Lac, WI - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Commercial NB Ch. # (M) 6015

The stamped signatures are light, but still fully visible. This note that has the eye appeal of a full VF note. PCGS **Fine 15**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 18191 **Fond Du Lac, WI** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)6015**
Strong embossing of the face design is evident in the open areas of the back. Four full margins and stamped signatures add to the eye appeal. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
(750-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 18195 **Green Bay, WI** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Kellogg NB Ch. # (M)2132**
A bright pen signed example with the appearance of a flaming Gem from the front. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
(1,600-1,900) **Starting Bid: \$800**



- 18192 **Fort Atkinson, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 157**
The penned signatures are solid, the cashier's in black, and the president's in blue. More than two years have passed since the last Series 1902 note was offered at auction. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 18196 **Hudson, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 95**
The last \$10 1902 PB that we offered on this first 100 charter number bank graded Fine and brought \$1955 in January 2005. PCGS **Very Good 10**.
(1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 18193 **Frederic, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8491**
A very scarce bank which is seldom available. This piece is as nice as any in the census. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
(1,200-1,600) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 18197 **Janesville, WI** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The Rock County NB Ch. # 749**
One of a half dozen First Charter notes known on this bank. The last two of those six to cross the auction block have been at our sales. We sold this note at our January 1998 FUN auction, and a \$10 1875 note in September 2002. PMG **Fine 12 Net** with stain repairs.
(1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**

- 18194 **Grand Rapids, WI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 655 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)10330**
Bold stamped signatures are present on this bright and perfectly original piece. This note features the first of two titles used by this bank. The bank elected to change its name in 1920 to the First National Bank of Wisconsin Rapids. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 18198 **Janesville, WI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 The First NB Ch. # 2748**

This Brown Back is the only early note known from this bank, the re-charter of the original First NB of Janesville, which held charter number 83. The Krause collection had only one large note from this bank, a high grade Red Seal which brought over \$8000. While this Brown Back does not possess the grade to merit that kind of result, it is certainly nice enough to satisfy any Wisconsin collector. **PMG Choice Fine 15.**

(2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 18199 **La Crosse, WI - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 The La Crosse NB Ch. # 2344**

Delicate penned signatures and a bold red overprint are present on this pleasing Wisconsin Ace. This particular note was last offered at auction in 1991. **PMG Very Fine 25.**

(1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 18200 **La Crosse, WI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 The NB of La Crosse Ch. # (M)5047**

A bright large size example displaying great signatures. **PMG Very Fine 25.**

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 18201 **Ladysmith, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Pioneer NB Ch. # 11826**
Much of the original embossing is still present on this attractive note with a popular title. The paper is excellent and fully original. In 2007, we sold another small size in VF from this bank for more than \$2000. This **PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ** will likely command a strong premium.

(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 18202 **Madison, WI - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 493 The First NB Ch. # 144**

The Krause holdings did not include a Brown Back from this bank, and our records indicate this is the first to ever be offered at public auction. Full signatures and a strong overprint assist the eye appeal. **PMG Very Fine 20.**

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

- 18203 **Manawa, WI - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The First NB Ch. # 8710**

A nice, lightly circulated example from a difficult to find bank. Bright, pleasing **PMG Very Fine 30.**

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 18204 **Menomonie, WI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 The First NB Ch. # 2851**

Eleven years have passed since the last early example from here was available at public auction. This early \$10 Brown Back from Dunn County has original paper surfaces and pleasing pen signatures. **PMG Very Fine 20.**

(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350



18205 **Menomonie, WI** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2851

A pretty Red Seal with sharp pen signatures, great color, and tremendous eye appeal. A small repair in the lower right corner outside of the design is the note's only detriment. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**.
(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750



18206 **Menomonie, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 2851

This beautiful note is one of the nicest large notes that you can find on this charter number. The officers are A.M. Simpson and Frank Pierce. PCGS **Choice About New 55**.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

Serial Number 2 Merrill Brown Back Rarity



18207 **Merrill, WI** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 **The First NB** Ch. # 3704

This Brown Back only bank is one of Wisconsin's rarest, having issued only \$10 and \$20 examples in very limited quantities for a decade until its liquidation in 1897. By 1910, a miniscule \$445 was outstanding. Just two notes were previously known, a low grade specimen which was sold in 1997 and has never been reoffered, and an About Uncirculated serial number 1 specimen which sold in 2008 as part of Chet Krause's Wisconsin collection for \$20,700. This serial number 2 note is new to the census, and is lovely, even with a couple of minor defects such as a repaired lower right corner tip and a tiny edge split in the left margin that is barely worthy of mention and affects nothing. PCGS has graded this appropriately, calling it **Apparent Choice About New 58**, but the note is a true pen signed beauty, and rare enough to demand a strong four figure or low five figure number before the hammer falls tonight.

(8,000-12,000) Starting Bid: \$4,000



18208 Merrill, WI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The NB of Merrill Ch. # (M)4736

A Brown Back from the second of Merrill's three banks, with this piece displaying the regional letter and the second of Wisconsin's two state seals on the reverse. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**.

(1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$875

Serial Number 1 Merrill Brown Back



18209 Merrill, WI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The NB of Merrill Ch. # 4736

Another great Merrill note which came into our offices with the two Merrill notes offered above. This is the only serial number 1 example known from this short lived Merrill bank, and, fortunately for collectors, it is again a pen signed peach of a note, with PCGS assigning a grade of **About New 50**. If quality, rarity and desirability are any guide here, expect bidding to easily reach and quite possible exceed...

(6,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000

All Serial Number 1 Merrill Sheet



18210 Merrill, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10176 Uncut Sheet

This new to the census all serial number 1 sheet is right out of the proverbial weeds and is offered here to the collecting community for the first time. While the bank itself is not rare, no uncut sheets were known from here since the serial number 1 Type 1 \$20 sheet was cut some years ago. Prices for both number 1 notes specifically and uncut sheets in general have come down after a major upward move in values ended a couple of years ago, and collectors should take advantage of the opportunity to buy these items at considerable discounts to the values that prevailed from 2005 through 2008. **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
(6,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



18211 Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (M)2715

Certainly the nicest Red Seal from this bank to be offered in at least two years. This piece shows a vivid red overprint which is also fully embossed. When this piece was offered in our January 2008 FUN Signature Auction, it realized \$1150. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500



18212 Milwaukee, WI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817

The dark signatures of Sherman Wolf and L.J. Petit adorn this attractive \$10 Brown Back. PCGS About New 50.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

PMG Gem 65 EPQ Milwaukee \$20 Brown Back



18213 Milwaukee, WI - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817

A gorgeous note from a small run of Gem examples that is right up there with the nicest \$20 Brown Backs we have had the pleasure of offering. From the boardwalk margins all around to the note's incredible freshness and color, and from its fully embossed originality to its bold signatures, this is one note that clearly makes the Gem grade. Our question is why PMG only called this note **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**... it's certainly nice enough to be a 66 or higher. It's also mislabeled as a Fr. 438 on the holder, a mistake that PMG will gladly correct.

(4,500-5,500) Starting Bid: \$2,250



18214 Milwaukee, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 6853

This near-Gem 1902 \$10 Plain Back is as nice as any large size offered from this bank, though its bottom margin keeps it from being the finest. Still a beautiful representative from this bank. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



18215 **Mondovi, WI - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (M)5779**

A scarce bank in large size, where there has only been one appearance (with that coming in the Krause collection sale) since 2001. Pen signed PCGS **Fine 15**.
(2,250-3,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,125**



18216 **Mondovi, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5779**

The May 2001 CAA auction was the last appearance of this scarce small size note. Between that auction and the offering of the Krause collection in 2008, one other note appeared at auction. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

18217 **Neenah, WI - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Neenah Ch. # 1602**
Punch-through embossing of the serial numbers and bank title is still evident on this attractive and original \$100. Another VF was sold in the last two years for more than \$800. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



18218 **Neenah, WI - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The National Manufacturers Bank Ch. # (M)6034**

A pleasing, fully margined Value Back that features still strong stamped signatures. The eye appeal is excellent for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**

18219 **Neillsville, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 9606**

A lovely pen signed example from this elusive issuer. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



18220 **Oconomowoc, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (M)5505**

A much in demand location and a bank which is seldom offered. PCGS **Fine 12**, with two color signatures.
(1,200-1,600) **Starting Bid: \$600**



18221 **Oconto, WI - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)5521**

The only Value Back in the census, and a very attractive piece as well. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, a well centered piece with bright paper, vivid inks, and two color signatures.
(1,800-2,400) **Starting Bid: \$900**



18222 **Oshkosh, WI - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)5557**

Serial number 5000 is found on this \$5 with dark signatures. The net grade is for an edge tear in the right margin which does not reach the face frame line. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**.
(800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 18223 **Phillips, WI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch.** # (M)7434

The sale of the Chet Krause collection in 2008 was the last large size note offered from this bank. The VF large size notes from that collection each realized more than \$1000. Like so many notes in this Wisconsin offering, this piece has full penned signatures and a beautiful blue overprint. PMG **Very Fine 30**.

(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500

- 18224 **Prescott, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch.** # 10522
An elusive note from this Pierce County issuer. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 18225 **Rhinelander, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Oneida NB Ch.** # (M)11646

In late 2008, an EF large size note from this bank realized \$1610. This piece is a very appealing PMG **Very Fine 30**, with a bold overprint and bright paper.

(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375

- 18226 **Ripon, WI** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The German NB Ch.** # (M)4305

The first title used by this bank is featured on this note. Offerings in the Krause collection did not include a Series 1902 with the first title, which was changed in June of 1918. This piece has remaining stamped signatures and beautifully original paper quality. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 18227 **Shawano, WI** - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The First NB Ch.** # (M)5469

A nice example of this scarce type and denomination. The pen signatures are still solid, as is the deep blue overprint. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 18228 **Shullsburg, WI** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB Ch.** # (M)4055

Strong, but delicately penned signatures are seen on this brilliant Blue Seal. The last large size note to be offered in this condition from this bank was sold in late 2008 for \$1150. We expect nothing less of this AU looking piece. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.

(1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$500



- 18229 **Sparta, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Farmers NB Ch.** # 11463

This Monroe County bank was chartered in 1919 and issued large size and small size notes in the \$5 denomination only. This attractive piece boasts still strong penned signatures and solid paper for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400



18230 **Stoughton, WI** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5222

An exceptionally attractive example, with great color, good margins, and bold pen signatures. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (1,750-2,250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



18231 **Superior, WI** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The United States NB** Ch. # (M)9140

A gorgeous note which is both rare and beautiful. It's one of only five large examples known from this Forbidden Title bank, and one of two that are tied for finest known. Fresh, crisp, and one fold from Gem, a pen signed beauty worthy of the finest of collections. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**.

(3,000-4,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



18232 **Waukesha, WI** - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The Waukesha NB** Ch. # (M)1086

A pleasing pen signed high denomination example from this southern Wisconsin bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a partial teller stamp on the reverse.

(1,000-1,300) **Starting Bid: \$500**



18233 **Waupaca, WI** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **Old NB** Ch. # (M)4424

This is the nicest large size that we have ever offered on this institution. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ** with bold embossing and purple rubber stamped signatures.

(1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

18234 **West Bend, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11060

The First National was the only bank to operate and issue notes in this Washington County town. A bold blue over-print is seen, with bright paper and strong printed signatures. PMG **Very Fine 30**.

(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



18235 **Weyauwega, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7470

This piece was last offered at public auction eleven years ago. The paper is stunning with perfect stamped signatures. Overall, it looks like this note should have been considered for an EPQ descriptor. PMG **Very Fine 30**.

(1,000-1,400) **Starting Bid: \$500**



18236 **Whitewater, WI** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 124

A great \$5 Brown Back with every attribute a collector could desire. It offers a fancy layout, delicate pen signatures, and a lovely overall appearance, all of which combine to produce a significant Wisconsin example certain to delight its fortunate new owner. **PMG Very Fine 30.**
(2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



18238 **Green River, WY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **First NB** Ch. # 10698

While small notes from this one bank community are fairly plentiful due to the "Green River Hoard," large examples remain just plain scarce, with only a dozen examples recorded. This piece is the first to be offered since we sold a repaired Very Good-Fine specimen for \$1725 in our 2010 FUN sale. **PMG Fine 12**, with a small and quite unimportant rust spot on the back that can not even be seen from the face.
(2,000-2,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

WYOMING

Newly Discovered Buffalo, Wyoming \$10 Brown Back



18237 **Buffalo, WY** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 **The First NB** Ch. # 3299

This new to the census note is offered here to the collecting public for the first time. It is the only Brown Back known from this one bank Wyoming location, and one of fewer than two dozen \$10 Brown Backs recorded from all Wyoming banks combined. Fortunately for collectors, this piece is a problem free, evenly circulated specimen with pen signatures and excellent eye appeal for the grade. **PMG Choice Fine 15**, a significant Wyoming rarity certain to please its fortunate new owner.
(12,500-17,500) **Starting Bid: \$6,250**

High Grade Laramie, WY \$10 Plain Back



18239 **Laramie, WY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Albany NB** Ch. # (W)3615

A simply gorgeous example which is the only large note in the census from this always sought after bank that is higher grade than Very Fine. This note is a fully original beauty that combines great eye appeal, fresh white paper, bold signatures of the cashier and vice president, and condition and bank rarity. What else could any Wyoming collector ask for? **PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
(7,000-9,000) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**



MIXED STATES NATIONALS

- 18241 **Two Uncirculated \$5 Nationals and a \$10 National with Original Paper Surfaces.**
Lexington, KY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB & TC Ch. # 906 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ
Sussex, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Farmers NB Ch. # 1221 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ
New York, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 29 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (Total: 3 notes)
(650-850) Starting Bid: \$325

- 18240 **Rawlins, WY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Stockgrowers NB Ch. # (W)9557**
 A lovely 1902 Date Back which is by far the finest of the dozen notes known from this by no means common bank. The note displays little trace of any real circulation, with the paper bright, the colors exceptionally vivid, and the signatures (especially the president's vanity signature) clear and bold. There may be large Wyoming notes with higher technical grades, but few if any have the eye appeal this outstanding example offers. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
(5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$2,500

End of Session Four

SESSION FIVE

Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Only Session
Sunday, January 9, 2011, Lots 19001 - 19801
Dallas, Texas

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3512

SPECIAL INTERNET BIDDING FEATURE

Online proxy bidding ends at HA.com two hours prior to the opening of the live auction. Check the Time Remaining on individual lots for details. After Internet proxy bidding closes, live bidding will take place through Heritage Live™, our bidding software that lets you bid live during the actual auction. Your secret maximum will compete against those bids, and win all ties. To maximize your chances of winning, enter realistic secret maximum bids before live bidding begins. (Important note: Due to software and Internet latency, bids placed through Live Internet Bidding may not register in time and those bidders could lose lots they would otherwise have won, so be sure to place your proxy bids in advance.)

WORLD CURRENCY

- 19001 **Algeria** 100 Dinars 1.1.1964 Pick 125a
This beautiful example with a busy harbor scene possesses natural paper wave. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
(75-100) No Minimum Bid

- 19002 **Argentina.**
50 Pesos No Date (1925-32) Series B Pick 246b **Choice AU**
5 Pesos 1947 (1949-51) Series F Pick 258 **AU.** (Total: 2 notes)
(50-70) No Minimum Bid

- 19003 **Argentina** Banco Provincial De Cordoba 1 Peso 1873 Pick S725b
An evenly circulated example with an internal tear in the center of the note. **PMG Fine 12.**
(200-250) No Minimum Bid



- 19004 **Australia** £1 No Date (1953-60) Pick 30a
This is a well preserved and margined original note. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 19005 **Matching Serial Number Australia** \$5 (1990) Pick 44f Four Examples
Four different prefixes are noticed with each note having serial number "846025." **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 4 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19006 **Bahamas** 4s 1936 (1953) Pick 13d
A high-grade example with a portrait of Queen Elizabeth II. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 19007 **Bahamas** £1 (1953) Pick 15d
An attractive design with bright colors. **PMG Very Fine 25.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 19008 **Bahamas \$3.**
\$3 1965 Pick 19a **Choice AU**
\$3 1968 Pick 28a **Gem CU.** (Total: 2 notes)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 19009 **Bahamas** Bahamas Government \$5 1965 Pick 20a
Plenty of embossing can be seen throughout. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 19010 **Bahamas \$10 and \$5.**
\$10 1965 Pick 22a **VF**
\$5 1968 Pick 29a **VF** with pinholes and a Richmond, Virginia bank stamp on the back. (Total: 2 notes)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 19011 **Bermuda** 10 Shillings 1.10.1966 Pick 19c
A colorful note with original paper surfaces. **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid



- 19012 **Bermuda** £5 1966 Pick 21d
Queen Elizabeth II's portrait appears at right on the face of this lovely note. A ship entering Hamilton Harbor is seen at left. The colorful orange and green back includes the Arms at center. **PMG Very Fine 30.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19013 **Bermuda** Government \$50 1970 Pick 27a
Bright colors and nice centering are characteristics of this attractive note. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19014 **Bermuda** \$2; \$5; \$10; \$20; \$50; \$100 24.5.2000 Pick 50s-55s Specimens
These Specimens are unpriced in any grade in the Krause reference. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, 3 POC. (Total: 6 notes)
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 19015 **British Caribbean Territories Eastern Group** \$2 2.1.1961 Pick 8c
Queen Elizabeth II's effigy is a highly collected category for world bank notes. **PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19016 **British Caribbean Territories** \$5 1957 Pick 9b
Bright inks and ample margins are noticed on this British Commonwealth issue. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19017 **British Honduras.**
\$1 1.5.1965 Pick 28b XF
\$2 15.4.1953 Pick 29a VF. (Total: 2 notes)
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19018 **British Honduras** Government of British Honduras \$5 1960-1965 Pick 30b
Bright colors and nice framing are noticed. **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19019 **British West Africa** 20 Shillings 28.1.1949 Pick 8b
This is a pretty **Very Fine** with original paper surfaces.
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19020 **Cayman Islands** Currency Board \$25 1971 Pick 4.
A lovely note that faces up nicely for its assigned grade. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
(175-225) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19021 **Ceylon** Central Bank of Ceylon 100 Rupees 1954 Pick 53a.
Evenly circulated and attractive, **PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19022 **China** 100 Yuan No Date (1946) Pick M36
This note is from a Soviet Union military issue for their occupation of Manchuria at the end of World War Two. **Extremely Fine.**
(60-80) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19023 **Colombia** 1 Peso 7.9.1883 Pick S711a
This without bank stamp number is priced only through XF in the Krause reference. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19024 **Comoros** 5000 Francs No Date (1976) Pick 9a
A high grade note from this remote island in the Indian Ocean. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19025 **Congo Republic** 10,000 Francs No Date (1983)
A note for the collector that enjoys indigenous scenes and a tremendous amount of color. This example exhibits just a trace of handling. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**



- 19026 **Cuba** Banco Espanol De La Isla De Cuba 1000 Pesos 15.5.1896 Pick 51b
The large oval vignette of *Justice* at left adds to the eye appeal of this rare note. Measuring approximately 4 1/2 by 10 1/2 inches with the attached counterfoil at left, the note is printed in black ink on a brown and gray underprint while the back is blue and brown. **PMG Very Fine 20 Net** with repairs cited as the reason for the net grade.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19027 **Cuba** 1; 3; 5; 10; 20; 50; 100 Pesos Convertibles 1994 Pick UNL Specimens
This is an unlisted set in the Krause reference as each note has a "SPECIMEN" overprint. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(Total: 7 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19028 **Cyprus Specimens Extremely Fine.**
250 Mils 1.6.1955 Pick 33s Specimen
500 Mils 1.6.1955 Pick 34s Specimen
£1 1.6.1955 Pick 35s Specimen
£5 1.6.1955 Pick 36s Specimen.
All have been perforated with "Cancelled" and "Specimen."
(Total: 4 notes)
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19029 **Denmark-Norway** Thor Mohlen Note Counterfoils 10; 25 Rixdaler Croner (1695) Pick A1; A3
These are the counterfoils for notes that circulated from the first bank note issue of 1695 for Denmark-Norway. Information concerning the note is written on a counterfoil and it is kept by the issuer. Also, the note and the counterfoil are torn in such a way so that when they are paired together, their respective edges will "mesh" together. Counterfoils are also known as "stubs" or "indents." If you do not have over \$5000 for a complete note, hopefully a "stub" will suffice. This pair is offered without grades or an estimate. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 2 items)
(0-up) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19030 **Dominican Republic** 500 Pesos 1964-67 Pick 105s.
An attractive specimen with boardwalk margins. **PMG Choice About Unc 58EPQ.**
(175-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19031 **Dominican Republic** Banco Nacional De Santo Domingo 1 Peso Remainder 1889 Pick S131r.
A well margined and colorful remainder. **PMG Uncirculated 62.**
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19032 **Dominican Republic** Banco Nacional De Santo Domingo 1 Peso 1889 Pick S131r.
This remainder from the 1889 issue is bright and colorful. **PMG About Uncirculated 55.** A pinhole is noticed in the left margin.
(100-125) **No Minimum Bid**

- 19033 **East African Currency Board 5 and 10 Shillings.**
5 Shillings 1.1.1955 Pick 33 **Fine** with a soiled quarter on the back
10 Shillings 31.3.1953 Pick 34 **Fine-VF** with some soiling on the back. (Total: 2 notes)
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19034 **East African Currency Board 20 Shillings = One Pound.**
20 Shillings = One Pound 1.1.1955 Pick 35 PMG **About Uncirculated 55.**
The watermark for this charming dual denominated note is "EACB" within a hexagram repeated over and over.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19035 **East Africa Currency Board 20 Schillings 1.1.1955 Pick 35**
An evenly circulated example retaining great color and paper surfaces for the grade. **Very Fine+.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid



- 19036 **East Africa Currency Board 100 Shillings 1.1.1955 Pick 36.**
A colorful mid-grade example of this scarce issue. PMG **Very Fine 20.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19037 **East African Currency Board 10 Shillings No Date (1958-60) Pick 38**
A center fold and a little more handling are noticed. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**
(60-80) No Minimum Bid
- 19038 **East African Currency Board 10 Shillings No Date (1958-60) Pick 38**
An original note that is nicely centered. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19039 **East African Currency Board 20 Shillings No Date (1958-60) Pick 39**
PMG has not graded an example of this Pick number higher. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19040 **East African Currency Board 100 Shillings.**
100 Shillings No Date (1958-60) Pick 40 Three Examples **Fine** or better. (Total: 3 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19041 **East Caribbean States \$5 Pick 14d**
A near perfectly margined example of this scarce Pick number. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
(250-300) No Minimum Bid

Reported, Not Confirmed in Krause



- 19042 **East Caribbean States \$100 No Date (1965) Pick 16b**
Pick 16b is listed in the Krause reference as "reported, not confirmed." PMG has graded only one example of this number and this is it. The net grade is for rust and ink. The ink is a blue ballpoint line to the left of the portrait and some rust specks at back central. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net.**
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250
- 19043 **Falkland Islands British Administration £1 1967 Pick 8a**
Boardwalk margins frame this wonderfully colored note. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19044 **Falkland Islands 50 Pence 25.9.1969 Pick 10a Two Examples**
Both notes in this lot grade **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(Total: 2 notes)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19045 **Falkland Islands 50d 20.2.1974 Pick 10b**
A wonderful note graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19046 **Fiji 5 Shillings 1.9.1964 Pick 51d**
A note that looks better than its technical grade. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(90-120) No Minimum Bid
- 19047 **Fiji.**
\$1 No Date (1974) Pick 71b **Gem CU**
\$10 No Date (1974) Pick 74c **XF.** (Total: 2 notes)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19048 **Fiji Central Monetary Authority \$5 ND (1974) Pick 73b.**
A lightly handled example with broad, even margins. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19049 **Fiji Central Monetary Authority \$20 ND (1974) Pick 75b.**
A lightly circulated example. PMG **About Uncirculated 55.**
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19050 **France 100 Francs 23.3.1944 Pick 101a**
Natural paper wave rolls across this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** note.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$300
- 19051 **France 10 Francs 4.2.1965 Pick 147a**
The folds are light. **Extremely Fine.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid



- 19052 **French Afars and Issas** 500 Francs No Date (1975) Pick 33
This 500 Franc note displays lovely original paper surfaces. French Afars and Issas became Djibouti on June 27, 1977. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$300
- 19053 **French Afars and Issas** 1000 Francs No Date (1975) Pick 34
A well preserved note from this remote location that carries indigenous vignettes on both sides. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$400
- 19054 **French Pacific Territories** 5000 Francs No Date (1996) Pick 3
Who better to have on a French Pacific Territories note than Admiral Louis Antoine de Bougainville. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19055 **Gibraltar** £5 20.11.1975 Pick 21a
The Convent of Gibraltar is found on the back of this well preserved and strongly embossed note. It is the official residence of the governor of Gibraltar. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19056 **Great Britain** £5 No Date (1957-61) Pick 371a
A lovely note that is actually Pick 371a and was issued only through 1961 and not 1967 as the third party label suggests. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19057 **Great Britain** £5 (1957-61) Pick 371a Two Consecutive Examples
Bold embossing is noticed on this pair. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 2 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$300
- 19058 **Guatemala** Banco Agrícola Hipotecario 1 Peso 1920 Pick S101b.
Wide margins and vivid pink and blue underprints are seen on this highly preserved PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** 1 peso note.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19059 **Guatemala** Banco De Guatemala 5 Pesos 1905 Pick S143b.
A mid-grade note that still retains great color. PMG **Very Fine 25.**
(225-275) No Minimum Bid
- 19060 **Guatemala** Banco Central de Guatemala 25 Pesos 1905-19 Pick S146a
Bright colors remain despite this notes time in circulation. PMG **Choice Fine 15.**
(150-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19061 **Guatemala** Banco Central de Guatemala 25 Pesos 1925 Pick S146c
Bright colors remain on this evenly circulated note. PMG **Very Fine 20.**
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 19062 **Guernsey** £1 No Date (1969-75) Pick 45a
Originality is strong on this note. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19063 **Guernsey** £5 No Date (1969-75) Pick 46a
This is a **Very Fine** note that has the appearance of a higher grade at first.
(100-120) No Minimum Bid
- 19064 **Guernsey** £5 No Date (1980-89) Pick 49a
Fort Grey on the face of this note is of the Martello tower design and is colloquially known as the "Cup and Saucer" due to its similarities to a cup and saucer. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
(50-70) No Minimum Bid
- 19065 **Guinea** 500 Francs 1.3.1960 Pick 14s Specimen
Embossing is seen on this nicely preserved Specimen. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$300



- 19066 **Guinea** 1000 Francs 1.3.1960 Pick 15s Specimen
This is a well centered Specimen. **Choice About Uncirculated, POC.**
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$450
- 19067 **Hong Kong** \$1 No Date (1940-41) pick 316
Four broad margins accompany this well preserved and original King George VI note. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19068 **Iceland** 5 Kronur 1920 Pick 15r
Appropriately, a geyser is found on this Icelandic note as the first geyser ever described in a printed source was the *Geysir* in Iceland. This note is a remainder with one signature. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$300
- 19069 **India.**
2 Rupees No Date Pick 17c XF with pinholes
5 Rupees No Date Pick 18a Two Examples VF, pinholes
10 Rupees No Date 19a VF. (Total: 4 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19070 **Iraq** 10 Dinars 1931 (1942) Pick 20
This example has soft surfaces and several tape repairs on the back. **Good** with numerous edge tears. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(50-70) No Minimum Bid
- 19071 **Isle of Man.**
10 Shillings No Date (1961) Pick 24a **Choice CU**
50 New Pence No Date (1969) Pick 27a **Choice CU**
50 New Pence No Date (1972) Pick 28a **VF-XF**
£1 No Date (1972) Pick 29a **Choice CU.** (Total: 4 notes)
(125-175) No Minimum Bid

- 19072 **Isle of Man.**
10 Shillings No Date (1961) Pick 24b AU
£1 No Date (1961) Pick 25b AU with a light spot at back bottom center. (Total: 2 notes)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19073 **Ivory Coast Postage Stamp Notes (1920) Uncirculated.**
Pick 4 .05 Franc on 5 Centimes Scott 45 stamp
Pick 5 .10 Franc on 10 Centimes Scott 47 stamp
Pick 6 .25 Franc on 25 Centimes Scott 52 stamp.
This was a 1920 emergency issue with stamps affixed to thin cardboard and overprinted with "Valeur d'échange." (Total: 3 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$400
- 19074 **Jersey £10 ND (1972) Pick 10*.**
Boardwalk margins and bright inks adorn this replacement. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19075 **Jersey £20 (1976 - 1988) Pick 14a.**
An attractive example with bold embossing. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19076 **Kuwait 1 Dinar 26.2.1993 Pick CS1 Ten Examples**
Kuwait issued this note for the "Second Anniversary of the Liberation of Kuwait." **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 10 notes)
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19077 **Kuwait 1 Dinar 26.2.2001 Pick CS2 Ten Examples**
This note was issued for the "Tenth Anniversary of the Liberation of Kuwait." **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 10 notes)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19078 **Lesotho 5 Maloti (19)79 Pick 2a**
This **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** note has sharp corners.
(30-40) No Minimum Bid
- 19079 **Lesotho 20 Maloti (19)81 Pick 7s1 Specimen**
Pictured King Moshoeshoe II of Lesotho was deposed by his son, King Letsie III. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated, 2 POC.**
(80-110) No Minimum Bid
- 19080 **Malawi 5 Shillings 1964 Pick 1**
Broad margins encircle this note from the Dark Continent. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(50-70) No Minimum Bid
- 19081 **Malaya and British Borneo.**
\$1 21.3.1953 Pick 1a **Gem CU**
\$5 21.3.1953 Pick 2a AU with a light center fold. (Total: 2 notes)
(150-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19082 **Malaya and British Borneo \$10 1953 Pick 03a**
Bright reds and greens add to this notes beauty. PMG **Very Fine 30.**
(125-175) No Minimum Bid



- 19083 **Malaya and British Borneo \$50 Mar. 21, 1953 Pick 4a.**
A scarce Board of Commissioners issue. Evenly circulated, PMG **Very Fine 30.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19084 **Mali 100 Francs 22.9.1960 Pick 7 Two Consecutive Examples**
This pair has original paper surfaces. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19085 **Mauritius 5 Rupees No Date (1954) Pick 27**
Paper originality is viewed on this single fold note. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19086 **Mauritius 5 Rupees No Date (1954) Pick 27**
Mauritius 10 Rupees No Date (1954) Pick 28
The Pick 27 grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** The Pick 28 has been graded PMG **About Uncirculated 55.** PMG has graded only one Pick 28 higher. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 19087 **Mauritius 50 Rupees No Date (1967) Pick 33b**
Only one other example of this Pick number has been graded higher by PMG. **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19088 **Mexico 10,000 Pesos 18.1.1978 Pick 72**
If you cannot collect United States \$10,000 FRN's, why not try 10,000 Pesos notes of Mexico. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19089 **Mexico 10 Pesos El Banco del Estado de Chihuahua No Date (1913) Pick S133s Frampton M96s Specimen**
A large amount of selvage is found at the top of this well preserved Specimen. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ,** hole punch cancelled.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19090 **Mexico 20 Pesos El Banco Minero 7.7.1914 Pick S165Be Frampton M135c**
This is an interesting issued Series O note as the date of "Julio 7 de 1914" is printed twice and so is the last name of the Interventor del Gobierno, O. Casa Madrid. The second printing is distinct. PCGS **Very Fine 20.**
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

- 19091 **Mexico** 5 Pesos El Banco De Coahuila No Date Pick S195s Frampton M167s Specimen
Mexico 20 Pesos El Banco De Coahuila No Date Pick S197s Frampton M169s Specimen.
Both of these beautiful Specimens grade **Choice About Uncirculated**, 2 POC. The 5 Peso note has a pinhole in the upper left corner. (Total: 2 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19092 **Mexico** 10 Pesos Banco de Coahuila No Date (1898-1914) Pick S196p Frampton M168p Proof
This bank operated from 1897 to 1915, when the federal government cancelled its charter. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, hole punch cancelled.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 19093 **Mexico** 20 Pesos Banco de Coahuila No Date (1898-1914) Pick S197p Frampton M169p Proof
The quality of ABNCo engraving shows on this charming note. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, hole punch cancelled.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 19094 **Mexico** 10 Pesos El Banco Nacional de Mexico 188_ Pick S258p1 Frampton M299p Proof
Four wide margins are noticed along with a pencilled "1884" on the back. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, hole punch cancelled.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19095 **Mexico** 20 Pesos El Banco Nacional de Mexico 188_ Pick S259p1 Frampton M300p Proof
The largest bank in Mexico today, Banamex, has its roots extending back to this bank when it opened in 1884. Hole cancelled, PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



- 19096 **Mexico** 50 Pesos El Banco Nacional de Mexico 188_ Pick S260p1 Frampton M301p Proof
This is a beautiful proof graced with the beautiful *La Siesta* vignette. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, hole punch cancelled.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19097 **Mexico** 10 Pesos El Banco de Durango No Date (1891-1914) Pick S274s2 Frampton M333s Specimen
A colorful Specimen from Series G. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, hole punch cancelled.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19098 **Mexico** 50 Pesos El Banco de Hidalgo 190_ Pick S308p Frampton M372p Proof
This well preserved Proof certainly lives up to its exalted grade of PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**, hole punch cancelled.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19099 **Mexico** 50 Pesos El Banco de Hidalgo 19__ Pick S308s Frampton M372s Specimen
This is a beautiful Specimen with an extra wide selvage at top. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, hole punch cancelled.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19100 **Mexico** 10 Pesos El Banco del Estado de Mexico 189_ Pick S330p Frampton M397p Proof
A beautiful Proof that has been well preserved over the years. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, hole punch cancelled.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19101 **Mexico** 10 Pesos El Banco Oriental de Mexico 19__ Pick S382p Frampton M461p Proof
A bird's eye view of Puebla, the hometown of this bank is found at right. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, hole punch cancelled.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19102 **Mexico** 20 Pesos El Banco De Tamaulipas No Date Pick S431d Frampton M522r
This remainder is from Series H. The lower right corner has a moisture spot. **Uncirculated** with four wide margins.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19103 **Mexico** 100 Pesos El Banco de Tamaulipas No Date (1902-14) Pick S433r2 Frampton M524r
This is a Series H remainder with a great ABNCo maritime vignette. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19104 **Mexico** 100 Pesos El Banco De Tamaulipas No Date Pick S433r2 Frampton M524r
A turbulent maritime vignette adorns this ABNCo note. The lower right corner has a moisture spot. **Uncirculated** with four wide margins.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19105 **Mexico** 5 Pesos El Banco Yucateco 189_ Pick S467p Frampton M564p Proof
A great train vignette adorns this ABNCo Proof. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, hole punch cancelled.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



- 19106 **Mexico** 10 Pesos El Banco Yucateco 189_ Pick S468p Frampton M565p Proof
This bank opened its doors in Merida on September 7, 1889 and lost its identity when it merged with another local bank to form the Banco Peninsular Mexicano. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, hole punch cancelled.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19107 **Muscat and Oman** 100 Baiza No Date (1970) Pick 1a Three Examples
Sultan Qaboos bin Said al-Said overthrew his father in 1970. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 3 notes)
(90-120) No Minimum Bid

- 19108 **Muscat and Oman** 1/4 Rial Saidi No Date (1970) Pick 2a Five Examples
The Jalali Fortress is pictured on the back. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 5 notes)
(125-175) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19109 **Muscat and Oman** 1/2 Rial Saidi No Date (1970) Pick 3a Two Examples
The Sumail Fortress is the vignette on the back. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 2 notes)
(125-175) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19110 **Muscat and Oman** 1 Rial Saidi No Date (1970) Pick 4a Two Examples
The back has a vignette of the Sohar Fort. Nearly every Omani city and town has its own fort. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19111 **Muscat and Oman** 5 Rials Saidi No Date (1970) Pick 5a
Nizwa Fort is found on the back of this pleasingly preserved note. The city of Boston presented one of the cannons for this fort to the first Omani ambassador to the United States in 1840. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19112 **New Zealand.**
\$1 No Date (1967-81) Pick 163b **AU**
\$2 No Date (1967-81) Pick 164b Two Examples **Choice AU**
\$2 No Date (1967-81) Pick 164c **AU**
\$5 No Date (1967-81) Pick 165a **Choice CU**
\$5 No Date (1967-81) Pick 165c **Choice AU**
\$10 No Date (1967-81) Pick 166a **XF**
\$20 No Date (1967-81) Pick 167b **VF.** (Total: 8 notes)
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19113 **Oman** 5 Rials No Date (1977) Pick 18a
Sumail Fortress is portrayed on the back of this note. There is a pinhole in the left margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(90-120) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19114 **Oman** 10 Rials No Date (1977) Pick 19a
The Sumail Fortress is found on the back of this Omani note. Our consignor had a penchant for forts. The lower left corner has a small fold that barely touches the corner of the frame line. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19115 **Qatar and Dubai** 1 Riyal No Date circa 1960's Pick 1a
All seven designs for the Qatar and Dubai Currency Board carry hefty price tags with Pick 1a being the most affordable. **Very Fine.**
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19116 **Rhodesia** \$10 3.12.1975 Pick 33b Two Consecutive Examples
This was one of the last designs issued for Rhodesia that is now known as Zimbabwe. **About Uncirculated.** (Total: 2 notes)
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19117 **Rhodesia** £1 26.10.1964 Pick 25a
An elusive note with a vignette of Victoria Falls on the back. We have notes on three different countries (all Rhodesia related) with Victoria Falls vignettes in this auction. The other two notes are in the floor part of this auction. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19118 **Rhodesia** Reserve Bank of Rhodesia £1 1964 Pick 25a
Excellent color and eye appeal for the grade. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**



- 19119 **Rhodesia** Reserve Bank of Rhodesia £5 1964 Pick 26a.
A mid-grade example still displaying vibrant colors. PMG **Very Fine 25.** The grading company mentions a tear on the back of the holder.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19120 **Rhodesia** Reserve Bank of Rhodesia £1 1968 Pick 28a PMG **Choice Very Fine 35.**
An appealing note for the grade. A small edge tear is mentioned on the back of the holder. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35.**
(150-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19121 **Saudi Arabia** 5 Riyals (1961) Pick 7a
There is an approximate half inch left edge tear. **Fine** with a small spot of rust.
(50-70) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19122 **Scotland** British Linen Bank £1 13.6.1967 Pick 168
Scotland Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited £1 4.6.1941 Pick S331b
The former grades PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** and the latter grades PMG **About Uncirculated 55.** (Total: 2 notes)
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19123 **Southern Rhodesia** **Fine.**
10 Shillings 3.1.1953 Pick 12b
£1 10.3.1954 Pick 13c. (Total: 2 notes)
(175-225) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19124 **Spain** El Banco De Espana 500 Pesetas Pick 84.
Boardwalk margins and bold embossing are found on this colorful gem. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19125 **Spain** **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**
500 Pesetas 1.1.1937 Pick S566aa
1000 Pesetas 1.1.1937 Pick S567aa. (Total: 2 notes)
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19126 **St. Helena** **About Uncirculated.**
£1 No Date (1976) Pick 6a
£5 No Date (1976) Pick 7a. (Total: 2 notes)
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19127 **Trinidad and Tobago** **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
\$1 1964 Pick 26c
\$5 1964 Pick 27c.
The Pick 27c has a flipper serial number, 666866. (Total: 2 notes)
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**

19128 **Zimbabwe 100 Trillion Dollars 2008 Pick 91 100 Consecutive Examples**
This denomination is a "1" followed by 14 zeros. Amaze your friends. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 100 notes)
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

19129 **Zimbabwe 100 Trillion Dollars 2008 Pick 91 100 Examples**
This was the extremely high denomination that made numismatic news when it was current. The first note in the pack has been replaced and it is followed by 99 consecutive notes. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 100 notes)
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

CANADIAN CURRENCY

19130 **DC-1b 25¢ 1870**
This shinplaster is of the better large letter "B" variety. PCGS **Very Fine 20.**
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

19131 **DC-23a \$1 1917**
A lightly circulated example retaining bright original paper surfaces and deep embossing of the serial numbers. **Very Fine.**
(150-300) No Minimum Bid



19132 **BC-1b \$1 1935**
This well printed example is from the scarcer B Series for this English text issue. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

19133 **BC-21c \$1 1937 Wide Signature Panel Five Consecutive Examples.**
A well printed quintet of the Wide Signature Panel variety is included in this lot. All of the notes are pack fresh with just slightly varying degrees of centering affecting the grade. PCGS has assigned one of the notes the grade of **Choice New 63PPQ** and the other four **Very Choice New 64PPQ.** (Total: 5 notes)
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

19134 **BC-25b \$20 1937; BC-26b \$50 1937.**
A pair of well margined and problem free examples that exhibit great color and just light circulation. Both notes have been encapsulated by PMG with the \$20 assigned a grade of **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ** and the \$50 a grade of **Extremely Fine 40.** (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

19135 **BC-27c \$100 1937**
Bright inks and plenty of paper originality highlight this lightly handled, early Canadian high denomination. PCGS **About New 53PPQ.**
(350-500) Starting Bid: \$175

19136 **BC-31b \$5 Devil's Face 1954**
Excellent color and sharp corners define this Devil's Face \$5. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

19137 **BC-31b \$5 Devil's Face 1954**
A lovely example of the popular Devil's Face variety with nice margins and bold color. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ.**
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

19138 **BC-33a \$20 Devil's Face Portrait 1954**
A nicely printed and original note from an issue which caused quite an uproar when it first was released. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

19139 **BC-37bA-i \$1 1954 Replacement Notes Eight Examples.**
An attractive group of \$1 replacement notes that all have the *B/M prefix. PCGS has assigned the grades of **Choice New 63** to three of the notes, **Choice New 63PPQ** to two others, and **Very Choice New 64PPQ** to the other three. Nice margins, color, and embossing are found on all of these examples. (Total: 8 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

19140 **BC-38bA \$2 1954 Replacement Notes Three Consecutive Examples.**
A lovely trio of replacement notes with the *A/B prefix, they all feature nice margins and strong embossing. They have received the grades of **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, **Gem New 65PPQ**, and **Gem New 66PPQ** from PCGS. (Total: 3 notes)
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

19141 **BC-38d \$2 1954 Four Consecutive Examples.**
A nice little run of four notes from this series and they display bold color and enough margins to merit consideration for the gem grade. They have all been assigned the PCGS grade of **Very Choice New 64PPQ.** (Total: 4 notes)
(80-120) No Minimum Bid

19142 **BC-39bA \$5 1954 Replacement Note**
A nicely centered and quite attractive Beattie-Rasminsky \$5 asterisk note with the R/C prefix. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ.**
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

19143 **BC-39bA \$5 1954 Replacement Note**
Just a tight top margin holds this appealing replacement note back from a much higher grade. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.**
(175-225) No Minimum Bid

19144 **BC-48bA \$5 1972 Replacement Note**
It is difficult to discern any evidence of circulation through the holder of this well printed replacement note. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.**
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

19145 **BC-51a \$50 1975**
Low serial number HA0000340 graces this handsome \$50 that features very pronounced embossing. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

19146 **BC-51a \$50 1975**
This attractive note features red ink with a multicolored tint. A portrait of William Lyon Mackenzie King is seen on the face. The back includes the appealing *R.C.M.P. Musical Ride* dome formation vignette. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ.**
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 19147 **BC-54a \$20 1979** Four Examples.
The Lawson-Bouey signature combination is seen on this lovely quartette of attractive \$20s, two of which have been graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ** by PCGS with the other two at the even higher level of **Gem New 66PPQ**. (Total: 4 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19148 **St. John's, NF- Newfoundland Government Cash Note 50¢ 1910-11 Ch. # NF-8a**
This is the first time that we have been able to offer this elusive Charlton number. This is not surprising as this number is easily the scarcest of Newfoundland's 50¢ notes with a printing of only 7000. **PMG Choice Fine 15**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 19149 **Toronto, ON - Imperial Bank of Canada \$5 Jan. 2, 1920 Ch # 375-16-06.**
A nice evenly circulated example from this scarce issue. **PMG Fine 12**. There is an "8" written in ball-point in the top right corner on the back of the note.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

- 19150 **Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$3 PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
An attractive, very lightly handled, well printed example with bold signatures and respectable margins. A tear, seen near the center of the top margin, was mentioned by PMG.
(350-up) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19151 **Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$4 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
The emblem on the \$4 notes is a wild boar charging into a spear with the motto *AUT MORS AUT VITA DECORA* (either death or an honorable life). The boldly printed skel-tonized maple fruit print on the back displays great detail.
(250-up) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19152 **Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$6 Fine.**
A very satisfying mid-grade example.
(100-up) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19153 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
A boldly printed, respectably margined example with both signatures remaining visible. The emblem displays great detail on this appealing note.
(300-up) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19154 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$7 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
The signatures and serial number remain bold on this lightly handled, nicely margined \$7 Continental.
(325-up) **Starting Bid: \$162**

- 19155 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/6 PCGS Very Fine 25.**

A beautifully printed plate letter C example that retains great detail. The signature of John Sellers remains plainly visible. Currency is misspelled as "CURRENCEY" along the right border on the \$1/6 notes from this issue.
(300-up) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 19156 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS Fine 15.**

An appealing example of this popular Fugio note that has the sundial on the face with motto "Mind Your Business" and thirteen colonies chain links on the back.
(200-up) **No Minimum Bid**



- 19157 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$4 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

Bold inking and attractive signatures adorn this note.
(500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 19158 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$5 PCGS About New 53PPQ.**

Well margined on both sides, this lovely example earned the Premium Paper Quality designation from PCGS. For many years, signer Benjamin Jacobs was believed to be one of two Jewish signers of Continental Currency. However, it was later determined that he was not Jewish.
(400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19159 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$7 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

A piece of mica near the center of the lower edge of the clouds within the emblem adds to the appeal of this very lightly handled piece. James Ash and Samuel Massey were the signers of this note.
(400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 19160 **Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$2 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

Philip Kinsey and James Johnston (Johnson) were the signers of this moderately circulated \$2.
(250-up) **No Minimum Bid**

- 19161 **Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$7 PMG About Uncirculated 53.**

The bold signatures of John Sellers and Isaac Pearson are seen on this \$7. The motto *SERENABIT* translates as "it will clear up." The allegory is that the war in progress will end.
(350-up) **Starting Bid: \$175**

- 19162 **Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$5 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

The emblem is clear and distinct on this well printed note that displays good color. As stated by Bowers in the *Whitman Encyclopedia of U.S. Paper Money*, the emblem and motto represent "either help nourish a movement, such as the independence of America, or abstain."
(300-up) **Starting Bid: \$150**

19163 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$6 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A well printed and nicely margined note, the emblem displays great detail on this well signed Continental \$6. (350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

19164 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$30 Contemporary Counterfeit PCGS Very Fine 30.

Black lines were drawn across the face to indicate this note is a counterfeit. Newman lists four different Thirty Dollar Counterfeits from this issue. This is the third variety of the four, with the "Y" in "THIRTY" high, the "r" in "receive" low, the "O" in "DOLLARS" too small, and with the tops of the middle letters within "Congress" forming a concave curve. Every Colonial collector needs at least one contemporary counterfeit as part of their collection. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

19165 Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$6 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A well preserved example signed by John Griffiths and William Aisquith with the beaver gnawing down a tree emblem. The design displays great detail on this note that has plenty of eye appeal. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

19166 Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$6 PCGS About New 50PPQ.

A well signed note with great eye appeal, this respectfully margined note earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. The emblem displays great detail. (450-up) Starting Bid: \$225

19167 Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$7 PCGS Very Fine 20.

A solid and problem free note. (150-up) No Minimum Bid



19168 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A beautifully margined note that displays great color and detail. As stated by Newman, "these bills passed at about 22% of stated specie value when first issued." (300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

19169 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$5 PCGS About New 50.

The emblem is very attractive on this well margined, very lightly handled \$5 note that is an example of the lowest denomination of this issue. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

19170 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$20 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A well signed note displaying even color, this very lightly handled note also earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. A numeric notation is observed on the back. (350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

19171 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$60 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A nicely margined, well printed example. At least three different varieties of counterfeit September 26, 1778 \$60 notes are known. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

19172 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$60 PCGS About New 53.

This is an example of the variety in which the lower portion of the "p" in passed is missing as it became bent and then broke off during the printing process. PCGS noted that this example was pen cancelled as a number of lines were drawn across the emblem. Also, what appears to be "N 3" was written. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

19173 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$60 PCGS About New 50PPQ.

An attractive, problem-free, and lightly circulated example that is solid for the grade. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

19174 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$4 Very Fine.

A charming note for the grade that is bright with bold signatures. (150-up) No Minimum Bid

19175 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$35 PCGS About New 53.

Beautifully printed and well margined on both sides, this red and black example has wonderful eye appeal. The emblem is a plow in the field. Paul Cox and Nathaniel Donnell were the signers. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

19176 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$60 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

The willow and poison hemlock nature print on the back of this note is bold and detailed. The motto on the \$60 Continentals is *DEUS REGNAT EXULTET TERRA* which translates as "The Lord reigneth, let the world rejoice." (250-up) No Minimum Bid



19177 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$70 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

An attractive note with great color. The tree emblem displays great color and detail and the signatures of Jacob Graff and Michael Kimmell remain bold. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

- 19178 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$70 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Charles Cist and Jacob Schreiner were the signers of this piece. Cist is not listed in the Newman reference as a signer for this issue and Schreiner only signed this 1/14/79 issue.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

COLONIAL NOTES

CONNECTICUT



- 19179 **Connecticut May 10, 1775 40s Contemporary Counterfeit PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
A contemporary counterfeit with nice eye appeal. A few notations are observed on the back, however the apparent grade was assigned due to a restoration of the center split.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19180 **Connecticut June 7, 1776 1s PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A bright, well margined piece with plenty of eye appeal. This slash cancelled example displays bold embossing and has the appearance of just having come off the press.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19181 **Connecticut June 19, 1776 1s 3d PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Wide margins, good color, and embossing are attributes of this note that has been slash cancelled. Redemption registration by the clerk is observed on the back. Only 6000 notes of this denomination were printed and Newman only lists values up to the EF level.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 19182 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 2d Blue Paper PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A well margined piece displaying good color. The note displays redemption registration by the clerk on the back and it has been slash cancelled.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19183 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 2d PCGS New 62.**
This Blue Paper note is uncanceled and features bold inks and nice centering.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19184 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 2d Blue Paper PCGS Choice About New 58.**
An attractive note displaying good color signed by Charles Phelps. This example has been slash cancelled.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19185 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 4d Uncancelled PCGS Choice New 63.**
A well margined blue paper example that is sure to please.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19186 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 7d Blue Paper PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A well margined, blue paper example. The note has been cut cancelled diagonally at center. A redemption registration notation in red ink is observed on the back.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19187 **Connecticut July 1, 1780 1s PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
Embossing and great color are characteristics of this very lightly handled note. A cross cut cancellation is observed at center on this well signed piece. Uncancelled notes from this issue are rare.

(150-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19188 **Three Connecticut Items**

This lot contains the following three pieces:

Connecticut Comptroller's-Office £5 Oct. 26, 1789 Very Fine, hole cancelled with splits and tears.

Chelsea Lottery, Class First June 1794 Very Fine with splits and a spindle hole.

Norwich Channel Lottery, Second Class About Uncirculated with small areas of foxing.

There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 3 notes)

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

DELAWARE

- 19189 **Delaware February 28, 1746 20s PCGS Apparent Good 06.**
Plate letter A is observed on this note that has been cobbled together. The apparent grade was assigned due to multiple splits and that the note has been backed which unfortunately obstructed any remnants of the "Printed by B. Franklin" text.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19190 **Delaware March 1, 1758 20s PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**

Considering the grade, this note retains plenty of appeal as the lion vignette displays good detail and a portion of the printed by text remains visible. PCGS cited split, repairs, and sewn together as the reasons for the apparent grade.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19191 **Delaware May 1, 1758 15s PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
Although well circulated, the "Printed by B. FRANKLIN, and D. HALL" text on the back is clearly visible. The apparent grade was assigned due to paper pulls on the face and minor edge splits. Newman lists a value of \$500 for these notes in VG.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19192 **Delaware June 1, 1759 5s PCGS Apparent About Good 03.**

A woven cloth backing was applied to this example after the note was sewn back together. Splits are observed as well.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19193 **Delaware June 1, 1759 10s PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**

A sewn repair with black thread and splits led to the apparent grade of this note. The elephant vignette remains partially visible as does B. FRANKLIN on the back.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19194 **Delaware June 1, 1759 10s PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.**

The center split was reinforced with thread on this well circulated example. The elephant design and B. FRANKLIN on the back are both partially visible. A mere 6000 of these notes were printed.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19195 **Delaware June 1, 1759 20s PCGS Fine 12.**
This note displays good color overall and many of the design details can still be seen. Most importantly, B. FRANKLIN is clearly observed.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19196 **Delaware June 1, 1759 20s PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
The center split was repaired with thread and led to the apparent grade from PCGS. The designs on the back are faint, but FRANKLIN remains visible overall.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19197 **Delaware January 1, 1776 5s PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
Beautiful paper surfaces are observed on this boldly printed note. This thick paper with blue threads and mica flakes is the same paper that was used for Continental Currency.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19198 **Delaware January 1, 1776 20s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A beautifully printed note displaying great detail, all three signatures remain clearly visible on this example.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19199 **Delaware May 1, 1777 18d PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
The State Arms, cut by printer James Adams, are clear and distinct on this very lightly handled eighteen pence note. Adams was paid £24 for his cuts of the State Arms and borders that were used beginning with this issue.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 19200 **Delaware May 1, 1777 20s PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
The face displays good detail, is well margined, and both signatures remain bold on this very lightly handled twenty shillings piece that earned the Premium Paper Quality designation from PCGS.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

MARYLAND

- 19201 **Maryland January 1, 1767 \$4 PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
As stated by Newman, "this issue constituted the earliest governmental use of the 'dollar' as an official unit of monetary value in the world." PCGS assigned the apparent grade to this example due to splits and the backing that was applied.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19202 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$8 PCGS About New 50.**
A boldly printed, well signed note. The nature print on the back is attractive and detailed. Although not mentioned by PCGS, the note has been trimmed.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

MASSACHUSETTS

- 19203 **Massachusetts December 7, 1775 2s 8d PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
This lot contains only the top portion of the note. However, the back does display an attractive portion of the "Sword in Hand" vignette. PCGS also mentioned edge damage and repaired tears. Considering the popularity and scarcity of these notes, this lot presents an affordable opportunity to add a "piece" of history to your collection.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 19204 **Massachusetts June 18, 1776 10d PCGS Fine 15.**
There were two due dates for this issue, with this example bearing the June 18, 1778 date. The coarse paper these notes were printed on led these notes not to print up well for the most part. Israel Hobart was the signer of this piece although his signature has largely faded.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19205 **Massachusetts October 16, 1778 6d PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A scarce codfish example that faces up nicely for the grade.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19206 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$4 PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Signer Thomas Dawes served in a variety of roles during the Revolution and the Redcoats raided his house during the war. He later became an architect and designed many well known buildings in Boston, including the Old Street House and the Brattle Street Church. This note is uncanceled.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19207 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$5 PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
A well margined, fully signed, uncanceled note that earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. The red ink signature of Loammi Baldwin has faded, but can still be discerned. Among other accomplishments, Baldwin was known for developing the Baldwin apple and as the person responsible for the construction of the Middlesex Canal.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19208 **State of Massachusetts Bay Treasury Certificate February 25, 1777 Anderson MA-6 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
This scarce MA-6 is signed by Cooper and Appleton as "Committee" and Gardner as "Treasurer." This note measures nearly 6 by nearly 6.5 inches. The apparent grade is for ink erosion at top center and irregular edges.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 19209 **New Hampshire Cohen Reprints.**
 April 1, 1737 3s **About New** with edge wear and missing corner
 April 1, 1737 Redated August 7, 1740 20s VF
 April 1, 1737 Redated August 7, 1740 60s XF
 (April 3, 1742) 7s 6d Back only **XF** with edge wear and small hole at center
 April 3, 1755 Redated June 1, 1756 6d **About New.**
 April 3, 1755 Redated June 1, 1756 1s **About New**
 April 3, 1755 Redated June 1, 1756 3s 9d **About New** with a moisture stain.
 April 3, 1755 Redated June 1, 1756 5s **About New.**
 April 3, 1755 Redated June 1, 1756 10s **About New**
 April 3, 1755 Redated June 1, 1756 £3 Reprint **About New.**
 These are Cohen reprints that were printed circa 1850 from the original plates. They are on a thinner paper and without signatures or serial numbers. This is a good opportunity to own otherwise unobtainable notes. Several of the pieces show traces of aging. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 10 notes)
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 19210 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
 This HOC New Hampshire is the finest we've had the privilege of offering in more than three years. The signatures are visible and the paper is attractive. PMG indicates a tear, which is actually a small split in the HOC area and hardly worthy of mention.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19211 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$8 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
 A well printed, fully signed example; this note has the frequently seen hole cancel. All four signatures remain visible.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19212 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$8 Very Fine, POC.**
 Fully issued and with the usual cancel.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19213 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$20 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
 A boldly printed face with all three signatures retaining good color adds to the appeal of this fully signed piece. John Taylor Gilman signed the guaranty. As is generally the case, this example displays a hole cancel.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

NEW JERSEY

- 19214 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 1s PCGS Choice New 63.**
 A nicely signed example with original paper surfaces.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19215 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
 A well signed and lightly handled example. PCGS **About New 53 PPQ.**
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19216 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
 A wonderfully embossed colonial that boasts dark signatures and vivid coloring.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

NEW YORK

- 19217 **New York August 25, 1774 (Water Works) 1s PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
 An attractive, well signed example displaying embossing and great color. As stated by Newman, this was "the first paper money issued by an American city." Whitehead Hicks and J. Watts, Jr. were the signers of this one shilling note.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19218 **New York March 5, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
 Abraham Van Alstyne was the signer of this piece. A small eagle vignette is seen on the back of this denomination. Mounting damage and a stain observed on the back led to the apparent grade from PCGS.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19219 **New York March 5, 1776 \$1 PCGS About New 53.**
 A well margined piece displaying good color. A well printed sheaf of wheat emblem is seen on the back, with the motto translating as "great accumulation from small things."
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

NORTH CAROLINA

- 19220 **North Carolina April 4, 1748 30s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
 The emblem on the 30 shilling denomination is a winged stirrup. A mere 2000 of each denomination from this issue were printed. Multiple splits and tears along with repairs led to the apparent grade.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19221 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 4s PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
 A monogram emblem is found on the four shillings notes from this issue. Splits and tears along with the dark, coarse paper backing resulted in the apparent grade from PCGS.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19222 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 5s PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
Coarse brown paper was used to back this example with a squirrel emblem. The backing along with splits and tears led to the apparent grade. The emblem itself displays great detail on this well circulated example.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19223 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 10s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
The left border and bird emblem display great color and detail on this example and all four signatures remain visible though they have faded. Edge and internal splits along with restorations resulted in the apparent grade from PCGS.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19224 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 26s 8d PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
The decorative left border and *Holy Bible* emblem retain plenty of appeal on this indented note and all four signatures remain visible although they have faded. A repaired edge tear at top center led to the apparent grade.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19225 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 30s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A lovely example with the house vignette, this note displays even color and attractive design elements. Minor edge tears and repairs resulted in the apparent grade.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19226 **North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Serial number 126, bright paper, and four bold signatures add to the appeal of this well printed piece of Proclamation Money. As frequently seen, a number of contemporary notations are observed on the back.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19227 **North Carolina December, 1768 20s PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
Tightly margined, but very high grade for the issue with bright color and four strong signatures.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 19228 **North Carolina December, 1768 £5 PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A very well embossed example of this scarcer high denomination. A myriad of endorsements are viewed on the back.
PCGS Very Fine 30.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19229 **North Carolina December, 1771 5s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
An attractive note with wide margins at right and left, this example featuring the quill pens emblem retains bold signatures. Beautiful paper surfaces and great color further add to the appeal.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

- 19230 **North Carolina December, 1771 30s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A well signed, respectably margined piece, this note retains good color. The emblem is a hand holding a falchion. Montfort, for Joseph Montfort the Treasurer of the Northern District of North Carolina, is written on the back.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19231 **North Carolina December, 1771 30s PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Montfort is seen on the back of this note along with an endorsement. This lovely example retains good color and though the signatures have faded, all four are visible. Notations were made within the emblem.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19232 **North Carolina December, 1771 £2 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
Two pounds is a less frequently seen denomination. On this well margined piece, the bird vignette is as sharp and well defined as any we've seen. The wings and tail of the dove extend beyond the oval intended for the vignette giving an interesting artistic look lacking on many Colonials. Quite the nice piece.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19233 **North Carolina December, 1771 £2 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
Three wide margins and good color add to the appeal of this £2 note. The bird with olive branch emblem and motto are bold and detailed on this example. Montfort, along with a few contemporary notations, is seen on the back. Small edge tears at top left were cited as the reason for the apparent grade.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19234 **North Carolina December, 1771 £3 PCGS Apparent About New 50.**
A well signed example, the *Magna Charta* emblem is dark and detailed on this lightly handled example. In addition to Montfort, a number of contemporary endorsements are written on the back. The apparent grade was assigned due to a small edge split a bottom center. The split poses little distraction to this attractive note.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19235 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$100 Very Fine.**
This \$100 was issued according to an act passed at New Bern May 10, 1780. **Very Fine** with a tiny edge split.
(125-up) No Minimum Bid

PENNSYLVANIA

- 19236 **Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 4d PMG Very Good 8.**
A well circulated, but scarce small size note. Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19237 **Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 10s PMG Very Good 10 Net.**
A scarcer denomination Benjamin Franklin note that has a quite obvious split repair.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19238 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1773 6s PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
A popular lighthouse note that suffers from some staining.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19239 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 18d PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A nicely centered and well embossed note.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19240 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 4d PCGS New 62.**
Well margined on three sides, this plate letter B note retains great color and detail. A few pinholes are noticed.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19241 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 6s PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A pleasing example of this higher denomination note.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19242 **Pennsylvania Middle-Ferry on Schuylkill January 18, 1777 4d Remainder PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
An appealing remainder, Joseph Ogden, the operator of the Middle Ferry, issued these notes as a means of making change while collecting fares. During the Revolutionary War, Ogden was sent to Walnut Street Prison in Philadelphia by the British for impeding them at the ferry. According to Charles Burr Ogden's 1898 book, *The Quaker Ogdens in America*, "fractional currency issued by Joseph Ogden in paper form was freely taken by storekeepers and teamsters as far west as Pittsburg, Pa. All issues were redeemed in cash after the close of the war." PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19243 **Pennsylvania Middle-Ferry on Schuylkill January 18, 1777 9d Remainder PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Pronounced embossing is visible through the holder on this attractive remainder, the highest of the five denominations issued by Joseph Ogden.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

RHODE ISLAND

- 19244 **Rhode Island November 6, 1775 9d PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
We have rarely been able to offer these notes. As is typical, this note is well circulated and has a number of problems, with a split and tape repairs resulting in the apparent grade.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19245 **Rhode Island November 6, 1775 2s PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
This sewn together example is extremely scarce in any grade.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19246 **Rhode Island September 5, 1776 \$1/16 PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
The lowest denomination from this issue. Edge splits are noticed.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19247 **Rhode Island May 22, 1777 \$1/36 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Even color and bold signatures add to the appeal of this fractional piece. The lower left corner has been restored and a small edge nick is seen at top left. Those factors resulted in the apparent grade.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

- 19248 **Rhode Island May 22, 1777 \$1/8 PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A lower denomination example of a Rhode Island issue.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19249 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$2 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A perfect Remainder example, fully signed on the face but with the guarantee on the back unsigned.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19250 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$7 PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
A fully signed, well margined, and beautifully printed \$7 note that retains good color.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19251 **Rhode Island May 1786 2s 6d PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Every letter and design feature exhibits bold embossing.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19252 **Rhode Island May 1786 3s PCGS About New 50.**
A very lightly handled and well signed example, this note bears the State Arms that does not contain farm implements within it.
(125-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19253 **Rhode Island May 1786 5s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
An excellently printed example with wide margins and strong embossing.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19254 **Rhode Island May 1786 6s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Bright and boldly printed with deep embossing.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19255 **Rhode Island May 1786 10s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Well penned signatures and large margins are qualities of this note.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19256 **Rhode Island May 1786 40s PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A nicely centered example with dark inking.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19257 **Rhode Island May 1786 40s PCGS Choice New 63.**
Serial number 1002, three clearly visible signatures, and the State Arms design that includes farm equipment all add to the visual appeal of this piece.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

SOUTH CAROLINA



- 19258 **South Carolina October 19, 1776 \$6 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A scarce note with typical wear for the grade and minor repairs on the back.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

- 19259 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$1 PCGS Fine 12.**
Other than the center fold, this example displays even color and circulation. The tree emblem includes the motto, *PER ARDUA SURGO*, which translates as "I rise through adversity." The "m" in printer Timothy's name on the back is inverted on the \$1 notes.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19260 **South Carolina February 14, 1777 \$20 PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A scarce note in any grade, this problem free example has dark inks and bold signatures.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 19261 **South Carolina February 14, 1777 \$30 PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A problem free and attractive example with a clear vignette of a man walking while carrying a heavy pack.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 19262 **South Carolina April 10, 1778 3s 9d PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Three wide margins and bold signatures add to the appeal of this piece. The beaver emblem is well printed on this example, displaying great detail.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19263 **South Carolina April 10, 1778 5s PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A popular note with its vignette of the phoenix rising from the flames. This example has dark inks and bold signatures.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19264 **South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$70 PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This \$70 is one of the three denominations that were added later. These notes were printed on soft paper and were prone to problems. The grading company noted stains painted over and repaired splits.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

VIRGINIA

- 19265 **Virginia July 17, 1775 2s/6d PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An example of the small size variety with all the eye appeal one could hope to achieve for a note in this condition.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19266 **Virginia May 6, 1776 7s 6d Very Fine.**
A much scarcer denomination which we have been able to offer only a few times this decade.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19267 **Virginia October 7, 1776 \$15 PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A lightly handled, well signed example of the highest denomination for this issue. The Latin for ever thus to tyrants was spelled incorrectly on these notes.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

- 19268 **Virginia May 5, 1777 \$5 PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A well signed, respectably margined note that displays good color.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19269 **Virginia May 5, 1777 \$6 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Overall even color and circulation are seen on this \$6 note that is well margined on three sides.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19270 **Virginia October 20, 1777 \$10 PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
An attractive, lightly handled example. This \$10 has a contemporary notation on the back.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19271 **Virginia May 1, 1780 \$5 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Respectable margins are seen on this attractive, fully signed piece. The border cuts and emblems on the backs of the notes for this issue were from the Jan. 14, 1779 Continental Currency issue.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19272 **Virginia July 14, 1780 \$20 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Well margined and well signed, edge repairs resulted in the apparent grade of this piece. The thin paper was prone to problems.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19273 **Virginia October 16, 1780 \$50 Fine.**
This issue was printed on very thin paper. Several internal splits are noticed along with a few small repairs on the back.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19274 **Virginia October 16, 1780 \$400 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
A moderately circulated example that displays good color, PCGS cited a small hole to the right of "DOLLARS" as the reason for the apparent grade.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19275 **Virginia October 16, 1780 \$400 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Bold signatures and overall good color add to the eye appeal of this \$400 note. Minor edge tears resulted in the apparent grade.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19276 **Virginia March 1, 1781 \$20 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
A scarce and bright thick paper Colonial. This example has a small edge tear and mounting remnants on back.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



19277 Virginia March 1, 1781 \$250 Printed on Thick Paper PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Great color and respectable margins add to the eye appeal of this well signed piece.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

19278 Virginia March 1, 1781 \$500 Printed on Thick Paper PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

The signatures remain dark on this example of the thick paper variety that displays good color. The split seen at top center was mentioned by PMG.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

19279 Virginia March 1, 1781 \$500 Printed on Thick Paper PMG Very Fine 30.

A well signed, well margined \$500 Virginia Colonial displaying good color.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

19280 Virginia March 1, 1781 \$750 Printed on Thick Paper PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

An attractive example for the grade, edge repairs were cited as the reason for the apparent grade.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

19281 Virginia March 1, 1781 \$750 Printed on Thick Paper PCGS Very Fine 25.

An attractive, moderately circulated note that retains all three signatures and displays good color.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

19282 Virginia March 1, 1781 \$1000 Printed on Thin Paper PCGS Very Fine 35.

Serial number 3363 is seen on this well signed \$1000 note printed on thin paper. This attractive note is housed in a comment-free holder.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

19283 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$50 PCGS Apparent About New 50.

Good color and bold signatures add to the eye appeal of this piece. Tape repaired edge splits were listed as the reason for the apparent grade. Arguably, the ciphering on the back of this piece adds to the charm.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

19284 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$75 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

Serial number 92 is observed on this well margined piece that displays good color and bold signatures. PCGS listed a small repaired edge tear at left and a small edge tear at bottom right as the reasons for the apparent grade.

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

19285 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$100 PCGS Very Fine 35.

Embossing is observed on this appealing note that displays nice color and good margins. All three signatures remain bold. A light stain at the center of the right margin poses little distraction.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

19286 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$1000 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Good color and bold signatures add to the appeal of this \$1000 Virginia note. Small edge tears resulted in the apparent grade.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150



19287 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$1500 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

Even color adds to the eye appeal of this well margined and well signed note. The repaired upper left corner resulted in the apparent grade. The area is small and poses limited distraction.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

ENCASED POSTAGE

19288 HB-3 EP-2 1¢ Ayers Cathartic Pills Short Arrows Very Fine.

The stamp is nearly fully fresh, but with a dark spot above Franklin's head. The mica shows only minor imperfections and the case is defect-free, but has been harshly cleaned on both sides and polished to a reflective brass color.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

19289 HB-6 EP-32a 3¢ Ayers Cathartic Pills Long Arrows Very Fine.

One of the most common encasements and a nice solid problem-free piece. The stamp is fresh, the mica clear save for minor disturbances at its outer edge, and the case a nice natural dark golden color with no defects.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

19290 HB-18 EP-33 3¢ Take Ayer's Pills Extremely Fine.

The stamp is well centered and reasonably fresh. The mica is primarily clear, with one short crack above the left tab. The case itself is defect-free, but it has been highly polished to an artificial looking bright brass color.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

19291 HB-18 EP-33 3¢ Take Ayer's Pills Very Fine.

Cleaned at one time with a now not unpleasant mottled light brass color. The stamp is fresh and the mica about average with some mild separations and a short crack under Washington's bust.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19292 **HB-28 EP-4a 1¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Extremely Fine.**
The case is a beautiful natural medium brown with a trace of silvering behind some of the letters. The mica has a few minor craze marks, but is above average. The stamp unfortunately either has a deposit of some substance that soaked in and then dried or perhaps surface damage. It's difficult to tell what it is, but it's severe and ruins the value of this otherwise nice piece.

(150-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19293 **HB-28 EP-4a 1¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Extremely Fine.**
What would otherwise have been an extremely nice piece has been cleaned in the past and is now a glossy medium brass color with blue highlights. Attractive, but wholly artificial. The stamp is reasonably bright and well centered and the mica close to perfect.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19294 **HB-32 EP-34b 3¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Choice Very Fine.**
The problem-free case shows even circulation and is an attractive brass color. The stamp is nearly fully bright and the mica is intact.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

- 19295 **HB-76 EP-105 10¢ Burnetts Cocaine Kalliston Extremely Fine.**

The case is quite nice with very little wear and a nice medium brass coloration. The mica is badly broken with about 30% of it missing right down to the stamp and the stamp accordingly is scuffed and soiled in the exposed area.

(150-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19296 **HB-76 EP-105 10¢ Burnetts Cocaine Kalliston Fine.**
The mica has a tiny break through to the stamp at bottom center as well as other more minor separations, crazes, and cracks. The stamp is reasonably bright but clearly has a fold that was there before encasement. The case is problem-free, but quite worn from circulation use.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19297 **Drake's Plantation Bitters Pieces**
An interesting association item for an encased collection. The case has been pried open, the stamp is missing, but all four other elements are present; the face of the case, the back of the case, the full undamaged mica, and the cardboard insert that the stamp wraps around. (Total: 4 items)

(150-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19298 **HB-101 EP-42 3¢ Drake's Plantation Bitters Extremely Fine.**

The case is problem-free and gorgeous with a natural glossy medium mahogany color. The stamp is fairly faded and a little bit stained and the mica is nearly perfect, but for some mild separation between layers at the bottom right.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

- 19299 **HB-123 EP-114 10¢ Tremont House Chicago Very Fine.**

The case has been polished to a brilliant brass color. The stamp is moderately toned and the mica is a mess with numerous cracks, crazes, separations, and one small break that goes through to the stamp.

(150-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19300 **HB-123 EP-114 10¢ Tremont House Chicago Fine.**

The case has an unusual amount of actual wear, but is problem free. The mica has a number of cracks, crazes, and separations, but remains primarily clear. The stamp is surprisingly bright and fresh.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19301 **HB-131 EP-78 5¢ J. Gault Very Fine.**

Fairly well circulated with some problems to all of the elements. The case has minor dents and gauges on the front tabs, the mica also has a number of surface hits that have caused some separations, and the stamp is a bit soiled at its outer edges.

(150-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19302 **HB-132 EP-79 5¢ J. Gault Ribbed Frame Extremely Fine.**

The case is high-end and problem free and the ribbing on the front deep and distinct. This is the most common ribbed frame variety, making it a good way to represent the type. The stamp is fully fresh, though somewhat off center to the right. The mica has a number of breaks, cracks, and crazes that somewhat interfere with the appearance particularly to the upper right of the piece.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

- 19303 **Postage Stamp Envelope 25¢ KL155-25 Fine.**

This is a nice example of a postage stamp envelope for the collector looking for a type piece. The envelope is complete and with a minimum of handling for the grade.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 19304 **Fr. 1229 5¢ First Issue. PCGS New 62.**

A lovely example of this scarce perforated-edge No Monogram note.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19305 **Fr. 1229 5¢ First Issue. PCGS Choice About New 58.**

This is a much scarcer no-monogram perforated note.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19306 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue & Fr. 1258 10¢ Fourth Issue.**

The Fr. 1230 is graded PCGS **Choice New 63 PPQ** while the Fr. 1258 is graded PCGS **Very Choice New 64 PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes)

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19307 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue New.**

An appealing straight edge monogrammed example. **New.**

From the Menlo Park Collection

(100-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19308 **5¢ and 10¢ First Issue Notes.**
 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue.
 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue.
 Both of these notes grade **PCGS Choice About New 58.**
 (Total: 2 lots)
(150-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19309 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Misalignment Error PMG Choice Fine 15.**
 A misalignment error that exhibits parts of three notes on the back. Of the half a dozen Fractional misalignment errors we have offered in the last five or so years, this is by far the most dramatic.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19310 **Fr. 1231 5¢ First Issue. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
 A well margined and beautifully bright example.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(125-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19311 **Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 This pretty Specimen note falls right between the narrow margin and wide margin designation. The quality is certainly at the 66 level and it appears to us that it deserved another point or two.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19312 **Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 A broadly margined Back Specimen with original paper surfaces and great eye appeal.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19313 **Fr. 1240 10¢ First Issue. PCGS Gem New 65.**
 PCGS has not graded a Fr. 1240 above 65. In fact, of the three examples of this number at the 65 grade level, only one note has EPQ surfaces.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19314 **Fr. 1241 10¢ First Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
 A near-Gem example of this much scarcer perforated-edge no-monogram First Issue Ten Cent note.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(275-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19315 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 A lovely little note with broad margins and excellent color.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19316 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**
 This well printed 10¢ note features bright original paper. It was graded before PMG started designating Exceptional Paper Quality, though it certainly has all the eye appeal of a perfectly original piece. Most recently a PMG 65 EPQ example of this Friedberg number sold in our ANA Signature Auction for \$431.25.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19317 **10¢ First and 10¢ Third Issues.**
 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue
 Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue.
PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ is the grade for this pair.
 (Total: 2 notes)
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19318 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 This 1242 would be perfect for an uncirculated Fractional type collection. This example is nicely framed on all sides.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19319 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Uncut Vertical Strip of Four PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
 This is a nice multiple which is a popular way to collect Postage Currency notes.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19320 **Fr. 1243 10¢ First Issue New.**
 A scarcer straight edge no monogram note.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(75-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19321 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 A strictly original example with perforated edges.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19322 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
 This is an ideal piece to represent the type.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150



- 19323 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Great color and nice perforations are observed on this note that once resided in the FCC Boyd Collection before moving on to the Ford Collection.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 19324 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue About New.**
A single fold is found on this note that is perforated on three sides.
(100-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19325 **Fr. 1280 25¢ First Issue. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Excellent color is found on this perforated note.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19326 **Fr. 1280 25¢ First Issue. PMG Very Fine 20.**
Sans the damage in the upper right, this scarce no-monogram perforated note faces up nicely.
(100-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19327 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue & Fr. 1282 25¢ First Issue. Choice New.**
Fr. 1281 bears the ABC monogram for the American Banknote Company while Fr. 1282 does not.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19328 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
An attractive example with a gutter fold that runs the width of the note.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19329 **Fr. 1282 25¢ First Issue. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
Bright paper and a nicely centered back are attributes of this note which is the scarcest of the four 25¢ First Issue Fractionals.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19330 **Fr. 1282SP 25¢ First Issue Medium Margin Face Specimen. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Ideal color is found on this Wide Margin Face Specimen that was cut down during the early part of its life and thus producing a "medium" Specimen.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19331 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue New.**
This example has dark green ink.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19332 **Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
This nicely preserved note has a Boyd/Ford provenance.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19333 **Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue & Fr. 1313 50¢ First Issue.**
Fr. 1312 grades **New** while the Fr. 1313 grades **About New**.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19334 **Fr. 1313 50¢ First Issue. PCGS Apparent About New 53.**
One fold translates to the "53" grade, while a repaired edge tear at top left of center and restoration of the lower right corner has earned this note an apparent grade.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid

SECOND ISSUE



- 19335 **Fr. 1235 5¢ Second Issue. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.**
This number is easily the scarcest of this design, Friedberg 1232-35. Washington has been neatly framed with the bronze oval on this fiber paper note.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19336 **10¢ and 25¢ Second Issue Notes.**
Fr. 1244 10¢ Second Issue
Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue.
This tandem grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
(Total: 2 notes)
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19337 **Fr. 1244 10¢ Second Issue. PMG Uncirculated 61 EPQ.**
Original surfaces are noticed on this second issue.
(100-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19338 **Fr. 1244SP 10¢ Second Issue Front & Back Wide Margin Specimen Pair.**
Two lightly handled wide margin specimens with excellent eye appeal. The face specimen grading PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** and the back specimen grading PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58**.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 19339 **Fr. 1245 10¢ Second Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A gem note that sports a reflective bronze oval neatly encircling the portrait and distinct bronze "18-63" surcharges.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



19340 Fr. 1245 10c Second Issue Horizontal Strip of Four PMG Uncirculated 62.

We have offered just three multiples on this Friedberg number in the last ten years. In fact, the last crossed our auction block almost three years ago.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

19341 Fr. 1246 10c Second Issue & Fr. 1247 10c Second Issue.

The Fr. 1246 displays excellent eye appeal with just a light corner fold, **About New**. Fr. 1247 grades **New**.

From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)

(150-up) No Minimum Bid

19342 Fr. 1247 10c Second Issue. PCGS New 61.

If you are working on a third party numerical grading set, you may want to contemplate bidding on this note with an uncommon grade.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

19343 Fr. 1283 25c Second Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A near gem example with a nice bronze oval and color.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

19344 Fr. 1283 25c Second Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Washington's portrait is nicely framed by the bronze oval on this example.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

19345 Fr. 1285 25c Second Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The last example that we sold at this exact PMG grade level brought \$402 in August 2010.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(275-up) No Minimum Bid

19346 Fr. 1286 25c Second Issue. PCGS Choice About New 55.

Four broad margins are noticed and the back reveals distinct surcharges.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(125-up) No Minimum Bid

19347 Fr. 1288 25c Second Issue PCGS Gem New 65.

We have not offered a higher third party graded example of this Friedberg number. In fact, we have offered only one other note at the 65 grade level and it brought \$747 in January 2010.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

19348 Fr. 1288 25c Second Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A little tougher Friedberg number with this example sporting four nice margins.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(275-up) No Minimum Bid



19349 Fr. 1290 25c Second Issue. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This is a rare fiber paper number in all grades. This is a nicely printed example with clear surcharges.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

19350 Fr. 1314SP 50c Second Issue Narrow Margin Pair.

The face grades PCGS **New 62** and the back grades PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes)

(275-up) No Minimum Bid

19351 Fr. 1314SP 50c Second Issue Wide Margin Front & Back Specimen Pair

An attractive front and back Second Issue Specimen pair. The front Specimen grades PMG **About Uncirculated 55** with ideal bronzing, while the back Specimen grades PMG **About Uncirculated 53**.

From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

19352 Fr. 1317 50c Second Issue About New.

This is the variety with surcharges "18-63" and "A".

From the Menlo Park Collection

(75-up) No Minimum Bid

19353 Fr. 1318 50c Second Issue. PCGS Choice New 63.

The bronze surcharges are distinct and the oval is nicely placed.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

19354 Fr. 1320 50c Second Issue. PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

This is a nicely margined scarce fiber paper note. It carries an apparent grade due to small edge tear at top left of center and mounting damage on back.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

19355 Fr. 1320 50c Second Issue. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

An attractive fiber paper variety with legible surcharges.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(200-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19356 **Fr. 1321 50¢ Second Issue. PCGS Choice New 63.**
This is a nice example of the much scarcer Fiber Paper variety. This piece bears the R-2-18-63 surcharge and the bronze oval has been neatly placed around the portrait.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

- 19357 **Fr. 1321 50¢ Second Issue. PCGS Apparent New 62.**
This is an extremely tough Fiber Paper number. The net grade is due to stains and a small paper pull on the back at right.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

THIRD ISSUE

- 19358 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
This is the finest uncut pair of Fr. 1226s that we have had the privilege of offering in over five years. The notes are deeply printed with a vertical fold between the notes.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19359 **Fr. 1226 & Fr. 1227 3¢ Third Issue.**
A pair of bright, well-margined 3¢ Third Issue notes. The Fr. 1226 grades PMG **About Uncirculated 55** and the Fr. 1227 grades PMG **About Uncirculated 53**.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19360 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Vertical Strip of Five PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
We have not offered too many strips of five or more over the years for this number. The apparent grade is for a stain in the first note. The minor edge damage mentioned on the third party label is for a small right edge tear with folded over paper.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19361 **Fr. 1227 3¢ Third Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
The margins are broad all the way around and the colors are terrific.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19362 **5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢ Third Issue Counterfeit Detector Fractionals.**
These "notes" have been cut from a counterfeit detector even though they are stored in a Hans Serogl envelope labeled as "Printers Proofs Fractional Currency." Mr. Serogl was a long time coin dealer in New York City. **Choice About New** or better. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 5 items)
(50-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19363 **Fr. 1236 5¢ Third Issue & Fr. 1237 5¢ Third Issue.**
Fr. 1236 is well margined on the face. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** with a closed pinhole noted on the back of the holder. The Fr. 1237 is graded PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. The grading service misattributed the Friedberg number on the holder. This example has the design letter "a" at left.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19364 **Fr. 1236SP 5¢ Third Issue. PCGS Gem New 65.**
A wonderfully centered wide margin face with bright bronzing on back.
(325-up) Starting Bid: \$162



- 19365 **Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
It has been twelve months since we last offered a Green Back Clark at this third party grade or above.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19366 **Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A broadly margined and colorful Green Back Clark.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19367 **Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue & Fr. 1239 5¢ Third Issue.**
Both notes are well margined and display bright paper. Both **Choice New**.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19368 **Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
This 10¢ Red Back has broad margins all the way around the face and perfect back centering.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19369 **Fr. 1251 & Fr. 1256 10¢ Third Issue Pair PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.**
The Fr. 1251 retains excellent bronzing and a vibrant red back printing. The Fr. 1256 is well margined with bright paper.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19370 **Fr. 1251SP/1255SP 10¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair.**
The Fr. 1251 grades PCGS **Choice About New 58** and the Fr. 1255 grades PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (Total: 2 notes)
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19371 **Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue. PCGS Gem New 65.**
Washington was first in war, first in peace, first in the hearts of his countrymen, and first in being portrayed on Fractional notes.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

- 19372 **Two Third Issue 10¢ Notes.**
The Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** is an otherwise decent note that is fairly heavily aged, probably what cost it its EPQ. The second note is a Green Back, Fr. 1256, in a PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** holder. It's very nice, save for the lack of a left face margin. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19373 **Fr. 1253SP/1255SP 10¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair PCGS New 62.**
A perfectly matched pair in both size and grade. (Total: 2 notes)
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19374 **Fr. 1254SP 10¢ Third Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This narrow margin Specimen has pleasing eye appeal.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19375 **Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
The bronzing and color are ideal.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(125-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19376 **Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face Specimen & Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back Specimen.**
A lovely pair of wide margin Specimens; the Fr. 1253 face Specimen exhibiting excellent bronzing and boldly penned Colby and Spinner signatures. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**. The Fr. 1255 back Specimen displays crisp white paper and premium print quality. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19377 **Fr. 1256 10¢ Third Issue PCGS Gem New 65.**
This note is nicely margined all the way around.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19378 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The margins are pretty even all the way around.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 19379 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair. PMG Uncirculated 61 EPQ/62 Uncirculated.**
Both of these Specimens were first in the F.C.C. Boyd and then next in the John J. Ford collections. (Total: 2 notes)
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400
- 19380 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A popular example of a Sherman-Grant Specimen face with dark inks.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(325-up) Starting Bid: \$162

- 19381 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
An attractive wide margin example of an always popular type.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19382 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
This is a fully framed Red Back Fessenden with a partial plate number in the upper left corner.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19383 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Bright and strictly original with great color.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19384 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
William Pitt Fessenden is the only person to have three streets in Portland, Maine named for him. Those streets are William, Pitt, and Fessenden in the city's Oakdale neighborhood.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19385 **Fr. 1291/94SP 25¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Set of Three PMG Uncirculated 62; Uncirculated 61; and About Uncirculated 55.**
A well matched three note set.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 3 notes)
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19386 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A nicely framed face with bright bronzing.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(100-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19387 **Fr. 1294 25¢ Third Issue. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Four wide margins encircle this attractive AU Fessenden.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19388 **Fr. 1291SP 25¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ & Fr. 1294SP 25¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A beautiful pair of Third Issue Back Specimens with bright inks and attractive bronzing. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 19389 **Fr. 1294SP 25¢ Third Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A nicely centered wide margin back with bold coloring and vivid bronzing.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19390 **Fr. 1295 25¢ Third Issue. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Four wide margins are found on this boldly embossed note. This is the highest third party grade that we have ever had for this Friedberg number.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19391 **Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The EPQ grade modifier was earned by this Fiber Paper Fessenden.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19392 **Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
Four nice margins surround this scarce fiber paper Fessenden.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19393 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Bright bronzing and bold red inks are seen.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(175-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19394 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Four nice margins encircle this embossed Spinner note.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 19395 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Bright bronzing and solid margins are noticed.
(375-up) Starting Bid: \$187
- 19396 **Fr. 1327 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
All four margins are at least 1 mm on this Spinner that also displays embossing.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

- 19397 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An attractive example of a very popular hand autographed Spinner.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19398 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This is a well signed autographed Red Back Spinner.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19399 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A nicely centered example with bright bronzing and a vivid red back.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19400 **Fr. 1328SP 50c Third Issue Spinner Narrow Margin Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**
This perfectly matched pair boasts bright colors and ample margins. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19401 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Bright bronzing and a well centered back with bold green inks add to this notes beauty.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19402 **Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A wonderfully centered Third Issue Spinner with bright bronzing on the front and back.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19403 **Fr. 1333 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Original paper surfaces are noticed.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19404 **Fr. 1334 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Extremely bright bronzing that is perfectly centered makes this Fractional stand out.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(200-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19405 **Fr. 1337 50¢ Third Issue Spinner. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A nicely centered Third Issue piece.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19406 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A pleasing Type II Spinner with nicely centered bronzing.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19407 **Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A beautiful example with bright and nicely centered bronzing.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19408 **Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New.**
This Spinner is printed on bright paper with great bronzing.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19409 **Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II. PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
A nicely centered back with even margins
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19410 **Fr. 1342 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
An utterly original example that faces up nicely for the grade.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19411 **Fr. 1346 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
An attractive Red Back Justice with bold inks.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19412 **Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Ideal inking and bronzing are traits of this Justice.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19413 **Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.**
A handsome Red Back Justice with bright bronzing.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19414 **Fr. 1355SP 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A beautiful wide margin front with bold signatures.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19415 **Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG Uncirculated 62 Net.**
The net grade is due to an ink burn repair that has been nicely done.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19416 **Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
This note is boldly signed, possesses nice color, and has earned the coveted EPQ designation.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150



- 19417 **Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
This hand-signed note is many times scarcer than its Fr. 1355 counterpart. The apparent grade is for a small edge tear at bottom right.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19418 **Fr. 1357aSP 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A desirable example of a much scarcer narrow margin type with boldly executed Jeffries and Spinner autographs.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19419 **Fr. 1361 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
This is a nicely centered example.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19420 **Fr. 1362 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A nice alternative to acquiring a higher grade of this number as the last PMG 64 that we sold brought \$540.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19421 **Fr. 1362 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.**
The bronze overprints on both sides are attractive.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19422 **Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A "1" and "a" Green Back Justice with nicely centered bronzing.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19423 **Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This is a scarce Justice number with both the "1" and "a" sheet position indicators. Only one note on a twelve-subject sheet will have both of these sheet position indicators.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19424 **Fr. 1366 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A lovely note with bright colors of the paper, inks and bronze, terrific original embossing and solid margins.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19425 **Fr. 1368 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This scarce Justice number has legible surcharges, fully bright bronze, and original embossing.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

19426 Fr. 1370 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

We sold three Fr. 1370's at the PMG 45 EPQ grade level from May to July 2010 and those notes brought in order prices of \$184, \$207, and \$253.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(200-up) No Minimum Bid



19427 Fr. 1373 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

This scarce letter "a" on front Justice features a bold bronze overprint.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

FOURTH ISSUE

19428 Fr. 1257 10¢ Fourth Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ

Fr. 1258 10¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The provenance for the Fr. 1258 piece is printed on the label and it mentions prior inclusions in the F.C.C. Boyd and the John J. Ford collections.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection (Total: 2 notes)

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

19429 Fr. 1257 10¢ Fourth Issue & Fr. 1258 10¢ Fourth Issue. Very Choice New.

Watermarked and unwatermarked examples of this Fourth Issue design.

From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)

(120-up) No Minimum Bid

19430 Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A wonderfully margined example of this desirable variety that has a bold blue swath of color at the right end.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

19431 Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue Choice New Two Examples.

Two examples of this Friedberg number with the blue right end on the face.

From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)

(125-up) No Minimum Bid

19432 10¢; 15¢; and 50¢ Fourth Issue Fractionals PMG Graded.

Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**

Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**

Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

The Fr. 1259 and 1267 are from the renowned Boyd and Ford collections. (Total: 3 notes)

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

19433 Fr. 1261 10¢ Fourth Issue. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ

Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Both of these notes are nicely preserved examples eager to join a collector's type set.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection (Total: 2 notes)

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

19434 Two Fourth Issue Notes.

Fr. 1261 10¢ Fourth Issue **About New**

Fr. 1301 25¢ Fourth Issue **VF/XF.**

From the R.D. Bradley Collection (Total: 2 notes)

(100-up) No Minimum Bid

19435 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Gigantic red fibers intertwine behind *Columbia's* helmet on this beautiful note.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

19436 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue. PCGS Gem New 65.

A well preserved note with nice centering.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

19437 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A popular denomination even among non-Fractional collectors.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

19438 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This attractive example on watermarked paper includes a bust of *Columbia*.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

19439 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Four wide margins add to the beauty of this 15¢ note.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

19440 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A nicely margined example with bright inks.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

19441 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue. Two Examples.

This pair grades XF and AU. (Total: 2 notes)

(125-up) No Minimum Bid



19442 Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

An absolute beauty with huge margins all the way around and excellent centering on both sides.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

19443 Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This Fr. 1269 will reside nicely within a collection of gems.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19444 **Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This note is attractive with its ideal colors.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19445 **Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A popular design in a popular collector grade.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19446 **Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue. PCGS Gem New 65.**
Excellent color is exhibited by this well margined note.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19447 **Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue. PCGS Choice New 63.**
This Friedberg number is many times scarcer than Fr. 1267.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19448 **Fr. 1301 25¢ Fourth Issue & Fr. 1307 25¢ Fourth Issue.**
Two highly preserved fourth issue 25¢ notes. Both **Choice New**.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19449 **Fr. 1301 & Fr. 1303 25¢ Fourth Issue Pair.**
Great eye appeal and EPQ paper are found on the Fr. 1301. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. The Fr. 1303 retains a deep red Treasury Seal and rich color in the blue right end. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19450 **Fr. 1303 25¢ Fourth Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Vibrant color, nice centering, and original paper surfaces are found on this example.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19451 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln. PCGS New 62PPQ.**
Three extra broad margins and paper originality define this Lincoln.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 19452 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lovely Lincoln with excellent framing and dark inks.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19453 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Choice About New.**
A very well margined Lincoln Fractional displaying great color as well.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19454 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
Not many notes in this grade range are able to earn the highly respected PPQ grade modifier.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19455 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This Lincoln is in a comment-free third party holder.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19456 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The colors are simply beautiful on this highly preserved Stanton.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19457 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton About New.**
A lightly handled Stanton displaying excellent margins.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(100-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19458 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Choice New.**
An attractive Dexter with just a somewhat smaller top margin.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(125-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19459 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
In December 1799, Federalist Samuel Dexter wrote the memorial eulogy for George Washington. Dexter served as Secretary of War (1800-01) and as Secretary of the Treasury (1801).
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(150-up) No Minimum Bid

FIFTH ISSUE

- 19460 **Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The Green Seal Meredith is many times scarcer than its Red Seal counterparts. In fact, we have not offered an example at this grade level or above in over a year.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19461 **Fifth Issue 10¢ Fractionals.**
Fr. 1264 grades **About New** with just a trace of handling. Fr. 1265 grades **Choice New**, and Fr. 1266 grades **Choice New**.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 3 notes)
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19462 **Three Different Fifth Issue Notes.**
Fr. 1265 10¢ Fifth Issue **XF** with some light staining
Fr. 1266 10¢ Fifth Issue **About New**
Fr. 1308 25¢ Fifth Issue **About New**.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection (Total: 3 notes)
(80-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19463 **Fr. 1266 10¢ Fourth Issue & Fr. 1309 25¢ Fourth Issue.**
The Fr. 1266 grades PCGS **Very Choice New 64 PPQ** while the Fr. 1309 grades PCGS **Gem New 65 PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes)
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19464 **Fr. 1308 25¢ Fifth Issue & Fr. 1309 25¢ Fifth Issue.**
Fr. 1308 is a nicely margined **Very Choice New** while the Fr. 1309 shows just a trace of handling, **Choice About New**.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(80-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19465 **Fr. 1309 25¢ Fifth Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
It has been over a year since we have offered an example of this Friedberg number at this grade level or above.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19466 **Fr. 1309 25¢ Fifth Issue. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Excellent centering and perfect color are immediately evident.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19467 **Three Fourth and Fifth Issue Fractionals Grading 64.**
Fr. 1266 10¢ Fifth Issue. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**
Fr. 1307 25¢ Fourth Issue. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**
Fr. 1309 25¢ Fifth Issue. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(Total: 3 notes)
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19468 **Fr. 1380 50¢ Fifth Issue Very Choice New.**
A very well margined Crawford note.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(75-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19469 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely well margined note with bright paper.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19470 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely, well margined and bright note.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19471 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.**
An otherwise pleasing example of the always popular “Bob Hope” note that has received a net grade from PMG for a difficult-to-find repair.
(60-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19472 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Choice New.**
A pleasing Fifth Issue note with plenty of appeal.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(75-up) No Minimum Bid

GROUP LOTS

- 19473 **Trio of 50¢ Third Issue Spinners.**
Fr. 1331 is an evenly margined PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** Fr. 1335 is an attractive PMG **About Uncirculated 53 Net** with the comment “Residue” on the back of the holder. The Fr. 1339 is a bright PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** that appears uncirculated in every way.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 3 notes)
(275-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19474 **Fr. 1337 50¢ Third Issue & Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Extremely Fine-About New**
Two Spinners are featured in this lot. The first, Fr. 1337 grades **Extremely Fine** and shows some press bed smearing on the face. An old dealer notation is also penned on the back. The second, Fr. 1339 grades **About New** with excellently preserved bronzing. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19475 **Second Issue Fractional Group. Three Notes.**
Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue, **About New.** Fr. 1233 5¢ Second Issue, **Choice New.** Fr. 1244 10¢ Second Issue, **About New.**
From the Menlo Park Collection
(170-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19476 **Three 50¢ Specimen Fractional Notes.**
Fr. 1313 50¢ First Issue Narrow Obverse Specimen, **About New.**
Fr. 1314 50¢ Second Issue Narrow Obverse Specimen, **About New**, pinholes.
Fr. 11343 50¢ Third Issue Narrow Obverse Specimen, **About New**, with a tiny internal split.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 3 notes)
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19477 **Second Issue Fractional Group Lot.**
A trio of second issue fractionals, Fr. 1284 25¢ **About New**; Fr. 1317 50¢ **Choice New**; Fr. 1322 50¢ **About New** with a tiny split noticed in the top border of the note.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 3 notes)
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19478 **A Miscellaneous Grouping of Fractionals**
Fr. 1226SP PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Fr. 1244 PMG Uncirculated 62.
Fr. 1330SP PMG Uncirculated 60 Net due to a top left corner repair. (Total: 3 notes)
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19479 **Various Denominations and Issues.**
Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue **VG**
Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue **VG**
Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue **Fine**
Fr. 1257 10¢ Fourth Issue. Three Examples. **Fine** or better
Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue. Two Examples. **VF**
Fr. 1294 25¢ Third Issue **About New.**
There will not be any returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 9 notes)
(100-up) No Minimum Bid

CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES



19480 T8 \$50 1861 PF-2.

This is the Fricke variety with "for" handwritten near "Treasr." This interesting example also carries a rubber stamped blue "C" for "Cancelled." PCGS **New 62**. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

19481 T8 \$50 1861.

A lightly circulated example of one of the early Confederate \$50's. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. *From the Dee Panda Collection* (200-250) **No Minimum Bid**

19482 T8 \$50 1861.

An early \$50 of the PF4 variety with Bb plate letter and "for" printed before "Treasr". PMG **Very Fine 20**. The grading service noted a small tear on the bottom edge. (150-200) **No Minimum Bid**

19483 CT-XX-1/B1 \$20 Female Riding Deer Bogus Note. 1861

This is a contemporary woodcut imitation of an Upham note. The Tremmel number is incorrect on the third party label. This note matches perfectly the description and picture in *Counterfeit Confederate Currency* by George B. Tremmel, pages 237-38. That includes the plate break vertical white line at center. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (125-175) **No Minimum Bid**

19484 T9 \$20 1861 PF-13

A very lightly handled example with small "XX" numerals in bottom right, thin paper, and "for" printed before "Treasr." PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58**. (350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

19485 T10 \$10 1861 PF-11 Cr. 34.

This is the most common T-10 in a typically encountered grade. PMG **Fine 12**. (200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

19486 T11 \$5 1861.

A very rare note in any grade. This note has been backed to support multiple repairs and splits as many survivors of this type have. As pleasing a note as can be had for under four-figures. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

19487 T14 \$50 1861 Two Examples.

The first of two T14's is graded PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58** while the second is graded **Extremely Fine 40 Net**. PMG mentions rust for the Net grade. *From the Dee Panda Collection* (300-350) **Starting Bid: \$150**

19488 T16 \$50 1861.

A very pleasing T-16 \$50 with no cancellations. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

19489 T16 \$50 1861.

This T16 has great color and margins. PMG **Very Fine 30**. *From the Dee Panda Collection* (200-250) **No Minimum Bid**



19490 T18 \$20 1861.

This well preserved T-18 is the PF-7 variety listed by Fricke as R-5. PMG assigned a grade of **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** to this note. (350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

19491 T18 \$20 1861.

This T18 features bright white paper. PCGS **Apparent New 61** with a clipped upper right corner tip. (175-250) **No Minimum Bid**

19492 T20 \$20 1861.

This bright 1861 \$20 is just a light corner fold away from an Uncirculated grade. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (100-150) **No Minimum Bid**

19493 T20 \$20 1861 & T36 \$5 1861

The T20 has solid paper and is graded PMG **Very Fine 25**. The T36 has bright white paper and is graded PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. *From the Dee Panda Collection* (Total: 2 notes) (200-250) **No Minimum Bid**

19494 T21 \$20 1861.

A vivid green and black uncanceled example of this type that features a central portrait of Confederate Vice President Alexander H. Stephens. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (450-650) **Starting Bid: \$225**

19495 T24 \$10 1861.

Solid paper and good color are found on this T24. This is a PF11 variety with Keating & Ball on the left margin and the "CSA" watermark in script letters. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (400-500) **Starting Bid: \$200**

19496 T25 \$10 1861.

This evenly circulated example is uncanceled. The central vignette is *Hope* with an anchor. PMG **Very Fine 20**. *From the Dee Panda Collection* (250-300) **No Minimum Bid**

19497 **T25 \$10 1861.**

This note is the PF-6 variety with "CSA" in vertical block letters. Fricke lists this variety as R-10, 21 to 50 known. A condition census PMG **Very Fine 20**. The grading company made notation of ink and erasure on the back.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

19498 **T26 \$10 1861.**

This T26 \$10 has tons of originality. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
From the Dee Panda Collection
(250-300) No Minimum Bid

19499 **T26 \$10 1861.**

A problem free mid-grade example with lots of eye appeal. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

19500 **T26 \$10 1861.**

This T-26 is the PF-20 variety with coarse lace underprint, flourish over "bearer", and "of" before "the" on the right margin. This **Very Fine** note has plenty of eye appeal.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



19501 **T26 \$10 1861 PF-31.**

Fricke rates this very rare variety as a R11+ with 11 to 20 known. This note is on the cusp of the condition census. PCGS **Fine 15, CC**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

19502 **T26 \$10 1861 PF-8 Cr. 177.**

This example has nice edges and paper for the grade. **Fine**.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

19503 **T28 \$10 1861.**

This \$10 has at least another grade's worth of eye appeal. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.
From the Dee Panda Collection
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

19504 **T28 \$10 1861.**

A nice looking example for the grade. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**. The grading company noted ink burn on the back of the holder.
(120-150) No Minimum Bid

19505 **T31 \$5 1861 PF-1.**

We see that an example of this Fricke variety in Fine-VF went for \$2000 in 2006. This note is also of the subvariety with black serial numbers. The apparent grade is due to a nice restoration job by closing the cross cut cancellations. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12, CC**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

19506 **T33 \$5 1861 PF-7.**

This "NO VA" State II variety shows just a trace of "VA" of the Richmond location of Keating & Ball. A very pleasing example graded PMG **Choice Fine 15** with a puzzling "Adhesive" comment on the back of the holder.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

19507 **T33 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 250Ba.**

This is a nice blue-green example for type. It has a 10 mm edge tear, two small black ink drops, and "VA" is present. **Fine**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

19508 **T33 \$5 1861 PF-1.**

This is a State II of the PF-1 variety with virtually no trace of "VA" visible. Fricke lists this note as R-12, 6 to 10 known. PMG **Very Good 8**.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

19509 **T34 \$5 1861.**

This PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** \$5 has the appearance of at least Choice About Uncirculated at first look. Uncancelled and with bright white paper.
From the Dee Panda Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

1862 ISSUES

19510 **T40 \$100 1862.**

This T40 features a green "ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS" bogus back. **Very Fine**.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid



19511 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-26.**

Truly a well centered gem with four broad margins and ideal color. Your quest for a beautiful, high grade T-41 just ended, if you are the winning bidder. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

19512 **T41 \$100 1862.**

This T-41 is bright and fully framed. "Issued Jackson Jany. 23 / 1863" is inscribed on the back below the interest paid stamp. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

19513 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-7.**

Choice color and cut plus bold embossing adds up to a PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ** Scroll 1 note.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

19514 **T41 \$100 1862.**

This **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** C-note is the PF-6, CR-319 variety. There is a written date of issue on the back, Oct. 6, 1862.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

- 19515 **T41 \$100 1862.**
Just a couple of minor corner folds are noticed on the bottom right corner of this PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ** \$100 with the "CSA" watermark in vertical block letters. This note has the back inscription "Issued at New Iberia, LA March 12th 1863."
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19516 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-15.**
This original \$100 with ideal color also displays nice margins all the way around. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19517 **T41 \$100 1862 Two Examples.**
Two T41 \$100's. The first is graded PMG **Choice About Unc 58** and the second grades PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
From the Dee Panda Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19518 **T41 \$100 1862.**
This T41 features a script "CSA" watermark. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**.
(125-175) No Minimum Bid
- 19519 **T42 \$2 1862.**
This PMG graded **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** Deuce has all the appearance of a new note.
(100-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19520 **T43 \$2 1862.**
The central vignette on this Deuce portrays the South striking down the Union. **Fine**.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid



- 19521 **T44 \$1 1862 PF-3 Cr. 341.**
An appealing note which almost displays a complete frame-line. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19522 **T44 \$1 1862.**
Just two light vertical folds are noticed on the Ace that features bright white paper. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
From the Dee Panda Collection
(175-225) No Minimum Bid
- 19523 **T45 \$1 1862.**
This First Series T45 features the bold green "ONE" overprint. **Fine**.
(75-100) No Minimum Bid
- 19524 **T49 \$100 1862.**
A bright early CSA Lucy Pickens \$100. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.
From the Dee Panda Collection
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 19525 **T49 \$100 1862.**
An attractive circulated example of the 1862 Lucy Pickens note. PMG **Very Fine 30**. Small tears are noted along the top border but do little to detract from the overall appearance.
(275-325) No Minimum Bid
- 19526 **T50 \$50 1862 PF-13.**
A nice \$50 even with the small rust stains on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19527 **T54 \$2 1862 Four Examples.**
Four T54's, all in close serial number proximity including two consecutive. All four grade **Choice About Uncirculated**.
(Total: 4 notes)
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19528 **T55 \$1 1862 PF-7.**
This \$1 exhibits great color and a nice cut. We also see embossing. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

1863 ISSUES

- 19529 **T56 \$100 1863.**
A brilliantly original 1863 \$100 with bright paper and deeply embossed red overprints. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19530 **T56 \$100 1863.**
This T56 has great color. PCGS **Choice New 63 PPQ**.
(250-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19531 **T56 \$100 1863.**
Bright white paper and bold red serial numbers are attributes of this PCGS **New 62 PPQ** T56 that has been cut canceled.
(250-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19532 **T56 \$100 1863.**
A bright and appealing note with strong embossing of the red overprint. PCGS **New 62 PPQ**. A tiny pinhole is spotted in the lower left portion of the portrait but is a total non-issue.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19533 **T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403.**
A pleasing example of this early Lucy Pickens \$100 graded PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19534 **T57 \$50 1863.**
Excellent eye appeal and free of any cancellations. PCGS **Choice New 63**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19535 **T57 \$50 1863 PF-5.**
A lightly handled \$50. PMG **About Uncirculated 55** with pinholes noted on the back of the holder.
(125-175) No Minimum Bid
- 19536 **T59 \$10 1863 PF-16.**
This \$10 grades PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63** with minor mounting remnants on the back. We agree with an emphasis on "minor."
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19537 **T59 \$10 1863 CC.**
This 2nd series example is of the PF-39 variety with "CSA" in horizontal block letters surrounded by wavy lines along with a large "5" after Patterson & Co. and before "2nd." PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(100-200) No Minimum Bid

19538 **T59 \$10 1863.**

This note is the PF-38 variety with the "CSA" watermark horizontal in block letters and large number 1 after Patterson & Co. and before "2nd." Fricke lists this note as an R-8. PMG **Very Fine 20.**
(100-200) No Minimum Bid



19539 **T60 \$5 1863.**

Excellent margins for the type on this T60 that also displays bright white paper and vibrant back printing. Certainly the nicest example we have handled in several years. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, CC.**
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

19540 **T60 \$5 1863 PF-24.**

This is a PCGS **New 62** 3rd Series note.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

19541 **T62 \$1 1863 PF-5.**

An example of this Fricke variety in AU brought \$400 in 2007. PCGS **New 61.**
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

19542 **T62 \$1 1863 PF-10 Three Uncut Pairs.**

This triumvirate of uncut pairs forms three-fourths of a remainder sheet - plate letters A-B, C-D, and E-F. This is the closest we have come to offering a T62 uncut sheet and that is not surprising as the Fricke reference gives T62 sheets a rarity rating of R12, six to ten known, and it is also unpriced. The notes grade **Fine**, but there is extensive edge wear including tears up to approximately 2.5 inches in length and several pinholes. An interesting red Treasury stamp is found near the plate letter D note and should pique the interest of Confederate scholars. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 3 items)
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

1864 ISSUES



19543 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**

This is a nicely preserved \$500 with embossing. The last example that we sold with this PCGS grade brought \$1035 in September 2008 at our Long Beach auction. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.**
(800-1,100) Starting Bid: \$400

19544 **T64 \$500 1864.**

This lightly handled \$500 displays clean surfaces and a strong pink underprint. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.**
(450-550) Starting Bid: \$375

19545 **T64 \$500 1864.**

The serial number of this T-64 lands it in the PF-2 pink underprint variety. This problem free PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** \$500 has a portion of the red Confederate Treasury Seal in the bottom left corner on the front.
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200

19546 **T64 \$500 1864.**

A strong pink underprint is found on this lightly handled and attractive \$500. PCGS **About Uncirculated 55.**
(450-550) Starting Bid: \$225

19547 **T64 \$500 1864.**

A bright problem free example with excellent pink color. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200

19548 **T64 \$500 1864.**

This T64 exhibits solid paper and a clean face. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40** with some arithmetic in pencil on the back.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

19549 **T64 \$500 1864.**

This T64 has a strong underprint and a partial Confederate Treasury Seal in the bottom left corner. PCGS **Very Fine 35.**
(250-300) No Minimum Bid

19550 **T64 \$500 1864.**

An 1864 \$500 with plenty of eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net.** There is a repaired tear on the left edge.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

19551 **T64 \$500 1864.**

The low serial number 1124 of this pleasing **Very Fine+** T64 \$500 is well within range of the light red underprint variety. PF1. A couple of small pin holes are noticed at center.
(250-300) No Minimum Bid

- 19552 **T65 \$100 1864.**
A sound uncirculated example with a strong underprint and a trace of the red Confederate Treasury Seal in the upper right corner. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
(175-225) No Minimum Bid
- 19553 **T66 \$50 1864 PF-6.**
This is a charming "3 . Series" note where there is a "." between "3" and "Series." This note is conservatively graded as PCGS **Very Choice New 64** with natural paper wave visible through the holder.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19554 **T66 \$50 1864.**
A bright red underprint adorns this 4th Series T66. An attractive PCGS **About Uncirculated 55** note.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19555 **T67 \$20 1864 PF-25 Cr. 525.**
This is a fully framed IX Series \$20. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19556 **T67 \$20 1864 PF-11.**
An interesting PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ** VII Series \$20 that has an engraved "XXII" just outside of the frame line in the upper right corner.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19557 **T67 \$20 1864. Low Serial Number 5.**
This T-67 \$20 boasts the super low serial number 5. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35.** The grading service noted traces of hinging on the back.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19558 **T67 \$20 1864 PF-8.**
This is an example of the rare PF-8 variety where the "1" of "Series 1" has been obviously changed to a "4" by hand. A minor bald spot is noticed on the face of this **Fine** \$20. Included with this lot for comparison purposes is a **Fine** Series 4 note of the PF-7 variety. (Total: 2 notes)
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19559 **T68 \$10 1864 PF-44.**
This is a great example of a dark red tint note. PCGS **New 62PPQ.**
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19560 **T68 \$10 1864 PF-5.**
This is a 1st Series note that was improperly printed and thus producing the very interesting "11st" Series error. These errors only occur on H plate letter notes. This error is necessary if you want to complete your series collection for this Criswell number. An example in Fine brought \$400 in 2007. **Very Fine.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19561 **T70 \$2 1864 PF-5.**
This \$2 has nice color in addition to its originality. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.**
(125-175) No Minimum Bid
- 19562 **T70 \$2 1864.**
This Confederate Deuce was held from an Uncirculated grade by just the slightest corner fold. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58.**
(75-150) No Minimum Bid

- 19563 **T71 \$1 1864.**
This well preserved T-71 displays vivid color and sharp contrast. A partial red Confederate Treasury Seal is found in the top right corner on the back of this PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** Ace.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

GROUP LOTS

- 19564 **T54 \$2 1862 & T70 \$2 1864**
A pair of deuces. The T54 is graded PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** The T70 is graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
From the Dee Panda Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19565 **T58 \$20 1863, T59 \$10 1863, & T60 \$5 1863**
A nice group of 1863 Confederates. The T58 is graded PMG **Choice Very Fine 35,** the T59 is PMG **About Uncirculated 55,** and the T60 is PMG **Uncirculated 62.**
From the Dee Panda Collection (Total: 3 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19566 **High Grade 1864 Confederate Group Lot.**
The \$5 T-69 grades **Choice Uncirculated,** the \$10 T-68 grades **Choice Uncirculated,** \$20 T-67 grades **About Uncirculated,** and the \$50 T-66 grades **Choice Uncirculated.**
(Total: 4 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19567 **T39 \$100 1862 & T40 \$100 1862**
The T39 is graded PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** and the T40 PMG **About Uncirculated 50.**
From the Dee Panda Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19568 **T13 \$100 1861 & T18 \$20 1861**
Two nice early early Confederate notes. The T13 is graded PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** The T18 is graded PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
From the Dee Panda Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19569 **T37 \$5 1861, T42 \$2 1862, & T62 \$1 1863.**
The T37 grades PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net** due to tears, the T42 grades PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ,** and the T62 grades PMG **About Uncirculated 50** in this lot.
From the Dee Panda Collection (Total: 3 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19570 **T54 \$2 1862 Two Consecutive Pairs.**
Two consecutive T54's from plate letter B and two consecutive T54's from plate letter D. Each note has a small pinhole below "Richmond" where they were once held together. Each note grades **About Uncirculated.** (Total: 4 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19571 **T51 \$20 1862 & T53 \$5 1862**
The T51 \$20 is graded PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net** with "Thinning" noted on the back of the holder. The T53 \$5 is graded PMG **About Uncirculated 50.**
From the Dee Panda Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19572 **T65 \$100 1864 & T72 50¢ 1864.**
The T65 grades **Choice About Uncirculated** with vivid deep blue color on the back. The T72 grades **Choice Uncirculated.**
(Total: 2 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

19573 **Set of Chemicograph Backs Intended for Confederate Currency**

This set of notes consists of seven Chemicographic backs with designs that were intended for the 1864 issues of \$5, \$10, \$20 (two examples), \$50, \$100, and \$500. Back plates with these designs were ordered by the Confederate Treasury from S. Straker & Sons of London. The plates were made and shipped from London in early January 1864, only to disappear. Several more shipments were made, but none got through the Union blockade. Examples of the plates were found 75 years later and these prints were made from these plates. Then the plates were donated to the Smithsonian Institution. Included with this lot is the 1950 reprint of the August 1946 Philip H. Chase article that appeared in *The Numismatist*. The "notes" exhibit natural paper ripple and light toning. The examples are AU or better except for the \$100 which grades VF. All this is kept together with a 1950's era envelope from the Federal Coin Exchange out of Cleveland, Ohio. (Total: 7 notes)

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

OBSOLETES BY STATE

ALABAMA

19574 **Birmingham, AL- Anna Howe Gold Mining Company First Mortgage Bond** \$25 Sep. 1, 1894

The proceeds for this bond were payable by the Union National Bank of New Orleans. Only the first coupon is missing. **Very Fine** with a few small fold separations.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



19575 **Eufaula, AL - Eastern Bank of Alabama** \$5

A lovely remainder, this variety coming with a beautiful forest green tint and vignettes featuring slaves in various tasks as well as Washington in the bottom left corner. **Choice About Uncirculated** due to a very light corner tip fold.

(300-350) Starting Bid: \$150

19576 **Montgomery, AL- E.R. McCrory & Co.** \$1 Nov. 1, 1862 Rosene UNL

This issuer is unlisted in the Rosene reference. We sold a Fine example in January 2010 for \$287. **Very Good** with staining.

(150-200) No Minimum Bid

19577 **Warrington, AL- William Aldredge** 50¢ March 1, 1838 Rosene 345-1

The only note listed for Warrington by Rosene and a great item likely to remain rare forever. **Fine-Very Fine**, but with a couple of small pieces out at the top and bottom and a larger piece gone from the right end.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

COLORADO

19578 **Denver, CO- Labor Exchange** 1/10 1897

This is the first labor exchange note that we have offered from Denver and only the fourth from the entire state. **Very Good** with edge wear and internal splits.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

CONNECTICUT

19579 **Hartford, CT- Hannums Hartford Business College/ Business College Bank** \$5 Aug. 1877 Schingoethe CT-200-5

The students left the original paper surfaces on this \$5. **Very Fine**.

(125-175) No Minimum Bid

19580 **Hartford, CT- Hannums Hartford Business College** \$10 Aug. 1877 Schingoethe CT-200-10

This college currency note has a green tint face and back with red overprint and serial number. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**.

(100-200) No Minimum Bid

19581 **Hartford, CT- Hannums Hartford Business College/ Business College Bank** \$10 Aug. 1877 Schingoethe CT-200-10

This \$10 is much nicer than the example pictured in the Schingoethe reference. A light stain is at the bottom edge. **Extremely Fine**.

(150-200) No Minimum Bid

19582 **Hartford, CT- Hannums Hartford Business College/ Business College Bank** \$20 Aug. 1877 Schingoethe CT-200-20

This is just the third note that we have offered on this place of learning. **Fine-Very Fine** with an extreme corner tip missing.

(125-175) No Minimum Bid



19583 **Hartford, CT - Hannums Hartford Business College/ Business College Bank** \$50 Aug. 1877 CT-200

We have offered few notes from this educational institution in the past and this is the first \$50 we have handled. PMG **About Uncirculated 50** with vibrant green and red color.

(175-250) No Minimum Bid

19584 **New Haven, CT - Bank of Commerce / United States College of Business and Finance** \$1; \$2; \$5 Schingoethe CT-280.

A rare denomination set from this educational institution we have only offered notes from twice before. \$1 CT-280-1 **Very Fine**, \$2 CT-280-2 **Very Fine**, \$5 CT-280-5 **Extremely Fine**. Schingoethe lists these as R-6, five to nine examples known. (Total: 3 notes)

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 19585 **Norwich, CT- Andrew Nash** 5¢; 10¢; 25¢ Oct. 18, 1862
These notes were payable at the Uncas Bank. Each note has been sealed in cellophane. A couple of the notes have small repairs and all show areas of translucence. **Very Good.** *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 3 notes)
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19586 **Norwich, (CT)- Norwich Bank** Counterfeit \$5 June 10, 1803 C208
A neat inscription by a justice of the peace regarding the validity of this note is found on the back. A couple of small internal holes are also noticed. **Very Good.**
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19587 **Raised and Spurious Norwich, Connecticut Notes.**
Norwich Bank Altered \$20 circa 1850's R25 **Good** with a missing corner, raised from a \$2
Shetucket Bank Spurious \$3 Jan. 5, 1854 S5 **VG.** (Total: 2 notes)
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19588 **Norwich, CT- Thames Bank** **Very Good.**
\$1 Aug. 12, 1859 A5
\$5 circa 1850's S5 Two Examples
\$5 Aug. 12, 1856 UNL with a hole at center.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 4 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19589 **Preston, CT- Doane & Treat** Unissued Check Uncut Pair
Railroads and sailing ships decorate these cotton mill checks that appear to be banknotes at first glance. This uncut pair has three folds between the checks. **Extremely Fine.**
(40-60) No Minimum Bid

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 19590 **Alexandria, (DC)- Merchants Bank of Alexandria** \$10 Oct. 17, 1815 G24
Alexandria, (DC)- Merchants Bank of Alexandria \$20 Sep. 11, 1815 G26.
Before this auction, we had seen notes on this elusive bank just a half a dozen times. This is the first time that we have offered a \$20 and only the second time for us to offer a \$10. The Alexandria area was retroceded to Virginia on July 9, 1846 by an act of Congress. **Fine.** (Total: 2 notes)
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150



- 19591 **Washington, DC- Bullion Bank** \$2 July 4, 1862 G22a
This is a nicely preserved example of the type payable in Treasury notes. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

FLORIDA

- 19592 **Tallahassee FL- State of Florida** 10¢ Feb. 2, 1863 Cr. 30A
This is the variety printed on the back of Bank of Commerce of Fernandina notes. **PMG Very Fine 20.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 19593 **Tallahassee FL- State of Florida Civil War Notes.**
10¢ Feb. 2, 1863 Two Examples Cr. 26
25¢ Feb. 2, 1863 Two Examples Cr. 24.
This nicely preserved grouping grades **Uncirculated.** (Total: 4 notes)
(225-275) No Minimum Bid
- 19594 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$100 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 2
We have offered just a couple of this Criswell number in a higher third party grade. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19595 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$100 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 2
A little light handling is finally uncovered on this **Choice About Uncirculated** \$100.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19596 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$100 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 2
A pleasing Sunshine State hundred graded **PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
(150-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19597 **Tallahassee, FL- Tallahassee Rail Road Company** \$1 Freeman 76
This is a nicely preserved remainder of the variety with an ornate back. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 19598 **Tallahassee, FL- Tallahassee Rail Road Company** \$2 Freeman 78
This is a lovely ABNCo remainder of the variety with the printed back. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(275-375) No Minimum Bid



- 19599 **Tallahassee, FL- Tallahassee Rail Road Company** \$3 Freeman 80
Remainders of this ABNCo design in this grade are listed as high as \$550 on dealers' websites. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

GEORGIA

- 19600 **Brunswick, GA- Brunswick & Albany Rail Road Company** \$1 Mar. 4, 1871
This Obsolete printed by the Continental Bank Note Co. was good "FOR FARES, FREIGHT & ALL DUES TO THE COMPANY," as a way to get around Federal law. **Very Fine.**
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(70-90) No Minimum Bid
- 19601 **Greensborough, GA- Bank of Greensborough** \$5 May 2, 1857 G6a
This is an example of the red overprint variety. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

- 19602 **Kingston, GA- T.V. Hargis** 10¢ Aug. 1, 1862
Not only is this the first note that we have offered on this grocer, this is also the first note that we have auctioned on the town of Kingston. This is a bright **Very Good** printed on ruled paper with a small hole and an approximate half inch internal horizontal split. Thomas Van Buren Hargis was born on Mar. 28, 1836 and died on Feb. 24, 1896. Union General Sherman occupied Hargis' house from May 19-23, 1864 while reorganizing the campaign that ended in Atlanta. **(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19603 **Macon, GA - Georgia Savings Bank** \$20 June 15, 1863
Bright paper surfaces and a bold reddish-orange "XX" overprint are qualities of this attractive Georgia rarity. This is only the fourth time we have offered a \$20 from this bank. **Very Fine+**.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19604 **Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia** \$10 Mar. 20, 1865 Cr. 33B
Approximately 7000 of these \$10's were issued. This example has serial number 291. Importantly, this is a scarcer error variety with a small "n" before "on the 25.th." **PCGS New 62PPQ**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19605 **Morgan, GA- Bank of Morgan** \$5 May 1, 1857 G8a
This **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** \$5 is from a fraudulent bank.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19606 **Summerville, GA- Cleghorn McAllister?** \$1 Sep. 1862
This is a location and a merchant we have not offered before. This note was torn in two lengthwise. It has a contemporary repair and penned on the tape is "This bill was received from a Rebel prisoner at Louisville 1863." **Very Good**, repair.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

ILLINOIS



- 19607 **Carmi, IL - Bank of Carmi** \$1 1858 G2a
Just the second issued note we have ever offered off this scarce bank. SENC in Haxby. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**. The grading company notes "Pieces Missing" on the back of the holder.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19608 **Lockport, IL- Branch State Bank at Chicago** \$100 Aug. 1, 1839
This is an aesthetically pleasing 90 day post note remainder that was payable to the treasurer of the Illinois and Michigan Canal Company. The handling is in the selva far away from the actual C-note. **About Uncirculated, CC**.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 19609 **Quincy, IL- Gem City Business College** \$500 Jan 1, 1873 Schingoethe UNL
We have now offered four of these beautiful \$500's at the 67PPQ grade level with none higher. **PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ**.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19610 **Springfield, IL- State Bank of Illinois** \$5-\$5-\$10-\$10 G220-G220-G222-G222
An uncommon remainder sheet that we have not offered before. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

INDIANA

- 19611 **Frankfort, (IN)- Clinton County Military Obligation** \$50 Feb. 11, 1865
The named individual on this certificate was eligible for \$50 plus interest in two years. A tear repair is mentioned on the label. **PMG Choice Fine 15 Net**.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19612 **Lafayette, IN- City of Lafayette** 75¢ Nov. 25, 1862 Wolka 361-4
A very scarce and interesting note portraying a steam fire engine of the period and listed as a R-6 (6-10 known) in the Wolka reference. We have now offered three different notes from this issue with the current example being by far the nicest by a wide margin. In October 2010, we offered a Fine-VF piece that brought \$201. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

KANSAS

- 19613 **Topeka, KS- Union Military Scrip** \$1 June 1, 1867 Whitfield 421
The Union Military Scrip was authorized by the Kansas legislature in 1867 as a special issue to pay claims against the state for the Indian campaign in 1864 and the Confederate invasion that same year. A few tiny areas of staining are observed. **Very Fine+**.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

KENTUCKY

- 19614 **Covington, KY- B.M. Leathers** 25¢ June 7, 1818 Hughes
This is a merchant we have never been able to offer. This denomination is listed in the Hughes reference with the "no description available" clause. **Good-Very Good**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

LOUISIANA

- 19615 **New Orleans, LA- Canal Bank** \$500 G70a
A decollete maiden plays coyly with her hair as ships of the 1850's ply the high seas on this D-note remainder. PMG **Uncirculated 62 EPQ**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



- 19616 **New Orleans, LA- Canal Bank \$1000 G80a**
This is the highest denomination issued by this bank. This is a charming M-note remainder with three overly wide margins. **PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 19617 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$100 G48a**
Shreveport, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$5; \$10; \$20; \$50 G60a; G64a; G68a; G72a
These are all undated and unsigned remainders except for the \$10 that carries an August 23, 1860 date. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 5 notes)
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 19618 **New Orleans, LA- City of New Orleans Municipality No. One \$100 1842**
This remainder shows just a little handling. **About Uncirculated.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19619 **New Orleans, LA - New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. \$5; \$20; \$20; \$50; \$50; \$100 G10; G34a; G36a; G44; G48a; G60a**
There is not any duplication in this lot of remainders. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 6 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

MAINE

- 19620 **Sanford, ME- Sanford Bank \$1 (2); \$3 (2) 1860 G4a; G12a**
There are two \$1 G4a's grading **PMG Very Fine 25** and **PMG Choice Fine 15.** Also, there are two \$3 G12a's grading **PMG Choice Fine 15** and **PMG Fine 12.** (Total: 4 notes)
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19621 **Searsport, ME - Searsport Bank \$10 Proprietary Proof**
This beautiful proof lacks the usually present "Property of American Bank Note Co." stamp and hole punches. The printed details are strongly embossed into the paper. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19622 **Six Different Maine Notes PMG Graded.**
Bangor, ME- Veazie Bank 10¢ Nov. 8, 1862 Wait 232 **PMG Very Fine 20**
Fairmount, ME- New England Bank \$20 G4 Wait 2 **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**
Frankfort, ME- Frankfort Bank \$1 circa 1830's G2a Wait 1 **PMG Choice Fine 15**
Lewiston, ME- Franklin Company 1¢ Dec. 10, 1862 Wait 14 **PMG Choice Fine 15**
Rockland, ME- Ship Builders Bank \$1 June 7, 1853 G2 Wait 36 **PMG Fine 12**
Rockland, ME- Ship Builders Bank \$2 Aug. 2, 1853 G4 Wait 37 **PMG Choice Fine 15.** (Total: 6 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

MARYLAND

- 19623 **Cumberland, MD- Allegany County Bank \$2 June 1, 1861**
Two classic vignettes in Obsoletes are seen on this Deuce - *Boy and Horse at Stream* and *The Calmady Children.* **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19624 **Cumberland, MD- Allegany County Bank \$5 Feb. 13, 1861**
G6b Two Examples
Cumberland, MD- Allegany County Bank \$10 May 1, 1864
G8d
This high grade trio grades **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
From the R.D. Bradley Collection (Total: 3 notes)
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19625 **Harve de Grace, MD- Tide Water Hotel 6 1/4¢ May 1841**
Shank 63.10.1
This is a merchant we have not offered before. **Very Good** with a missing upper left corner.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19626 **Salisbury, MD- Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank \$1; \$2; \$3; \$5 Nov. 1, 1862 Shank 116.5.2; 116.5.7; 116.5.12; 116.5.17**
The \$1 and \$3 grade **PCGS New 62PPQ** and the \$2 and \$5 grade **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.** (Total: 4 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

MASSACHUSETTS



- 19627 **Athol, MA- Masters & Stewart Ad Note Vlack UNL**
An interesting ad note that is unlisted in the Vlack reference. One side features a patriotic American Navy design with a battleship central vignette and three portraits of naval heroes on each end. The other side contains an attractive ad for the Masters & Stewart harness business. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with hard folds.
(200-400) No Minimum Bid
- 19628 **Boston, MA- Cochituate Bank \$50 Nov. 12, 1853 G14 Nine Examples**
All of the notes in this lot are closely serial numbered. Also, a couple of these notes have pre-printing paper crinkles. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 9 notes)
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

MICHIGAN

- 19629 Adrian, MI- Erie and Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank Aces and a Deuce.**
 \$1 Aug. 1, 1853 G24a Lee 17 **VG** with small hole at center, issued note
 \$1 Aug. 1, 1853 G24a Lee 17 Remainder Two Examples **VF** or better with one note having edge wear
 \$1 Aug. 1, 1854 G24b Lee 23 Remainder **Fine**
 \$1 Aug. 1, 1854 G24b Lee 24 Remainder Two Examples **VF** or better with one note having a meandering top edge cut
 \$2 Aug. 1, 1854 G28b Lee 30 Remainder **VF** with meandering cut and a little staining.
 The Lee reference assigns different numbers to notes with different plate letters. (Total: 7 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19630 Adrian, MI- Erie and Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank \$5's Part One.**
 \$5 Aug. 1, 1853 G34b Lee 39 Two Examples **Fine** or better
 \$5 Aug. 1, 1853 G34b Lee 40 Four Examples **Fine** or better.
 (Total: 6 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19631 Adrian, MI- Erie and Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank \$5's Part Two.**
 \$5 Aug. 1, 1853 G34b Lee 38 Four Examples **VG** or better
 \$5 Aug. 1, 1853 G34b Lee 39 Two Examples **Fine** or better.
 (Total: 6 notes)
(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19632 Adrian, MI- W.H. Stone & Co. 25¢; 50¢ 1862 Lee 6; 8**
 Lee prices these rare remainders at \$250 each. The 25¢ note grades **Uncirculated** and the 50¢ note grades **XF** while serving double duty as the Lee plate note. (Total: 2 notes)
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19633 Ann Arbor, MI- Millers Bank of Washtenaw \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 G2-G4-G6-G8 Lee 1-3-4-5 Uncut Sheet**
 This is an uncut sheet we have offered only a handful of times over the years. This example has the cashier signature block removed from the top three notes and the bottom note has both signature blocks removed. This uncut sheet is not graded. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19634 Ann Arbor, MI- Bank of Washtenaw.**
 \$1 May 9, 1835 G2 Lee 1 **VF** with edge wear, partially filled in Proof note
 \$1 May 1, 1854 (written date) G40 Lee 23 **VG-Fine** - Ad Note for New York shoe concern printed on back
 \$1 May 1, 1854 (printed date) G40a Lee 24 **VG**
 \$1 May 1, 1854 (printed date) G40a Lee 26 **VG-Fine, PC**
 Included with this Washtenaw lot are the following Georgia Notes:
 Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$50 Jan. 1, 1854 G32a **Fine, CC**
 Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$50 Jan. 1, 1854 G32a **VF**, repair in lower left corner. (Total: 6 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19635 Cold Water, MI- Bank of Cold-Water.**
 \$1 G2 Lee 1 Remainder **VF** with cut out of president signature block and "shadow" cut out of cashier signature block
 \$3 Jan. 2, 1838 G6 Lee 3 **VG** with large right end repair
 \$10 G10 Lee 5 Remainder **AG** with pieces missing, large tear, repair, once backed.
 The \$10 is both the Haxby and the Lee plate note. Also, our consignor tells us that his records indicate only two notes are known of the \$10 denomination. (Total: 3 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 19636 Cross Village, MI- Will M. Shurtleff 5¢; 10¢; 25¢ circa 1870's**
 Rare cardboard tokens that come directly from one of the foremost Michigan collectors and held by him for over 25 years. These "good for" tokens are not graded, however the 5¢ piece shows a great loss of detail on the denomination side. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 3 items)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19637 Cross Village, MI- Will M. Shurtleff 5¢; 10¢; 25¢ circa 1870's**
 We are fortunate to have a second set available of these rare cardboard tokens. These three "good for" tokens show extensive wear on the denomination side and they are not graded. Cross Village is in Emmet County overlooking Lake Michigan. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 3 items)
(150-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19638 Detroit, MI- American Savings Bank Franklin Provident & Savings System Certificate of Deposits Series A 1/4¢ (6); Series C 2 1/2¢ (13) 1913**
 Patrons would earn these with their purchases at participating establishments. They would then be eligible to use these CD's to open or add to a savings account at American Savings. Several similar programs were operating in the country during this era. **Extremely Fine** or better. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 18 items)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19639 Detroit, MI- Detroit Bank \$5 July 10, 1807 G36 Lee 1-13**
Detroit, MI- Detroit Bank \$5 July 10, 1807 G36 Lee 1-14 Two Examples.
 Lee distinguishes between plate letters for his numbering system. Lee 1-13 has plate letter A and 1-14 has plate letter B. The notes grade **Extremely Fine** or better with pre-printing paper crinkles and pinholes. (Total: 3 notes)
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19640 Detroit, MI- Detroit Bank \$5 July 10, 1807 G36 Lee 1-14**
Detroit, MI- Detroit Bank \$5 circa 1807 G36 Lee 1-15.
 The former note has plate letter B and grades **XF** with pinholes. The latter note has plate letter C and grades **Uncirculated** with faded writing. This bank operated only from 1806-08. (Total: 2 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



- 19641 Detroit, MI- Mayor, Recorder & Aldermen 12 1/2¢ Sep. 1, 1837 Lee 1**
 This is the Lee plate note and our consignor tells us that this is the only example known of the one bit denomination. We sold one other note from this issue almost three years ago. That 18 3/4¢ note in Fine brought \$488. The current piece grades **Very Good** with several small repairs and a piece cut from the left edge.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

19642 **Detroit, MI- Peninsular Bank \$5 G8c Lee 4**
Detroit, MI- Peninsular Bank \$5 G8c Lee 6.
 These are remainders and the plate letter A Lee 4 note grades **Uncirculated** and the plate letter C Lee 6 note grades **VF**. Included with this lot is a Peninsular Bank cover with a post-age cancel of 1859. (Total: 3 items)
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

19643 **Michigan Checks.**
 Detroit, MI- David Preston & Co. \$14.00 Check May 3, 1867 formerly a Fred. L. Seitz & Co. Bankers Check Lee 43-1
 Detroit, MI- David Preston & Co., Bankers \$498.55 Check Sep. 25, 1868 Lee 43-4
 Keweenaw County, MI- Pennsylvania Mine Various Amount Checks 1865-66 Lee 6 Six Examples
 Monroe, MI- Wing and Johnson \$37.50 Check Aug. 13, 1863 Lee 9
 Rifle River Camp, (MI)- N & B Mills \$22.38 Check Apr. 28, 1878 Lee 1.
 These checks have the usual stampings, cancellations, pin-holes, revenue stamps, etc. for their era. All of the checks in this lot, but for the Pennsylvania Mine examples, are plated in the Lee reference. Also, the Wing and Johnson and the N & B Mills checks are very rare. Do not let this opportunity pass you by. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 10 items)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



19644 **Greenville, MI- Charles J. Church & Co. 10¢ Oct. 15, 1862 Lee 2**
 A gorgeous, beautifully printed note with a red overprint, this example is **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, hole cancelled. According to Albert Baxter's *History of Lowell, Kent County, Michigan Township and Village*, "Charles J. Church & Son, who established a bank at Greenville many years ago, opened a banking office at Lowell in September, 1888. John Q. Look is Cashier in this establishment." It appears that Charles J. Church was involved in a number of business interests in Greenville as he was also listed in the *Michigan State Gazetteer and Business Directory for 1863-4* as being in business with William H. Ellsworth & Co. as druggists. According to Dr. Wallace G. Lee, the two men were in the banking business together and had an office on Lafayette St. Ellsworth was the signer of this piece. The attractive vignette at left was the work of Sage, Sons & Co., Buffalo, NY. Three small cancellation hole punches are observed at the signature. No serial number was applied. Our very knowledgeable consignor stated that this is the only known example.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

19645 **Hudson, MI- Exchange Bank 25¢ 1862 Lee 7**
 The first that we have seen and we see a notation written by our consignor of "super rare." This is a remainder that resembles a check. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

19646 **Hudson, MI- Exchange Bank of Boies, Rude & Co. 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 Lee 3**
 An attractive remainder from this business that began operations in 1855, this piece has decorative counters and an appealing variety of type styles. This note was printed by B.F. Corlies & Macy, Stationers, 33 Nassau St. NY. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

19647 **Hudson, MI- Exchange Bank of Boies, Rude & Co. 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 Lee 3**
 Listed at \$400 in the Lee reference and our advanced collector/consignor states that this remainder is also "super rare."
Very Fine.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

19648 **Jackson, MI- Detroit & St. Joseph Rail Road Bank \$1 April 9, 1840 G20 Lee 3**
 This **Extremely Fine** serial number 5 note has a few pre-printing paper crinkles and was payable in Cincinnati.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

19649 **Jackson, MI- Detroit & St. Joseph Rail Road Bank \$1 April 9, 1840 G20 Lee 3**
 This serial number 12 note has a little more handling than the previous lot. It also has the payable in Cincinnati overprint. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

19650 **Kalamazoo, MI- Parson's Chain of Business Colleges \$10 Mar. 22, 1893 Lee 4-2 Schingoethe MI 450-10a**
 A rare note listed as a R7, 1-4 known, in the Schingoethe reference. This is also the plate note in the Lee reference. The date and a serial number have been pencilled in on this note from a school that was active only during the years of 1867-69. **Very Good-Fine.**
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

19651 **Monroe, MI- Bank of Monroe \$1 1828 G2a Lee 1**
 This rare single plate letter A variety is valued at \$700 in the Lee reference and there is not an example pictured. This issued note is from the first life of this bank, 1827-30. **Very Good.**
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

19652 **Monroe, MI- Bank of Monroe \$100 1864 G36 Lee 24**
 This is the highest denomination issued by this bank and is listed at \$500 in the Lee reference. It carries a spurious date and signatures. **Very Good** with a small ink erosion hole.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

19653 **Monroe, MI- River Raisin & Lake Erie Rail Road Company \$1 June 1, 1839 Lee 1**
 The handling is concentrated in the far right quarter. **Very Fine.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid



19654 **Niles, MI- Pratt & Perrin 25¢ circa 1860 Lee 2**
 This remainder is the Lee plate note from a rare issue that we have never offered before. Only when great collections are auctioned do notes from this fraudulent banking house become available. **Very Fine.**
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

19655 **Palmyra, MI- Lenawee County Bank \$20 G12 Lee 7**
 We have never before offered this denomination on this scarce bank. This is a **Very Fine** remainder with a moisture spot and the right edge missing paper.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

- 19656 **Royal Bank, MI- Farmers Bank of Oakland** \$2 circa 1838 G10 Lee 7
This is a scarce issued note on this bank that was in operation for only a year. The penned date has faded and there is a repair in the lower right corner. **Very Good.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19657 **St. Joseph, MI- Exchange Office of B.C. Hoyt** 25¢ May 1, 1861 Lee 4
This is the plate note in the Lee reference and it can be found under Appendix O-2, page 533. This example has been signed by Mr. Hoyt and it has a small internal hole with some soiling. Nevertheless, it is the only example of this denomination that our consignor was able to track down. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19658 **Detroit, Flint Rapids, Marshall, and Tecumseh.**
Detroit, MI- Bank of Michigan \$5 G20 Lee 17 circa 1820's **AG**, contemporary repair - Lee plate note, very rare
Flint Rapids, MI- Farmers Bank of Genesee County \$5 Jan. 1, 1838 G8 Lee 6 **Fine**
Marshall, MI- Bank of Michigan \$3 G4 Lee 2 **AU**, upper left corner wear, remainder
Tecumseh, MI- Bank of Tecumseh \$1 Aug. 22, 1859 G22a Lee 7 **VF**. (Total: 4 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

MISSISSIPPI

- 19659 **Hernando, MS- Hernando Rail Road & Banking** \$5 May 7, 1839 G14 Kraus 10350b
This is an issuer we have offered just a few times over the years. **Very Good-Fine.**
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19660 **Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi** \$10 Feb. 17, 1862 Cr. 4Ac
From the seldom seen first issue of Mississippi notes, this **Fine** example was issued in 1862, with the intention of the state to repay the note in 1864 (as the "4" is handwritten above the auditor's signature).
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**

MISSOURI

- 19661 **(Jefferson City, MO)- State of Missouri Defence Bond** \$3 Cr. 17
This \$3 remainder was printed on watermarked paper by Keatinge & Ball of Columbia, South Carolina. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**

NEBRASKA

- 19662 **DeSoto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank** \$1 Dec. 12, 1860 G2b
A lovely remainder with a written serial number but no signatures. **PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 19663 **Omaha City, NE- Brownville Bank and Land Company** \$5 Sept. 1, 1857
This green tinted remainder grades **Fine** with some rust and a pinhole.
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**



- 19664 **Omaha City deposited by Bishop Hill Colony, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co.** \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Nov. 2, 1857 Uncut Sheet
A beautiful remainder sheet and one of the nicer examples we have seen on this communal society that pursued its own form of *Utopia* in Illinois and scouted other areas such as Nebraska for expansion. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

NEW JERSEY

- 19665 **Bordentown, NJ- Bordentown Banking Co.** \$1; \$2 June 1, 1855
These two remainders were signed by both the cashier and president but never assigned serial numbers or issued. The \$1 is graded **PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ** and the \$2 **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes)
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19666 **Paterson, NJ- Peoples Bank of Paterson** \$6, \$7, \$8, \$9 G40; G42; G44; G46
These odd denominations are popular remainders. The \$6, \$7, and \$8 notes grade **Choice CU** with the \$6 having pinholes and the \$7 and \$8 being once mounted with stamp hinges. The \$9 note grades **XF-AU** with a pre-printing paper crinkle. (Total: 4 notes)
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

NEW YORK

- 19667 **Angelica, NY- C. Dautremont (Allegany County Agricultural Society)** 50¢ Nov. 4, 1862 Harris 4
We have now offered just three notes on this issuer with this example arguably the best. A nice vignette of President Lincoln adds to this note's collectibility. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
(125-175) No Minimum Bid
- 19668 **Cortland, (NY)- Cortland Foundry and Machine Company** 50¢ Harris 8
This is a remainder on a merchant that we have offered only once before. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19669 **Elmira, NY- John L. Nicks Bank of Chemung** 5¢ (7)- 10¢ (6)- 25¢ (3)- 50¢ (2) \$1 Nov. 1, 1862 Harris 31, 32, 33, 34 Uncut Sheet
This is just the second uncut sheet that we have offered on this tobacco products manufacturer. This **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example is much nicer than our previous offering.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 19670 **Fort Edward, NY- Farmers Bank of Washington Co.** \$1 UNL Proof
This is the first Proof of this denomination that we have been able to offer on this bank. This piece has been backed and there is a spot on the backing. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19671 **F.E. Spinner Endorsed Ilion, NY- Ilion Bank** Checks of Varying Amounts 1852-53 Three Examples
Future Treasurer of the United States (1861-75) endorsed one of these checks with his distinctive penmanship. It reads, "Pay Bank of Albany, F.E. Spinner." A little ink erosion is noticed in Spinner's signature. **Very Fine.** (Total: 3 items)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19672 **New-York, NY- City Trust & Banking Company** \$1 Dec. 27, 1839 G10
Nice signatures adorn this **Uncirculated** post note.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19673 **New York, NY- Corporation City of New York** 1 Penny Feb. 20, 1790 Harris 15
This scarce New York issue was for "the want of small change." **Very Good.**
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19674 **New York, NY- Jones Dining Saloon** 50¢ Harris 616
This is just the second time that we have been able to offer a note on this four-star culinary establishment. The last occasion was when we sold the Gordon Harris Collection of New York Scrip in September 2003. **Very Fine.**
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19675 **Painted Post, NY- Bank of Cayuga Lake** Raised \$10 Jan. 10, 1851 R20
This is the first time that we have been able to offer a note on this bank that moved from Ithaca in 1850. This \$10 has been raised from a \$1 on this bank. **Fine.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 19676 **Romulus, NY- Farmers Bank of Seneca County** \$50 Nov. 10, 1839
This is a bill of exchange and thus beyond the realm of the Haxby reference. All of the regular notes on this bank are listed as SENC, "Surviving Example Not Confirmed." **About Good.** *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

NORTH CAROLINA



- 19677 **Raleigh, NC- Bank of North Carolina Tarboro Branch** \$5 Nov. 1, 1859 G82
Tarboro is a branch of this bank that we seldom see. **Fine.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19678 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Asheville** \$5 Jan. 5, 1849 G184a
This Bank of Cape Fear \$5 was payable at Asheville. **Fine** with repairs notes along the top edge of the note.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19679 **Wilmington, NC- Commercial Bank of Wilmington** \$4 May 1, 1859 G6b
A scarce note that we have only handled a few other examples of. **Very Good** with a 3/4" tear coming up from the bottom edge on the left side of the note.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19680 **Yanceyville, NC- Bank of Yanceyville** \$20 Aug. 15, 1855 G10
This \$20 has nice edges for the grade of **Fine.**
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19681 **Yanceyville, NC- Bank of Yanceyville** \$50 May 19, 1856 G12
A bright **Fine** that displays some edge wear.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

OHIO

- 19682 **Cincinnati Panic of 1907 Scrip** November 4, 1907 **Very Good or Better.**
Fifth NB \$2; \$5; \$10; \$20
First NB \$10
German NB \$2
Market NB \$5.
All of these pieces have been either punch cancelled or roulette cancelled. Also, each piece has been mounted with either an adhesive or with stamp hinges. Included with this lot is a page recounting the Panic of 1907 scrip in Cincinnati. (Total: 7 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19683 **Springfield, OH - Springfield Bank / Ohio State Stock Bank** \$5 Nov. 20, 1851. Wolka 2454-06
A scarce \$5 listed as R-5 in Wolka. **Fine.**
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

PENNSYLVANIA

- 19684 **McKee's Port, PA- Monongahela Valley Bank** \$5 Nov. 27, 1858 G6a
An attractive note featuring the portrait of President Buchanan. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19685 **Norristown, PA- Bank of Montgomery County** \$1 Jan. 2, 1865 G14
An attractive "Four Generals" note PMG graded **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19686 **Second Bank of the United States \$5 Counterfeits**.
Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States Counterfeit \$5 Sep. 17, 1819 C4 PMG **Very Good 8**.
Savannah, GA- Bank of the United States Counterfeit \$5 Nov. 15, 1830 UNL PMG **Good 6 Net** with hinge repairs (Total: 2 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 19687 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of North America** \$1 Apr. 17, 1862 G84b Hooper 305-UNL
This is an elusive bank with this Ace also being very popular due to the detailed George Washington encampment vignette from the Revolutionary War. This \$1 is of the variety with the April 1862 date, serial numbers in green, and the "for" cashier signature. **Very Good** with a small semi-circular internal tear in the portrait.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19688 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States** Counterfeit \$5 June 2, 1800 C12b
This is a counterfeit our consignor received in a 1982 auction. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19689 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States** Counterfeit \$10 Jan. 23, 1834 C14
This is a counterfeit on the Second Bank of the United States. **Very Good**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19690 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States** Counterfeit \$10 Sep. 29, 1800 C16a
An extremely scarce early counterfeit from the first Bank of the United States. **Good-Very Good** with a few small internal holes and a piece missing from bottom center.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19691 **Philadelphia, PA- The Bank of the United States** \$1000 Dec. 15, 1840 G100
This example is from the third Bank of the United States that operated under a Pennsylvania charter. This was a post note payable in New York seventeen months after date. The original paper surfaces of this piece are seen through the third party holder and the usual printed endorsements are on the back. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19692 **Pittsburgh, PA- Mechanics Bank** \$10 Dec. 1, 1855 G8 Hooper 312-93
Both the genuine and the counterfeit for this design are listed as SENC, "Surviving Example Not Confirmed" in Haxby. This is the first time that we have offered a note on this bank. Also, a rarity rating is not listed in Hooper for this design. **Very Good**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19693 **Pittsburgh, PA- Bank of Pittsburgh Notes Extremely Fine**.
6 1/4¢ Oct. 5, 1815 G8 Hooper 312-13 with a missing piece at bottom center
12 1/2¢ Oct. 5, 1815 G12 Hooper 312-14 Two Examples.
These early Pittsburgh remainders are listed as SENC, "Surviving Example Not Confirmed" in Haxby. (Total: 3 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19694 **Reading, (PA)- Andrew Menges, Butcher** 50¢ Oct. 8, 1862 Hooper
This is the first time that we have offered this unlisted merchant in the Hooper reference. This **Very Good** example has staining, small edge tears, and a small hole in the left selva.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

RHODE ISLAND

- 19695 **New Port, RI- New England Commercial Bank** \$10 G86b
An attractive remainder with a green "TEN" overprint. PMG **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ**.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19696 **Providence, RI- National Bank** Counterfeit \$10 Jan. 1, 1861 C58b
A well executed counterfeit on this bank that became the Old National Bank, charter number 1151 in 1865. Plenty of eye appeal with vignettes of Columbus and Washington and a bold eagle at top center. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(100-up) No Minimum Bid

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 19697 **(Charleston,) SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina** 50¢ July 1, 1861 G16 Sheheen 479
Sheheen lists this note as a R4, 26 - 50 pieces known. This note was printed on the back of an uncut sheet of paper money on the Manufacturers' and Mechanics Bank of Columbus, Georgia. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with a repaired hole at right.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid



- 19712 **Austin, TX - Republic of Texas** \$3 June 1, 1841 Cr. A3 Medlar 23
Higher grade than usual and with excellent eye appeal. Threes are the scarecest and most valuable of the lower denomination notes for this popular series. PMG **Very Fine 25**. CC.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 19713 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$3 July 1, 1841 Cr. A3 Medlar 23
A tougher denomination from this popular issue that grades PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, cross-cut cancelled with tape repaired cancellations. These are common traits of Republic of Texas notes.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19714 **Austin, TX - Republic of Texas** \$5 Jan. 20, 1840 Cr. A4 Medlar 24
An evenly circulated five with clean surfaces for its time spent in service. PMG **Very Fine 25**. CC.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19715 **Austin, TX - Republic of Texas** \$10 Jan. 15, 1840 Cr. A5 Medlar 25
A bright and attractive example for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 20**. CC.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19716 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$10 Jan. 15, 1840 Cr. A5 Medlar 25
A nice **Fine**, CC \$10.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19717 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$10 Oct. 29, 1838
A problem free note for the grade with the typical cross-cut cancellation. PCGS **Very Good 10**.
(125-175) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19718 **Austin, TX - Republic of Texas** \$20 Jan. 15, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26
Attractive vignettes of Indians grace this note. PMG **Very Fine 25**. CC.
(250-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19719 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$20 June 18, 1839 Cr. A6 Medlar 26
Lots of eye appeal for the grade. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, CC.
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19720 **Austin, TX - Republic of Texas** \$50 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27
A bright, handsome example with just light traces of handling. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. CC.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 19721 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$50 Oct. 29, 1839 Cr. A7 Medlar 27
A penned endorsement on the back leads to the conclusion that this \$50 was in Marlboro, Mass(achusetts) on July 17, 1851. The apparent grade is for tape repaired edge tears. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, CC.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19722 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$50 Jan. 15, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27
A charming mid-grade PMG **Very Fine 25** Republic note, cut cancelled.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

- 19723 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$50 May 21, 1839 Cr. A7 Medlar 27
A portrait of Stephen F. Austin, the Father of Texas, is found on the right side of this \$50. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, cross-cut cancelled; mounting remnants on the back.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19724 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$100 Oct. 16, 1839 Cr. A8 Medlar 28
The \$100 is the second scarecest denomination for this issue. PCGS mentions minor mounting remnants which easily escape the eye in their **Apparent Very Fine 20** grade with cut cancels.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 19725 **Houston, TX- Treasurer of the Republic Audited Draft** \$48.53 Nov. 2, 1837 Cr. HW9a Medlar 13
A scarce Medlar number signed by the acting comptroller. A triangular piece is missing from the cancellation. There is also staining. **Very Fine**, CC.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19726 **Houston, TX- Republic of Texas** \$100 Nov. 13, 1837 Cr. H9A Medlar 41
This is an example of a very scarce "Star Note," the first formal currency of the fledgling Republic of Texas. We have now offered just two examples of this elusive Medlar number. The previous example was a cut in half Fine-VF raw note with several skillful repairs that went for \$1725 in January 2006. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** with edge damage and splits plus tape repairs.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 19727 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$5 June 9, 1837 Cr. H16 Medlar 59
A tougher denomination for this issue of notes. Government of Texas notes are more elusive than their Republic counterparts. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, CC.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 19728 **Houston, TX - Government of Texas** \$10 Dec. 24, 1838 Cr. H17A Medlar 6
A scarce Government of Texas offering. PMG **Very Fine 20**. CC.
(250-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19729 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$50 Sep. 1, 1838 Cr. H21 Medlar 67
This mid-grade PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** example has a cross-cut cancellation; light staining; and mounting remnants on the back.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 19730 **Matagorda, TX- County of Matagorda** \$1 July 1, 1862 Medlar UNL
This remainder, printed on the back of a Galveston draft, has one of the two signatures that it needed to circulate. We have previously sold only two pieces from this county issue. Both raw examples were in comparable grades to tonight's offering and each note brought \$460 in April 2006. **PCGS New 62PPQ.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19731 **Matagorda, TX- County of Matagorda** \$2 July 1, 1862 Medlar 8
An extremely rare county issue, listed as Rarity 7 (one to five known) in Medlar. This note is printed on the back of a B.A. Shepherd & Co. of Galveston draft. This remainder grades **PCGS New 62.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19732 **Washington (-on-the-Brazos), TX - Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant** \$250 April 11, 1843. Cr. W4
This is an attractive Treasury Warrant issued from Washington-on-the-Brazos with the written-in amount \$250. **Very Fine+** with minor edge splits and a well repaired 2" tear. Great eye appeal, pen cancelled.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19733 **Washington (on-the-Brazos), (TX) - Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant** \$375.00 Sep. 21, 1843 Medlar 7
We have now offered this Medlar number only twice. The previous time was in September 2002. An XF example that night brought \$115. **Extremely Fine** with a little edge wear that includes a couple of small tears.
(125-175) No Minimum Bid

VIRGINIA

- 19734 **Madison Court House, VA - The Blue Ridge Turnpike Company** 25¢ Jan. 13, 1862
A scarce issue and a denomination we have not previously handled. **Very Good** with minor nicks and holes, evidence of previous mounting, and a small area of blue staining.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19735 **Virginia Obsoletes.**
Alexandria, VA- Bank of the Old Dominion Counterfeit \$5 Feb. 9, 1853 C2 **Fine**
(Surry), VA- Surry County \$1 Aug. 25, 1862 **Fine**, pinholes
Waynesboro, VA- John B. Smith 50¢ Sept. 2, 1861 **Fine** with repaired upper left corner
Wytheville, VA- Wythe County 75¢ Apr. 14, 1862 **Choice AU.** (Total: 4 notes)
(200-250) No Minimum Bid



- 19736 **Danville, VA- Virginia Tobacco Works - 3's Dime Smoking**
Ad note circa 1870's
This is one of the best Fractional look-a-likes that we have ever offered. This ad note imitates the Fr. 1257-61 design very realistically. **PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19737 **Front Royal, VA- G.W. Jones** 5¢ Sept. 2, 1861 PF60-17
G.W. Jones was the postmaster and operated a general store. The paper is bright and solid and there is a post office hand stamp on the back. **PMG Very Fine 20.**
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19738 **Front Royal, VA- Gideon W. Jones** 25¢ Sept. 2, 1861 PF60-29
Front Royal, VA- Gideon W. Jones 50¢ Sept. 5, 1861 PF60-32.
The 50¢ note was printed on white ruled paper. Jones was the postmaster and very light post office hand stamps are found on the back of each note. **Fine.** (Total: 2 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19739 **Hillsville, VA- Hillsville Savings Bank** 50¢ Apr. 2, 1862 Jones BH-20-16
This note is a bright **Fine.**
(100-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19740 **Richmond, VA- Alexander Hill & Co.** 50¢ Sep. 23, 1861
A merchant we have not offered before and is not listed in the Jones reference. **Very Good** with edge wear that includes a missing lower right corner.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19741 **Richmond, VA- Sheriff Appointment** Dec. 10, 1832
Governor John Floyd signed this sheriff appointment for one John Rodes. It also has affixed an embossed Virginia state seal. Floyd was the 25th governor of Virginia from 1830-34. **Very Fine** with some fold separations and an enlarged pinhole. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(100-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19742 **Richmond, VA- Traders Bank of the City of Richmond** \$20 G6 Reprint
Though labeled as a remainder, this is a reprint that is listed in Haxby under the G6 number. It also has earned a footnote mentioning in the Jones reference. **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
(50-70) No Minimum Bid
- 19743 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note** \$10 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 8
This is the highest third party graded example of this Criswell number that we have offered. **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67EPQ.**
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

- 19744 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note** \$10 Oct. 15, 1861 Cr. 4
A bold looking note with just a broad corner fold keeping it from a Unc grade. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.**

(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19745 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note** \$20 July 1, 1861 Cr. 3
Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$50 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 7.
The \$20 grades **Uncirculated** with a small spot at top center and the \$50 grades **Choice AU** with a pinhole and a pre-printing paper crinkle. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19746 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note** \$50 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 7
A beautifully original \$50 with the bold orange overprint. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63.**
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19747 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note** \$50 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 7 Two Examples
One example grades **AU** with a pre-printing paper crinkle and the other grades **VF**. Both notes exhibit paper originality. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19748 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note** \$100 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 6
A brightly colored Virginia C-Note. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64.**
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



- 19749 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note** \$100 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 6
This Virginia C-note has wonderful natural paper wave, sharp embossing, and a vibrant orange overprint. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19750 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note** \$100 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 6
A premium VF note that represents the grade well. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

WISCONSIN

- 19751 **Milwaukee, WI - Bank of Milwaukee** \$5 Krause G6
A high end fully margined remainder. This bank spelled Milwaukee "Milwaukee". PCGS **Very Choice New 64 PPQ.**
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200

- 19752 **Milwaukee, WI - Bank of Milwaukee** \$5 Krause G6
A nice remainder from this bank that spelled Milwaukee "Milwaukee". PCGS **About New 53 PPQ.**
(300-350) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19753 **Mineral Point, WI - Mineral Point Bank** \$10 Jan. 1, 1840 Krause G4a
An attractive example of this plain back variety. PCGS **About New 50 PPQ.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19754 **Oconomowoc, WI - The Summit Bank** \$2 Oct. 1, 1859 G2a
We have not offered a note from this scarce Wisconsin bank since 2006. This bright remainder with a vivid "TWO" overprint features an appropriate vignette of a girl milking a dairy cow. PCGS **Choice New 63 PPQ.**
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19755 **Watertown, WI - Bank of Watertown** \$1 Sept. 1, 1863
An attractive remainder with red "1" overprints. PCGS **Choice New 63 PPQ.**
(250-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19756 **Watertown, WI - Bank of Watertown** \$3 Sept. 1, 1863
An elusive bank, with this denomination even more so. This remainder features a bold red "3" overprint. PCGS **Choice New 63 PPQ.**
(325-375) Starting Bid: \$162
- 19757 **Watertown, WI - Bank of Watertown** \$5 Sept. 1, 1863
A lovely \$5 remainder with a red "lazy 5" overprint. PCGS **Choice About New 58 PPQ.**
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

MIXED STATES

- 19758 **New Jersey & Pennsylvania Obsolete Pair**
Trenton, NJ - Merchants Bank \$1 Nov. 20, 1861 PMG **Very Fine 20.**
Philadelphia, PA - Bank of Pennsylvania \$5 Sept. 20, 1856 PMG **Fine 12.** (Total: 2 notes)
(75-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19759 **North Carolina and Virginia Obsoletes Plus a Tobacco Stamp.**
Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$3 Jan. 1, 1863 **Choice CU**, remainder
Richmond, VA- Bank of the Commonwealth \$1.25 June 4, 1862 **Fine**
Richmond, VA- Bank of the Commonwealth \$1.75 June 4, 1862 **Fine**
Richmond, VA- Farmers Bank of Virginia Counterfeit \$10 July 7, 1817 **VF** with a repaired right edge
Internal Revenue 20 Pounds Tobacco Stamp Jan. 3, 1887 **VF.**
The tobacco stamp has the same portrait of Secretary of the Treasury William P. Fessenden as do Friedberg numbers 1291-1300. (Total: 5 items)
(125-175) No Minimum Bid
- 19760 **Unknown Location- Bank of Curtis & Co.** \$5
This is a remainder and a bank we have not offered before. **Fine.**
(100-200) No Minimum Bid

MISCELLANEOUS

OTHER

- 19761 **American Bank Note Company Ad Note circa 1880's.**
This great ad note with a portrait of George Washington measures approximately eight by five inches and printed on paper watermarked, "(C)rane & Co Dalt(on)." Crane has been the paper supplier to the BEP since 1879. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19762 **Savings Bank The First National Bank of Weatherly, Pennsylvania.**
It would be possible to pair either a large or a small size National on this Carbon County bank with this savings bank. No key is present. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19763 **Two Plastic "Stack-Coin" Banks.**
These are circa 1965, measure approximately 5 by 5 by 1.5 inches, and they carry the names of the First National Bank of Arizona and the First National Bank of Ogden. No keys are present. These banks will not be in Tampa for viewing. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 2 items)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19764 **Counterfeit Detector First Charter \$10 Back.**
This example with a state seal of Illinois has been removed from a counterfeit detector and backed with line-ruled paper. It is offered without a grade. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(50-70) No Minimum Bid
- 19765 **Lindbergh Baby Kidnap Ransom Serial Number Listing.**
On March 1, 1932 Charles Lindbergh, Jr, the baby of aviator Charles Lindbergh and his wife, Anne, was kidnapped in New Jersey. A ransom was paid and the baby was found dead in May 1932. Eventually, Bruno Hauptmann would be executed for the "Crime of the Century" as it was called at the time. This is a 17 by 26 inch listing on newsprint of the serial numbers of the notes that made up the ransom. It was printed by the Government Printing Office in 1932. The New Jersey State Police Colonel H.N. Schwarzkopf listed on the sheet was the chief investigator of the kidnapping. He was also the father of General Norman Schwarzkopf of Desert Storm fame. There is some splitting along the folds and an approximate two inch top edge tear. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(200-400) No Minimum Bid
- 19766 **Paper Money Stereoscopic Views - Three Examples.**
The first stereoscopic view is actually a Keystone View Company non-stereoscopic view of a \$60 piece of Continental paper money from the September 26, 1778 issue. The next two stereoscopic views are similar to each other. They are Underwood & Underwood 1902 products and both with the caption, "Papa's pocketbook - we'll clean it all out nice." Two children are seated and holding era paper money plus more notes are scattered about the floor. Bisons and Black Eagles are noticed. (Total: 3 items)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 19767 **Coggon, IA- Postal Note Receipt** Uncut Pair 75¢ Jan 10, 1893

An attractive **About Uncirculated** uncut pair of Postal Note receipts, both issued on the same day with the same value, this pair exhibits staple holes near the left margin as typically seen due to their removal from the book. The four dollar coupons remain attached and were hole punched as is generally the case. Coggon, located in northeastern Linn County along the banks of the Buffalo Creek, was established 36 years earlier.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 19768 **Wolfeboro Junction, NH- Postal Note Receipt \$1.20 Mar. 7, 1894**

Three different denominations of dollar coupons remain attached to this receipt with serial number 104 from a scarcer locale, however the dollar coupons were not hole punched on this **About Uncirculated** example as is typically seen. The left margin appears to have been trimmed and no staple holes are observed. As of the last census update, no full notes are known from this scarce locale, just this scarce receipt dated 1894.

(200-400) No Minimum Bid

- 19769 **Compania Gallofa Specimen Stock Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45, 7 POC.**

This 1890's Specimen was printed by Waterlow & Sons.

(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 19770 **Cuba Cane Sugar Corporation Specimen Stock Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, 4 POC.**

A sugar cane harvesting vignette is found on this 1910's preferred stock Specimen for less than 100 shares. It also has the stamping of "Return to Issue Room - To Be Held for Reference."

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 19771 **Cuba Company Specimen Stock Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53, 4 POC.**

This preferred stock Specimen is for less than 100 shares and has a sugar cane harvesting vignette. It also has a stamping of "Return to Issue Room - To Be Held for Reference."

(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 19772 **Cuban-American Sugar Company Specimen Stock Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, 4 POC.**
This 1910's Specimen is for common stock for less than 100 shares. It has a "Return to Record & Specimen Dept." stamping.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19773 **Cuban-American Sugar Company Specimen Stock Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ, 4 POC.**
This is a common stock Specimen for less than 100 shares. It has the stamping of "Return to Issue Room - To Be Held for Reference."
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19774 **Cuban Atlantic Sugar Company Specimen Stock Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, 2 POC.**
A sugar cane refinery is the vignette on this 100 shares capital stock certificate. A "Return to Record & Specimen Dept." stamping adorns this example.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19775 **Cuba Railroad Company Specimen Stock Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, 2 POC.**
A nice locomotive vignette is found on this Specimen for less than 100 shares of preferred stock. It has a "Return to Record & Specimen Dept." stamping.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19776 **Guantanamo Sugar Company Specimen Stock Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, 4 POC.**
Transporting sugar cane is the theme of the vignette on this less than 100 shares Specimen stock certificate. A "Return to Record & Specimen Dept." stamping decorates this example.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19777 **United States Postal Notes 2¢; 3¢; 4¢; 5¢ March 31, 1951**
This resurrection of the Postal Note was a short-lived program from February 1, 1945 through March 31, 1951 to send small amounts of money through the postal system. The form resembles a computer punch card and Postal Note stamps for the appropriate amount were attached to each of them. These four consecutively numbered examples without payee names and addresses were done by a collector from Newbury, Massachusetts on the last day for Postal Notes. All four paying office coupons are attached, while one purchaser's receipt remains attached with the other three being detached, but present. (Total: 4 items)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

- 19778 **Germany Allied Military Currency Group.**
1 Mark 1944 Pick 192a Three Examples VF or better
10 Mark 1944 Pick 194b VF
50 Mark 1944 Pick 196b Nine Examples VF or better
50 Mark 1944 Pick 196d VF.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 14 notes)
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19779 **Series 471 \$10 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
Excellent color is noticed on this \$10 from the late 1940's. Every denomination for Series 471 had only one printing.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 19780 **Series 651 25¢ PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Four broad margins surround this Quarter that also possesses excellent color. PCGS has graded only three higher.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19781 **Series 661 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A corner fold accounts for the grade.
(50-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19782 **Series 661 \$20 PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
This series included the debut of the first \$20 MPC. It is noticed that the denomination matches the sheet position number. There was only one printing for this note.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19783 **Series 691 \$1 Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ**
As near to perfect an example as one could expect to ever find.
(325-up) Starting Bid: \$162
- 19784 **Series 691 \$20 Choice New.**
This series never circulated and the notes in the hobby were saved right before they were scheduled for destruction. This first printing example shows aging.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19785 **Series 692 \$20 PMG About Uncirculated Net 55.**
This note is from the first printing. The net grade is due to a small repair.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19786 **Arlington Hall Station Arlington, VA N.C.O. Open Mess 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢**
Arlington Hall Station Arlington, VA N.C.O. Open Mess 5¢; 25¢
Fort Monroe, VA N.C.O. Open Mess 25¢-25¢.
The first four AHS chits are from the same booklet and are without a date. The second AHS listing has an expiration date of January 31, 1967 and those two pieces also have the same serial number. The Fort Monroe piece is two chits still connected. Each piece has been roulette cancelled. (Total: 7 items)
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19787 **Bunker Hill A.F.B. Peru, Indiana Officers' Open Mess 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢.**
All four of these chits originated in booklet 701. (Total: 4 items)
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19788 **Camp Rucker, AL Prisoner of War Canteen 2¢ Campbell UNL Three Examples.**
This POW camp is listed in Campbell, but not this design. These pieces are without serial numbers and each piece exhibits staining of varying degrees. (Total: 3 notes)
(150-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19789 **Davis-Monthan, AZ Prisoner of War Camp Canteen 1¢ Campbell 7932.**
We originally auctioned this interesting piece in May 1998. It is of the same denomination and serial number as plated in the Campbell reference. Excess ink clues (three ink specks below "D" in "Davis") lead to speculation that it is the Campbell plate chit.
(100-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19790 **Fort Amador Canal Zone N.C.O. Open Mess 10¢ (3); 10¢ (4).**
Three of the 10¢ chits are salmon colored and four are green. These NCO Open Mess chits are roulette cancelled. (Total: 7 items)
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19791 **Ft. Eustis NCO Club 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢**
Ft. Eustis NCO Club 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢.
Two different type sets are found in this lot. Each type set has four chits with the same serial number. (Total: 8 items)
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19792 **Ft. George G. Meade Prisoner of War Camp Canteen 1¢; 2¢ Campbell 8075a; 8076a.**
Each chit has a different serial number. There is printing on both sides. Almost four thousand German and Italian POW's were held in this Maryland camp. (Total: 2 items)
(100-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19793 **Fort Monroe, VA N.C.O. Open Mess 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢**
Fort Monroe, VA N.C.O. Open Mess 5¢; 10¢-10¢; 25¢; 50¢.
These type sets are broken down by serial number. The colors match for each denomination except for the 50¢ pieces where one is light blue and the other purple. All of the chits have been roulette cancelled. (Total: 8 items)
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19794 **Hawaii and More.**
Pearl Harbor, T(erritory) of H(awaii) 5¢ Ships Service Dept. Receiving Station Navy Yard
Como, MS Como Internment Camp Post Exchange 1¢ Campbell 8759 Feller US-1570
Killeen, TX Killeen Base N.C.O. Open Mess 10¢
Unknown Location/Generic Veterans Administration Veterans Canteen Service 1¢.
Included with this lot is a December 1917 50 Pfennig note for the German Kriegsgefangenenlager (Prisoner of War Camp) Gottingen. (Total: 5 items)
(125-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19795 **Japan and Okinawa Chits.**
Eta Jima, (Japan) School Command Officers' Mess 5¢; 10¢
Torii Station, (Okinawa) N.C.O. Open Mess 5¢; 25¢. (Total: 4 items)
(100-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19796 **Mexia, Texas P.O.W Camp Canteen 1¢ Campbell 8331.**
Chits were issued in booklets with each chit having the same serial number. This example is of the same denomination and serial number as the Campbell plate chit. It has a not good after date of December 25, 1945.
(50-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19797 **Naval Air Station Alameda, CA C'miss'd Officers Mess 25¢.**
This chit was for the commissioned officers mess.
(50-up) No Minimum Bid

- 19798 **Tehran Chits.**
Teheran (sic), Iran Joint Armed Forces N.C.O Open Mess 25¢ - roulette cancelled
Tehran, Iran Triple "T" House 5; 10 Rials - roulette cancelled
Teheran (sic), Iran U.S. Armed Forces Officers' Open Mess 5¢; 25¢; 50¢ - punch cancelled. (Total: 6 items)
(150-up) No Minimum Bid



- 19799 **USS Oklahoma Ship's Service 5¢ Two Examples.**
These are pre-December 7, 1941 numismatic items for this battleship that was sunk that fateful day. (Total: 2 items)
(100-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19800 **Vint Hill Farms Station, (VA) NCO Open Mess 5¢; 10¢; 25¢**
Vint Hill Farms Station, (VA) Officers' Open Mess 5¢; 10¢; 25¢
Vint Hill Farms Station, (VA) Officers' Open Mess 5¢-5¢; 25¢-25¢.
These chits are grouped together by their serial numbers. Also, different colors for the same denomination is the order of the day. Each chit has been roulette cancelled. The final two pieces listed are vertical pairs. This base was for eavesdropping on Soviet and European military and diplomatic communications. It was closed in 1997. (Total: 8 items)
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 19801 **World War Two Prisoner of War Chits.**
These POW chits are held in small holders with a black background. They also have been nicely mounted on a 5.25 by 5.5 inch green felt backing and titled, "Prisoner of War Money Used in the U.S.A." The chits are a 1¢ and 5¢ for Fort Sheridan, Illinois and two 1¢, a 5¢, and a 10¢ for Billy Mitchell Field in New York. The Mitchell chits are also from the same booklet. The 5¢ Sheridan and the 5¢ and 10¢ pieces for Mitchell are unlisted in the Campbell reference. A neat World War Two collectible. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 6 notes)
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

End of Session Five



Each issue of *Heritage Magazine* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit HeritageMagazine.com for your
COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION

SESSION SIX

Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Only Session
Monday, January 10, 2011, Lots 19802 - 21738
Dallas, Texas

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3512

SPECIAL INTERNET BIDDING FEATURE

Online proxy bidding ends at HA.com two hours prior to the opening of the live auction. Check the Time Remaining on individual lots for details. After Internet proxy bidding closes, live bidding will take place through Heritage Live!™, our bidding software that lets you bid live during the actual auction. Your secret maximum will compete against those bids, and win all ties. To maximize your chances of winning, enter realistic secret maximum bids before live bidding begins. (Important note: Due to software and Internet latency, bids placed through Live Internet Bidding may not register in time and those bidders could lose lots they would otherwise have won, so be sure to place your proxy bids in advance.)

ERROR NOTES

LARGE SIZE INVERTS



- 19802 **Fr. 237 \$1 Inverted Reverse 1923 Silver Certificate Inverted Reverse PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Inverted reverses are neat errors and especially so on a large size note. Around a mere 20 inverters are listed in the Sullivan census for this Friedberg number that had a massive printing over a period of five years. The apparent grade is due to small edge splits at top and bottom center.
(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

INVERTED REVERSES

- 19803 **Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Inverted Reverse Silver Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
An inverted reverse for the collector looking for a single example. The apparent grade is for a missing lower right corner that is outside of the frame line.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

MISSING FIRST FACE PRINTING

- 19804 **Fr. ?-E \$1 Unknown Series Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62.**
The second printing is missing from the face of this Richmond \$1. The consecutive note to this error is also in this auction.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 19805 **Fr. ?-E \$1 Unknown Series Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62.**
This error is missing its first face printing. The consecutive note to this error is also in this auction.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

BLANK REVERSE

- 19806 **Fr. 1913-C \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
The first print (back printing) is completely missing from this Philadelphia \$1. While displaying no real signs of circulation, the paper is a bit toned.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19807 **Fr. 1915-E \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
The back printing is entirely absent on this \$1 FRN. PCGS Choice About New 58.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19808 **Fr. 1978-D \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
This Cleveland \$5 FRN is completely missing its back printing. Aside from a light centerfold, it is a crisp, original note.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19809 **Fr. 2030-B \$10 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
An attractive blank back error example with just some light handling observed.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19810 **Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
This crisp Big Head \$100 from the New York district is missing its entire back printing.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

INVERTED THIRD PRINTINGS



- 19811 **Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.**
PMG mentions a minor split on this third print invert from a most elusive series for this error.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19812 **Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Narrow Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20.**
The third printing was printed upside down on this \$1 Silver. This error on Silver Certificates is highly in demand.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19813 **Fr. 1613W \$1 1935D Wide Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
This is a well printed example of the always in demand inverted third printing on a \$1 Silver Certificate. Nice color and just light circulation are observed on this error.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19814 **Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Just a couple of light folds are found on this appealing Silver Ace that has an inverted third printing.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19815 **Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An inverted third printing is found on this \$1 Silver that incredibly spent quite a bit of time in circulation before it was finally set aside.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19816 **Fr. 1908-C \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A neat example of an early Type I invert that would have benefited from a wider margin on the left side.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19817 **Fr. 1908-J \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Surprisingly, this Type I invert circulated for a while before being put away but, fortunately, managed to avoid any problems during its sojourn in commerce.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19818 **Fr. 1914-A \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A lightly circulated example of the always popular Type II invert that displays a portion of another note from the sheet in the top margin.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19819 **Fr. 1914-B \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
This Type II inverted third print error was folded several times and put away upon being discovered. Plenty of crispness and bright inks remain visible..
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19820 **Fr. 1921-D \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
This is a Type II invert as it shows a slice of the above note. Inverted third printing errors are very appealing
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19821 **Fr. 2011-B \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Plenty of eye appeal is still found on this moderately circulated \$10 FRN third printing invert error that just has a small edge tear in the top margin.
(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175
- 19822 **Fr. 2011-E \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
An evenly circulated example of this earlier Type I invert that features nice color and crisp, problem free paper.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19823 **Fr. 2027-B \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A gigantic top margin without a sliver of an above note is found on this Type II third printing invert because this \$10 FRN is from the A1 position and is therefore from the top row of the sheet.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19824 **Fr. 2060-G \$20 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This is an attractive, moderately circulated Chicago \$20 with an appealing inverted third printing.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19825 **Fr. 2071-G \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
Only the second example for this district which we have offered in one of our auctions. A pleasing Type I example exhibiting some light folds.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19826 **Fr. 2075-F \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
This \$20 FRN from the Atlanta district is a Type II third printing invert with a large top margin and cut into the design in the bottom margin.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19827 **Fr. 2076-L \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
A well printed example of the always popular Type II third printing invert that displays just very light handling. A small ink stain in the lower right corner has resulted in the apparent grade.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19828 **Fr. 2168-A \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Various issues such as a teller stamp and tape residue do not deter from the relative scarcity of this error.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19829 **Fr. 2168-J \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
Plenty of crispness remains on this invert error from a tougher denomination.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

MISSING THIRD PRINTING



- 19830 **Fr. 1909-E \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The entire third printing is missing from this \$1 FRN. This type of error is scarcer than the third printing on the back.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19831 **Fr. 1911-A \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
The third printing is completely missing from this well preserved \$1 FRN. PCGS Very Choice New 64.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19832 **Fr. 1911-L \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The third printing is missing from this \$1. The embossing of the serial numbers reveals that this is a San Francisco note.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19833 **Fr. 1915-F \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This gem \$1 FRN is missing its entire third printing. Strong embossing of the district seal easily reveals that this error note is from the Atlanta district even without any ink.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19834 **Fr. 1915-G \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The entire third printing is missing from this gem \$1 FRN that is so well embossed that it is easy to tell it is from the Chicago district.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

- 19835 **Fr. 1918-? \$1 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Boardwalk margins surround this superb \$1 FRN that is missing its entire third printing.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19836 **Fr. 1980-? \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
The third printing is completely missing from this \$5 and thus we are not entirely sure what the actual district is.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19837 **Fr. 2075-? \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
This interesting \$20 is completely missing the third printing, so the district is unknown. PMG has noticed a couple of small edge tears.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

PARTIAL THIRD PRINTING

- 19838 **Fr. 2176-J \$100 1999 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**
The green Treasury Seal is missing from this Kansas City \$100. In August 2010, we sold a PCGS 58PPQ example of this type of error on a Series 1999 Kansas City \$100 that was just 29 serial numbers away from the note in this lot for \$373.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

THIRD PRINTING ON REVERSE



- 19839 **Fr. 1908-F \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Boardwalk margins surround this superb \$1 FRN that boldly displays its third printing on its back.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19840 **Fr. 1909-B \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This is an attractive example of the popular error that has the entire third printing appearing on the back of the note.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19841 **Fr. 1910-L \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A superb, widely margined \$1 FRN that displays a bold third printing on its back.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19842 **Fr. 1913-D \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This well margined third printing on back error shows plenty of punch through embossing.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 19843 **Fr. 1913-D \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A gem example of the always in demand error with the third printing boldly printed on the back of this Cleveland FRN.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19844 **Fr. 1913-D \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This well margined and embossed Cleveland \$1 FRN has its third printing on its back.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19845 **Fr. 1913-D \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A dark third printing is found on the back of this attractive Cleveland error.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19846 **Fr. 1918-E \$1 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
About as nice a third printing on back error as any collector could ask for, with the centering well nigh perfect on this piece.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19847 **Fr. 1922-L \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This near perfect \$1 FRN from San Francisco displays a bold, dark impression of its third printing on the back.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19848 **Fr. 1973-G \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A very attractive example of the popular third printing on the back error is found on this gem \$5 FRN from the Chicago district.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19849 **Fr. 1981-G \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
This very lightly handled \$5 FRN features the third printing on the back and also displays wide margins and great embossing.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19850 **Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A dark third printing is found on the back of this moderately circulated \$5 FRN.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19851 **Fr. 2024-B \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Nice centering is noticed on this note that displays the third printing on the back.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19852 **Fr. 2024-E \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A gorgeous, pack fresh \$10 FRN that boldly displays a dark third printing on the back.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19853 **Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Deep embossing and excellent centering complement the eye appeal of this error note.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19854 **Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This sale presents quite a few opportunities to acquire high grade examples of the always popular third printing on back error.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



- 19855 **Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This is a bright example of the popular third printing on back error in a lofty grade.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19856 **Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The third printing was inadvertently applied to the back on this gem San Francisco sawbuck.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19857 **Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A nicely margined and embossed example from the San Francisco district of the always popular third printing on back error.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19858 **Fr. 2026-F \$10 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
The third printing is found on the back of this very desirable example of this type of error.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19859 **Fr. 2028-F \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This crisp and well margined Atlanta \$10 has its entire third printing on the back. PMG has also added the qualifier, "Great Embossing" to its description.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19860 **Fr. 2028-K \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
An attractive, well margined Dallas \$10 that displays a bold impression of the popular third printing on the back error.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19861 **Fr. 2030-F \$10 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
The third printing on the back is very dark on this well margined \$10 Atlanta error
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19862 **Fr. 2073-B \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
The third printing is on the back of this lightly handled \$20 that has embossing on the face.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

- 19863 **Fr. 2077-B \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A very lightly circulated example of the always popular third printing on back error.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19864 **Fr. 2077-D \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent About New 53.**
A less encountered denomination of the third printing on back error, this Cleveland \$20 has experienced just slight circulation along with acquiring some staining on the back.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19865 **Fr. 2081-D \$20 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This is a gem \$20 FRN that has a bold third printing on the back and comes with wide margins and strong embossing.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19866 **Fr. 2120-G \$50 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
This is a considerably more difficult denomination to obtain with the third printing on the back. Just some light circulation is found on this Chicago \$50.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19867 **Fr. 2120-J \$50 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
An elusive issue to acquire with the third printing on the reverse. Bright paper and plenty of originality are maintained despite the light circulation.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19868 **Fr. 2123-B \$50 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
This is a striking error with the complete third printing boldly printed on the back and Treasury Seal embossing on the face.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19869 **Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
The third printing is on the back of this lightly circulated C-note. This type of error on the \$100 "Big Head" designs is valued at \$1200 in XF in the Sullivan reference.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

MISMATCHED SERIAL NUMBERS

- 19870 **Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A bright, well margined example of the popular G55/54 mismatched serial number error that has just a trace of handling.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



- 19871 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This is a widely margined example of the always popular U37/47 mismatch.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19872 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS New 62PPQ.**
This is a nicely preserved example of the famous U37/47 mismatched serial number error.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19873 **Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
This is an example of the famous F68/67 mismatch serial number. These had already been in circulation for a while in Atlanta before the public caught on in the mid-1970's.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19874 **Fr. 1973-J \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
This is an example of the much tougher and less often seen 36/35 serial number mismatch. Wide margins are seen on this lightly circulated \$5 FRN.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19875 **Fr. 1975-H \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
One of the very scarce four digit mismatched numbers, this piece with serials H67346125A and H67345917A. A light cleaning in an attempt to remove some soiling has resulted in an apparent grade for this moderately circulated example.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

MISMATCHED PREFIX LETTERS

- 19876 **Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
This note displays the very scarce A/Q mismatched prefix letters. Prefix mismatches on blue seals are quite popular.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19877 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
This is a bright and well embossed example of the much sought after H/B mismatched prefix note.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

SHIFTED THIRD PRINTING

- 19878 **Fr. 1655 \$5 1953 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The third printing is shifted slightly downward on this near gem \$5 Silver that features strong embossing and natural paper wave.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 19879 **Fr. 1925-L \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
The black portion of the third printing is shifted very low on this error.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19880 **Fr. 1931-I \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
The black ink portions of the third printing are shifted downward on this \$1 FRN.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19881 **Fr. 2021-E \$10 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
The third printing is shifted well to the right on this attractive Richmond \$10 FRN.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19882 **Fr. 2092-J \$20 2004A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**
The Treasury Seal is shifted dramatically upward on this "Big Head" \$20 creating a rather stunning visual effect.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19883 **Fr. 2174-A \$100 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
This third printing is shifted downward on this San Francisco \$100 that has also been miscut resulting in a portion of the note below clearly being seen.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19884 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20.**
This attractive, mid-grade \$10 Gold Certificate has a shifted third printing with the prefix letter of the right serial number touching the portrait frame line. Errors of any kind on Gold notes are extremely rare and always in demand.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

SKewed REVERSE PRINTING

- 19885 **Fr. 1614★ \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
This early Silver Certificate replacement displays a neat misalignment of the back. Errors on star notes comprise a very small percentage of error notes in general.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

FOLDOVERS

- 19886 **Fr. 1615 \$1 1935F Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A large foldover error occurred prior to the first printing on this \$1 Silver resulting in the bottom third of the back being blank.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19887 **Fr. 1907-D \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**
This note from the A1 sheet position in the upper left corner of a 32-subject sheet has a foldover in the upper left corner that shows sheet numbers on both sides.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19888 **Fr. 1907-E \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.**
A neat foldover error is found on this \$1 FRN that has part of the Treasury Seal, right district numbers, and right serial number on the back
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 19889 **Fr. 1908-F \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**
The H4 sheet position (lower right corner for a 32-subject sheet) proves again to be error-prone. This Atlanta \$1 suffered from a foldover after the second (face) printing, but before the the third printing that applies the seals, the district numbers, and the serial numbers. This put half of the Treasury Seal and two district "6" numbers on the back.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19890 **Fr. 1908-H \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
This note from the A1 sheet position in the upper left corner of a 32-subject sheet has an unusual looking thin foldover in the upper left corner. Folds associated with the error are not considered for grading purposes.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19891 **Fr. 1909-L \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A dramatic double foldover error is found on this \$1 FRN that has part of the district seal and left serial number printed on the back.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19892 **Fr. 1921-B \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
An attractive foldover error is seen on this lightly handled \$1 FRN which has resulted in part of the left serial number and the District Seal being printed on the back. Some light staining in the lower right corner has been noted by PMG.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



- 19893 **Fr. 1921-D \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A very unusual foldover which occurred after the back printing but before the first face printing, as both the first and second face printings are printed over the folded over back printing, with the face below the foldover blank.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 19894 **Fr. 1922-J \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**
This moderately circulated \$1 FRN displays an attractive foldover error with the district seal and part of the left serial number printed on the back.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19895 **Fr. 1924-C \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.**
A foldover prior to the third printing affected the application of the district seal and left side serial number. A few miniscule rust flecks have resulted in a net grade from PMG.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19896 **Fr. 1929-J \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**
This cut and fold error has great eye appeal with its shortened dimensions and extra selvage along the top margin. The diagonal fold is associated with the error and thus is not counted towards the grade.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19897 **Fr. 2011-G \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
A large lower left corner foldover is found on this F position note that is from the lower left corner of an 18-subject sheet. The foldover exhibits multiple paper guide line markers plus embossing from the serial number. Light staining and a little adhesive are noticed.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19898 **Fr. 2013-L \$10 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A large and unusual gutter is found on the face of this lightly circulated San Francisco \$10 FRN.
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19899 **Fr. 2031-E \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**
A large foldover error produced a sizable non-printed area on almost half of the right side of the back of this lightly circulated Richmond \$10.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19900 **Fr. 2071-D \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
As the note from the lower right corner of a sheet of 32, this H4 plate note has a lower right corner foldover error.
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19901 **Fr. 2073-I \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This Minneapolis \$20 has a printed foldover on the left side with the district seal and most of the left serial number appearing on the back.
(125-175) **No Minimum Bid**
- 19902 **Fr. 2074-F \$20 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A neat corner foldover is noticed on this crisp \$20 FRN.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**



19912 Fr. 1909-L \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. Choice About Uncirculated.

The face of each of these interesting notes has a matte variety offset with a crosshatch inking pattern in the far right quarter panel. Each note is four serial numbers apart and each also has a light corner fold at lower right. (Total: 4 notes)
(275-375) No Minimum Bid



19913 Fr. 1910-F \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A full back to face offset appears on the face of this near-gem \$1 FRN from the Atlanta district.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

19914 Fr. 1962-D \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A partial face to back offset is found in the top left corner on the back of this crisp middle-era \$5 FRN.
(90-120) No Minimum Bid

19915 Fr. 1964-A \$5 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A partial back to face offset is observed in the bottom left corner of the face of this well preserved \$5 FRN from an earlier series.
(90-120) No Minimum Bid

19916 Fr. 1974-J \$5 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62PPQ.

A very appealing 100% back to face offset appears on this Kansas City \$5 FRN.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

19917 Fr. 1975-C \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A lovely full back to face offset with huge margins, excellent centering, and dark inks.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

19918 Fr. 1976-E \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This gem Richmond \$5 FRN displays a full back to face offset that is very attractive.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

19919 Fr. 1978-G \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

The black portion of the third printing has offset on the back of this lightly circulated Chicago \$5.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

19920 Fr. 2022-A \$10 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

An impressive and appealing full face to back offset appears on the back of this gem \$10 FRN.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

19921 Fr. 2070-L \$20 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A 100% medium back to face offset is found on the face of this crisp San Francisco \$20.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

19922 Fr. 2072-E \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

A medium dark face to back offset in the interesting shape of a triangle covers approximately 25% of the note.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



19923 Fr. 2125-B \$50 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

This New York \$50 has a medium dark face to back offset. This is a tougher denomination for offsets.
(125-175) No Minimum Bid

19924 Fr. 2168-B \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

This is a medium dark face to back offset that is just the lower left corner away from being 100%.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

19925 Fr. 2170-L \$100 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

A medium dark 100% face to back offset is observed on this moderately circulated San Francisco \$100.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

19926 Fr. 2172-E \$100 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A light 100% back to face offset is found on the face of this widely margined Richmond \$100.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

INK SMEARS

19927 Fr. 1936-F \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A solvent smear (also known as a diluted ink smear) is seen covering an area towards the left margin of this \$2 FRN. Errors of any kind on Deuces are seldom seen and always popular.
(75-125) No Minimum Bid

19928 Fr. 1979-K \$5 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An attractive Dallas FRN with a large ink smear on the face.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

19929 Fr. 2020-B \$10 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A black ink smear is seen on the left side of the face of this crisp New York \$10 that somehow escaped the BEP despite also having a inspector's red rejection mark placed on the note.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

INKING ERRORS

- 19930 **Fr. 1613W \$1 1935D Wide Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The last digit and the suffix letter of the upper serial number are just about invisible on this crisply embossed \$1 Silver.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 19931 **Fr. 1905-B \$1 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This crisp New York FRN displays a very light impression of its serial numbers and Treasury Seal as the green ink well had just about run dry when the third printing was applied.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19932 **Fr. 1914-J \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
The ink well was just about dry when the back of this gem Kansas City \$1 FRN was printed resulting in a virtually blank back. Light printings are much scarcer than entirely missing printings.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 19933 **Fr. 1926-A \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
The second printing is very light on this crisp Boston FRN.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19934 **Fr. 1955-D \$5 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
The first note is normal followed by three examples that exhibit a massive solvent smear that affects approximately 80% or less of the back of each note. These are some of the earliest notes that we have seen with a solvent error. (Total: 4 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 19935 **Fr. 1977-L \$5 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Insufficient inking has resulted in the printing of the top three-quarters of the back of this San Francisco \$5 not being visible at all while the remaining bottom quarter is rather faint.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19936 **Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
An insufficient inking of the green overprint led to this appealing error note. Only a few small traces of the green ink printing are seen on this Richmond \$5.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19937 **Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This Richmond \$5 is lacking almost all of its third printing green ink leaving barely visible only the "47" digits of the serial numbers.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 19938 **Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Just some light traces of the green portion of the third printing can be seen on the face of this gem Richmond \$5 that obviously was overprinted when the ink well had just about run dry.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19939 **Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Insufficient inking has caused just a faint impression of the green portion of the third printing to appear on the face of this widely margined \$5 FRN.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19940 **Fr. 2022-I \$10 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Insufficient inking of the back printing accounts for the dramatic look of the back of this note with the top two-thirds blank and the bottom third rather faint. A couple of small margin tears have been noted by PMG.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19941 **Fr. 2028-C \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A very light inking is seen affecting the top half of the face of this gem \$10 FRN. Also included with the lot is the next serial number - or "bookend" - which is printed normally. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19942 **Fr. 2028-K \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Severe underinking of the second printing has affected the majority of the face of this strongly embossed Dallas \$10.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 19943 **Fr. 2075-E \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Ink jet failure caused over half of the back of this crisp Richmond \$20 not to be printed.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 19944 **Fr. 2079-B \$20 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Insufficient inking of the back printing accounts for the dramatic look of this note with a very faint impression seen of the left third of the back.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 19945 **Fr. 2079-B \$20 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The left third of the back of this crisp \$20 FRN is all but invisible due to an insufficient inking error.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

MISSING MAGNETIC INK

- 19946 **Fr. 2076-K \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
This Dallas \$20 exhibits the tell-tale signs of a portion of the magnetic ink failing to print on the right side of the face
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

MISCELLANEOUS ERRORS



19947 Fr. 1933-J★ 1.00 2006, Fort Worth Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A dramatic cutting error affects both sides of this crisp, lightly handled \$1 FRN replacement note.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

19948 “Gas Pump” or Partially Turned Digit Error Notes with “Bookends.” Fr. 1937-I \$2 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. Thirty Notes in Total. PCGS Graded.

The numbering wheel was improperly working to produce these error notes that have the final digit of the right serial number printed low. All of these notes come from the same pack of 100. Ten of the notes are of the error with their PCGS label declaring “stuck digit at upper right serial number.” Nineteen of the notes have been deemed, “bookend,” which is a note that either precedes or follows an example of the error. Also, one note has neither the “stuck digit” or “book-end” nomenclature and grades **Gem New 65PPQ**. The error notes grade **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, **Gem New 65PPQ** (7), and **Gem New 66PPQ** (2). The “bookends” grade **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, **Gem New 65PPQ** (10), **Gem New 66PPQ** (6), and **Superb Gem New 67PPQ** (2). (Total: 30 notes)

(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



19949 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely Legal with nice margins and deep punch through embossing. This note is certainly worthy of its EPQ status.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

19950 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The inks are dark, the margins are ample, and the paper surfaces are original on this one Friedberg number type.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$375

19951 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This note exhibits white paper, a dark red overprint, embossing, and natural paper wave. Only its centering holds it back from consideration for a gem grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

19952 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Wonderful embossing is observed on this note with bright fire engine red overprints.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

19953 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A bright Legal Tender Ace cut just a hair too tight at the top for a Gem grade.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

19954 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A tight bottom margin is all that keeps this prominently embossed note from a higher grade.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

19955 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A pleasing example of this Legal Tender Ace that has fire engine red inks and strong embossing. A lower four digit serial number certainly adds plenty of value to this note which is worth \$300-\$400 on its own merits.

(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175

19956 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Low serial number 2737 adds to the appeal of this well printed \$1 Legal that has three boardwalk margins and is just a tight bottom margin away from a much higher grade.

(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175

19957 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Bold inks and strong embossing are the hallmarks of this attractive Legal Ace that has the added benefit of a low four-digit serial number.

(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175

19958 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.

An otherwise nearly gem \$1 Legal that has been net graded by PMG because of a foreign substance applied to the red overprint in an effort to improve the note.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

19959 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This Legal Tender Ace still displays plenty of embossing and original paper wave.

(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

19960 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63.

A bright and colorful Legal Ace with very good embossing. The bottom margin is too narrow for the gem grade.

(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175

19961 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.

Just a tight bottom margin holds this bright and well embossed \$1 Legal back from an even higher grade.

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 19962 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A strongly embossed example of this popular issue that features a bold red overprint.
(225-275) No Minimum Bid



- 19963 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

This note exhibits nice embossing and is a beautiful example of this early Legal Deuce.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19964 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A vivid red overprint with deep embossing are characteristics of this attractive Deuce.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19965 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Boardwalk margins with excellent centering add to the beauty of this Legal.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19966 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Superior centering and bold embossing are excellent.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19967 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Great margins, bold color, and natural paper surfaces are characteristics of this note that has plenty of eye appeal.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 19968 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**

An utterly original Legal Deuce with strong embossing.
(175-225) No Minimum Bid

- 19969 **Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A lovely example of this semi-key red seal deuce which has radiant ink colors and superb embossing.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 19970 **Fr. 1503 \$2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

A nicely margined example from the B-A block that is well inked.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$400

- 19971 **Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Huge margins and crackling fresh paper are found on this early Legal Tender Deuce which is a real challenge to locate as a true gem.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19972 **Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ;**

Fr. 1505 \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Embossing, original paper surfaces, and a dark red overprint are noticed on this pair of Legal Deuces.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(175-225) No Minimum Bid

- 19973 **Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**

A corner at the top right was pulled off for good luck on this tough B-A block Mule.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 19974 **Fr. 1505 \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ Fancy Serial #.**

This Deuce features fancy serial number D22222244A.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

- 19975 **Fr. 1507 \$2 1928F Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

Excellent margins are seen on this wonderfully centered note that has fire engine red inks and superb embossing.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19976 **\$2 Legal Tender Notes.**

Fr. 1507 \$2 1928F Legal Tender Note. **AU**
Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. **Choice CU**
Fr. 1510 \$2 1953A Legal Tender Note. **Choice AU**
Fr. 1513 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Note. **Gem CU**
Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Star Note. **Choice CU**
Fr. 1514 \$2 1963A Legal Tender Note. **Choice CU.**
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 6 notes)
(125-175) No Minimum Bid

- 19977 **Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Notes. Four Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Enormous margins are noticed on each of these deeply inked and nicely centered Legal Deuces. (Total: 4 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 19978 **Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PCGS About New 50.**

A pleasing Star Note Deuce.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid



- 19979 **Fr. 1509★ \$2 1953 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

Prominent embossing and bright colors are the mainstays of this lovely Star. In addition, a gutter fold runs the majority of this notes width.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19980 **Fr. 1511★ \$2 1953B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ;**

Fr. 1512★ \$2 1953C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A pair of very attractive replacement notes with natural paper surfaces, great margins, and embossing.

From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 19981 **Fr. 1513 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Twenty-five Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Teller 4 stamped the bank band with the date of "Dec 10 1965." A small part of the teller stamp also landed on the first note of this embossed grouping. (Total: 25 notes)

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 19982 **Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A fire engine red overprint combined with near perfect centering adds to the eye appeal of this Legal Star.

(125-175) No Minimum Bid

- 19983 **Fr. 1525 \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

An appealing \$5 Legal that features wide margins and strong embossing.

(150-200) No Minimum Bid

- 19984 **Fr. 1525 \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Great color and embossing add to the visual appeal of this \$5 Legal.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(80-120) No Minimum Bid

- 19985 **\$5 Legal Tender Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1525 \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note

Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note.

Both \$5 Legals have natural paper wave and ideal inks. (Total: 2 notes)

(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 19986 **Fr. 1525★ \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**

A difficult replacement to come by especially in grades above VF.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19987 **Fr. 1525★ \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

Paper originality is noticed on this Star that is much closer to the high end of the split grade.

(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

- 19988 **Fr. 1526 \$5 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A wonderfully centered and utterly original Legal that is sure to please.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 19989 **Fr. 1526 \$5 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Solid embossing and wonderful color are seen on this original \$5 Legal from a rather scarce series.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 19990 **Fr. 1526 \$5 1928A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

A nicely embossed Woods-Mills signed \$5 Legal Tender.

(100-125) No Minimum Bid

- 19991 **Fr. 1526★ \$5 1928A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**

A well circulated example of the scarcest of the regular issue non-mule \$5 Legal stars that retains a bold red overprint. A mere trace of a paper clip rust stain on the back, which affects nothing, has resulted in an apparent grade from PCGS.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

- 19992 **Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Extra wide margins and nice centering have earned this \$5 Legal the 66 part of the grade while natural paper wave and embossing earned it the PPQ designation.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 19993 **Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Bright paper and bold color are traits of this \$5 Legal.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(80-120) No Minimum Bid

- 19994 **Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A delightful example of this early red seal five which has strong embossing but a top margin that is a touch too small for the gem grade.

(80-120) No Minimum Bid

19995 **Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Legal Tender Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ-Gem New 65PPQ.**
A pair of well printed \$5 Legals with one example certainly deserving its gem designation and other also worthy of consideration for that level. (Total: 2 notes)
(225-275) **No Minimum Bid**

19996 **Fr. 1528 \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Punch through embossing, wide margins, and a vibrant red overprint are found on this superb \$5 Legal.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

19997 **Fr. 1528 \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Huge margins and strong embossing are characteristics that led to such a lofty grade.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**



19998 **Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The overprint is a bold red on this well margined example with natural paper surfaces.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

19999 **Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66.**
Deeply embossed and nicely centered, this Legal stands out amongst others.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

20000 **Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Bright paper and vivid inks adorn this Legal.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

20001 **Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Mule Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**
This is a pleasing average circulated example of this tougher variety that carries Micro Back Plate 637.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

20002 **Fr. 1530★ \$5 1928E Legal Tender Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
The folds are light on this \$5 Legal replacement note that retains bright paper and a bold red overprint.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

20003 **Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Legal Tender Notes. Narrow/Wide I Changeover Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A near-gem changeover pair of the Narrow/Wide I variety with both notes exhibiting bold inks and superb embossing.
(Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$300**

20004 **Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Legal Tender Notes. Wide I/Narrow Changeover Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A lovely Wide I/Narrow changeover pair with the Wide I example carrying Back Plate number 1919 and the Narrow example carrying Back Plate number 2015. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$300**

20005 **\$5 Legal Tender Note Grouping.**
Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Legal Tender Note. **Choice CU**
Fr. 1532 \$5 1953 Legal Tender Note. **Choice CU**
Fr. 1533 \$5 1953A Legal Tender Note. **Choice AU**
Fr. 1534 \$5 1953B Legal Tender Note. **VF**
Fr. 1535 \$5 1953C Legal Tender Note. **Choice CU**
Fr. 1536 \$5 1963 Legal Tender Note. **Gem CU.**
Use this lot to jump start your \$5 Legal collection.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 6 notes)
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**

20006 **Fr. 1533★ \$5 1953A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This is a superior example of this scarcer star that displays fire engine red inks and crackerjack embossing.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

20007 **Fr. 1533★ \$5 1953A Legal Tender Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Original paper surfaces adorn this well preserved Star.
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**

20008 **Fr. 1534 \$5 1953B Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Bold inks and superb paper surfaces are found on this attractive \$5 Legal.
(70-90) **No Minimum Bid**

20009 **Fr. 1534★ \$5 1953B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ;**
Fr. 1536★ \$5 1963 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
A pleasing pair of \$5 Legal replacement notes with bold color, nice margins and strong embossing.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**



20010 **Fr. 1535★ \$5 1953C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Bright color, nice margins, and embossing are traits of this \$5 Legal Star.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

20011 **Fr. 1535★ \$5 1953C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Strong embossing and original paper wave are witnessed on this \$5 Star Note.
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**

- 20012 **Fr. 1536 \$5 1963 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
Not much can be improved upon on this well margined, strongly embossed example. Bright white surfaces and a bold overprint await one lucky bidder.
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20013 **Fr. 1536 \$5 1963 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
Excellent framing, a fire engine red overprint, and deep embossing make this an exceptionally beautiful Legal.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20014 **Fr. 1536 \$5 1963 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Wide margins encircle this pack fresh \$5 Legal that exhibits punch through embossing.
(60-80) No Minimum Bid
- 20015 **Fr. 1536★ \$5 1963 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This \$5 star sports spectacular margins and bold embossing.
(225-275) No Minimum Bid
- 20016 **Fr. 1536★ \$5 1963 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Embossing is observed on this beautifully margined replacement note that has a bold red overprint.
(225-275) No Minimum Bid



- 20017 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
Well-margined and lightly handled, this is an attractive \$100 Legal.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20018 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
An attractive \$100 Legal Tender.
(175-225) No Minimum Bid
- 20019 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Broadly margined and lightly handled define this \$100 Legal.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 20020 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine;**
Fr. 1880-J \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine.
A pair of high denomination small size type notes with the \$100 Legal displaying a bold red overprint with a small stain in the top margin while the KC \$50 exhibits just honest circulation. (Total: 2 notes)
(225-275) No Minimum Bid

- 20021 **Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Four digit serial number 3353 is found on this moderately circulated and problem free example of a tough Legal Star.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20022 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Low serial number 00000821★ adorns this mid-grade \$100 Legal Star.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20023 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Just a trace of handling can be witnessed on this \$100.
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20024 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A nicely margined Red Seal displaying a bold overprint.
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20025 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A very well margined and lightly circulated example of this much scarcer "A" series note.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 20026 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ;**
Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ;
Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.
This lot contains a trio of early \$1 Silvers all of which display bright paper, healthy margins, and a bold blue overprint.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 3 notes)
(225-275) No Minimum Bid
- 20027 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A neat Silver Certificate with the last five digits consisting of an up ladder.
(275-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20028 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A nicely centered Silver Certificate with a fancy serial number that is one digit shy of being solid 6's.
(275-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20029 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A well embossed Silver Certificate with a fancy serial number
(275-350) No Minimum Bid

Partial Up Ladder Serial Number



- 20030 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A deeply embossed Silver Certificate with original paper surfaces and a fancy serial number of F00012345A.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

- 20031 **Fr. 1600★ \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63.**

Full margins and solid embossing are seen on this scarce Star Ace. The overprint is deep and attractive.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 20032 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ;**

Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely pair of early \$1 Silvers that feature strong embossing, bright paper, and a bold blue overprint. (Total: 2 notes)

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 20033 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A beautiful Gem with lots of original paper wave.

(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 20034 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Balanced margins and natural paper wave are traits of this Ace.

(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 20035 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Embossing and natural paper wave are merits of this \$1 Silver.

(75-100) No Minimum Bid

- 20036 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Three digit serial number 177 graces this near-Gem \$1 Silver that features bold inks and bright paper.

(150-250) No Minimum Bid

- 20037 **Near Solid Serial Number Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Almost all "5's" are seen on this near-gem example from the second series of small size \$1 Silvers. It carries a serial number of K8555555A.

(150-250) No Minimum Bid

- 20038 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificates. Five Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ-Gem New 65PPQ.**

All five of these early \$1 Silvers exhibit natural paper wave, bold color, and strong embossing. PCGS has graded three of them at the 58PPQ level, one at 63PPQ, and one at 65PPQ. (Total: 5 notes)

(325-425) Starting Bid: \$162

- 20039 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

Nice margins and embossing are traits of this lightly handled Funnyback that earned the EPQ designation from PMG.

(50-70) No Minimum Bid



- 20040 **Fr. 1601★ \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Dark inks and embossing are merits of this nicely preserved star.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 20041 **Fr. 1601★ \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

Bright ink colors and bold embossing are the hallmarks of this attractive early Silver replacement note.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 20042 **Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. X-B Experimental Block. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

This is an attractive X-B Experimental that comes with bold color and serial number embossing.

(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

- 20043 **Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. X-A Block. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

This is a lovely example of the scarce X-A block which lists at \$300 in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference in Gem CU. This note has prominent embossing and natural paper wave.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 20044 **Fr. 1602/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928B/1928A Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ & 63 EPQ.**

A neat pair of notes displaying an always desirable reverse changeover pair. (Total: 2 notes)

(350-500) Starting Bid: \$175

- 20045 **Near Solid Serial Number Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Serial number H7222222B adds to the appeal of this attractive Silver Ace that has bold inks and strong embossing.

(150-250) No Minimum Bid

- 20046 **Fr. 1602★ \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**

An attractive Funnyback star with deep embossing that can be seen through the holder. This is a much tougher series for stars than the previous two series.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20047 Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Original surfaces are a hallmark of this semi-key \$1 Silver. Traces of embossing remain on this note that also has a tight bottom edge, a common occurrence for notes of this era.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20048 Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.
A pleasing average circulated example of the key to the small size Silver Certificates.
(350-500) Starting Bid: \$175

20049 Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
This Funnyback Ace appears pack fresh with original paper wave and heavy embossing.
(350-400) Starting Bid: \$175



20050 Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A beautifully centered and deeply embossed Funny Back with a low digit serial number of A00000269A
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20051 Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
This 1934 Ace features bold embossing.
(100-125) No Minimum Bid

20052 \$1 and \$5 Silver Certificates.
Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. **Choice CU**
Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Silver Certificate. **Choice CU**
Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificate. **Choice CU.**
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 3 notes)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

20053 Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A brightly colored example from the first series of this type.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

20054 Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. A-B Experimental Block. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Unlike many of these that we have seen, the centering on this note is excellent. It is boldly embossed and has outstanding paper quality for the issue.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20055 Low Serial Number Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
A low two-digit serial number of 22 definitely enhances this gem Silver Ace from the 1935 "Plain" series.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20056 Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
This R-A Mule is from the scarce final regular block for the 1935 Series. It exhibits solid embossing and vibrant color.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

20057 Low Serial Number Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Low serial number 738 graces one of the first notes issued for this series and it holds plenty of eye appeal with nice margins and bold color.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

20058 Matching Fancy Serial Number Pair Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificates.
This lot has X-A and A-D block notes, both with fancy serial number 52000000. The X-A note grades **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** and the A-D note grades **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (Total: 2 notes)
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

20059 Eight Different \$1 Silver Certificates.
This lot contains an AU 1935A with the rest of the notes grading **Choice CU** or better. The other notes are a 1935B; a 1935D Narrow; a 1935E; a 1935F; a 1935G without motto; a 1935G with motto; and a 1935H.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 8 notes)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

20060 Near Solid Serial Number Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Almost all three are found on this crisp Silver Ace that carries near solid serial number W2333333A.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

20061 Fr. 1608★ \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
This crispy star note has nice margins and plenty of originality.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

20062 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.
This is a very lightly handled example of the always popular "R" Experimental \$1 Silver that displays bright paper and good color.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(150-200) No Minimum Bid



20063 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A delightful example of this "S" experimental that has excellent color and bold printing.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20064 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
The bold blue serial numbers and Treasury Seal contrast nicely with the rich Red "S" on this well printed example.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20065 **Fr. 1611★ \$1 1935B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Bright paper, huge margins, and deep embossing contribute to this replacement's superb status.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

20066 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Narrow Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
An attractive example of the Narrow variety that is further enhanced by fancy serial number 11000000.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

Sole Finest Graded by PMG



20067 **Fr. 1613N★ \$1 1935D Narrow Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**
A near perfect example of this Narrow variety Star note that is the sole finest graded by PMG. With boardwalk margins, strong embossing, and a vibrant blue overprint, this lovely note should be avidly pursued by the seekers of "Pop-Top" notes.
(500-600) Starting Bid: \$300

20068 **\$1 Silver Certificate Stars.**
Fr. 1613w★ \$1 1935D Silver Certificate Star. AU
Fr. 1616★ \$1 1935G No Motto Silver Certificate Star. AU
Fr. 1619★ \$1 1957 Silver Certificate Star. Choice AU
Fr. 1620★ \$1 1957A Silver Certificate Star. Gem CU
Fr. 1621★ \$1 1957B Silver Certificate Star. Gem CU.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 5 notes)
(60-80) No Minimum Bid

20069 **Fr. 1615 \$1 1935F Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Serial number B00000055J graces this lovely Silver Certificate.
(275-325) No Minimum Bid

20070 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1615 \$1 1935F Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Two-digit serial number 33 is found on this crisp \$1 Silver that has a couple of as-made paper crinkles.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

20071 **Fr. 1615★ \$1 1935F Silver Certificates. Four Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ-Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A lovely quartette of well margined, pack fresh star notes from the scarcer ★G block with two of them graded at the 65EPQ level by PMG and the other two even higher at 66EPQ. (Total: 4 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20072 **Fr. 1618 \$1 1935H Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
A widely margined, near perfect \$1 Silver that is one of just five graded by PCGS at this lofty level with none higher.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

20073 **Fr. 1618 \$1 1935H Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Original paper surfaces and a fancy serial number make this note stand out.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



20074 **Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate Radar. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
An absolutely lovely Radar note that is sure to please.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

20075 **Two Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ and Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
This attractive and very high grade pair features two fancy serial numbers of all 7s and 8s. The 67PPQ is a radar serial number, U77888877A, while the 68PPQ is a repeater with U77887788A seen on the face. (Total: 2 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20076 **Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A pleasing Silver Certificate Radar worthy of its superb status.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20077 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ-Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A pack fresh trio of \$1 Silvers that bear four digit serial numbers 6057 through 6059. Two of these well margined notes have been graded 66PPQ by PCGS while the third is graded even higher at 67PPQ. (Total: 3 notes)
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

20078 **Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Deep embossing can be seen throughout this super repeater.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20079 **Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. About Uncirculated.**
Wide margins are found along with one or more corner folds per note. The BEP band has been taped and there is red ink on it. (Total: 100 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20080 **Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
An appealing super repeater with boardwalk margins.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20081 **Fr. 1620★ \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. Nineteen Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Wide margins encircle all of the notes in this pack fresh grouping. The Schwartz-Lindquist reference places a value of \$30 in Gem CU for these Stars. (Total: 19 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20082 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Huge margins and excellent centering combined with the low serial number of S00000020A make this a real beauty.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20083 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Sixteen Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.

A lovely group of \$1 Silvers from the V-A block which includes consecutive runs of seven and nine notes each. They have all been graded at the 66 level by PMG and certainly deserve it with wide margins and pack fresh paper. (Total: 16 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20084 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This \$5 Silver is very appealing with bright paper and bold colors. Strong embossing is observed as well.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(80-120) No Minimum Bid

20085 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.

A two digit serial number graces this Silver Certificate.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

20086 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

A nicely centered and attractive Silver Certificate Mule.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

20087 \$5 Silver Collection.

Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. Choice CU
Fr. 1652 \$5 1934B Silver Certificate. AU
Fr. 1656 \$5 1953A Silver Certificate. AU
Fr. 1657 \$5 1953B Silver Certificate. AU.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 4 notes)
(60-80) No Minimum Bid



20088 Fr. 1652 \$5 1934B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

While not an especially scarce note, locating examples with this exceptional quality and eye appeal can nevertheless constitute a real challenge.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20089 Fr. 1652 \$5 1934B Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

This back plate number 637 example has a few light folds but is fully original with crisp paper and will perfectly represent this scarce variety in most collections.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20090 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Narrow Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A gorgeous example of the much scarcer Narrow Face variety that bears Face Plate number 2030.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20091 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Wide Mule Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Micro back check number 637 is printed on this widely margined note that displays plenty of punch thru embossing through the holder.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

20092 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Silver Certificates. Narrow/Wide Changeover Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This Narrow/Wide reverse changeover pair is blessed with natural paper wave, excellent inks, and strong embossing. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$300

20093 Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Silver Certificates. Wide I/Narrow Changeover Pair. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ/Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A high quality example of the Wide I/Narrow variety changeover pair. Both pieces have nice margins and vibrant overprints. The Wide I note has back plate 1820 and the Narrow note has back plate 2028. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$300

20094 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautiful Star with four wide margins, ideal inks, and original paper surfaces.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

20095 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Nice margins and bold embossing are attributes of this gem Wide I Star.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

20096 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Strong embossing is noticed throughout this lovely Silver Certificate Replacement with original paper surfaces.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



20097 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Narrow Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Original paper surfaces and bold embossing make this note stand out. With a little more top margin this would surely be a Gem.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20098 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The margins and premium embossing on this Wide I Star lead one to wonder what kept this note from a Gem grade.
(175-225) No Minimum Bid

20099 **Fr. 1656★ \$5 1953A Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A lovely Silver star that is pack fresh with vibrant color and superb margins. PCGS has graded just one example higher.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20100 **Fr. 1656★ \$5 1953A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Nice color and natural paper wave are just some of the attributes of this well margined \$5 Silver replacement note.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

20101 **Fr. 1656★ \$5 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A boldly printed example of this \$5 Silver replacement note that features natural paper wave and strong embossing.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

Superb 1934 \$10 Mule Silver Certificate



20102 **Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
This is a broadly margined, bright, and well embossed example of this Mule Silver variety that carries Back Plate Number 596.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

20103 **Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Bright paper, vibrant color, and great margins are traits of this attractive \$10 Silver Certificate.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20104 **Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A \$10 Silver Certificate with bright paper and strong embossing.
(125-175) No Minimum Bid

20105 **Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Embossing and natural paper surfaces are highlights of this \$10 Silver.
(125-175) No Minimum Bid

20106 **Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Mule Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Prominent embossing and natural paper wave are easily seen through the third-party holder of this Mule Silver.
(175-225) No Minimum Bid

20107 **Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS New 62.**
Embossing is observed on this \$10 Silver that has a bit of a tight bottom margin.
(90-120) No Minimum Bid

20108 **Fr. 1702 \$10 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Great margins for the grade and lots of originality.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

20109 **Fr. 1702 \$10 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A lovely example of this much scarcer early silver series. This note has sizeable margins, great color and excellent embossing.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

20110 **\$10 Silvers.**
Fr. 1702 \$10 1934A Silver Certificate. AU
Fr. 1705 \$10 1934D Silver Certificate. VF-XF.
Both notes look better than their technical grades.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(60-80) No Minimum Bid

20111 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
This near perfect \$10 Silver is tied for the finest graded by PCGS for this Friedberg number.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



20112 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
This is the second note known in this near perfect grade from PCGS. Jumbo margins and perfect paper wave are just a couple of the attributes seen on this near-perfect note.
(500-600) Starting Bid: \$250

20113 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Wide margins and strong embossing are hallmarks of this lovely \$10 Silver.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20114 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Superb original embossing is coupled with broad margins to define the grade on this early Silver \$10.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20115 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
An exceptional small size Silver Certificate that is not often seen in this lofty state of preservation.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20116 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A well centered \$10 Silver with pack fresh paper.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 20117 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
An attractive note with original paper surfaces and a bold blue overprint.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20118 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Embossing and great eye appeal are characteristics of this lovely \$10 Silver Certificate.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(175-225) No Minimum Bid
- 20119 **Fr. 1704★ \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Bright paper and nice color are seen on this lightly circulated Silver replacement note.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20120 **Fr. 1704★ \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
An evenly circulated \$10 Star with traces of embossing still visible.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 20121 **Fr. 1705 \$10 1934D Wide Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An attractive Wide Variety Silver Certificate with original paper surfaces.
(100-125) No Minimum Bid
- 20122 **Fr. 1705 \$10 1934D Wide Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A crackling fresh example with great embossing.
(100-125) No Minimum Bid
- 20123 **Fr. 1705★ \$10 1934D Wide Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
An evenly circulated note maintaining plenty of originality and bright surfaces.
(350-500) Starting Bid: \$175



- 20124 **Fr. 1706 \$10 1953 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely \$10 Silver that boasts bright paper and strong embossing and, according to the PMG holder, is pedigreed to the F. C. C. Boyd and John J. Ford collections.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20125 **Fr. 1706 \$10 1953 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
An attractive Silver Certificate with bold inks and strong serial number embossing.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(125-175) No Minimum Bid

- 20126 **Fr. 1706★ \$10 1953 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This is a wonderful example of this scarce \$10 Silver replacement note. It is difficult to detect any evidence of circulation through the PCGS holder of this bright and colorful star.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20127 **Fr. 1707 \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This appealing \$10 Silver has great margins, bright paper, and bold ink.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20128 **Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Beautiful margins and natural paper surfaces are seen on this attractive example from the last series of the \$10 Silvers.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20129 **Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A gorgeous gem example from this final issue that has superb embossing and bold printing.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20130 **Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Broad margins are noted on three sides of this deeply embossed and wholly original \$10 Silver.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 20131 **Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Embossing is part of the originality of this nicely preserved \$10 Silver.
(125-175) No Minimum Bid

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 20132 **Fr. 1850-A \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
This is a bright and well embossed Boston \$5 that certainly has the appearance of a higher grade at first glance.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(100-150) No Minimum Bid



- 20133 **Fr. 1850-B \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
An attractive FRBN with a four-digit serial number from the New York district that would qualify for the full gem grade with a touch more bottom margin.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 20134 **Fr. 1850-F \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
An appealing \$5 FRBN from the tougher Atlanta district that features bright paper and bold embossing.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20135 **Fr. 1850-G \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 55; 1860-C \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ; Fr. 1860-G \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A trio of bright, boldly printed examples of the "Emergency Money of 1933" that just exhibit the lightest traces of handling. All three notes could easily fit into a CU set.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 3 notes)
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20136 **Fr. 1850-G★ \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
A bright and attractive star example which is well into the top third in the condition census from here.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20137 **\$5 Kansas City and \$50 San Francisco 1929 FRBN's.**
Fr. 1850-J \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. VF
Fr. 1880-L \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. AU.
The San Fran \$50 is a much tougher note above VF.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(225-275) No Minimum Bid
- 20138 **Fr. 1850-K \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Broad margins and sharp corners are worthy merits of this delightful Big D \$5.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20139 **Fr. 1850-K \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Natural paper wave and embossing are just two of the traits of this attractive Dallas \$5.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20140 **Fr. 1860-B \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A well printed New York \$10 that displays bold inks, bright paper, and plenty of embossing.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20141 **Fr. 1860-B★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A small margin tear on the right does not detract from the overall appearance of this attractive mid-grade FRBN.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20142 **Fr. 1860-F \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Bold embossing is observed on this bright and attractive example. This scarcer Atlanta district FRBN earned the PPQ designation from PCGS.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20143 **Fr. 1860-G \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Bold embossing is viewed on this nicely margined \$10 from Chicago.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

Very Fine Chicago Star FRBN



- 20144 **Fr. 1860-G★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**
A new addition to the census for this scarce \$10 FRBN star with just seventeen survivors listed from an original issue of just 12,000 pieces. This example is also one of the nicer ones with nice margins, color, and even circulation.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350
- 20145 **Fr. 1860-H★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine-Very Fine.**
FRBN Stars have always been very popular.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20146 **Fr. 1860-K \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Historically, Dallas has long been recognized as the key to the \$10 FRBN issue. Traces of bank title embossing are noticed on this example.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20147 **Fr. 1860-K \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
Serial number and bank title embossing adorn this scarce \$10 from Big D.
(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20148 **Fr. 1860-K \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is an evenly circulated example of this elusive Dallas \$10.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20149 **Fr. 1870-B \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A well printed and fresh New York \$20 that is very close to the full gem grade.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 20150 **Fr. 1870-B \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Bright paper and strong embossing are the highlights of this attractive New York \$20 that is very close to the full gem grade.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 20151 **Fr. 1870-B \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Bright, white paper and wide margins are observed on this attractive New York \$20.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

- 20152 **Fr. 1870-C \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 55; Fr. 1870-L \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
This pair of attractive \$20 FRBNs includes an example from the scarcer San Francisco district.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(175-225) No Minimum Bid



- 20153 **Fr. 1870-C★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A crisp, moderately circulated FRBN Star from the Philadelphia district, a scarce note that was one of only 24,000 Stars printed.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20154 **Fr. 1870-C★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
Four digit serial number C00001872★ is displayed by this average circulated Philadelphia replacement FRBN.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20155 **Fr. 1870-C★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine.**
Use this note to help get your Series 1929 FRBN Star type set off the ground. The surfaces are soft.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 20156 **Fr. 1870-E \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS New 62PPQ; Fr. 1870-G \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**
A pair of boldly printed \$20 FRBNs that feature nice color and plenty of eye appeal.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20157 **Fr. 1870-F \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
This is a very pleasing example of this much scarcer Atlanta district note that faces up as a near gem with no evidence of circulation visible through the holder.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20158 **Fr. 1870-G \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Bright colors and plenty of embossing are seen on this Chicago brown seal.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20159 **Fr. 1870-G \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
An appealing Chicago FRN with deep embossing.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20160 **Fr. 1870-G \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An attractive brown seal that is blessed with very deep serial number embossing.
(125-225) No Minimum Bid

- 20161 **Fr. 1870-H \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Bountiful margins and beautiful color are displayed on this St. Louis FRBN. Plenty of embossing is carried on the crackling fresh paper.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200

- 20162 **Fr. 1870-H \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A nicely centered FRBN with cavernous serial number embossing.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 20163 **Fr. 1870-H \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Bold embossing on this St. Louis FRBN is visible through the third party holder.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

- 20164 **Fr. 1870-H \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**
A well embossed and well margined St. Louis \$20 FRBN that just has a few light traces of handling.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



- 20165 **Fr. 1870-I \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Broad margins, great color, and original paper surfaces all translate into the "66" grade with the EPQ modifier on this \$20 Minneapolis FRBN that has the added bonus of a low four-digit serial number.
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200

- 20166 **Fr. 1870-I \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A nicely margined and embossed example of this scarce and desirable Minneapolis FRBN.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

- 20167 **Fr. 1870-J \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Just some light handling separates this scarce Kansas City note from a much higher grade. The paper is bright and the margins broad on this example that comes from a low printing total of 612,000.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 20168 **Fr. 1880-B \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS About New 50.**
This New York \$50 is very bright and lightly handled.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 20169 **\$50 and \$100 1929 New York FRBN's.**
Fr. 1880-B \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. XF
Fr. 1890-B \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. VF.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

- 20170 **Fr. 1880-D \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS New 62PPQ.**
A very well embossed example of this Cleveland fifty that has bright paper and great color along with three wide margins.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(175-225) No Minimum Bid
- 20171 **Fr. 1880-I \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated and problem free Minneapolis \$50 that also sports four-digit serial number 1830.
(125-175) No Minimum Bid
- 20172 **Fr. 1880-J \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**
Just a hint of a center fold is found on this boldly printed Kansas City \$50 that features punch through embossing.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20173 **Fr. 1880-L \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lightly handled \$50 with bold embossing of the overprint.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 20174 **Fr. 1890-B \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Any evidence of circulation is difficult to discern on this well printed New York \$100.
(225-325) No Minimum Bid
- 20175 **Fr. 1890-D \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A very well embossed example from the Cleveland district that reveals just a trace of handling upon close examination.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



- 20176 **Fr. 1890-E \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Plenty of embossing remains on this note that needed a touch wider bottom margin for a higher grade. It lists for \$800 in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20177 **Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 55; Fr. 1890-J \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS About New 53.**
Any evidence of circulation is difficult to discern through the holders of these two well-printed \$100 FRBNs.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20178 **Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Original paper surfaces and deep serial number embossing are attributes of this FRBN.
(175-225) No Minimum Bid

- 20179 **Fr. 1890-I \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this much scarcer Minneapolis hundred that faces up very nicely with just some light handling visible through the third party holder.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 20180 **Fr. 1900-B \$1 1963 Federal Reserve Note. B-C Block. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This is a gorgeous example of the very scarce B-C block. The margins are wide with bright ink colors and fresh paper surfaces.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid
- 20181 **Fr. 1903-C★ \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
This is a superb quality certified note from the special run of high numbered stars printed on sheets originally missing the third overprint and later used for these series 1969 Philadelphia stars. These special notes are identifiable by their serial number range, C05120001★-C05753000★. They are very scarce today in any grade, as their existence was not realized until a year or more after their release into circulation. This example is one of the highest graded notes we have seen.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20182 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1905-A★ \$1 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A widely margined example of this early \$1 FRN star note that is further enhanced by three digit serial number 770.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 20183 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1905-D \$1 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Two digit serial number D00000011A is found on this pack fresh Cleveland Ace that also comes with boardwalk margins.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20184 **Fr. 1906-L★ \$1 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This scarce star is the key to the series and is listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference for \$200 in Choice CU. This example comes with great margins and embossing.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20185 **Near Solid Serial Number Fr. 1907-A \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A lot of zeroes are seen in the serial number of this well margined Boston FRN that carries number A00900000B.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid



20186 Low Serial Number Fr. 1909-H \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Low serial number 30 enhances this widely margined FRN Ace from the St. Louis district.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

20187 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The F-L block is one of the scarcest web notes. This example is from run 14, plate combo 3/1, and with its broad margins and nice centering, it is easily a gem.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20188 Fr. 1922-K★ \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ-66PPQ.

A lovely group of these scarce Dallas stars with every example boasting wide margins and strong embossing. PCGS has graded seven of the notes at the 65PPQ and the other three even higher at 66PPQ. The Schwartz-Lindquist reference prices these stars at \$20 each in Choice CU. (Total: 10 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20189 Low Serial Number Fr. 1922-L \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This appealing note with natural paper surfaces and great margins has low serial number L00000015F.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20190 Fr. 1935-A★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Fifty Consecutive Examples. Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

These Boston Stars are held in a Berkshire Bank & Trust Company of Pittsfield, Massachusetts bank band. There is green teller ink along the right edge for 31 notes. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 50 notes)
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

20191 Fr. 1935-G★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated-Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This lot consists of a pack fresh quintet of Bicentennial Deuce replacement notes that are only held back from a higher grade by their centering. (Total: 5 notes)
(50-70) No Minimum Bid

20192 Fr. 1935-I★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This is a splendid example of this key star for the Bicentennial Deuces.
(175-225) No Minimum Bid

20193 Fr. 1935-J★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A near-perfect example of this tough Bicentennial replacement note that is one of the two keys to completing this district set of star notes.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20194 Fr. 1935-J★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

An utterly superb gem example of this Kansas City star that is every bit as scarce or scarcer than the more popular Minneapolis issue.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20195 Fr. 1935-J★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A scarce Kansas City Star.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid



20196 Premium Millennium Federal Reserve \$2 Set Fr. 1936-A★-L★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

All twelve of these stars have serial number 200001238★ and this limited BEP product quickly sold out in December 2000. All of the notes have a thin stain of varying degrees along the top margin. This is a very common phenomena found on notes of this set. Speculation is that the stains are oil from a cutting blade within the Western Currency Facility. Production was limited to 2000 sets and the issue price was \$495. Only the F★ of the 1995 Series was made for general circulation.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

20197 Low Serial Number Fr. 1936-F★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Low serial number 71 is found on this gem Deuce replacement note which is from the only district to release star notes from this series for general circulation.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

20198 Fr. 1937-I★ \$2 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This is a nicely preserved original pack of stars. (Total: 100 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

20199 Fr. 1950-A \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

Lightly handled, this colorful numbered district seal \$5 from the Boston district has great eye appeal. This Friedberg number is one of the keys to the series.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20200 Fr. 1950-A \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.

A well margined and colorful example from the much tougher Boston district that has seen just light circulation.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 20201 **Fr. 1950-D \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A nicely framed and embossed Cleveland \$5 from the first series of small-size FRN's.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 20202 **Fr. 1950-F \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**
Traces of serial number embossing are noticed along with a center fold that needs to be coaxed from hiding.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 20203 **Early Chicago Federal Reserve Notes.**
Fr. 1950-G \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. AU
Fr. 2001-G \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. VF-XF. (Total: 2 notes)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 20204 **Fr. 1950-K \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Embossing, bright paper, and bold inks add to the appeal of this numbered district seal \$5 from the Dallas district.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20205 **Fr. 1950-L \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A well embossed example from the San Francisco district that features bright paper and a vibrant green overprint.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20206 **Fr. 1951-D \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Solid embossing and crackling fresh paper surfaces are found on these two delightful Cleveland numbered district FRNs.
(Total: 2 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20207 **Fr. 1951-D \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
This Cleveland District \$5 is a crisp example from an early FRN series.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 20208 **Fr. 1951-G \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Nice margins, deep embossing, and near solid serial number G1111105A add to the appeal of this note.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20209 **\$5 Federal Reserve Notes.**
Fr. 1951-G \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. XF
Fr. 1952-C \$5 1928B Federal Reserve Note. XF
Fr. 1955-H \$5 1934 Federal Reserve Note. XF
Fr. 1962-D \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Choice CU.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 4 notes)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid



- 20210 **Fr. 1951-H \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this scarcer Saint Louis district which is about third in line in terms of scarcity from this numbered district series.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20211 **Fr. 1951-H \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The inks are bright and the surfaces appealing on this pleasing St. Louis \$5 FRN.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20212 **Fr. 1955-I \$5 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An exceptionally scarce offering from the Minneapolis district, this Dark Green Seal non-Mule is as bright and fresh as the day it rolled off the press. The last example we handled was a PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ that hammered for \$546.25 in 2007.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20213 **Fr. 1956-C★ Mule \$5 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
Star Mules from this Friedberg number have only appeared in our auctions twice, with the last being sold nearly five years ago. This lightly handled example is pleasing to the eye.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20214 **Fr. 1957-A \$5 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A nicely margined Boston \$5 that features bright paper and a bold green overprint.
(75-100) No Minimum Bid
- 20215 **Fr. 1957-B★ \$5 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
This lightly handled New York star has plenty of eye appeal with bright paper and good color.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20216 **Fr. 1957-C/1958-C \$5 1934A/1934B Federal Reserve Notes. Changeover Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ/Gem Uncirculated 65.**
This is just the second changeover pair of these Friedberg numbers that we have ever been able to offer. Both of these notes are well preserved with original paper surfaces. (Total: 2 notes)
(450-650) Starting Bid: \$225
- 20217 **Fr. 1958-I \$5 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A lightly circulated note from the elusive Minneapolis district which we have not handled prior.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 20218 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1962-G \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This is a well embossed Chicago \$5 FRN that has plenty of natural paper wave and also bears low serial number G00000085C.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 20219 **Fr. 1965-J★ \$5 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An utterly original star with great centering.
(175-225) No Minimum Bid



- 20220 **Fr. 1966-B★ \$5 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
An absolutely beautiful replacement that has all the qualities one looks for in a superb FRN. This is the highest grade that we have auctioned in either PCGS or PMG.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 20221 **Fr. 1966-B★ \$5 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
While this is the most common star from this issue they are all scarce and highly desirable. Great margins, natural paper surfaces, and embossing add to the appeal of this example.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

- 20222 **Fr. 1967-J★ \$5 1963 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
An impressive example of this scarce Kansas City star that has huge margins, perfect centering, and strong embossing.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 20223 **Later \$5 FRN's.**
Fr. 1968-H \$5 1963A Federal Reserve Note. **Gem CU**
Fr. 1969-E \$5 1969 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem CU**
Fr. 1985-F★ \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Star Note. **AU**
Fr. 1986-E★ \$5 1999 Federal Reserve Star Note. **Gem CU**
Fr. 1988-D \$5 2001 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem CU**
The Fr. 1986-E★ is from a print run of 320,000.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 5 notes)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 20224 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1973-F \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
This is an attractive Atlanta FRN with a low serial number of F00000019D.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 20225 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
Two digit serial number 97 graces this superb gem \$5 FRN that is well centered within four wide margins.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 20226 **Fr. 1985-G★ \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ-Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
A lovely quartet of these modern Chicago stars that all have boardwalk margins and pack fresh paper. PCGS has graded one of these notes at the 67PPQ and the other three at the even more lofty level of 68PPQ. (Total: 4 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 20227 **Fr. 1993-F★ 5.00 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**
Boardwalk margins surround this near-perfect example of a modern FRN star that is understandably tied for the finest graded by PMG.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 20228 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1993-A★ \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ-Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
All four of these near perfect \$5 FRN stars from the Boston district also sport low serial numbers. Two digit serial number 58 is found on the example graded 67PPQ by PCGS, while serial number 87 is seen on another note also graded 67PPQ while a note with number 102 has received a lofty grade of 68PPQ, and the last example has serial number 127 and a grade of 66PPQ. (Total: 4 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 20229 **Fr. 2000-A \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**
This is a pleasing example of the much scarcer Boston district that displays nice color and just light circulation.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid



- 20230 **Fr. 2000-B \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
An attractive example of this early FRN issue that has proven to be difficult to locate in the higher grades. Bright paper and a bold green overprint highlight this New York \$10.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 20231 **Fr. 2000-B \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Bright paper and a deep green overprint are displayed by this lightly handled New York \$10.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 20232 **Fr. 2000-C★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A bright, lightly circulated early small size FRN star.
(300-350) Starting Bid: \$150

- 20233 **Fr. 2000-D \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Deep embossing can be seen through the holder of this attractive Cleveland FRN.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 20234 **Fr. 2000-H \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Ample margins, dark inks, and embossing are observed on this well preserved St. Louis \$10.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20235 **Fr. 2000-I \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This Minneapolis \$10 possesses rolling paper wave and embossing. This district is quite scarce for this numbered district issue and high grade examples are particularly difficult to locate. The Schwartz-Lindquist value is \$600 in Choice CU.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20236 **Fr. 2000-J \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Kansas City is the key district from this early numbered district series as it has the lowest printing of any district. This note has great color and superb embossing. If it had a tad better centering, this would be a four figure note.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20237 **Fr. 2000-L \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A well embossed example of this better San Francisco district that is only held back from a gem grade by its centering.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20238 **Fr. 2001-A \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Nice margins are observed on this evenly circulated numbered Boston \$10 that just has a few small stains.
(80-120) No Minimum Bid
- 20239 **Fr. 2001-G \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Strong embossing and a bold green overprint add to the eye appeal of this attractive Chicago \$10.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20240 **Fr. 2001-H \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The embossing is strong and the inking bold on this early St. Louis \$10 FRN. Notes from the 1928A series are much scarcer than the 1928s.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20241 **Fr. 2002-G \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Bright paper, deep embossing, and excellent centering contribute to this notes superb status.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



- 20242 **Fr. 2002-G★ \$10 1928B Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
An attractive Chicago district star example which catalogues for \$600 in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20243 **Fr. 2002-K \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Dallas 1928A's and B's are tough for all denominations. This \$10 has a net grade for stains and a small ink mark on the face.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 20244 **Fr. 2003-G \$10 1928C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A very respectable example of this elusive type that is pack fresh with a bold green overprint. Only a tight top margin holds it back from a higher grade.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20245 **Fr. 2004-G \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A near perfect example of this LGS variety from the Chicago district that displays wide margins and lovely color. PCGS has graded just one example of this Friedberg number a single point higher.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20246 **Fr. 2004-K \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Great colors are noticed on this well centered Dallas note that seldom comes this nice.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20247 **Fr. 2007-L★ \$10 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
This is a lightly circulated example of this tough early FRN star that bears a new high serial number for the Schwartz-Lindquist reference.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20248 **Fr. 2008-D★ Wide \$10 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Original paper surfaces adorn this Wide star from the Philadelphia district.
(225-275) No Minimum Bid
- 20249 **Fr. 2010-D \$10 1950 Narrow Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Wide margins, strong embossing, and superb color are the traits of this appealing Narrow variety FRN from the Cleveland district that is the solo finest graded by PMG.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 20250 **Fr. 2010-D \$10 1950 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

An attractive example of the Narrow variety.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



- 20251 **Fr. 2010-D★ \$10 1950 Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

This Cleveland gem is wonderfully margined and displays excellent paper wave.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150



- 20252 **Fr. 2010-G \$10 1950 Federal Reserve Notes. Wide/Narrow Changeover Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A tough pair of notes to acquire as the Narrow variety was reported late. Not many examples are known. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 20253 **Fr. 2011-C★ \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

This is by far the finest example of this tough replacement note that we have ever been able to offer. Its wide margins, powerful embossing, and lovely paper surfaces certainly qualify it for the gem grade.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 20254 **Fr. 2018-E★ \$10 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A well centered and well printed Richmond star note that is tied for the finest graded by PMG.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 20255 **Fr. 2020-G \$10 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

This is a very scarce series for all notes with that being especially true for Chicago \$10s as they were delivered only between July 26, 1972 and November 15, 1972.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 20256 **Fr. 2024-C★ \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67.**

Four huge margins and bright, white paper highlight this superb Philadelphia star note that has also earned the comment "Great Embossing" from PMG. Not surprisingly, it is also tied for the finest graded from this third-party service.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 20257 **Fr. 2032-F★ \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four wide margins and bold embossing are merits of this well centered star.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(60-80) No Minimum Bid

- 20258 **Low Serial Number Fr. 2039-F \$10 2004A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

This third party encapsulated Atlanta GF-A note with seven zero low serial number 00000400 was originally issued as part of a limited BEP program for Series 2004A \$10's. This auction also contains a Series 2004 Minneapolis \$20 with the same serial number. The BEP holder is included with this lot.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 20259 **Near Solid Serial Number Fr. 2040-B \$10 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**

Delightful serial number IB11111110B appears on this near perfect New York \$10 that is just one digit away from a solid number.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 20260 **Fr. 2040-B★ \$10 2004A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ; Fr. 2040-L★ \$10 2004A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**

Boardwalk margins surround these two near perfect modern replacement notes from the New York and San Francisco districts. (Total: 2 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



- 20261 **Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A nicely centered example of this early \$20 FRN that features natural paper wave and embossing. PMG has graded just one note higher than this lovely specimen.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 20262 **Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.**

A perfectly centered note with bright paper and deep embossing.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 20263 **Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ; Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This lot consists of a pair of attractive, well embossed number district seal \$20 FRNs that are only held back from a gem grade by their centering.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20264 **Fr. 2050-E \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An exceptional example from the Richmond district that has both the margins and embossing to qualify for such a lofty grade.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20265 **Fr. 2050-E \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A fully original and crackling fresh district numbered Richmond \$20 with bold embossing and great paper quality.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 20266 **Fr. 2050-E \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A lovely example from the scarcer Richmond district that features bold green ink and strong embossing.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 20267 **Fr. 2050-F \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**
A nicely margined and boldly printed Atlanta FRN that certainly has the look of a Choice CU note at first glance.
(125-175) **No Minimum Bid**
- 20268 **Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Bold color and strong embossing are just two of the attributes of this attractive example from the first series of the small size FRNs.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20269 **Three Digit Serial Number Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A boldly embossed Chicago FRN. These "number seal" issues from 1928 are extremely popular in any grade, let alone one with a three digit serial number.
(325-425) **Starting Bid: \$162**
- 20270 **Radar Serial Number Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
An absolutely beautiful note with strong embossing, original paper surfaces, and dark inks. A Radar serial number adds even more appeal.
(400-500) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20271 **Fr. 2050-G★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
An attractive, lightly circulated example of this scarce early small size star note that has a vivid green overprint.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20272 **Fr. 2050-H \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A boldly printed numbered district example of this somewhat scarcer Saint Louis district which had just over 2.5 million issued.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 20273 **Fr. 2050-I \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Serial number embossing is prominent on this pretty \$20 from the first small size series. Minneapolis has one of the smaller \$20 printings for the 1928 Series.

(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 20274 **Fr. 2050-J \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Exceptionally bright paper, original paper wave, and a deep green overprint add to the appeal of this Kansas City \$20.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20275 **Fr. 2050-J \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Four nice margins hold this attractive KC \$20 that displays natural paper wave and punch-through embossing.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 20276 **Fr. 2050-J \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well embossed example from the Kansas City district of the first series of small size \$20 FRNs.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 20277 **Fr. 2050-J \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65.**
A crackling fresh example from the first series of small size \$20 FRNs from the Kansas City district.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 20278 **Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Strong embossing and bold green ink are attributes of this gem San Francisco \$20.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20279 **Fr. 2051-H \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this much scarcer "A" series numbered district Twenty.
(500-600) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20280 **Fr. 2052-D \$20 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A broadly margined Light Green Seal example that has strong ink colors and crisp original paper surfaces.
(125-175) **No Minimum Bid**
- 20281 **Fr. 2052-F \$20 1928B Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**
This evenly circulated example is from the key district for the 1928B series with the smallest issuance for all 12 districts. It has nice margins, good color, and is problem free for the grade.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

- 20282 **Fr. 2052-G \$20 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Bright paper, powerful embossing, and nice margins highlight this superb \$20 FRN that is the solo finest graded for the LGS variety for this series and district by PMG.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20283 **Two Near Consecutive Fr. 2052-G \$20 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Deep pine green hues are seen on both of the perfectly matched Gems. The margins are sizeable and the paper wave is unmistakably original. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20284 **Fr. 2052-J \$20 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A well margined \$20 with a dark green Treasury Seal. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.
(125-175) No Minimum Bid
- 20285 **Fr. 2054-C \$20 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
An evenly margined and lightly handled \$20 star.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 20286 **Fr. 2054-I \$20 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A pleasing example from the Minneapolis district.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 20287 **Fr. 2055-B★ \$20 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40;**
Fr. 2056-B★ \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.
A pair of early \$20 FRN stars are found in this lot with both examples featuring bold inks and traces of embossing.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20288 **“White House” and “The White House” Back \$20 FRN’s Choice About Uncirculated or Better.**
“White House” Back Fr. 2057-G \$20 1934C Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples
“The White House” Back Fr. 2057-G \$20 1934C Federal Reserve Note.
These are attractive notes with just a trace of handling.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 3 notes)
(100-150) No Minimum Bid



- 20289 **Fr. 2058-G \$20 1934D Narrow Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This early Fed is superbly embossed with broad margins and great paper surfaces. This is truly deserving of a high grade small size type set.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 20290 **Fr. 2058-G \$20 1934D Narrow Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Wide margins are noticed on this gem Narrow variety example carrying Back Plate 675.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20291 **Fr. 2058-G★ \$20 1934D Wide Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
This nicely margined, lightly circulated star from Chicago exhibits great color and margins.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20292 **Fr. 2065-A★ \$20 1963 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Full margins frame this very scarce Boston star. To date, this the finest example of this star that we have offered.
(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20293 **\$20 Federal Reserve Notes.**
Fr. 2067-B \$20 1969 Federal Reserve Note. **Choice AU**
Fr. 2077-D \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem CU**
Fr. 2084-E★ \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Star Note. **AU**
Fr. 2088-E \$20 2001 Federal Reserve Note. **Choice CU**
Fr. 2089-E \$20 2004 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem CU.**
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 5 notes)
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 20294 **Fr. 2069-F★ \$20 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A legitimately rare star as we have only sold a few other examples in our many years here at Heritage. With a little more left margin this replacement would certainly be a Gem.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20295 **Fr. 2069-G \$20 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65.**
A gorgeous example from this very difficult issue with excellent centering and boardwalk margins.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20296 **Fr. 2069-L★ \$20 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
The 1969-B \$20 FRN Stars in Uncirculated grades are especially elusive when trying to acquire a Kansas City or San Francisco example. This piece is the the only example above the VF grade range that we have had the privilege of offering. Full margins and a lack of any visible grade limiting folds or bends gives this note a full Gem appearance.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20297 **Low Serial Number Fr. 2070-E \$20 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This well margined and crisply embossed \$20 FRN is further adorned by low serial number E00000090C.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



20298 **Low Serial Number Fr. 2076-G \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A pack fresh example from the Chicago district that also sports desirable low serial number G00000012F.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

20299 **Fr. 2076-G \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
An excellent Chicago FRN with the two digit serial number G00000094B.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20300 **Fr. 2082-G \$20 1995 Federal Reserve "Super Repeater" Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Boardwalk margins surround this Chicago \$20 that carries "super repeater" serial number 58585858.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

20301 **Low Serial Number Fr. 2083-D \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Three digit serial number and "mini-ladder" 456 is found on this well embossed Big Head \$20 FRN.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

20302 **Low Serial Number Fr. 2090-I \$20 2004 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This third party encapsulated Minneapolis EI-A \$20 with seven zero low serial number 00000400 was originally issued as part of a limited BEP program for Series 2004 \$20's. This auction also contains a Series 2004A Atlanta \$10 with the same serial number. The BEP holder is included with this lot.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

20303 **Fr. 2100-G \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
This is a well preserved \$50 with bold inks from the first small size FRN series.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

20304 **Fr. 2100-H★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
An otherwise evenly circulated example of this tough star which had a printing of just 24,000 pieces. Nice color is found on this St. Louis replacement note that has a small edge tear in the top margin.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20305 **Fr. 2100-L \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A bright representative from the San Francisco district that hides any evidence of circulation very well.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



20306 **Fr. 2101-E \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A crackling fresh and well embossed gem example from a scarcer district that is also from a scarcer series.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

20307 **Fr. 2101-H \$50 1928A DGS Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Superb margins and original paper surfaces are attributes of this Dark Green Seal \$50.
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200

20308 **Fr. 2101-H \$50 1928A DGS Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Just 880,500 of these early issue notes were printed. This example retains original paper surfaces and traces of embossing.
(225-275) No Minimum Bid

20309 **Fr. 2101-H \$50 1928A DGS Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A well margined and fully original Dark Green Seal fifty.
(225-275) No Minimum Bid

20310 **Fr. 2101-H \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
An attractive Dark Green Seal, with a little more bottom margin this would be a gem.
(225-275) No Minimum Bid

20311 **Fr. 2101-H \$50 1928A Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Traces of embossing and original surfaces are observed on this attractive example. Only 880,500 of these notes were printed as part of this early issue.
(225-275) No Minimum Bid

20312 **Fr. 2101-H \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Serial number embossing can be seen through the holder of this lovely St. Louis Dark Green Seal.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

20313 **Fr. 2101-H \$50 1928A Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58. Two Consecutive Examples.**
Two consecutive Dark Green Seal \$50's from the St. Louis district, both displaying bright paper surfaces and vibrant overprint.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

20314 **Fr. 2101-K \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A pleasing Dallas Dark Green Seal that is solid for the grade.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20315 **Fr. 2102-B \$50 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A pack fresh New York \$50 that is held back from a gem grade by not quite enough top margin.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

20316 **Fr. 2102-D \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
The circulation is light on this colorful LGS \$50 from the Cleveland district that also sports four digit serial number 1830.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid



20317 **Fr. 2102-G \$50 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
This is a wide margined and well preserved DGS \$50 with plenty of original embossing.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20318 **Fr. 2102-H \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A well margined note that looks as if it could have been pulled from an original pack quite recently.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20319 **Fr. 2103-B \$50 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Embossing and natural paper wave are clearly visible through the third party holder of this attractive New York \$50.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20320 **Fr. 2109-C★ \$50 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Strong embossing and paper wave are seen on this \$50 star from Philadelphia.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

20321 **\$50 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**
Fr. 2109-G \$50 1950B Federal Reserve Note
Fr. 2113-D \$50 1963A Federal Reserve Note.
Both notes display embossing.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

20322 **Fr. 2110-G \$50 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A broadly margined and crackling fresh example of a middle date Chicago Fed that should garner considerable interest.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

20323 **Fr. 2112-B \$50 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This \$50 carries prominent embossing. Only the New York, Chicago, and San Francisco districts issued this intriguing series.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20324 **Fr. 2114-G★ \$50 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**
This is just the fourth example of this star that we have been able to offer and the first in over four years. A light center fold is observed.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

20325 **Fr. 2114-I \$50 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.**
This pleasing Minneapolis \$50 was graded prior to PMG's use of the EPQ qualifier. If resubmitted, it's highly likely that this piece would receive the designation.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20326 **Fr. 2118-K★ \$50 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**
This is the first time a Dallas star note from this series has crossed the auction block in one of our sales and this well margined gem with the PMG comment "Great Embossing" is certainly an appropriate candidate for a first offering.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20327 **Fr. 2119-E★ \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A modern Richmond star Fifty which has excellent paper surfaces and which displays blazing bright green inks.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20328 **\$50 and \$100 Federal Reserve Notes.**
Fr. 2126-L★ \$50 1996 Federal Reserve Note. AU with a paper clip impression
Fr. 2175-A★ \$100 1999 Federal Reserve Note. **Choice CU.**
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(300-350) Starting Bid: \$150

20329 **Fr. 2127-B★ \$50 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Wide margins surround this scarce modern \$50 star that had a print run of only 320,000.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

20330 **Fr. 2127-E★ \$50 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This third party encapsulated Richmond \$50 star with fancy serial number 00003003 was originally issued as part of a limited BEP program for Series 2001 \$50's. The BEP holder is included with this lot too.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

20331 **Fr. 2129-G \$50 2004-A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
Boardwalk margins surround this pack fresh example of a modern colorized \$50.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

20332 **Fr. 2150-D \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A very lightly circulated example of this numbered district hundred that has rich ink colors and embossing.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



- 20333 **Fr. 2150-G★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**

A bright and well margined example of this scarce early \$100 star note that has seen just moderate circulation.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

- 20334 **Fr. 2151-A \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

PMG has not graded another example equal, but they have graded just one higher by a single grade point.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

- 20335 **Fr. 2151-C \$100 1928A Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Punch through embossing and bright paper are found on this attractive Philly \$100.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 20336 **Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A pleasing note displaying deep inks and great margins.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 20337 **Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A scarcer Dark Green example that is well margined.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 20338 **Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

Serial number embossing can be seen through the holder.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 20339 **Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

A few small stains are noticed along with a repaired pinhole.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

- 20340 **Fr. 2151-H \$100 1928A Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65.**

The holder is incorrect as this is actually a Dark Green Seal FRN. This St. Louis \$100 is well preserved with nice margins.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

- 20341 **Fr. 2151-H \$100 1928A Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ-Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

Wonderful color and strong embossing are found on both of these attractive LGS \$100s that have just experienced some light handling. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 20342 **Fr. 2152-D \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

An attractive, fully original Dark Green Seal \$100 with pleasing surfaces and solid colors.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 20343 **Fr. 2152-G \$100 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**

Nice margins and bright color are highlights of this early gem C-note that has been vouched for by PMG.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



- 20344 **Fr. 2152-K \$100 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Great margins and natural paper surfaces are observed on this Dallas \$100.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 20345 **Fr. 2152-L \$100 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

An attractive, near-Gem San Francisco \$100 that looks like it fully earned its third party grade.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 20346 **Fr. 2153-B \$100 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**

New examples from this district are not too easy to come by as most of the notes that were saved are circulated.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 20347 **Fr. 2153-B \$100 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

An attractive mule with original paper surfaces and dark inks.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 20348 **Fr. 2155-J \$100 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

Embossing is very evident on this Kansas City \$100. All 1934C \$100's are Mules.
(225-275) No Minimum Bid

- 20349 **Fr. 2157-D \$100 1950 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

This Cleveland \$100 has nice margins and bold embossing. PMG has not graded an example higher.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 20350 **Fr. 2157-G \$100 1950 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

An exquisite example from the Chicago District.
(250-300) No Minimum Bid

- 20351 **Fr. 2157-L \$100 1950 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

This is a pleasing example of this \$100 Mule from the San Francisco district that has nice margins and original embossing.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 20352 **Fr. 2160-L \$100 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A gorgeous \$100 from San Francisco.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 20353 **Fr. 2162-L \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A crackling fresh example from this short-lived series with the embossing clearly evident through the PCGS holder.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20354 **\$100 FRN's Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**
Fr. 2163-G \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note
Fr. 2166-B \$100 1969C Federal Reserve Note.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20355 **Fr. 2166-H \$100 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A well margined and pack fresh example of a St. Louis \$100 from a more recent Federal Reserve Note series.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20356 **Fr. 2175-K★ \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
Boardwalk margins surround this pack fresh and superbly embossed Dallas star note.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20357 **Fr. 2175-K★ \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
This modern era Dallas star looks as close to perfect as one could imagine.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20358 **Near Solid Serial Number Fr. 2180-C 100 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A lot of eights are found on this well margined Big Head \$100 that sports near solid serial number HC28888888A.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20359 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A bright example that has been net graded due to splits. The condition of this note is typical for the grade.
(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500



- 20360 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A well margined and attractive New York \$500 that just has a few closed pinholes as noted on the PMG holder.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$500
- 20361 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.**
An evenly circulated New York \$500 that retains good color but has had the margins trimmed a bit.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$500

- 20362 **Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
This \$500 faces up nicely for the grade. PCGS mentions ink which is for the penned statement on the back.
(750-850) Starting Bid: \$500
- 20363 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
This is an evenly circulated Chicago \$500 that retains nice color with the only drawback being a small piece off the top right corner tip.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$500
- 20364 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 Mule 1934 A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A nicely centered Chicago \$500 with repaired edge splits.
(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500
- 20365 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 Mule 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
An always popular Chicago \$500 displaying some minor problems.
(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500
- 20366 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
An evenly circulated Chicago \$500 that does have some adhesive residue on the back.
(700-800) Starting Bid: \$500
- 20367 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.**
A well margined and moderately circulated \$500 from the Chicago district.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$500
- 20368 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
An attractive, mid-grade Chicago \$500 that does have some ink graffiti in the bottom margin on the back as well as a few small edge repairs.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350
- 20369 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Good 10 Net.**
A well circulated Chicago \$500 that has acquired some edge wear and splits but still retains nice color for its level of circulation.
(550-650) Starting Bid: \$500

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES



- 20370 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This is an attractive, well margined example from the C-C block that is also blessed with a low four-digit serial number.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 20371 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This P-C block note has four wide margins and embossing on both sides.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20372 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Boardwalk margins and a low four digit serial number grace this Hawaii Ace.
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20373 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A lovely WWII Emergency Note with four-digit serial number C00002637C that is certainly worthy of its EPQ status.
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20374 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Strong embossing and original paper surfaces grace this Emergency Note.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20375 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Boardwalk margins and excellent centering are characteristics of this lovely Hawaii.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20376 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An exceptionally margined and very attractive example of a Hawaii Ace.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20377 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This ideally margined example from the C-C block has the added appeal of four digit serial number C00003081C.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20378 **\$1 1935A Hawaii and North Africa World War Two Silver Certificates.**
Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Gem CU
Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. Gem CU.
Both of these delightful notes exhibit paper originality.
(Total: 2 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



- 20379 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This is an appealing near gem Hawaii Ace that has bold printing, rich colors and easily seen embossing.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

- 20380 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A nicely framed Hawaii Ace.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 20381 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
This well embossed and nicely margined example comes from the C-C block.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 20382 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
This Hawaii features strong embossing and original paper wave.
(125-150) No Minimum Bid
- 20383 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Eight Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**
Embossing is found on both sides of each of these notes as the "HAWAII" printed on the back produces embossing on the face of the note. Well preserved Hawaii notes have this trait. (Total: 8 notes)
(800-1,100) Starting Bid: \$400
- 20384 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Natural paper surfaces and great color are seen on this World War II note.
(125-150) No Minimum Bid
- 20385 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Balanced margins and embossing are noticed on this C-C block note with a serial number that matches the *USS Enterprise* of Star Trek fame registry number of 1701 (NCC-1701).
(125-175) No Minimum Bid
- 20386 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This \$1 Hawaii has great color and bright paper and hides any evidence of circulation very well.
(80-110) No Minimum Bid
- 20387 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. A-C Block. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
With only one million printed, the A-C block is quite rare for an Emergency Note. Just some light folds are seen on this well embossed and original Hawaii Ace.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20388 **Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
This World War Two star possesses bright paper and ideal inks.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20389 **Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A pleasing mid-grade example of this scarcest Hawaii denomination.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 20390 **Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**
A well margined Hawaii \$5 that exhibits good color and just a trace of handling.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20391 **Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
Paper originality is noticed with parts of some characters of the serial numbers producing punch-through embossing.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

20392 **\$5 and \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes.**
Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. VF+
Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. XF.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

20393 **Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Bright paper and dark inks are displayed by this Hawaii \$10.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175



20394 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A lovely North Africa Ace that is perfect for a high grade encapsulated type set.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20395 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A lovely North Africa Ace that is perfect for a high grade encapsulated type set.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20396 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ-Gem New 65PPQ.**
Two different blocks from this North Africa series are included in this lot with both notes having bold color and embossing. The C-C Block example has received a gem grade from PCGS while the I-C Block example would also be a gem with a touch better centering. (Total: 2 notes)
(450-650) Starting Bid: \$225

20397 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Attractive inks and embossing are noticed on this well preserved \$1 North Africa.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

20398 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Serial number embossing and ideal inks are noticed.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

20399 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
This North Africa \$1 Silver Certificate comes with nice margins and vibrant color.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20400 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A F-C Block North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
This F-C note is from the key block for \$1 North Africas as only 12,000 were printed. Uncirculated notes for this block are often found with three wide and one thin margin.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

20401 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. Choice About Uncirculated;**
Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Choice About Uncirculated.
Just some very light handling is found on both of these bright and well printed North Africa notes. (Total: 2 notes)
(225-275) No Minimum Bid

20402 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 53.**
A lightly handled block I-C note.
(80-110) No Minimum Bid

20403 **Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This World War Two Star note is in a nice collector grade. Paper originality is seen through the holder.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175



20404 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This is a broadly margined and very attractive example of a North Africa five with bold embossing.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

20405 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This pretty North Africa Five needs just a bit more top margin to qualify for gem status.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20406 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Excellent color is possessed by this North Africa \$5.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

20407 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
The blue and yellow inks contrast nicely with the white paper on this embossed North Africa \$5.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20408 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Any evidence of circulation is difficult to find on this well margined North Africa Five.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(125-175) No Minimum Bid

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 20409 **Fr. 2307★ \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Plenty of originality remains on this bright, lightly handled WWII replacement note.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20410 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Excellent color and bold embossing are merits of this beautiful \$10.
(700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350
- 20411 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Embossing, bright paper, and great color are traits of this attractive note.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20412 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The blue and yellow inks contrast nicely on this utterly original note with embossing that can easily be seen through the holder.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20413 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Plenty of punch thru embossing is noticed on this nicely margined North Africa \$10.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20414 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
While the PMG holder mis-identifies this North Africa note as a regular issue Silver Certificate, we certainly have no argument with their grade on this bright and colorful example.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20415 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This is a well centered North Africa \$10 with excellent color and original paper surfaces.
(175-225) No Minimum Bid
- 20416 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Natural paper waves roll across this World War Two economic soldier.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

- 20417 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Ample margins and a nice orange third printing grace this lightly handled \$10 Gold beauty.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20418 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A brilliant orange-yellow overprint highlights this strongly embossed \$10 Gold.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20419 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Bright and nicely centered, this example has all the appeal of a Gem.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20420 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Nice margins and great color are characteristics of this \$10 Gold Certificate.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20421 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Nice margins and great color are characteristics of this \$10 Gold Certificate.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20422 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
Sans the minor repairs, this note faces up nicely with deep embossing on the seal.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20423 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Strong embossing along with bright paper and nice margins add to the appeal of this \$10 Gold.
(175-225) No Minimum Bid
- 20424 **\$10 and \$20 Golds.**
Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. **Fine-VF** with soft surfaces
Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. **Fine.**
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 2 notes)
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 20425 **Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Fine 12.**
Gold Stars are tough in any condition with this well circulated example maintaining a bold overprint.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

20426 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
A bright and well embossed \$20 Gold that just misses a higher grade due to some light handling.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20427 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
The gold overprint remains quite bold on this lightly handled and fully original \$20 Gold.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



20428 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
A diagonal fold is noticed within the holder on this bright, well embossed note.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20429 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.
Vivid overprints dominate the surface on this pleasing \$20 Gold that is always in demand in the higher grades.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20430 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS About New 53.
A bright orange overprint adds to the eye appeal of this lightly handled \$20 Gold Certificate.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20431 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.
A very attractive and lightly circulated Gold Certificate that has an especially bright seal and serial number ink.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

20432 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Original paper surfaces and embossing adorn this \$20 Gold. The third printing is bold and the paper is bright.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

20433 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.
This is a moderately circulated Gold Certificate that has an especially bright seal and serial number ink.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

20434 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30.
The yellow overprint is still quite strong on this mid-grade note. \$50 Gold Certificates have proven to be scarce in all grades over the years.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

20435 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.
Even, problem free circulation is seen on this popular \$50 Gold Certificate that retains bright paper and a bold overprint.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

20436 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.
This moderately circulated \$50 Gold shows even wear and good color.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20437 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.
A popular note in an average collector grade.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20438 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
An evenly margined Gold Certificate with a few repairs.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20439 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Fine 12.
This is a tough note in any condition. The overprint remains strong on this well circulated example that has a few stamped numbers in ink.
(450-650) Starting Bid: \$225

20440 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Fine 12.
An evenly circulated \$100 Gold that does have some of the serial numbers redrawn and it was subjected to a light cleaning in an attempt to remove some rust stains on the back.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

GROUP LOTS

20441 Giori "Washington" Face Test Notes. Uncut Pair. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
This is a well printed example that does not have the green ink smears that are often associated with these test notes. The margins are wide and the edges are even which is unusual as the order for the day was to cut these test notes by hand.
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

20442 Giori "Washington" Face Test Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
This is the black ink variety with the Lincoln, Washington, and Grant portraits. Gioris take their name from their center portrait (the other main variety has a Thomas Jefferson center portrait). The trio of horizontal bars on the portraits were used for cancellation purposes and all Giori test faces are found with these bars. This scarcer Giori has four wide margins and bold embossing. It also has the highest grade that we have seen on a Giori test note.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

20443 Giori Back Test Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
The green ink tells us that this Giori is a back for the "Jefferson" variety. Gioris are listed in *U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes* second edition by Gene Hessler, pages 244-47.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

20444 \$1; \$2; and \$10 FRN's. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.
This lot has a \$1 1963 K-A; a \$1 1969 C★; a 1969A B-D; a 1969B B★; a 1969D G★; a 1974 B★; a 1977A E★; a 1981A B★; a 1985 E★; a 2001 B-C; a 2003 B-D; a \$2 1976 H-A; a 1995 F-A; a 1995 F★; a 2003 B★ (with serial number B00008334★); a \$10 1963A C-A; and a 1999 BD★. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 17 notes)
(125-175) No Minimum Bid

- 20445 **\$10 and \$20 Federal Reserve Notes.**
 Fr. 2006-F \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. **Choice CU**
 Fr. 2012-B \$10 1950B Federal Reserve Note. **Choice CU**
 Fr. 2020-G \$10 1969B Federal Reserve Note. **AU**
 Fr. 2052-J \$20 1928B Federal Reserve Note. **VF-XF**
 Fr. 2054-E \$20 1934 Federal Reserve Note. **Choice CU**
 Fr. 2059-D \$20 1950 Federal Reserve Note. **AU**.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 6 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20446 **Trio of Matched Two Digit Radars Matched Ends and Middles.**
 This group consists of three gorgeous notes which are very fancy radar serial numbers. **Fr. 2033-B \$10 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ. Fr. 1921-F \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ. Fr. 1922-H 1995 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.** (Total: 3 notes)
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

LARGE SIZE

DEMAND NOTES



- 20447 **Fr. 1 \$5 1861 Demand Note PCGS About Good 03.**
 A well circulated example of this our first US currency issue. Some edge roughness and missing pieces are noticed but the signatures remain sharp.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 20448 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**
 This evenly circulated note has one of the Friedberg numbers that was added with the recent release of the 19th edition. Friedberg 16c has a series from 235 to 284, no ABC monogram, and no green patent date.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

- 20449 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
 Good color and even circulation are observed on this problem free Legal Ace.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20450 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
 The colors remain bright on this Legal that received the apparent grade due to staining, edge tears, and a tape repair.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20451 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
 The paper is bright and the colors are nice for the grade on this Civil War Ace that does have a few edge tears and internal splits.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20452 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
 This note is far better than the grades suggests with PCGS indicating some small edge splits and a repaired internal tear in the portrait.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20453 **Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**
 A pleasing example with a dark red overprint.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20454 **Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
 An appealing example from the scarcest Friedberg number of the three for this design.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20455 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
 This is an attractive mid-grade Ace that has nice margins and plenty of good color.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20456 **Fr. 32 \$1 1880 Legal Tender Very Good.**
 About 70 examples of this number are known. An internal tear is seen in the portrait area.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20457 **Fr. 35 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
 This is a well centered example of a note that is quite scarce in this mid-range grade. It displays nice color and problem free circulation. Some initials are noticed in the left and right margins as well as the date "June 10th 1898" in the left margin.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20458 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 A well margined, fully embossed and simply pleasing Gem. The colors are excellent.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 20459 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
1917 Aces are almost always shy of margin at the top or bottom. This one is far better centered than normal and clearly qualifies for the assigned grade.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20460 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The embossing of the serial numbers is readily apparent, even through the third party holder of this attractive Legal Ace.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20461 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Traces of embossing are visible through the holder on this boldly printed \$1 Legal.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20462 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A bright example with a bold red overprint.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20463 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Bright paper and bold ink are traits of this lovely Legal Ace.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20464 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Star Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
This evenly circulated, bright Legal star has a bold red overprint and plenty of eye appeal.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20465 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**
This is an evenly circulated and totally problem free Legal Tender Ace that sports an attractive "repeater" and "binary" serial number of B10001000A.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20466 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Star Note PCGS Good 06.**
Although well circulated, this six-digit star note retains bold color.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20467 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Dark inks abound on this barely handled Legal Ace that still shows serial number embossing.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20468 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Deep serial number embossing is found on this lovely Legal.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20469 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
A Legal Ace with bright paper with great eye appeal.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20470 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Good color and nice margins are seen on this lovely example.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid



- 20471 **Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
John Burke Back Plate #1903 is found in the mule position on this nicely margined and embossed Legal Ace. Fr. 38 is a somewhat tougher Friedberg number for this type and as a mule it is even more desirable.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20472 **Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Mule Legal Tender PCGS New 62.**
An attractive and embossed Legal Ace that is simply held back from a higher grade by its margins.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20473 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A bright and wonderfully margined Legal Tender Ace that possesses exceptional color and bold print quality.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20474 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A note with the eye appeal of a Gem.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20475 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Full embossing of the third printing is evident through the third party holder.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20476 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tenders Three Consecutive Examples.**
Dark inks, bright paper, and bold embossing are three merits of this nicely preserved triumvirate. The first and third notes grade **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ** and the second note grades **PCGS New 62PPQ**.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 3 notes)
(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325
- 20477 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A lovely Legal Tender Ace that is lightly handled and has embossing that is visible through the holder.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20478 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A lovely legal tender ace that is lightly handled with bold embossing visible through the holder.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20479 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Good color and nice margins add to the attractiveness of this Legal Ace.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid



- 20480 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.**
Strong embossing of the red overprint is observed on this \$1 Legal.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20481 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
Serial number embossing is noticed along with a rich red third printing on this always popular Legal Tender Ace.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20482 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
Nothing more than a bit of handling and a soft vertical bend account for the grade on this note. The overprint is as bold as any CU note would exhibit.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$350
- 20483 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Natural paper wave, great color, and original paper surfaces add to the eye appeal of this lightly handled \$1 Legal.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20484 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A dark third printing, white paper, and light handling are traits of this attractive Legal Ace.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20485 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The red overprint on this type has always appealed to collectors. This example is bright with smooth edges with just a bit too much circulation to be awarded the full XF grade.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20486 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
The red overprint remains quite attractive on this moderately circulated example.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20487 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
The vivid red overprint remains bright on this Legal that suffers from staining.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20488 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**
An always popular Legal that retains the majority of its bright red overprint.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20489 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
Good color and excellent eye appeal are found on this well margined example of this popular early Legal Deuce.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

- 20490 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Good 10.**
Even color and circulation are observed on this well circulated example that retains nice eye appeal for the grade.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20491 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
Nice color is seen on this early Legal Deuce that does have some edge wear and splits.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20492 **Fr. 41c \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10 Net.**
A well circulated yet still pleasing example of this scarcer Legal Tender type that received a net grade for some time spent in a PVC-laden holder.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20493 **Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
This Friedberg number is much scarcer than its Fr. 41 counterpart. A missing upper right corner and a few edge tears are observed on this otherwise pleasing mid grade example.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 20494 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Plenty of good color is still seen on this circulated Rainbow Deuce that just has a small repaired tear in the top left margin.
(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350
- 20495 **Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**
A nice circulated example of this scarcer one-number type that has nice color and problem free wear.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20496 **Fr. 48 \$2 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**
An evenly circulated example that retains most of its bold red overprint.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20497 **Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A beautiful Legal that has the appearance of a note graded much higher.
(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325
- 20498 **Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
A pleasing example that retains most of its bright color.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20499 **Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
This is an attractive \$2 Legal with bright paper, nice margins, and a bold red overprint.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid

20500 Fr. 58 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
The bold red overprint and creamy paper add to the appeal of this \$2 Legal.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20501 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A beautifully original 1917 Deuce.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20502 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.
An attractive Legal Deuce with solid margins and a bright red overprint.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20503 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Embossing is easily seen on this crisp Legal Deuce that features a bold red overprint.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175



20504 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
This nicely preserved Deuce has kept its bright white paper and dark inks.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

20505 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Bright white paper and dark inks highlight this nicely preserved Deuce that last appeared in our sale of the Tom Flynn collection in 2008.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

20506 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
This is a beautiful example with great color and bright paper.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

20507 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
This is an attractive Deuce with a nice red overprint and white paper.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20508 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Original paper surfaces are found on this note with nice centering
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

20509 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Bold colors and dark inks adorn this Legal Deuce.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20510 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
Lightly handled, this note has great eye appeal and earned the EPQ designation from PMG.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

20511 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
This Deuce has great eye appeal with dark inks and white paper.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

20512 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS About New 50.
Ideal inks, bright paper, and nice margins are found on this Deuce. A great type note that looks to be of a higher grade in its third party holder.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20513 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
This lightly circulated example retains plenty of appeal and earned the EPQ designation from PMG.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid

20514 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.
Sans the graffiti to the right of the series, this note faces up nicely.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20515 Fr. 63 \$5 1863 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10.
Nice color and details are found on this well circulated early \$5 Legal that is in a comment-free holder.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



20516 Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.
Bright paper and dark inks contribute to this notes beauty. Minor edge damage is noticed.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20517 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.
A beautiful Rainbow note that is problem free and attractive for the grade.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

20518 Fr. 84 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent About New 50.
This lightly handled Woodchopper note has good color but the top margin has been unevenly trimmed and there are a couple of small holes toward the bottom right corner.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20519 Fr. 85 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
An evenly circulated and boldly printed example of a Woodchopper that carries the scarcer Napier-McClung signature combination.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20520 **Fr. 85 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
This moderately circulated Woodchopper bears the famous engraving error on line six of the obligation clause on the back. The error can best be seen by comparing the first "C" in "PCBLIC" on line six with the "U" in "PUBLIC" on line eight using magnification.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20521 **Fr. 86 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated and problem free note that retains a majority of its bold red overprint.
(125-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20522 **Fr. 86 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
This note possesses even wear.
(100-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20523 **Fr. 90 \$5 1907 Legal Tender Star Note PCGS Good 06.**
A new note to the census, bringing the total star count to fifteen for this Friedberg number. Nice color is observed on this well circulated example that will certainly appeal to the many Large Size star collectors.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 20524 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Excellent color and strong embossing are found on this Woodchopper.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20525 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This is a bright Woodchopper that displays bold color and hides any evidence of circulation very well.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20526 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A touch of handling at right may be the only grade limiting factor on this boldly printed Woodchopper.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20527 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender Extremely Fine-About New.**
The original paper surfaces, bright paper, and ideal inks of this Woodchopper were protected when the note was folded into thirds.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20528 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**
A well circulated but intact Woodchopper.
(125-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20529 **Fr. 93b \$10 1862 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
The rich green color on the back of the note is what earned "Greenbacks" their name. This piece is attractive with strong details for the grade.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20530 **Fr. 93b \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
The lower left-corner tip is missing from this Civil War \$10.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20531 **Fr. 93c \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
A popular Legal with edge damage.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20532 **Fr. 103 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
A problem free circulated example.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20533 **Fr. 111 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10.**
This "Jackass" note retains bright paper and nice color for its level of circulation. A small tear in the left margin has been noted by PMG.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150



- 20534 **Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The seal contrasts well against the paper as do the bold blue serial numbers on this mid-grade \$10 Legal that does have a few flecks of rust on the face and back.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20535 **Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
An appealing example of the first Friedberg number of the Bison design with a bold red overprint and solid margins. The apparent grade was assigned for a few very small ink letters written in the lower right margin.
(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275
- 20536 **Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated and intact example of an always popular Bison.
(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275
- 20537 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
A bold red overprint stands out for the grade on this Bison with a few minor repairs.
(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350
- 20538 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**
An attractive, moderately circulated Bison that retains bright paper and a strong overprint.
(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325
- 20539 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The red overprint retains good color on this circulated Bison that does have some edge wear.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

- 20540 **Fr. 122 \$10 Mule 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The vivid red overprint remains bold on this popular Legal with a few edge tears.
(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325
- 20541 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
The \$10 Legal Tender Bison note earned position number six in the Bowers and Sundman book, *100 Greatest American Currency Notes*. Decent color remains on this example that does have some paper loss in the top margin as well as a small ink stain on the back.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20542 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
Even circulation and color are seen on this example of the very popular Bison note.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20543 **Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Legal Tender Very Good.**
This \$20 with snappy paper is from a two Friedberg number subset of this design that has the added red "XX's" to the left and right of the center denomination counter.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



- 20544 **Fr. 142 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This \$20 appears to be of a higher grade at first glance with its bright paper and dark inks. The margins are ample and this Friedberg number is many times scarcer than the Fr. 147 of this design.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20545 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
The details remain strong with a bright red overprint on this evenly circulated \$20 Legal.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20546 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**
An attractive and nicely margined \$20 Legal that has retained good color.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20547 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**
Even circulation and an attractive red overprint that retains good color add to the appeal of this \$20 Legal.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 20548 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A still appealing circulated Martha with the large red seal.
PMG Fine 15.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20549 **Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
The seal remains bright on this repaired note that was once mounted.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20550 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.**
A lovely, well margined Martha Ace that has received just light circulation but acquired a net grade from PMG for a couple of small rust spots.
(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275
- 20551 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
An otherwise pleasing mid-grade Martha Ace that has nice color but does have some traces of a previous mounting noticed in each corner.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20552 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Ample margins frame this attractive Martha. The serial numbers and seal remain bold and the paper is bright.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20553 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
This is an evenly circulated example of the last Friedberg number for the Martha design.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid



- 20554 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Bright surfaces and deep color are attributes of this Educational which carries a six digit serial number.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20555 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is a very well margined Educational Ace that has excellent color.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20556 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very appealing mid-grade Educational Ace.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20557 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.**
This is a pleasing example of this popular issue that is quite colorful for the grade.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20558 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Nicely margined, this moderately circulated \$1 Educational exhibits bright paper and nice color.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

- 20559 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
The scarcer of the two signature combinations, this Educational note has nice margins and is very attractive for the grade.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20560 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Great eye appeal for the grade. This note is well centered and vibrant.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20561 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
This is the only Friedberg number of this type that has the date above the right-hand serial number. This appealing Black Eagle displays a bold overprint and strong embossing.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20562 **Three Early Black Eagles with Lyons as the Register.**
Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate VF-XF
Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate XF
Fr. 227 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate XF.
Friedberg 227 is the third scarcest Black Eagle number by a considerable margin. (Total: 3 notes)
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225
- 20563 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
An attractive example with all the eye appeal of a Gem.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20564 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45 Two Consecutive.**
Two consecutive Black Eagles that were lightly folded and stuck away. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20565 **Fr. 227 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lovely Black Eagle with deep embossing.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150



- 20566 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The colors remain vivid on this well embossed Black Eagle.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20567 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.**
Deep serial number embossing can be seen through the holder.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20568 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
This charming Black Eagle needs no apologies with its natural paper wave and embossing.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

- 20569 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
Just a light center fold is seen on this crisp, boldly embossed Black Eagle that has "April 19th, 1911 For R. v. J." written in the left margin.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20570 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A vivid blue overprint add to the beauty of this note.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20571 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
An always popular Black Eagle with plenty of embossing.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20572 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.**
Bright paper and strong colors are the hallmarks of this lightly handled Black Eagle.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20573 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The paper is bright for the grade on this Black Eagle, as is the overprint with most of the fold evidence on the back.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20574 **Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Very Good.**
The key to the Black Eagle series, this note faces up well with just a few splits along the edges and in the fold lines.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20575 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A lovely Black Eagle, with original embossing that can be clearly seen through the third-party-graded holder.
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225



- 20576 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Original paper wave is noticed. With a touch better centering this would likely be a Gem.
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225
- 20577 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Bright paper and bold inks add to the appeal of this attractive Black Eagle.
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225
- 20578 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Original paper surfaces and deep embossing can be seen through the holder.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 20579 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Deep embossing can be seen throughout this popular note.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20580 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.**
A nicely centered example.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20581 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
Traces of embossing are found on this lightly circulated Black Eagle that has bright color and nice margins.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20582 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A nicely margined and boldly embossed Black Eagle that has superb color and great paper wave.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20583 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Embossing and a vivid blue overprint are the outstanding features of this near-gem Black Eagle.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20584 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Dark inks and strong embossing are characteristics of this Silver Certificate.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20585 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
An attractive example with bright paper and nice centering.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20586 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.**
A solid note for the grade.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20587 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A vibrant blue overprint and strong embossing are found on this lightly circulated Black Eagle.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid



- 20588 **Low Serial Number Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Two digit serial K64K adorns this lightly circulated Black Eagle that features nice margins and good color.
(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350

- 20589 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Bright paper and bold embossing are attributes of this Black Eagle.
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225
- 20590 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.**
Bright paper and a vibrant blue overprint are the hallmarks of this lovely Black Eagle.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20591 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
This Black Eagle has the second face plate number position for this Friedberg number. The first position is at the mid-point to the right of the plate letter in the lower right-hand corner. In the second position, the plate number to the right is level with the bottom of the plate letter. The changeover in positions occurs at plate numbers 3955 and 3956.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20592 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Original paper surfaces are noticed.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20593 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A bold blue overprint adds to the appeal of this Silver Certificate.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20594 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A nicely centered example that is typical for the grade.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20595 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A popular type note with bold inking.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20596 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A nicely centered example with bright paper.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20597 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.**
A typical note for the grade.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20598 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.**
A nice lightly handled Black Eagle.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20599 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
This sharp edged Silver Ace has good color and very crisp paper.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20600 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Areas of embossing remain visible on this Black Eagle that retains good color.
(125-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20601 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Star Note PMG Fine 12.**
This old time replacement note retains a bold blue overprint and is quite attractive for the assigned grade.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150



- 20602 **Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.**
An attractive example with bold embossing.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20603 **Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Upper serial number embossing is strong.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20604 **Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
This is one of the tougher Friedberg numbers for the Black Eagle design. This attractive example has nice margins and strong embossing.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20605 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This is a very nice example of a later signature combination Black Eagle that has a bold overprint, bright paper, and strong embossing.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20606 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A very lightly handled Black Eagle with embossing and original paper wave.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20607 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Embossing and a vibrant blue overprint are noticed on this lightly handled Black Eagle.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20608 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
This nearly new Black Eagle exhibits nice color.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20609 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A very lightly handled Black Eagle displaying bright paper and bold blue overprint.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20610 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.**
A lightly circulated note with a deep blue overprint.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20611 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Bold color and bright paper are highlights of this well margined Black Eagle Mule.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid



- 20612 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Bright paper, crisp embossing, and a vibrant blue overprint are hallmarks of this lovely gem Black Eagle.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20613 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This note barely misses being a Gem due to some margin unevenness.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20614 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Light handling is observed on this well margined note.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20615 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Strong embossing is noticed on this Black Eagle.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20616 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
This is a lightly circulated Black Eagle that has excellent margins and bright ink colors.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20617 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
The folds are very light on this wonderful Black Eagle with bright, white paper and vibrant blue inks.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20618 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Great color and nice margins add to the appeal of this \$1 Silver Certificate.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20619 **Three Consecutive Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ and Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This consecutive trio has attractive, wholly original paper and is well margined. (Total: 3 notes)
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20620 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Two Consecutive Examples.**
The first note grades PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and the second note grades PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

- 20621 **Two Examples Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates PCGS Gem New 65PPQ & PCGS About New 50.**
Two attractive notes are contained in this lot. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20622 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Original paper wave and strong embossing are qualities of this Silver Certificate Ace.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid



- 20623 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
An interesting binary number is found on this \$1 Silver Certificate.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

- 20624 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This \$1 Silver has dark inks, embossing, and natural paper ripple.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20625 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58 Two Examples.**
These lightly handled Silver Certificates are separated by just one serial number. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20626 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
The blue overprint is bold and attractive on this lightly handled \$1 Silver Certificate.
(100-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20627 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Punch through embossing is visible through the holder on this nicely margined \$1 Silver Certificate with bright paper and a bold blue overprint.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 20628 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Well-margined with a bright blue overprint, this \$1 Silver Certificate has good eye appeal.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20629 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Bright paper, bold inks, and embossing add to the appeal of this \$1 Silver Certificate.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20630 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Attractive color and natural paper wave are observed on this pleasing \$1 Silver.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(125-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20631 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Plenty of crispness remains on this deeply inked example from this more elusive issue.
(100-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20632 **Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.**
Edge tears noted on the holder are typical for the grade.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20633 **Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated and problem free example of this scarcer Windom type.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 20634 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
An evenly circulated example of this always popular Educational Deuce design that has nice margins and good color. A couple of barely perceptible mounting remnants on the back have been noted by PCGS.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

- 20635 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
Just the slightest bit of edge roughness can be seen through the PCGS holder on this otherwise problem free Educational Deuce.
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225

- 20636 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Good 06.**
The design elements are clear on this well circulated Educational Deuce that just has a few inconsequential rust stains.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

- 20637 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
Decent color is found on this circulated Educational Deuce that retains a pleasing appearance. Just some traces of edge wear and a couple of small, light stains are noticed.
(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325

- 20638 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 10.**
Wide margins are observed on this Educational Deuce that still faces up quite nicely for its level of circulation.
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225

- 20639 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Good 06.**
Aside from some slight edge wear consistent with the level of circulation, this Educational Deuce faces up quite nicely for the assigned grade.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20640 **Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
This bright and appealing Washington Deuce has bold colors. The "2" counter is particularly attractive. Just a couple of tiny edge tears in the top margin are noticed.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20641 **Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
This solid mid-grade Agricultural Deuce has original paper surfaces, nice color, and ample margins.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20642 **Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
The design on the face of this moderately circulated \$2 Silver includes a portrait of George Washington between *Mechanics* and *Agriculture*.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20643 **Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Nice margins and good color are seen on this moderately circulated \$2 Silver.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20644 **Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate Star Note PMG Very Good 8.**
A well circulated but still colorful example of this scarce star note. It carries the highest serial number listed in the Murray census for this signature combination.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



- 20645 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
Excellent paper and bright inks add to the beauty of this fully original Deuce that carries Burke Back Plate 1011.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20646 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate Fine-Very Fine.**
Plenty of crispness is still found in the paper of this Washington Deuce that retains nice color but there is a string of pinholes in the right margin.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20647 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
This well circulated Agricultural Deuce still retains a strong overprint.
(125-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20648 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 8 Net.**
The central vignette is strong for the grade. This design ranked number five on Q. David Bowers, *100 Greatest American Currency Notes* book list. Some splits have resulted in a net grade from PMG.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20649 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.**
An always popular Educational with a couple minor issues.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20650 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Good 06.**
The \$5 denomination in the Educational series features *Electricity Presenting Light to the World*, also known as *Electricity as the Dominant Force in the World*. This attractive design ranked number 5 on Q. David Bowers and David Sundman's *100 Greatest American Currency Notes* book list. Although well-circulated, this example is still quite attractive for the grade.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20651 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A very solid example for the grade.
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225
- 20652 **Fr. 272 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
Nice margins and bold color are found on this problem free mid-grade Chief.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20653 **Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
From a bit tougher Friedberg number for this type, this pleasing mid-grade example features bright paper and a bold overprint.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20654 **Fr. 274 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
This is a bright and well margined mid-grade Chief that has good color. There is a just a small repaired internal tear toward the bottom margin.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20655 **Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A bright, crisp, and very appealing mid-grade Indian Chief that acquired an apparent grade for a barely noticeable edge tear in the top margin.
(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



- 20656 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
This Chief is a nice mid-grade example that shows bright paper and bold color.
(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325

- 20657 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12 Net.**
Good color remains on this evenly circulated Chief that was assigned a net grade for a few small rust flecks in the right margin.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20658 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is a pleasing mid-grade example of an ever popular design type. A couple of stray ink marks in the margin on the back have been mentioned by PMG.
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500
- 20659 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is an evenly circulated Porthole that retains bright paper and bold color for the grade. A couple of inconsequential ink marks have been noted by PMG.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375
- 20660 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
The face of this Porthole is bright for the grade with just a few small edge splits in the foldlines.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375
- 20661 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
This is a pleasing Porthole that faces up well for this grade. PMG has made mention of some minor repairs that are not easily observable.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20662 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
A popular Silver Certificate that suffers from multiple pin-holes, minor edge damage and repairs according to the notations on the holder.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20663 **Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
This popular design is increasingly harder to find in dealer's inventories. A repaired tear is noticed in the top margin.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20664 **Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
A solid Blue Seal Tombstone, with strong ink color and nice margins. This is the last Friedberg number for the Tombstones with the blue "X" counter.
(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275
- 20665 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
The blue overprint remains bold on this scarce and popular type. Edge damage and a few internal tears are noticed.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20666 **Fr. 322 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Good 06.**
A well circulated example of the scarcer signature combination for this type, the design elements are bold and the color is nice for the grade.
(650-up) Starting Bid: \$325

TREASURY NOTES

- 20667 **Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Full embossing is seen on this Treasury Ace that is lightly toned.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 20668 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
This is an attractive XF with beautiful colors, broad margins, and great eye appeal. Any evidence of circulation is difficult to discern through the PCGS holder.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20669 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
A premium VF with nice color and bright paper.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20670 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
A very clean example for the grade. The grading service made mention of a tear on the back of the holder.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20671 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is a decent, moderately circulated McPherson Deuce in a comment-free holder.
(550-up) Starting Bid: \$400
- 20672 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Fine 12.**
Plenty of eye appeal is still found on this McPherson Deuce that retains good color.
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 20673 **Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Great color and paper are observed on this very attractive \$1 FRBN from Boston.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20674 **Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Strong serial number embossing is seen on this bright and boldly printed Boston Ace.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

- 20675 **Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Original embossing is still present on this lightly circulated FRBN that comes with bright paper and a deep overprint.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20676 **Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a moderately circulated FRBN from the Boston district that retains plenty of nice eye appeal.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20677 **Fr. 711 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
Nice margins and good color are seen on this \$1 FRBN that carries the scarcest signature combination for the New York district.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20678 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A great note for the grade conscious type collector.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20679 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Great color and margins are observed on this attractive \$1 FRBN from New York.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20680 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Serial number and Treasury Seal embossing are bold on this well preserved \$1 New York FRBN.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20681 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
If this \$1 was not in a third party holder, one could trip on this note's upper serial number embossing.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20682 **Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Strong embossing stands out on this bright, original New York Ace that also features a vivid blue overprint.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20683 **Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Nice margins and bold color are the attributes of this lightly handled New York Ace.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20684 **Fr. 715 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
An attractive Philadelphia Ace with bright paper and bold inks.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



- 20685 **Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A lovely Philadelphia Ace with strong embossing that appears to be only held back from a gem grade by its centering.
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225
- 20686 **Fr. 720 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A bright, broadly margined note, with fresh, vibrant colors and excellent centering of both sides.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225
- 20687 **Fr. 720 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
Original surfaces and embossing are seen on this bright Cleveland \$1 FRBN that has just sustained some light circulation. A few paper pulls are noticed as the note was once mounted.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20688 **Fr. 721 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This note exhibits great color and face centering. The back is shifted up just slightly, keeping this from a Gem grade.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20689 **Fr. 727 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This is a bright Chicago FRBN that likely would have earned full Gem accolades from PMG with a bit more top margin.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20690 **Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A lovely Chicago Ace that features deep original embossing and is very close to the full Gem level.
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225
- 20691 **Fr. 730 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A handsome \$1 FRBN that has garnered the PPQ designation, and comes quite close to being a full Gem.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20692 **Fr. 734 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A fresh and bright Minneapolis Ace that displays bold inks and embossing and hides any evidence of circulation very well.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

20693 Fr. 736 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A light fold towards the right side is all that holds this boldly printed and well embossed Minneapolis Ace back from a much higher grade.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150



20694 Fr. 739 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

An attractive Kansas City \$1 FRBN that is a bright example with dark black and blue inks.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20695 Fr. 741 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.

This Friedberg number is the second toughest of the three Dallas numbers for this design. Nice margins and good color are found on this attractive mid-grade example of this scarce signature combination.

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$300

20696 Fr. 743 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The most common of the San Francisco FRBN's, but a real beauty that would make the full gem grade with a touch more bottom margin.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20697 Fr. 743 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Bold embossing and natural paper wave are observed on this appealing FRBN Ace that just needs a touch more top margin for the gem grade.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20698 Fr. 744 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

This is the scarcest \$1 San Fran FRBN with just 54 serial numbers in the latest Track & Price census and this is a lovely example with bright paper and bold inks.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20699 Fr. 744 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

It is difficult to find any evidence of circulation on this well margined and boldly printed example of this tough Friedberg number.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$300

20700 Fr. 751 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Fine 12.

An evenly circulated example of a New York Battleship that retains a bold blue overprint.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20701 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Good 6.

The Battleship vignette on the back is nicer than the grade would suggest.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid



20702 Fr. 754 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

This handsome Battleship Deuce shows very minor signs of actual circulation, and it has the appearance of a Choice New note unless examined quite closely.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

20703 Fr. 759 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Good 10.

This is the second toughest of the three Friedberg numbers for Cleveland Battleships.

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

20704 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

Even wear and nice color are seen on this mid-grade Minneapolis Battleship Deuce that has just a small repair in the center of the note.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20705 Fr. 776 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Good 8.

Dallas is a tougher district for Battleships spread over just two Friedberg numbers.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20706 Fr. 779 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

Just honest problem free circulation is observed on this mid-grade Battleship Deuce. Only three dozen San Francisco Battleships for this Friedberg number comprise the current Track & Price census.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20707 **Fr. 782 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

A full AU plus appearance is seen on this \$5 FRBN. The design details are boldly printed and any folds that account for the grade are nearly impossible to locate.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20708 **Fr. 784 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

An attractive, mid-grade example of this tougher Friedberg number, it has received an apparent grade for a replaced top right corner.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20709 **Fr. 784 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Fine 12.**

The condition of this Philadelphia FRBN is typical for the grade.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20710 **Fr. 787 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Fine 12.**

Around 50 examples of this Friedberg number are currently reported.

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

20711 **Fr. 790 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Good 08.**

An evenly circulated and problem free example of an Atlanta FRBN.

(125-up) No Minimum Bid



20712 **Fr. 794 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.**

This is a broadly margined Chicago Five that displays bold color. It was folded into thirds and most of that fold evidence is on the back.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20713 **Fr. 799 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Good 10.**

Cook and Wold are the bank signers on this Minneapolis FRBN.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20714 **Fr. 803 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.**

An appealing Kansas City Five that shows just moderate wear and is completely free of distractions.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20715 **Fr. 807 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Fine 12.**

Just over two dozen examples are known of this rare Friedberg.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

20716 **Fr. 832b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**

This Boston \$5 is solid for the grade without any negative comments on the third party label.

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175



20717 **Fr. 833b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**

A very attractive, moderately circulated Red Seal that features a bold red overprint and original paper surfaces.

From the Dee Panda Collection

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20718 **Fr. 836a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

This scarce Richmond Red Seal displays even circulation although a miniscule edge split in the top margin has resulted in an apparent grade from PCGS.

(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275

20719 **Fr. 836a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 10 Net.**

Although net graded, this note faces up nicely due to its bright red overprint.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20720 **Fr. 837b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 8.**

Despite heavy circulation, this problem free Atlanta FRN remains intact.

(125-up) No Minimum Bid

20721 **Fr. 838a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**

Fr. 838a is much scarcer than its "b" counterpart.

(275-up) No Minimum Bid

20722 **Fr. 839a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.**

Bright paper surfaces are noticed on this attractive FRN.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20723 **Fr. 840a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**

This colorful Red Seal is a new addition to the census of just 37 notes reported for this scarce Friedberg number. Bright paper and nice margins are observed on this example.

(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275

20724 **Fr. 840a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**

An evenly circulated and problem free example of this tough Minneapolis Red Seal that retains a bold overprint.

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

- 20725 **Fr. 841b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A Kansas City FRN that faces up nicely for the grade.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20726 **Fr. 842b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated FRN compliments of the Dallas District.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20727 **Fr. 843b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Bright paper and a vivid red overprint make this attractive FRN stand out.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20728 **Fr. 843b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.**
Less than 50 of this Friedberg number are known.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid



- 20729 **Fr. 847a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Dark inks, embossing, and original paper ripple are highlights of this attractive Boston \$5.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20730 **Fr. 847a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Bright paper, bold ink, and nice margins add to the appeal of this \$5 from Boston that just has a trace of handling and a light center fold.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20731 **Fr. 847b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This Boston "b" type is far rarer than the "a," which outnumbers it by nearly five to one. Bright colors and original embossing abound on this \$5 FRN.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20732 **Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Although this is the more common "a" variety for this type, the quality is excellent. The margins are ample and there is embossing, natural paper wave, and bright dark blue ink.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20733 **Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A bright and well printed example with strong embossing.
(325-up) Starting Bid: \$162

- 20734 **Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note Choice New.**
This is a nicely preserved New York \$5.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20735 **Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
This New York \$5 is a very attractive example with bright paper and great color.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20736 **Fr. 851c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Strong embossing and a vibrant blue overprint are observed through the holder on this attractive \$5 from New York.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20737 **Fr. 853 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A gorgeous \$5 FRN that certainly appears to be a gem at first glance with wide margins, bold blue inks, and strong embossing. This is one of the nicer examples of this tougher Friedberg number that we have been able to offer.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20738 **Fr. 853 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A nice mid grade example of the Burke-Glass signature combination from the Philadelphia District.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20739 **Fr. 855a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Bright paper, nice margins, and good color are characteristics of this Philadelphia \$5.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20740 **Fr. 855c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Notes Two Consecutive Examples. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Both of these lightly handled Philadelphia \$5s that are of the scarcer "c" variety exhibit a vibrant blue overprint and traces of embossing. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20741 **Fr. 857 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
A pleasing representative of this scarce Cleveland District \$5 Fed.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20742 **Fr. 858 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
This lightly handled example of a scarce Friedberg number has plenty of eye appeal with bright paper and a bold blue overprint.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150



20743 Fr. 859a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Nice margins and bright paper are seen on this attractive Cleveland \$5 that also has a bold blue overprint.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20744 Fr. 859a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

It is difficult to find any evidence of circulation through the third party holder of this bright and colorful Cleveland \$5.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20745 Fr. 859c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This "c" type Cleveland Fed has paper originality that is apparent through the third-party holder. Although this is the one of the more common Friedberg numbers of this type, these "c" notes are very challenging to find in high grade.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20746 Fr. 862 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A beautiful, Gem-looking example of this scarcer Burke-Houston signature combination. It's been well over a year since we have offered another example of this Friedberg number in uncirculated condition.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20747 Fr. 863a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Embossing, bright paper, and great margins are among the attributes of this pleasing \$5 from the Richmond district.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20748 Fr. 865 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

An attractive, mid-grade example of a tough \$5 FRN that carries the scarce Burke-Glass signature combination. Even wear and original surfaces are found on this well printed note.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$300

20749 Fr. 865 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

The last time we handled an example of this Friedberg number was in early 2008.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

**20750 Fr. 866 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note Fine
Fr. 983a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Fine
Fr. 984 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note VG-Fine.**

The Richmond \$20 has soft surfaces and the Atlanta \$5 has pencilled on its face, "Xmas 1921." *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 3 notes)

(150-up) No Minimum Bid

20751 Fr. 870 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

A lovely example of a Chicago \$5 FRN that has bright paper and a bold blue overprint but does have a trace of a previous mounting on the face resulting in the apparent grade.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20752 Fr. 870 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Star Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

This tough Chicago replacement note exhibits bold color and moderate circulation with just a small split in the top margin.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



20753 Fr. 873 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

The folds are light on this boldly printed Burke-Glass St. Louis FRN that features strong original embossing.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20754 Fr. 873 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.

This \$5 FRN features bright white paper.

(150-up) No Minimum Bid

20755 Fr. 874 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A pleasing St. Louis \$5 that boasts original surfaces, bold inks, and strong embossing.

(150-up) No Minimum Bid

20756 Fr. 874 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

The Burke-Houston signature combination graces this better Friedberg number with its bright paper and strong embossing.

(125-up) No Minimum Bid

20757 Fr. 875a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ;

Fr. 875b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

An attractive pair of lightly handled St. Louis FRNs that display the "a" and "b" types for this Friedberg number. Both examples sport a bold blue overprint and strong embossing. (Total: 2 notes)

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20758 Fr. 876 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

An attractive example of the much scarcer Burke-McAdoo signature combination, this Minneapolis \$5 sports strong embossing, nice margins, and just a trace of handling.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20759 **Fr. 876 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12:**
Fr. 918 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12.
 This lot includes a pair of well circulated but nicely margined FRNs. PMG notes a couple of splits on this better Minneapolis \$5 but the holder of the Cleveland \$10 is comment-free. (Total: 2 notes)
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20760 **Fr. 877 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
 A scarce Friedberg number with only around 50 or so examples reported and this attractive, lightly circulated \$5 is certainly near the top of the condition census.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20761 **Fr. 879a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS New 62PPQ.**
 Natural paper wave rolls across this nicely embossed Minneapolis \$5 that is only held back from a much higher grade by its margins.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20762 **Fr. 881 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
 Strong serial number embossing is found on this bright, lightly circulated example of the scarce Burke-Glass signature combination.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20763 **Fr. 884 \$5 1914 & Fr. 885 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note**
 A pair of \$5's from the Dallas District. The Fr. 884 is graded PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ** and the Fr. 885 **Choice Fine 15**. (Total: 2 notes)
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20764 **Fr. 893b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
 A nice example for the collector looking for a mid-grade \$10 Red Seal.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150



- 20765 **Fr. 894b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
 There are around 60 Fr. 894b's documented in the census.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20766 **Fr. 895b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12.**
 An evenly circulated example from the Richmond District that retains a strong red overprint.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20767 **Fr. 896a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 10.**
 Track & Price puts the census on this Friedberg number at 23 examples.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20768 **Fr. 897a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 8.**
 Even wear is noticed on this Atlanta FRN.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20769 **Fr. 898a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
 The red overprint remains quite bold on this moderately circulated Red Seal from the Chicago district. A few ink stains on the face and back have been mentioned by PCGS.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20770 **Fr. 898a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Good 10.**
 An evenly circulated Red Seal from the Chicago District.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20771 **Fr. 899b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
 The majority of this note's bold red overprint remains bright.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20772 **Fr. 900a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 10.**
 A solid note for the grade.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20773 **Fr. 903b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Good 4 Net.**
 The tears noted on the holder are typical for the grade on this San Francisco FRN.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20774 **Fr. 905 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
 The typical three folds are seen on this well embossed Burke-Glass note. The margins are Gem worthy, adding to the eye appeal.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20775 **Fr. 906 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
 Just light circulation is observed on this bright and boldly printed Boston \$10 that certainly has the appearance of a higher grade at first glance.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(130-up) No Minimum Bid



- 20776 **Fr. 907a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
 Not a rare Friedberg number, but this bright and well printed New York \$10 would be a great candidate for type.
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225

- 20777 **Fr. 907b \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A bright and well embossed Boston \$10 that features original surfaces and is very close to the full gem grade.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20778 **Fr. 907b \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
A very attractive example of the much scarcer "b" variety that features good color and has just a light vertical fold and some traces of handling.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20779 **Fr. 909 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A pleasing example of the much tougher Burke-Glass signature combination, it features nice margins and a bold blue overprint.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20780 **Fr. 909 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
While this Friedberg number is not incredibly rare, high grade examples are rarely seen. To date, neither PMG or PCGS has graded an example above AU 58, and Track & Price shows no uncirculated specimens have been offered at major auction since at least 2004.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20781 **Fr. 909 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
Another high grade survivor for this Burke-Glass Friedberg number. No uncirculated examples have been seen by either PMG or PCGS.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20782 **Fr. 912 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
Just a light diagonal fold is seen on this well embossed Philadelphia \$10 that sports a bold blue overprint.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20783 **Fr. 913 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 50.**
A lovely Philadelphia FRN with bold inks and original paper surfaces.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20784 **Fr. 913 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A bright and nicely centered note with bold inking.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20785 **Fr. 915a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Nice margins, original surfaces, and a bold overprint add to the eye appeal of this lightly handled Philadelphia \$10 FRN.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid



- 20786 **Fr. 915a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Bright paper and strong inking highlight this Philadelphia \$10 that has a lone center fold.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20787 **Fr. 919c \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
An attractive example of this scarcer "c" type Cleveland \$10 FRN.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20788 **Fr. 919c \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A nicely margined, moderately circulated example displaying good color that earned the EPQ designation. The "c" variety has the seals moved closer to the portrait and they were printed roughly from January 1, 1928 to June 1, 1928.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20789 **Fr. 921 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A nicely margined example with the toughest signature combination from the Richmond district.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20790 **Fr. 925 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
This is the scarcest \$10 FRN Friedberg number for the Atlanta district and this lightly circulated example displays embossing and bold color.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20791 **Fr. 925 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Just a little over 50 of this Atlanta District Friedberg number are known.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20792 **Fr. 926 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
An attractive Atlanta FRN that exhibits nice color, bright paper, and just some light handling.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20793 **Fr. 929 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS New 61.**
An appealing example of the scarce Burke-Glass signature combination that features bright paper, good color, and serial number embossing.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20794 **Fr. 930 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Embossing, attractive margins, and great color are attributes of this near-gem Chicago \$10.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20795 Fr. 932 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

This lightly circulated example of a better Friedberg number has the initial appearance of a CU note with its bright paper and vibrant blue overprint.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20796 Fr. 933 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.

From our sale of the Tom Flynn collection, this is an attractive, moderately circulated example of the scarcer Burke-Glass signature combination that retains good color.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20797 Fr. 934 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A very light center fold is all that holds this bright and boldly printed St. Louis \$10 from achieving a much higher grade.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20798 Fr. 934 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Another note pedigreed to the Tom Flynn Collection, this bright white example exhibits wide margins and traces of embossing.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20799 Fr. 937 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

An elusive Minneapolis example that carries the Burke-Glass signature combination. This FRN has plenty of eye appeal for the grade.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

20800 Fr. 938 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note Fine-Very Fine.

This is the second scarcest of the four Friedberg numbers found for Minneapolis \$10 Blue Seal FRNs. Nice color is retained by this example that does have an internal split in the district seal.

(150-up) No Minimum Bid

20801 Fr. 940 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A gorgeous Kansas City \$10 with bright paper and a vibrant blue overprint that is only held back from a gem grade by a tight bottom margin.

From the Menlo Park Collection

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20802 Fr. 940 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A crackling fresh example of this slightly more available Kansas City \$10 that is very close to the full gem grade.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20803 Fr. 943a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.

This attractive Kansas City note just misses the new grade. Good color and bright paper are noticed.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20804 Fr. 944 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

This delightful Dallas \$10 appears to be of a higher grade even after intense scrutiny. It has ideal inks while the paper is the proverbial "blast white."

(250-up) No Minimum Bid



20805 Fr. 947 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

An appealing \$10 FRN from Dallas, this lightly circulated example has bold ink and bright paper.

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

20806 Fr. 949 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

Just 33 examples of this scarce Burke-Glass signature combination are listed in the latest census for the San Francisco \$10.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20807 Fr. 951a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Bright, original surfaces and traces of embossing are found on this lightly circulated \$10 FRN from the San Francisco district.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20808 Fr. 951b \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

A nice combination of rarity and grade are found with this very lightly handled San Francisco \$10 which has less than 50 examples recorded in the latest census.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20809 Fr. 951b \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

This is the scarcest Friedberg number for \$10 San Fran FRNs with a census population of around 25% less than its nearer competitor. Just modest circulation is observed on this well margined and pleasing example.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20810 Fr. 968 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.

This is a widely margined and boldly printed New York \$20 that displays just the lightest traces of handling.

From the R.D. Bradley Collection

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

20811 Fr. 971b \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Of the five collectible Friedberg numbers for New York \$20 1914 FRNs, Fr. 971b is by far the scarcest and this is one of the better survivors with its broad margins, bright colors and good paper surfaces.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

20812 Fr. 971b \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A crisp, original example of the much scarcer "b" type, this lightly handled New York \$20 features bold inks and strong embossing.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

20813 Fr. 975 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

This is a well embossed example of the White-Mellon signature combination that has just received some light handling. While it is an "a" variety, Friedberg does not list it as such since there are no "b" and "c" varieties for this number.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid



20814 Fr. 976 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.

Bright paper, vivid colors, and nice margins are the attributes of this lovely Cleveland \$20 that only shows some light handling.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20815 Fr. 977 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

A boldly printed example of the Burke-Glass signature combination that certainly appears at least Choice CU at first glance.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

20816 Fr. 977 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

The paper is bright for the grade and the overprint is a deep blue on this lightly circulated example of a scarce Friedberg number that also exhibits strong, original embossing.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

20817 Fr. 978 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.

An attractive, broadly margined example of this scarce Friedberg number that cleverly disguises any evidence of circulation.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20818 Fr. 979a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Bright paper and good color are the characteristics of this lightly circulated Cleveland \$20.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20819 Fr. 981 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.

A scarce Friedberg number with just over 50 examples reported, this Richmond \$20 displays nice margins and bold color.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

20820 Fr. 982 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A crisp, original example of this slightly better Friedberg number that displays a strong overprint and embossing.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid

20821 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Notes Very Good-Fine.

Fr. 990 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note
Fr. 991a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note
Fr. 994 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples.
One of the St. Louis \$20's has a pencilled "980" on its face.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 4 notes)
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20822 Fr. 991c \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

While well circulated with some of the design elements rather faded, this is an example of an extremely rare Friedberg number with less than 30 notes recorded in the latest Track & Price census.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20823 Fr. 992 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

A nicely margined St. Louis \$20 that displays good color and moderate circulation.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20824 Fr. 1000 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Nice margins and ideal color are both features of this Kansas City \$20.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid



20825 Fr. 1002 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A lovely example of a Kansas City \$20 FRN that features bright paper and crisp, original surfaces.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20826 Fr. 1002 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

Traces of embossing are observed on this boldly printed Kansas City \$20 that is one of the nicest examples reported for this better Friedberg number.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20827 Fr. 1004 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53.

Nice margins all around are found on this scarce Dallas \$20 that exhibits good color and plenty of eye appeal.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

20828 Fr. 1006 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 50.

An attractive example of the scarce Burke-Houston signature combination, just some light handling is observed on this boldly printed Dallas \$20.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20829 Fr. 1007 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A bright and boldly printed Dallas \$20 that also comes with nice margins.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20830 Fr. 1009 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Track & Price indicates 48 Burke-Glass San Francisco \$20s are known with this lightly circulated example that is well up there in the census. The folds are very light on this boldly printed note that certainly faces up as a higher grade at first glance.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

20831 Fr. 1009 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated San Francisco FRN. Track & Price indicates only 48 Burke-Glass are known.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20832 Fr. 1024 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.

A nicely centered Boston FRN with bright paper for the grade.
(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275

20833 Fr. 1030 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Nice color and margins are observed on this moderately circulated New York \$50.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20834 Fr. 1030 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

Plenty of eye appeal is found with this New York \$50 which has nice margins and bright paper with most of the fold evidence on the back.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



20835 Fr. 1035 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

Fully original paper is seen on this Philadelphia \$50. The overprint is bold and the corners are sharp.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20836 Fr. 1035 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

Bright paper and a bold overprint are found on this mid-grade Philadelphia \$50.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20837 Fr. 1035 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.

The overprint remains bold and the paper fully intact.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

20838 Fr. 1035 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.

Nice edges are noticed on this moderately circulated Philadelphia high denomination Blue Seal.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20839 Fr. 1036 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A nicely centered example that suffers from minor staining.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20840 Fr. 1037 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.

A scarce Cleveland, Burke-Glass signature combination that is problem free.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

20841 Fr. 1039b \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.

This Cleveland \$50 is from the much scarcer "b" variety for this signature combination and features bright paper and solid margins.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20842 Fr. 1040 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated and problem free example of this scarcer Friedberg number, it features nice margins and good color.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20843 **Fr. 1043 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
Nice margins and even circulation are traits of this \$50 from the Richmond district.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$300

20844 **Fr. 1046 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
An attractive and well margined Atlanta \$50.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150



20845 **Fr. 1048 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
An otherwise attractive and colorful mid-grade example of this Chicago \$50 that has had its margins trimmed a bit.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

20846 **Fr. 1049 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is an attractive mid-grade example of a scarcer signature combination for the Chicago district.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20847 **Fr. 1049 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A scarcer Friedberg number that faces up nicely.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

20848 **Fr. 1053 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.**
A desirable St. Louis note bearing the sought after signature combination of Burke-Glass. This evenly worn example retains its bold blue overprint.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20849 **Fr. 1056 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 10.**
The majority of the blue overprint remains on this Minneapolis FRN.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20850 **Fr. 1060 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
A nicely framed FRN from Kansas City
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20851 **Fr. 1064 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
Minus the strip of staining on the front, this is a very attractive note for the grade.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20852 **Fr. 1084 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**

Less than 30 examples are listed in the latest Track & Price census for this tougher Boston \$100 signature combination. Even wear is observed on this note that has had its margins trimmed a bit.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20853 **Fr. 1084 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 10.**

A well circulated example of this tough signature combination for Boston \$100s with less than 30 pieces listed in the latest Track & Price census.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

20854 **Fr. 1088 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.**
This is a moderately circulated example of the scarcer Burke-McAdoo signature combination that still retains nice color.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20855 **Fr. 1089 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Fine-Very Fine.**
Of the four Friedberg numbers for New York \$100 FRNs, Fr. 1089 is the second toughest. This example has a bright appearance but the surfaces are a bit soft.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20856 **Fr. 1090 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
A nicely margined, moderately circulated example of a \$100 FRN from the New York district that has had a couple of small repairs done in the foldlines.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20857 **Fr. 1090 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Very Good-Fine.**
If you are looking for an example for type, you might consider this New York C-note that has snappy paper. A paper disturbance is found to the right of the portrait.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175



20858 Fr. 1092 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.

This higher end VF shows a fully printed seal and serial numbers along with four healthy margins.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20859 Fr. 1092 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

This is a problem free, mid-grade example of a Philadelphia \$100 that is well centered with good color.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20860 Fr. 1092 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12 Net.

This well circulated Philadelphia \$100 retains nice color. A repair in the portrait area has resulted in a net grade from PMG.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20861 Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

An example in a collector grade not too often seen as many notes from the Atlanta district are uncirculated.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

20862 Fr. 1108 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 12.

This moderately circulated Chicago \$100 displays even color and has a six-digit serial number.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20863 Fr. 1112 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 12.

A well circulated \$100 from the St. Louis district that retains nice color for the grade.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

20864 Fr. 1120 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.

A nice mid-grade example of a tougher Burke-McAdoo Kansas City \$100.

(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275

20865 Fr. 1124 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.

Dallas is a better district for \$100 Feds. This example exhibits just moderate circulation with nice margins and good color. PMG has noted a small edge tear and a couple of tiny stains above the portrait.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

20866 Fr. 1124 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

We are fortunate to be able to offer two \$100 FRNs from this tough district in this sale. This example has nice margins and a pleasing appearance for the grade.

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

GOLD CERTIFICATES



20867 Fr. 1167 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

A bright overprint highlights this crisp \$10 Gold that is very close to the full XF grade.

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

20868 Fr. 1167 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

Bright paper and good color are found on this moderately circulated \$10 Gold that is problem free for the grade.

(275-up) No Minimum Bid

20869 Fr. 1167 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

An attractive circulated example of the first signature combination of the Hillegas type.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

20870 Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

This example of a tougher Friedberg number for the \$10 Golds retains plenty of eye appeal with nice color. A repaired margin tear is noticed.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

20871 Fr. 1169a \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

Nice margins are seen on this pleasing mid-grade example of a much scarcer Friedberg number for the \$10 Golds.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20872 Fr. 1169a \$10 1907 Gold Certificate Very Fine.

There are over thirty times as many Fr. 1173's in the census as compared to Fr. 1169a. The blue and red fibers are a little "hazy" on this nicely margined \$10 Gold.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

20873 Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.

Bold, bright color is found on this lightly handled \$10 Gold that received a net grade for a very well done repair of a small internal tear.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

20874 Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A solid, well margined piece with all the color one would want from a lightly circulated note.

(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

20875 Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

Nice margins are observed on this example that retains good color. This Friedberg number is many times scarcer than Fr. 1173.

(250-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20876 **Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a much tougher Friedberg number by many multiples when compared to Fr. 1173. Nice color is displayed by this moderately circulated and problem free example.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid



- 20877 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A vibrantly colored piece with full margins and an overall AU appearance.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20878 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A well centered Gold Certificate with bold color that faces up nicely for the grade.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20879 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Bright surfaces and bold color are found on this \$10 Gold that just has a few pinholes.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20880 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**
An evenly worn Gold Certificate of the small serial number variety.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20881 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Bold orange ink is found on this \$10 Gold with just some faint folds visible through the holder.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20882 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Excellent color and bright paper enhance this attractive \$10 Gold.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20883 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Bold orange ink is found on this \$10 Gold with a couple of faint folds visible through the holder.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20884 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.**
Plenty of embossing remains visible on this Hillegas note that has deep, vibrant color but acquired a net grade for some small ink spots in the left and right margins.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175



- 20885 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A bright example with bold coloring that is very attractive for the grade.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20886 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Bright paper and great color add to the appeal of this \$10 Gold. A few small traces of an old teller stamp on the face have been noted by PMG.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20887 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
This attractive note with original paper surfaces was once folded into fourths.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20888 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
An attractive, evenly circulated \$10 Gold that displays good color on both sides.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20889 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A bright example with deep embossing.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20890 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Bright paper and nice color for the grade are exhibited by this \$10 Gold.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20891 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
The folds are light on this colorful, moderately circulated \$10 Gold that has the initial appearance of a much higher grade.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20892 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is an attractive, evenly circulated \$10 Gold that retains good color.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20893 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25; Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A deep orange back and problem free paper are found on the first \$10 Gold in this lot while the second example displays even wear and a small internal repair. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20894 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
The overprint is a bit faded on this bright \$10 Gold that has been washed according to the PMG holder.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20895 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A bold overprint and back design remain on this \$10 Gold.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20896 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is a moderately circulated \$10 Gold Certificate that retains nice color for its level of circulation.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20897 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
An evenly circulated Gold Certificate that possesses good color and bright paper surfaces.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20898 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate Star Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Great color is found on this moderately circulated Gold star note that received an apparent grade for a partial tellers stamp and a few stray ink marks.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20899 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Even color and circulation are traits of this \$10 Gold.
(125-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20900 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
This is an evenly circulated example of the final Gold Certificate signature combination.
(125-up) No Minimum Bid



- 20901 **Fr. 1173a \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Lightly circulated for the grade.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20902 **Fr. 1173a \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
A well margined and colorful note with plenty of crispness remaining seen through the holder.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20903 **Fr. 1173a \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Small serial number Fr. 1173a notes were issued before the Fr. 1173 examples and are many times scarcer than their Fr. 1173 counterparts.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20904 **Fr. 1173a \$10 Mule 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A much scarcer variety with the small serial numbers. This example faces up nicely for the grade.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20905 **Fr. 1173a \$10 1922 Mule Gold Certificate Fine.**
Even color and circulation are seen on this \$10 Gold Certificate variety that is much rarer than Fr. 1173.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20906 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
The margins are wide and the back has retained its orange color on this circulated example of an early \$20 Gold Certificate. A few pinholes are noticed.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$500
- 20907 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
An evenly circulated Gold \$20 with remarkably solid paper for the grade.
(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275
- 20908 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.**
An always popular type. This note received an apparent grade due to edge tears and edges trimmed according to the comments on the holder.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



- 20909 **Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a much tougher Friedberg number for \$20 Gold Certificates. Fr. 1187s outnumber 1181s by over 25 to one in the census.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20910 **Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
An attractive, moderately circulated example of this much scarcer Friedberg number that retains good color.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20911 **Fr. 1182 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
The 1906 Series is seen far less frequently than the 1922 Series and collectors have begun to gravitate toward better Friedberg numbers. The orange ink is dark on this \$20 Gold.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20912 **Fr. 1183 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
The back remains quite colorful and the overprints eye-catching on this lightly circulated example of a much scarcer Friedberg number for the \$20 Golds.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20913 **Fr. 1183 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An attractive and problem free example of this much scarcer Napier-McClung signature combination.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 20914 **Fr. 1184 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A nice evenly circulated example bearing the scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination. The colors are bold and the note is problem free for the grade.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

- 20915 **Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Absolutely gorgeous for the grade. Gem centering and original paper help give this example the eye appeal of a note at least two grades better.
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225
- 20916 **Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A bright note for the grade with plenty of eye appeal, this is a much scarcer Friedberg number than is Friedberg 1187. In fact, Fr. 1187 outnumbered Friedberg 1185 in the census at about ten to one.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20917 **Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very nice example of this earlier Gold Certificate which has broad margins and excellent colors.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20918 **Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
This moderately circulated, scarcer Friedberg number for \$20 Gold Certificates retains good color and has nice margins.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175



- 20919 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
Beautiful inks and light handling will assure this \$20 Gold will be readily accepted into its next collection.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20920 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
Dark inks and white paper contrast nicely on this \$20 Gold that has several pinholes.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20921 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The folds are light on this colorful \$20 Gold that features a quite vivid orange back.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20922 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Bold orange ink is found on this \$20.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 20923 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
The orange overprint is bold and the orange back is ideal for a nice mid-grade Gold Certificate.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20924 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.**
A bright overprint and back design are seen on this attractive \$20 Gold.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20925 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
An attractive pair with dark inks that face up nicely. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20926 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
The color remains very appealing on the back of this bright \$20 Gold.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20927 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Nice margins and good color add to the eye appeal of this mid-grade example.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid



- 20928 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
An attractive example displaying a bright orange back. A small tear in the top left corner was mentioned by PMG.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20929 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Bold color and traces of embossing are traits of this bright \$20 Mule Gold carrying Burke back Plate 142.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20930 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Wonderful color is found on this bright \$20 Gold that would be an ideal candidate for a mid-grade type set.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20931 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
The overprint and back design remain bright and attractive on this \$20 Gold.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20932 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
Solid margins and problem free paper are observed on this moderately circulated \$20 Gold.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20933 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
Even circulation is observed on this popular \$20 Gold but the color is a bit faded on the back.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20934 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate Very Fine.**
The overprint and back design remain bright and attractive on this \$20 Gold.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20935 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Nice color and natural paper surfaces are trademarks of this \$20 Mule Gold.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 20936 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
The orange back retains good color on this \$20 Gold Certificate.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20937 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Nice margins and good color are characteristics of this moderately circulated note.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20938 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**
The orange ink on the back retains good color on this circulated \$20 Gold Certificate.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20939 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate Fine.**
A decently margined circulated example that certainly retains appeal.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 20940 **Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
The color remains attractive on this mid-grade \$50 Gold. PMG has assigned a net grade for rust but all that can be seen are a few flecks solely on the back from an old paper clip.
(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275
- 20941 **Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated example with nice centering.
(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275
- 20942 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
The paper is bright and the overprints vibrant on this ever popular design type. A barely noticeable edge tear in the top margin has resulted in a net grade from PMG.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$425



- 20943 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
Bright golden color is noted on the overprint. This piece has retained lots of eye appeal for the grade.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20944 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
The colors remain bright on this mid-grade \$50 Gold Certificate that just has a few closed pinholes.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 20945 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This \$50 Gold has a nice orange back for the grade.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20946 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Fine 12 Net.**
These \$50 Golds are always popular notes. This well circulated example retains good color but there are a few edge splits as well as some trimming of the margins.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

- 20947 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
Even circulation and nice color are found on this \$50 Gold that has just a few small edge repairs.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 20948 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Good 8 Net.**
This well circulated example of a \$50 Gold retains good color and nice eye appeal. PMG has noticed a couple of small tears.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



- 20949 **Fr. 1210 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
A rare Friedberg number, with only twenty-five examples reported in Track & Price, including this piece. PMG has noted some internal repairs which appear to be closed pinholes but that hardly detracts from the nice color and even circulation on this attractive example of a note that is almost never available in any grade.
(1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$625
- 20950 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
This Benton \$100 Gold retains bright paper and nice color for the grade.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375
- 20951 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Good 10.**
The seal retains good color on this well circulated example. A few edge splits have been mentioned by PMG.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20952 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
Despite the grade level and the issues mentioned by PCGS, "edge tears, top edge trimmed into design, washed," this well circulated note does retain appeal and would make an affordable example for a low grade type set.
(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275

GROUP LOTS

- 20953 **Twelve Note \$1 FRBN District Set Very Good to Very Fine.**
Fr. 710 is **Very Good**, Fr. 712 is **Very Good**, Fr. 717 is **Very Good-Fine**, Fr. 720 is **Fine**, Fr. 721 is **Fine**, Fr. 726 is **Good-Very Good**, Fr. 727 is **Very Good**, Fr. 730 is **Very Fine**, Fr. 734 is **Fine**, Fr. 737 is **Very Fine**, Fr. 740 is **Very Good**, and Fr. 743 is **Very Good**. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 12 notes)
(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

- 20954 **About Silver and Gold Certificates Mostly.**
Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate **Fine**
Fr. 1167 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate **Fine**
Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate **VG** with an edge notch due to rust
Fr. 1870-B \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. **VG.**
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 4 notes)
(275-up) **No Minimum Bid**

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

- 20955 **Alexander City, AL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 7417**
Punch through embossing and bright paper highlight this crisp \$5 that just needs better centering to achieve a higher grade. **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**



- 20956 **Alexander City, AL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 7417**
A well preserved example from the only bank to issue in this county, it features nice margins and strong embossing. **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20957 **Anniston, AL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 3041**
Serial number 6 graces this well embossed \$10 that is the bottom note from the first sheet of Type Two notes of this denomination issued by this Calhoun County bank. **PCGS New 62PPQ.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20958 **Ashland, AL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9580**
This bright and well centered note from the only bank to issue from this Clay County location remains the nicest example we can recall seeing from here. This institution issued only \$10 notes in both small and large size. **PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 20959 **Birmingham, AL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3185**
A common bank, but not in this grade, as high grade pieces are few and far between from here. **PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20960 **Birmingham, AL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Ensley NB Ch. # 12906;**
Demopolis, AL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB Ch. #10035**
A pair of small size \$10s representing a couple of better banks from Alabama with the Birmingham note grading **Very Fine** and the Demopolis note a still crisp **Fine-Very Fine** with just a couple of rust flecks. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 20961 **Cullman, AL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Leeth NB Ch. # 9614**
A well margined and fully original example of this always popular note. **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20962 **Florence, AL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3981**
A crisp, moderately circulated example from this well collected community. **PCGS Very Fine 30,** with traces of bank title embossing remaining.
(150-250) **No Minimum Bid**

ARKANSAS



- 20963 **Berryville, AR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10406**
Nice margins and just moderate circulation are found on this boldly printed small example from this well collected bank. **PMG Very Fine 25.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 20964 **Hope, AR** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 10579**
The stamped signatures are still quite bold on this well circulated but problem free example. **PMG Fine 12.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 20965 **Lake Village, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 13632**
A light corner fold and some handling keep this beautiful note from the Choice CU grade. It is originally embossed, bright and attractive. **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20966 **Mansfield, AR** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB Ch. # 11195**
Fives only from this small Sebastian County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1933. **PCGS Apparent Fine 12,** with strong stamped signatures and just a small edge tear in the right margin.
(450-650) **Starting Bid: \$225**

CALIFORNIA

- 20967 **Chico, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First National & Trust Savings Bank Ch. # 8798**
A pleasing small size example from this popular Butte County bank with original surfaces and strong embossing. **Very Fine+.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 20968 **Hanford, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5863**
Officers N.J. Stephenson and R.R. Cunningham signatures grace both Type 1 and Type 2 notes on this Kings County bank. Type 2 notes on this charter number also are found with the later officers of Cashier Stephenson and President F.R. Hight. **Fine.**
(450-650) **Starting Bid: \$225**

20969 **Los Angeles, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Security-First NB Ch. # 2491**; Two Examples.
This charter number had three bank titles, but only issued Series 1929 notes under its third title. Both of these examples display crisp, original paper and grade **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (Total: 2 notes)
(150-250) **No Minimum Bid**

20970 **Los Angeles, CA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (P)6617**
This large banking institution in the LA area issued more than \$29 Million in National Currency, yet far less than one tenth of one percent of those notes survived attrition. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with the note a trifle flat.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

20971 **Oakdale, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 7502**
This is an evenly circulated and still crisp **Fine** example from the sole bank to issue in this small Stanislaus County community.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



20972 **San Diego, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 3050**
A still crisp example from this always-in-demand community that sports original surfaces and traces of embossing. **Fine-Very Fine**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

20973 **San Francisco, CA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 **The First NB Ch. # (P)1741**
This well circulated San Francisco Brown Back faces up quite nicely with good color and strong signatures but there are some tape repairs on the back. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

20974 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **Wells-Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105**
A still attractive example with darkly stamped officers' signatures, including that of the Vice-President. This is the second of the three titles under which this prolific issuer ordered notes and is a nice representative of the overall design type. PCGS **Very Good 10**.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

20975 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Bank of California National Assoc Ch. # 9655**
A high grade San Francisco note which appears even nicer than its technical grade of **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

20976 **San Francisco** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The Bank of California National Association Ch. (P) 9655**
As nice as they come in a circulated grade, this lightly handled \$20 DB has fresh white paper and strong embossing. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. We sold an identically graded note two serial numbers under this one for \$747.50 last year.
(500-600) **Starting Bid: \$250**

20977 **San Francisco, CA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The Bank of California National Assoc Ch. # 9655**
The folds are light on this bright example from a prolific San Francisco issuer. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with strong printed signatures and nice color.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

20978 **San Francisco, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044**
Bright and original paper surfaces adorn this superbly embossed National. This is the second title from this bank. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

20979 **San Francisco, CA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044**
A decent upper-end circulated Type Two \$50 that has four wide margins, bright paper, and good color. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

20980 **Ventura, CA** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB Ch. # (P)7210**
The census now rests at only two 1902 DB's known for this institution with this the only \$5 and the nicer of the two notes. The apparent grade is due to an edge tear at top right of center. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

COLORADO

20981 **Denver, CO** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (W)1016**
Dark engraved signatures remain on this **Very Good** example from an issuer that traces its roots back to Clark, Gruber & Co.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**



20982 **Denver, CO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Colorado NB Ch. # 1651**
An attractive note for a state capital collection that features bright paper and plenty of eye appeal. PCGS **Choice New 63**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

20983 **Denver, CO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Colorado NB Ch. # 1651**
A bright and boldly embossed example from this popular capital city that just has a bit too much teller handling on the right side to merit a higher grade. **Choice About Uncirculated**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

20984 **Denver, CO** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Colorado NB Ch. # 1651**
Although there were no less than 20 issuing banks in Denver, only three issued the \$100 denomination in the 1929 series. **PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
From the Menlo Park Collection
(450-650) **Starting Bid: \$225**

20985 **Denver, CO** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Denver NB Ch. # (W) 3269**
We have rarely been able to offer large size notes from this bank. **Very Good-Fine.** The top border is cut tight leaving the bottom shelving of the sheet attached on this D plate letter note.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

20986 **Durango, CO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Burns NB Ch. # 9797**
A bright and well margined example from this popular privately named bank but there have been some barely noticeable repairs on the back where the note was previously mounted. **PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

20987 **La Jara, CO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9840**
A new addition to the census of this tough Conejos County bank that had just ten small size reported. This example is a well circulated **Very Good-Fine.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

CONNECTICUT

20988 **Bridgeport, CT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First-Bridgeport NB Ch. # (N) 335**
This **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** \$5 appears that it was withdrawn from the bank, folded once and kept that way for years. The note exhibits bright white paper and strong embossing of the deep blue overprint.
(400-500) **Starting Bid: \$200**

20989 **Meriden, CT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Meriden NB Ch. # 1382**
Dark stamped signatures of J. Edgar Raven and Harris S. Bartlett are seen on this **Very Fine note.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

20990 **New London, CT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # 666**
This bright and well embossed National bears an ominous but popularly collected charter number. **PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
(450-550) **Starting Bid: \$225**

20991 **New London, CT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce of New London Ch. # 666**
Bright paper and nice margins are observed on this moderately circulated Connecticut note that carries the always popular 666 Charter Number. **PCGS Very Fine 30.**
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**

20992 **Norwich, CT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Thames NB Ch. # (N)657**
Printed signatures of Gibbs and Brewer adorn this **Very Fine** \$5. The back top and right margins show aging.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

20993 **Norwich, CT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Uncas NB Ch. # 1187**
An attractive mid-grade example from this scarcer New London County bank that features strong stamped signatures, original surfaces, and traces of embossing. **Very Fine.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

20994 **Stamford, CT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First-Stamford NB Ch. # 4**

A well circulated example from this always-in-demand low charter number bank that carries its second title. **PMG Fine 12**, with strong stamped signatures.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

20995 **Winsted, CT** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The Hurlbut NB Ch. # 1494**

Dark printed signatures and crisp, problem free paper are found on this well margined example from this Litchfield County bank. **PMG Very Fine 30.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

DELAWARE



20996 **Wilmington, DE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Union NB Ch. # 1390**
An otherwise bright and well embossed example from a tough state but an attempt has been made to obscure a couple of tiny rust flecks in the top margin. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

20997 **Washington, DC** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Riggs NB Ch. # (E)5046**
An attractive, mid-grade example of a scarcer type and denomination from this DC bank known as the "Bank of the Presidents." **Fine-Very Fine**, with some snap to the paper and legible signatures.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

20998 **Washington, DC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Riggs NB Ch. # 5046**
Strong embossing is found on this \$20 from the "Bank of the Presidents." **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

FLORIDA

20999 **Clearwater, FL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12905**
A well circulated yet problem free representative from this popular Pinellas County locale that was last offered in our January 1998 sale. **Very Good-Fine.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

21000 **DeLand, FL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Barnett NB Ch. # 13388**
An evenly circulated example with a close bottom margin from this scarce Volusia County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with plenty of snap remaining in the paper.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

21001 **DeLand, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Barnett NB** Ch. # 13388
A scarce Volusia County bank that was chartered in October 1929 and only issued small size notes. **Fine-Very Fine.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21002 **Fernandina, FL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4558
The piece faces up well despite having two internal tears. It is one of just two Type Two \$20s reported on this scarce Nassau County bank. **Fine.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



21003 **Gainesville, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3894
In January 2007 we sold a raw VG \$20 Type 1 on this charter number for \$1265. The signature of W.S. Graham as cashier is easy to read, while the elaborate presidential signature is of H.E. Taylor. **PMG Very Good 10.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375

21004 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # (S)6888
Bold printed signatures and bright paper add to the eye appeal of this \$5 from Jacksonville. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with just a couple of minor edge splits.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21005 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # 6888
An attractive specimen from this prominent Jacksonville bank that looks even nicer than its PMG assigned grade of **Very Fine 25** in the holder.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21006 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # 6888
A much better type from this available Jacksonville bank where the small size Type Ones outnumber the reported Type Twos by a ratio of 25 to 1. This example is a bright and attractive **Very Fine.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(125-175) No Minimum Bid

21007 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # 6888
A lovely note from this large Jacksonville bank that displays bright paper and bank title embossing. **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21008 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # 6888
This was the largest national bank in Jacksonville during the National Bank Note era. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with original surfaces and strong embossing.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(80-120) No Minimum Bid

21009 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 8321
This note is new to the census, and with its perfectly original paper and surfaces, it is a welcome addition. Some of the original embossing is even noted in the open fields of the back design. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35EPQ.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250

21010 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Florida NB** Ch. # (S)8321
The signatures have just about faded away on this otherwise **Fine** Date Back from this Jacksonville bank.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21011 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 8321
Strong signatures and bright paper add to the eye appeal of this **Very Fine** \$10 from this Duval County bank.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21012 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 8321; \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Barnett NB** Ch. # 9049
A pair of mid-grade, problem free small size notes from two of the Jacksonville banks are included in this lot. The Florida NB \$10 grades **Very Fine** with the Barnett NB \$5 grading **Fine.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes (Total: 2 notes)
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

21013 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 8321
Cashier N.A. Wakefield would commit suicide while under suspicion for embezzlement circa 1940. **PCGS Very Fine 25.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(125-175) No Minimum Bid

21014 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Barnett NB** Ch. # (S)9049
While not the scarcest bank, this is only \$5 Date Back listed in the census for this large Duval County institution. **Very Good**, but with strong stamped signatures and solid for the grade.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 21015 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Barnett NB Ch. # (S)9049**
A new note for the census and just the third \$10 Date Back to be reported for this Jacksonville bank. **Very Good**, with strong signatures and nice color for the grade.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 21016 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Barnett NB Ch. # 9049**
Embossing translates into the EPQ grade modifier. This bank's former building remains the tallest in Jacksonville. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 21017 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Barnett NB Ch. # 9049**
A somewhat scarcer Type Two note from this privately named Florida issuer. **PMG Very Fine 30**, with a small internal repair noted on the holder.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(150-250) No Minimum Bid
- 21018 **Jacksonville, FL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Barnett NB Ch. # 9049**
This private named bank started out with humble beginnings and eventually grew into a southeast powerhouse. **PCGS Fine 15**, with even wear and nice margins.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(125-175) No Minimum Bid
- 21019 **Miami, FL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 6370**
While 141 small size notes are currently listed in the census for this prolific Miami bank, just four of those are of the Type Two variety and this problem free **PMG Choice Fine 15** example is the finest reported of those four. An opportunity for the Florida specialist.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21020 **Miami, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6370**
The Romph family managed the largest national bank in Miami during this period. This example is a well margined **Very Fine**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 21021 **Miami, FL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6370**
This sale presents the opportunity to acquire all five denominations issued in small size by this large Miami bank. This example is widely margined and well embossed. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 21022 **Miami, FL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6370**
An attractive and problem free \$50 from one of only two banks in the state to issue this type and denomination. **PMG Very Fine 25**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21023 **Miami, FL** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6370**
Only three Florida banks issued a total of 4500 Type 1 \$100s. This pleasing and well margined **PMG Very Fine 25** example looks problem free.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 21024 **Miami, FL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Florida NB & TC Ch. # 13570**
A bright and attractive piece from this popular Miami bank that issued small size only after opening in 1931. **Extremely Fine**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21025 **Miami, FL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Florida NB & TC Ch. # 13570**
Lakeland, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Florida NB Ch. # 13370**
A pair of well circulated examples from these always-in-demand banks that feature problem free paper. Both pieces grade **Fine**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 21026 **Miami, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Florida NB & TC Ch. # 13570**
Though this was one of the more prolific issuers of small size notes, there are not enough notes to meet collector demand. This is a pleasing **Fine** example of a much tougher type and denomination from here.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 21027 **Miami Beach, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Miami Beach First NB Ch. # 12047**
This institution was chartered in 1921 and elected to issue only the 1929 series. This problem free **Fine** example still retains some snap to the paper.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 21028 **Miami Beach, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Miami Beach First NB Ch. # 12047**
A much scarcer type and denomination from this sought after institution with just two examples listed in the latest Track & Price census including this **Very Good-Fine** piece.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21029 **Miami Beach, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Miami Beach First NB Ch. # 12047**
Hardly a rare bank, but there are never enough notes from here to satisfy the collecting public. **Fine.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21030 **Pensacola, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The American NB Ch. # 5603**
A circulated but problem free example from this Pensacola bank that comes with the bold engraved signatures of J.W. Andrews and E.R. Malone. **Fine.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21031 **Pensacola, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The American NB Ch. # 5603**
A survey of 1902 Plain Backs in the census for this bank reveals only a handful that have a listed grade higher than this \$20. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 21032 **Pensacola, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The American NB Ch. # 5603**
BEP engraved bank officer signatures appear on this **Fine** example that still retains plenty of snap to the paper.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21033 **Pensacola, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 5603**
Dark inks and bright paper are the highlights of this PMG **About Uncirculated 55** example from this Pensacola bank.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21034 **Pensacola, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 5603**
This was one of two note issuing national banks in town during the Series 1929 era. Nice margins are seen on this bright, circulated example that grades **Fine-Very Fine.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(100-150) No Minimum Bid



- 21035 **Pensacola, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 5603**
A nicely margined example from this Pensacola bank that features bright paper and bold inks. PCGS **Very Choice New 64.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21036 **Pensacola, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 5603**
This lightly handled Pensacola note displays plenty of eye appeal. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21037 **Pensacola, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 5603**
A boldly printed example with nice margins and strong embossing with just a touch of handling. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21038 **Pensacola, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens & Peoples NB Ch. # 9007**
Plenty of crispness remains in the paper of this **Fine** example from a better Pensacola bank but there are numerous pin-holes.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 21039 **Pensacola, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens & Peoples NB Ch. # 9007**
A very attractive example from this Pensacola bank that features original surfaces and strong embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21040 **Pensacola, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens & Peoples NB Ch. # 9007**
All of this slightly better Pensacola bank's small size notes bear its second title which was adopted in 1911. This example is a still crisp **Fine-Very Fine.**
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 21041 **Tampa, FL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 and \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3497, Two Examples.
A pair of small-size examples from one of only two banks in Tampa that issued 1929 Series notes with the First NB being the larger of the two. The \$5 grades **Very Good** while the \$10 grades **Very Fine**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



- 21042 **Tampa, FL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 4949
The signatures are still clear on this bright example from a better Tampa bank. **Very Fine**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21043 **Tampa, FL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 4949
Strong printed signatures highlight this **Fine** example from a tougher Tampa bank.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21044 **Tampa, FL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 and \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 4949, Two Examples.
This lot includes an example of each of the two types of small size \$5s issued by this Tampa bank with the Type One example grading **Very Good-Fine** and the Type Two note grading **Very Good**.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes (Total: 2 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21045 **Tampa, FL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The National City Bank** Ch. # (S)10958
This was the last bank to be chartered here and issued Plain Backs only before lapsing into receivership in 1932. **Very Good-Fine**, with strong stamped signatures and even circulation.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21046 **Tampa, FL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 10958
Although surviving until 1932, this bank issued large notes only. **Very Good**, with still legible stamped signatures.
From the Everglades Collection of Florida National Bank Notes
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

GEORGIA



- 21047 **Atlanta, GA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Atlanta & Lowry NB** Ch. # 1559
A bright and crisp example of this Atlanta bank's second title which is rather scarce in small size as this institution underwent a title change just a few short months after the 1929 Series era began. **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21048 **McDonough, GA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 7969
A tough Henry County bank that has only eight small size in the census including this **Fine** \$20 which was last available in our September 2001 sale.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

IDAHO

- 21049 **Boise, ID** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **Boise City NB** Ch. # 3471
An evenly circulated example from this capital city bank that, while it is trimmed into the top margin, has an extra-wide bottom margin. **Fine**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21050 **Boise, ID** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Pacific NB** Ch. # (P)10083
Large notes only from this scarcer Boise bank that closed its doors in January 1929. **Very Good**.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 21051 **Lewiston, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Lewiston NB** Ch. # 13819
A nice original addition to the census for this scarce Lewiston bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some snap remaining in the paper along with traces of embossing.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

ILLINOIS

- 21052 **Allendale, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8293
A lovely example from this Allendale bank, the only small size issuer from here, that features bright paper and bold embossing. **PCGS New 62PPQ**, and exceeded in grade in the census by only one other example.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 21053 **Allendale, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8293
A new note for the census of this scarce Wabash County bank and by far the finest Type Two example of any denomination to be reported. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, with plenty of original embossing.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21054 **Belleville, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2154
An attractive example of a high denomination note from the St. Clair County bank and the first small size that we have offered from here in over ten years. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and bank title embossing.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21055 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 **The Fort Dearborn NB** Ch. # (M)3698
This bank sports a great title for a Chicago bank as it takes the name of the fort that was built at the mouth of the Chicago River in 1808. Nice color and strong stamped signatures are found on this PMG **Fine 12** example.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 21056 **Chicago, IL** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **The NB of the Republic** Ch. # (M)4605
A pleasing example of a better type and denomination from this popularly named Chicago bank that features good color and strong stamped signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$400**
- 21057 **Chicago, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Drovers NB** Ch. # 6535
A bright, powerfully embossed example of this Chicago bank that carries a popular occupational title. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**.
(350-550) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21058 **Chicago, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Alliance NB** Ch. # 12001
Embossing, natural paper wave, and dark inks are found on this PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** \$20.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21059 **Coffeen, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Coffeen NB** Ch. # (M)7579
A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this small Montgomery County community. This nice **Fine+** \$20 last appeared in our 2003 FUN sale and is one of only five large size reported.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 21060 **Columbia, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7717
A new addition to the census and the first small size we have been able to offer from this scarce Monroe County bank in over thirteen years. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some crispness and a lone pinhole.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21061 **Decatur, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 656 **The NB of Decatur** Ch. # (M)4920
A deep blue overprint complements the boldly stamped signatures on this **Fine** \$20 from this Decatur bank.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**



- 21062 **Dieterich, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 9582
This tough Effingham County example is quite bright, but has faded signatures. It is one of just nine large size reported from this community's sole issuing bank. **Very Fine**.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 21063 **Geneseo, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 2332
A scarce bank where there are far more large size known than small size with only eight 1929 Series notes are listed in Track & Price including this crisp, original PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ** example.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21064 **Geneva, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8740
Only the \$10 denomination was issued by this scarce Kane County institution that has just nine small size reported including this evenly circulated and well margined PMG **Fine 12** example.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21065 **Highland, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6653
This was the only issuer in this Montgomery County locale. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, with plenty of original embossing remaining.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21066 **Kewanee, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1785
An attractive example that is the top note from the second sheet of small size notes issued by this Kewanee bank. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21067 **Libertyville, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6514
A pleasing example bearing the first title used on Series 1929 notes by this scarce bank. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 21068 **Mount Carmel, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **American-First NB** Ch. # 5782
An attractive example of this Wabash County bank's second title which was adopted in December 1931. PCGS **About New 50**.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21069 **Murphysboro, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 4804
A new addition to the census for this scarce Jackson County bank and just the ninth small size to be reported. PMG **Very Fine 25**, and bright and pleasing for the grade.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21070 **O'Fallon, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 6924
Not the rarest bank, but there have very few public offerings of small size from this St. Clair County institution over the years. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**, with bright paper and strong embossing.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**



21071 **Peoria, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 176**
Bright paper and bold inks add to the beauty of this National. **PCGS Choice About New 55.**
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200

21072 **Rockford, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Third NB Ch. # 479**
A new addition to the census for this long-lived Rockford bank that has had few public offerings of large size notes over the past several years. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21073 **Rockford, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Third NB Ch. # (M)479**
Another example from this better Rockford bank, this one a different denomination. **Fine**, with bold signatures and even circulation.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21074 **Rockford, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 and \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Rockford NB Ch. # 1816.**
A pair of well circulated Third Charter examples from this Rockford bank that was closed by the receiver in 1932. The \$5 is an intact **Very Good** while the \$10 is a pleasing **Very Good-Fine** with strong stamped signatures. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21075 **Rockford, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Rockford NB Ch. # 1816**
A well circulated example from a Rockford bank that was closed by the receiver in February 1932. **Very Good**, but with some edge damage.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21076 **Rockford, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The Rockford NB Ch. # 1816**
We are fortunate to be able to offer a significant number of Rockford notes in this sale. The stamped signatures are still clear on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$20.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21077 **Rockford, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 and \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Rockford NB Ch. # 1816**
A pair of crisp, original notes that feature bold inks and strong embossing. The \$5 is a well margined **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** while the \$10 grades **Extremely Fine+**. (Total: 2 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21078 **Rockford, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Rockford NB Ch. # 1816**
Another lovely note from this Rockford bank that features the signatures of C.H. Ecklund and H.S. Burpee who closed this bank on February 12, 1932. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21079 **Rockford, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Rockford NB Ch. # 1816**
A well printed example from this Rockford bank that issued only Type Ones in small size. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with nice original embossing.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21080 **Rockford, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Rockford NB Ch. # 1816**
An attractive high-denomination note from this Winnebago County bank. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21081 **Rockford, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Manufacturers NB Ch. # 3952**
An unusual title layout is found on this \$5 that has the city and state within the note's tombstone. **Fine**, with attractive engraved signatures.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



21082 **Rockford, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Manufacturers NB & TC Ch. # 3952**
A new addition to the census for this Rockford bank's much scarcer second title which now has a mere five examples reported. It is a pleasing **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with bold signatures making it the finest known of the now five reported. A few barely noticeable pinholes are mentioned for the sake of accuracy.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21083 **Rockford, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Forest City NB Ch. # 4325**
The Forest City NB is one of the scarcer banks in this avidly collected city. **Very Fine**, with crisp, original surfaces and embossing remaining.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21084 **Rockford, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Swedish-American NB Ch. # (M)9823**
This is just the second \$10 Date Back to be reported for this Rockford bank that carries a great ethnic title. **Fine**, with attractive pen signatures.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21085 **Rockford, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Swedish-American NB Ch. # 9823**
Another example from this always in demand ethnically titled bank, this one a Plain Back. This one also grades **Fine** with dark printed signatures.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21086 **Rockford, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 11679**
This is a crisp, original example of the only denomination issued by this Rockford bank that was only in business from 1920 to 1932. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21087 **Rockford, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Commercial** NB Ch. # 11679

Another example from this popular Northern Illinois community that has always been strongly collected. **Very Fine**, with bright paper and original surfaces.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21088 **Rockford, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Commercial** NB Ch. # 11679 & (M)11679; Two Examples.

A pair of \$10 Plain Backs from this short-lived Rockford bank are included in this lot. The first, with regional letter, grades **Very Good** with strong stamped signatures while the other, without regional letter, is an attractive, problem free **Fine**. (Total: 2 notes)

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21089 **Rockford, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633, Two Examples; \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Security** NB Ch. # (M)11731, & 11731

A trio of large size notes from this better Rockford bank are included in this lot. The first \$10, with regional letter, grades **Fine-Very Fine** while the second, without regional letter grades **Fine**, and the \$20 is a still crisp **Fine**. (Total: 3 notes)

(750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$375

21090 **Rockford, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Illinois** NB & TC Ch. # 13652

Small size only were issued by this late chartering Rockford bank. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with bold embossing but just a bit too much handling to merit a higher grade.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21091 **Rockford, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Illinois** NB & TC Ch. # 13652

Crackling fresh with bold inks and plenty of original embossing. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21092 **Rockford, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Illinois** NB & TC Ch. # 13652

A hint of a center fold is seen upon close examination on this crisp **Choice About Uncirculated** \$20 from this small size only Rockford bank. Also, an attempted erasure of a pencilled number is noticed on the right side of the face.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21093 **Rockford, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Illinois** NB & TC Ch. # 13652

An otherwise lightly handled **Extremely Fine** \$50 from this always in demand community but there is a fragment of a tellers stamp on the face as well as an edge split in the top margin.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



21094 **Shawneetown, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The NB of Shawneetown** Ch. # (M)7752

A new addition to the census for this Gallatin County bank and the first \$20 Plain Back to be reported. The signatures are still clear on this **Very Good-Fine** \$20 that retains some crispness but does have some pinholes.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

21095 **Taylorville, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Taylorville** NB Ch. # (M)8940

The purple stamped signatures of F.C. Achenbach and Trey L. Long decorate this attractive PCGS **About New 53PPQ** \$10 that features bright paper and strong, original embossing..

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21096 **Waterloo, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First** NB Ch. # 10180

A new example for the census from the sole issuer in this Monroe County town. PCGS **Fine 12**, with problem free paper and legible stamped signatures.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21097 **Watseka, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First** NB Ch. # (M) 1721

Just 9 notes are reported from this Iroquois County bank in the Track & Price census. **Very Good to Fine**, some edge wear is noted along the top edge.

(350-400) Starting Bid: \$175

One of Two Small Size Reported



21098 **Westervelt, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers** NB Ch. # 10641

Just two small size are reported in the census for this rare Shelby County issuer, a \$10 and this \$20 which has never crossed the auction block. We sold the \$10, which was in a slightly higher grade, three years ago for \$1,840. This evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** example should do almost as well.

(1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$750

INDIANA

21099 **Brookville, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The National Brookville Bank** Ch. # (M)7805

Bright paper, strong embossing, and a vivid blue overprint highlight this attractive example from a Brookville bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.

(450-650) Starting Bid: \$225

21100 **Evansville, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens** NB Ch. # 2188

Bright paper and nice color are found on this Type Two \$5 that has also earned the superlative "Great Embossing" from the third party grader. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**.

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21101 **Fort Wayne, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Old-First** NB & TC Ch. # 3285

A crisp and well embossed example of this Allen County bank's hyphenated second title that was used only from 1931 to 1933. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.

(100-150) No Minimum Bid

21102 **Gary, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First** NB Ch. # 8426

Only the second small we have offered from this charter. PCGS **Fine 12**.

(150-200) No Minimum Bid

- 21103 **Gary, IN** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8426
While several \$50s are listed in the census for this Gary bank that closed its doors in 1932, none have crossed the auction block in the past few years. Nice margins and still crisp paper are found on this **Fine-Very Fine** example that just has a pencilled number to the left of the portrait.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21104 **Holland, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Holland NB** Ch. # 9090
A small size is a collector's only reasonable alternative as this charter number is prohibitively rare in large size with the last example bringing \$4140 in September 2008. **Fine-Very Fine**.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 21105 **Indianapolis, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 869
A well printed and embossed example from this family operated bank that received a net grade for a repair to the bottom right corner. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 Net**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21106 **Indianapolis, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **National City Bank** Ch. # (M)10121
A new entrant to the census for this large only Indianapolis bank that went out in 1924. **Fine-Very Fine**, with good color and strong stamped signatures.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid
- 21107 **Kokomo, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizen's NB** Ch. # 4121
One of the scarcer of Kokomo's four issuing banks, the last example from this charter we sold was a Very Fine 20 that realized \$977.50 in 2007. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(500-600) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21108 **Madison, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 111
This note is from the scarcer of the two Madison banks. PCGS **Very Fine 35**, with bright paper and original embossing.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 21109 **Princeton, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Peoples-American NB** Ch. # (M)10551
An attractive mid-grade example from this better Gibson County bank that features good color and strong stamped signatures. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21110 **Washington, IN** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Washington NB** Ch. # 2043
A scarce offering from this two state named bank. Most of the small census of just 16 notes are \$50's and \$100's. **Fine**. There is some staining apparent on the back and an edge tear coming in from the top border.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

IOWA



- 21111 **Ackley, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8762
Bright paper and strong purple stamped signatures are the hallmarks of this appealing Plain Back from this Hardin County bank that closed its doors in 1932. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with original embossing.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21112 **Akron, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7322
While eleven small size are enumerated in the census for this scarce Plymouth County bank, this PCGS **Fine 12** \$10 is just the second different example to be publicly offered in any venue in over ten years.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21113 **Albia, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (M)8603
While not the scarcest Iowa bank, there have been very few public appearances for this institution recently. This example displays just honest wear and problem free paper. **Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21114 **Ames, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 3017
A scarce Ames bank that has only had one small size publicly offered anywhere in the past 15 years. This **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 retains some crispness to the paper but does have several pinholes.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21115 **Anamosa, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Anamosa NB** Ch. # 4696
Type Ones only in small size from this Jones County bank that was closed by the receiver in January 1932. This example is a bright and original **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$20.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21116 **Arlington, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The American NB** Ch. # (M)9664
After the United States' entry into World War I, this ethnically titled bank decided to adopt a more patriotic name. Just eight large size are listed in the census for this title including this **Fine** example that features bright paper and original surfaces.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 21117 **Atlantic, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # 2762
A scarcer Cass County bank that, aside from one note being continuously recycled on an internet auction site, has had only two small size publicly offered over the past ten years including this **Very Fine** \$10.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21118 **Aurelia, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7108
An evenly circulated example from by far the scarcer of the two Aurelia banks that issued notes for the 1929 Series. **Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21119 **Aurelia, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7108
An attractive note from this better Aurelia bank, this example sports bright paper and original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21120 **Aurelia, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)9724
One of the earlier notes reported from this Aurelia bank that has just a baker's dozen of large size listed in the census. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with strong signatures and good color and a small repaired split in the top margin.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



21121 **Aurelia, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9724
This was one of two national banks in the community of Aurelia and this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 comes from the one National bank in this locale to survive The Great Depression.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21122 **Bagley, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 6995
This is our maiden offering of this charter number as auction appearances in general have been almost non-existent over the years. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** with edge damage.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

21123 **Bancroft, IA** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5643
A new addition to the census and the first \$10 Value Back to be reported for this scarce large only Bancroft bank, the only issuer from here. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a bit of paper loss in the top right corner.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-1,000) Starting Bid: \$300

21124 **Bedford, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The Bedford NB** Ch. # 5165
A none too common Iowa bank that has had a paucity of recent public appearances. This example is a bright **Very Fine** \$20 with strong purple stamped signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(450-650) Starting Bid: \$225

21125 **Belle Plaine, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4754
Somewhat the more common of this small community's two issuers. Well circulated **Very Good**, with still legible signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21126 **Bloomfield, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The NB of Bloomfield** Ch. # 9303
This Davis County bank was liquidated in 1930 and is the only collectible institution from this locale with the other charter represented by a single note in the Higgins Museum. **Fine-Very Fine**, with original surfaces.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21127 **Boone, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 3273
A scarcer note which is seldom available, this is a pleasing mid-grade example with attractive stamped signatures. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

21128 **Boone, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 13817
This must be a rather tightly held Boone bank because, while there are almost twenty examples listed in the census, just two notes have ever been publicly offered anywhere. Even circulation is observed on this **Very Good-Fine** \$20 that just has a few paper clip rust stains solely on the back.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



21129 **Buffalo Center, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5154
A bright, crisp example bearing one of the neater town names found on National Bank Notes. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with just a small stain toward the bottom margin.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21130 **Burt, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5685
An elusive Kossuth County bank that has been seldom offered over the past decade. This example is a well circulated **Very Good** that has retained attractive pen signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21131 **Cambridge, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9014
Large size only from the sole issuer in this Story County community as it was closed by the receiver in 1926. The paper of this well circulated **Very Good** \$10 still retains some body with just a bit of old tape residue noticed in the top margin.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 21132 **Casey, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Abram Rutt NB** Ch. # 8099

An interesting note bearing one of the more desirable private name titles used by any bank. This piece bears the purple stamped signatures of two members of the Rutt family as well. **Very Good**, with a small internal split.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 21133 **Casey, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The Abram Rutt NB** Ch. #(M) 8099

Another example from this popular privately named bank located in Guthrie County. **Fine**, but the margins trimmed in a bit.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 21134 **Cedar Rapids, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 2511

The folds are light on this bright, boldly printed **Extremely Fine** \$10 that still retains plenty of original embossing.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 21135 **Cedar Rapids, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 2511

A snapshot of the Cedar Rapids banking community in the late 1920s shows that the Merchants barely beats out its crosstown rival, the Cedar Rapids National Bank, as the largest National bank in town. A few stains are noticed on this **Extremely Fine** example.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 21136 **Cedar Rapids, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Cedar Rapids NB** Ch. # (M)3643

A high grade example from this Linn County bank that features bright paper, bold embossing, and attractive purple stamped signatures. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with just a couple of stray rust flecks seen in the right margin that are mentioned for the sake of accuracy.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

- 21137 **Centerville, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 337

This is an interesting note with the name of the town spelled two different ways. The bank title uses the old version of "Centreville," while the town name has the newer version of "Centerville." Serial number 666 appears on this **Fine** example that has some pinholes.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 21138 **Centerville, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Centerville NB** Ch. # (M)2841

This is the first time we have ever been able to offer a large size example from this scarce Appanoose County bank. **Very Good**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 21139 **Chariton, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **NB & TC** Ch. # 13458

Small size only from this Lucas County bank that received its charter in 1930. This example is attractive and problem free for the grade. **Very Fine**, with original embossing.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 21140 **Charles City, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4677

Large size appearances at auction have been restricted to only four occasions since 1990 for this Floyd County bank. The signatures remain and the circulation is even on this still attractive **Fine+** example.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(450-650) Starting Bid: \$225



- 21141 **Charter Oak, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First National Bank** Ch. # (M)4376

It has been almost nine years since a large size note on this Crawford County bank has been available via auction. PCGS **Fine 15** with signatures of B.H. Runge and E.W. Timm.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 21142 **Chelsea, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5412

PCGS **Fine 15**, with nice signatures of Jos. Benesh and E.P. Willey.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 21143 **Cherokee, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Security NB** Ch. # 10711

Two color pen signatures of Cashier W.E. Spinharney in red and President W.P. Goldie in black decorate this \$10. We have now offered just three large on this charter number in over 20 years of auctions. PCGS **Fine 12**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 21144 **Churdan, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6737

We cannot find a previous auction appearance by a large size note on this Greene County bank. This \$10 is one of a paltry six large reported on this charter number. Pen signatures are of Cashier D.E. Whitney and Vice President O.C. Lohr. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** with minor rust stains on the back.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 21145 **Churdan, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6737
An evenly circulated and problem free example from this tough Greene County bank that was the sole issuer in this small community. **Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21146 **Clinton, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Clinton NB** Ch. # 994
Another Iowa bank that, while it should be available according to the census, has had few public offerings over the years. This appealing **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 has strong stamp signatures and plenty of snap remaining in the paper.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21147 **Clinton, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The City NB** Ch. # (M)2469
A bright example from this Clinton bank that hides its folds very well. The assistant cashier penned his signature, while the president, A.C. Smith, had his signature rubber stamped. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21148 **Clinton, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The City NB** Ch. # (M)2469
A lightly circulated example from this Mississippi River town that features bright paper, strong signatures, and a bold blue overprint. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21149 **Clinton, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 2469
Cashier O.P. Petty served more than one president of the City NB. This note is a problem free **Fine-Very Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 21150 **Colfax, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7114
While not displaying the highest level of preservation, this well circulated piece is the first large size from this rare Jasper County bank to be publicly offered in any venue. Just seven notes are reported including this **Very Good** \$5 that does have some margin damage.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400
- 21151 **Columbus Junction, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Louisa County NB** Ch. # (M)2032
This **Very Good** example is from the only bank to issue within the entire county. There were 20 counties in Iowa that had only one chartered bank.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21152 **Columbus Junction, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Louisa County NB** Ch. # 2032
A second well circulated example from this scarce bank with this Plain Back issued without the regional letter. **Very Good**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21153 **Columbus Junction, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Louisa County NB** Ch. # 2032
A lovely example from the only bank to issue in this county, it features bright paper and strong embossing. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 21154 **Coon Rapids, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5514
A much sought after town name adorns this \$20 that also sports serial number 6. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21155 **Corning, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Okey -Vernon NB** Ch. # 8725
A well embossed example from this private name bank that just needs better centering to achieve the full gem grade. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, signed by F.C. Okey and C.E. Okey.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 21156 **Corning, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Okey -Vernon NB** Ch. # 8725
Bold embossing, white paper, and dark inks are found on this attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example from this popular private named bank.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 21157 **Council Bluffs, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 1479
The stamped signatures of G.F. Spooner and F.F. Everest are faint but legible on this well circulated example from this Pottawattamie County bank. **Very Good**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



- 21158 **Council Bluffs, IA** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1479
A meager four Red Seals have been documented on this bank with this being the only \$10. The net grade is due to rust which is found at back top center and is minor. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21159 **Council Bluffs, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1479
The officers are G.F. Spooner and F.F. Everest for this bank that faded into memory on April 20, 1934. Crisp **Fine-Very Fine** but with some staining.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 21160 **Creston, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Creston NB** Ch. # 2833
Surviving examples from this Union County bank are tightly held as there have been only four public appearances from this bank over the past dozen years. **Very Good-Fine**, with decent pen signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

- 21161 **Creston, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12636
A lovely example from this Union County bank that chose to issue only notes from the 1929 Series. This **About Uncirculated** \$10 features bold embossing and dark inks. Also included with this lot is a check on the Farmers Savings Bank of North English, IA.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection (Total: 2 items)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21162 **Davenport, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)15
An always in demand bank due to its low charter number and the fact that it was the first National bank to open its doors to the public. This is a well circulated yet problem free example with legible stamped signatures. **Very Good-Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21163 **Davenport, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Iowa NB** Ch. # (M)4022
Attractive stamped signatures add to the eye appeal of this problem-free **Fine-Very Fine** example.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21164 **De Witt, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3182
Not the rarest bank but this **Fine-Very Fine** example is the better of just two \$10 Date Backs reported on this institution. The margins are solid and the stamped signatures are strong.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 21165 **Denison, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # 4784
This lightly circulated Denison note has plenty of eye appeal with bright paper, strong stamped signatures, and original embossing. **Extremely Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21166 **Denison, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # 4784
Plenty of crispness is still found in the paper of this **Fine-Very Fine** \$5 from the only bank to issue in this Crawford County locale.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21167 **Denison, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4784
Another example that we are pleased to offer from this Denison bank, this one with a regional letter. **Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



- 21168 **Des Moines, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)1970
Large size only from this scarcer Des Moines bank that closed in 1917 and this is one of the best surviving examples. **About Uncirculated**, with bold inks and strong signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21169 **Des Moines, IA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 **The Iowa NB** Ch. # 2307
A new addition to the census for this capital city bank and just the fourth of this popular type and denomination to be reported from here. PMG **Very Good 10**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 21170 **Des Moines, IA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Iowa NB** Ch. # (M)2307
We sold a VG-Fine example of this Friedberg number on this state capital bank in April 2009 for \$345. PCGS **Fine 12** with signatures.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21171 **Des Moines, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Iowa-Des Moines NB & TC** Ch. # 2307
The Iowa NB absorbed the Des Moines NB on September 20, 1929 necessitating a name change. This is a well margined example with bright paper and just light folds. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 21172 **Des Moines, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Iowa-Des Moines NB & TC** Ch. # 2307
All of this Polk County bank's small size notes were issued bearing its hyphenated title adopted in 1929. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(80-120) No Minimum Bid
- 21173 **Des Moines, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Iowa-Des Moines NB & TC** Ch. # 2307
Another example from this capital city bank that features bright paper and just moderate circulation. **Very Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(90-120) No Minimum Bid
- 21174 **Des Moines, IA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Des Moines NB** Ch. # (M)2583
A pleasing example of a better type and denomination from this state capital bank that features bright paper, a bold blue overprint, and strong stamped signatures. **Very Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 21175 **Des Moines, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The Des Moines NB Ch. # (M)2583**
Large size only from this state capital bank that closed its doors in 1929. This is a well circulated example but the paper is solid and the stamped signatures are still legible. **Very Good.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 21176 **Des Moines, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Valley NB Ch. # 2886**
A solid **Very Fine** example from this capital city bank with an appealing name that also bears the BEP engraved signatures of W.E. Barrett and R.A. Crawford.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 21177 **Des Moines, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Valley NB Ch. # 2886**
Nice margins and solid paper are observed on this **Very Good** \$5 from this capital city bank.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 21178 **Des Moines, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Valley NB Ch. # 2886**
A well preserved example from this Des Moines bank that issued Type Ones only in small size. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright paper and traces of original embossing.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 21179 **Des Moines, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Central NB & TC Ch. # 13321**
Small size only were printed for this late-chartering institution. The Central was one of only three banks in the state to issue nationals under a trust only title. **Very Good.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(80-120) No Minimum Bid
- 21180 **Des Moines, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Central NB & TC Ch. # 13321**
Low serial number 14 graces this lightly circulated example from the last note issuing bank to charter in Iowa's capital city. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(125-175) No Minimum Bid
- 21181 **Doon, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6764**
This is a scarce Lyon County bank that was the sole issuer in this small community. Just some very light staining is observed on this **Very Good** \$20.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(450-650) Starting Bid: \$225
- 21182 **Dubuque, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 317**
A well circulated example from this Dubuque bank that, while it retains strong stamped signatures, has suffered some margin damage. **Very Good.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 21183 **Dubuque, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Consolidated NB Ch. # 2327**
Only the \$5 denomination was issued by this Dubuque bank after it adopted its second title in 1923. Engraved signatures appear on this bright **Very Fine+** example that retains original embossing.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



- 21184 **Dunkerton, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6722**
It was highly unusual for President G.S. Kleckner to use a block letter rubber stamp for his signature. PCGS **Very Fine 25.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 21185 **Eldon, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5342**
A tough Iowa bank with just nine large size in the census and only two of those have been publicly offered over the past twenty years including this pleasing mid-grade example. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with strong pen signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 21186 **Eldora, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5140**
The scarcer of two small size issuers in this Hardin County locale, it just issued Type Ones of the 1929 Series before the receiver arrived in 1932. **Fine.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 21187 **Eldora, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Hardin County NB Ch. # 9233**
Single digit serial number 9 enhances this original **Very Fine+** \$5 from this Eldora bank and it is the only Type Two small size note of any denomination reported on this institution.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175
- 21188 **Emmetsburg, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (M)3337**
Robt. Laughlin and E.B. Soper managed this bank together from 1907 to 1918. The apparent grade is due to damage at top right which translates into two small holes near the upper margin above the Treasury serial number. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 21189 **Essex, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)5803
This is considerably the scarcer of Essex's two issuers and this example has plenty of eye appeal for the grade with bright paper and strong stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21190 **Essex, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 5803
Much tougher in small size rather than large probably due to the fact that the bank was closed by the receiver in 1931, this is a still rather crisp **Fine+** example that is one of just ten notes reported.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21191 **Fairfield, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 1475
Bold black pen signatures enhance the appearance of this bright **Very Fine** \$10 from this Jefferson County bank that closed its doors in 1934.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21192 **Farnhamville, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)11907
This was the sole issuing bank in town and went into receivership in 1933, confining its large issue to Third Charter Plain Backs only. According to the census, just eleven survive including this **Very Good** \$20 and none have been offered publicly in over five years.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 21193 **Fonda, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 6550
This is an elusive bank that was run by the Iowa Toy banking family. In fact, James F. Toy was president of at least five national banks in the late 1920s. **Fine**, and one of just two Type Two examples reported from here. Also included with lot is a blank check from this bank.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection (Total: 2 items)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21194 **Fort Dodge, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)4566
Good color and still legible purple stamped signatures are found on this evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 from this Webster County bank.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 21195 **Fredericksburg, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10541
While the signatures have faded, this example faces up quite nicely with most of the fold evidence on the back. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 21196 **Garner, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # 4810
Large size only were issued by this scarce Garner bank that has had only three other examples publicly offered over the past twenty years. **Very Good**, with some edge wear typical for this level of circulation.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(450-650) **Starting Bid: \$225**
- 21197 **Gladbrook, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 5461
A very scarce Tama County note from the only bank to issue in Gladbrook. **Fine**, with faint but legible stamped signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21198 **Glenwood, IA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Mills County NB** Ch. # 1862
This bank only issued Type 1 \$50's and \$100's during the Series 1929 era. Only thirteen banks in the Hawkeye state issued Type 1 \$50's. **PMG Choice Fine 15.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21199 **Glidden, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4814
This scarce bank closed its doors in February 1935 near the end of the note issuing period. **Very Good-Fine**, with an attractive cashiers' pen signature and a president's signature that has been stamped upside down.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21200 **Grand River, IA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9737
This is a rare Decatur County bank that was the only issuer in this small locale. Just eight large size are reported including this \$20 Date Back. **Very Good**, but with the paper a bit brittle and some margin damage.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**
- 21201 **Griswold, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Griswold NB** Ch. # 8915
Tens only were issued by this scarce Cass County bank that was closed by the receiver in December 1929. **PMG Very Good 10 Net**, with still strong signatures and a small tear.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21202 **Hampton, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)7843
Cashier W.L. Robinson stamped his signature with red ink, while President J.A.B. Robinson signed this note with blue ink. Several Robinsons worked at this bank over the years. **Fine.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 21203 **Hartley, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4881**
This is one of only nine large size notes enumerated on this O'Brien County bank. Two color bank officer signatures are of RO Bumann and W.J. Davis. PMG **Fine 12 Net** with minor repairs and paper pulls.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 21204 **Hawarden, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 4594**
This was the first of two issuing banks to be chartered in this Sioux County community. It failed in 1934 and issued Type Ones only in small size. Bright **Very Fine+**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 21205 **Hedrick, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hedrick NB Ch. # 12656**
This is one of only six small in the census and just the second that we have handled for this elusive Keokuk County bank in over 20 years of auctions. PCGS **Very Good 10**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21206 **Henderson, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 7382**
A scarce Iowa bank that was the only issuer in this Mills County community. It issued Type Ones only in small size as it was closed by the receiver in July 1933. **Very Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21207 **Hubbard, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8970**
A solid **Fine** example from this scarce Hardin County bank with ample margins and problem free paper. Type Ones only were issued in small size as the bank fell into receivership in 1933.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21208 **Hull, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6953**
From another scarce Iowa bank that failed to survive the Great Depression, only a dozen small size are recorded in the latest census. **Very Good-Fine**, with a couple of rounded corners.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 21209 **Independence, IA** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 501 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 2187**
A well circulated example of a less available type and denomination from this large-only Buchanan County bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with the upper left corner tip missing but also with pen signatures and good color remaining.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 21210 **Independence, IA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Peoples NB Ch. # (M)2187**
Bold color and traces of embossing are found on this crisp Date Back from this Buchanan County bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 21211 **Inwood, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 8257**
From a tough Lyon County bank that has just ten small size reported, this example was last offered in John Hickman's October 1990 sale. **Fine**, with some light staining.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 21212 **Iowa City, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 18**
This is a popular note from one of the first 100 banks chartered and the second in Iowa. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with purple stamped signatures and pleasing paper.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21213 **Iowa Falls, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (M)3252**
Two color signatures are found on this \$10 from a bank that returns to the auction block for the first time in almost five years. The cashier's signature is in rubber stamped purple ink and philanthropist/President E.O. Ellsworth's is in penned black ink. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to some minor rust stains.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21214 **Iowa Falls, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3252**
A bit of crispness remains in the paper of this **Fine-Very Fine** example that carries a popular town name. Some light wallet soiling is noted.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21215 **Iowa Falls, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The State NB Ch. # (M)7521**
This is the first time that we have been able to offer a large size note on this Hardin County bank. Nice pen signatures are of E.E. Benedict and F.D. Peet. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** with minor edge splits.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21216 **Iowa Falls, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The State NB Ch. # 7521**
From the scarcer of two banks in this Hardin County community to issue small size notes, Type Ones only were released by this institution before it closed its doors in 1932. **Fine.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21217 **Jewell Junction, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5743**
From a tiny hamlet that supported only one national bank that was closed by the receiver in November 1933, this example is a well circulated but rare survivor. **Very Good**, with edge wear and rounded corners.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21218 **Keokuk, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Keokuk NB Ch. # 1992**
Although there were four issuing banks located in this Lee County community, only two stayed in business long enough to issue the 1929 series and the other institution, which assumed this bank's circulation when it failed in 1935, remains unreported. **Very Good.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21219 **Klemme, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6659**
From a tough Hancock County bank that was the sole issuer in this small location, this well circulated but nicely margined **Very Good-Fine** \$10 has avoided tears and pinholes.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



21220 **Knoxville, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Knoxville NB Ch. # 1871**
Large size only were issued by this Marion County bank before it closed its doors in 1925. This **Fine** example exhibits even circulation and bold stamped signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21221 **Knoxville, IA** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 **The Marion County NB Ch. # (M)1986**
One of only two \$5 Date Backs reported from this scarce Knoxville bank that has had few public appearances, this **Fine** example retains bold signatures and nice color but does have a tear in the bottom margin.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21222 **Lake City, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4966**
From another small Iowa bank that succumbed to the Great Depression, this was the only issuer in this tiny community. **Very Good.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21223 **Le Mars, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2728**
This is the only collectible bank in this Plymouth County town as the other one is unreported. **Very Good-Fine.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21224 **Lenox, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5517**
A pleasing and still crisp **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 from this scarce Taylor County bank that retains attractive purple stamped signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21225 **Lime Springs, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6750**
A scarce Howard County bank with just three public offerings of a small size note from here over the past ten years. Bright **Fine+**, with some crispness remaining in the paper.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21226 **Little Rock, IA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 **The First NB Ch. # (M)8119**
A rare bank in large size with just seven such examples recorded in Track & Price for this Lyon County issuer. Graded PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** for some discoloration and minor edge damage.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21227 **Logan, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 6771**
A family operated bank, this example is signed by B. J. and C. N. Wood. Bright **Fine**, with just a bit of edge wear.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

21228 **Logan, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6771**
While not the rarest Iowa bank, this \$20 Plain Back is the only example of this type and denomination to be reported from here. Some snap is still found in the paper with just a touch of wallet soiling found on the back. **Fine.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21229 **Logan, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6771**
A family operated bank, this example is signed by B. J. and C. N. Wood. **Fine.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21230 **Lorimor, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **The First NB Ch. # 12248**
This otherwise **Fine** example has a few tape removal pulls on the back. It comes from the only issuing bank in Union County and just eight large size are reported in the latest census from here.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400

21231 **Lorimor, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12248**
Bright paper that retains plenty of snap is the main characteristic of this scarce note from this Union County bank. The signatures of M.G. Bacon and E.T. Dufur were definitely made by men who wanted their signatures to be noticed. Bright **Fine-Very Fine.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



- 21232 **Manning, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # (M)3455**
 Bold rubber stamped purple signatures of Cashier R.D. and founder/ President D.W. Sutherland adorn this charming \$10 from a family owned bank for 124 years. This is an elusive Carroll County bank in large with our last offering coming in September 2003. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21233 **Marion, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 117**
 This well circulated example from this Linn County bank maintains a pleasing appearance with nice margins, solid paper, and delicate pen signatures. **Very Good-Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 21234 **Marion, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 117**
 A pleasing, moderately circulated small size example from the only issuing bank in this Linn County community. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21235 **Mason City, IA** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2574**
 An evenly circulated example of a better type and denomination from this Mason City bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with good color for the grade.
(750-950) Starting Bid: \$375
- 21236 **McGregor, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 323**
 Type Ones only in small size from this scarce bank that was located in a Mississippi River community that was the hometown of the five Ringling brothers. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 21237 **Milton, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The NB of Milton Ch. # (M)10243**
 Just four large have been documented on this charter number and one of those notes is on display at the Higgins Museum. In fact, this is the only \$20. PCGS **Apparent Good 6** with edge damage, splits, tears, stained, and tape repairs on the back.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 21238 **Montezuma, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2961**
 This is the debut of this charter number in any of our auctions. Signatures are of A.C. Heath and John H. Porter. PMG **Apparent Very Good 10** with small edge tears, minor repair on back at center, and missing lower right corner.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21239 **Montour, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 7469**
 A new addition to the census for this scarce Tama County bank that had just ten large size reported. PCGS **Very Good**, with clear pen signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21240 **Mount Pleasant, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 299**
 The first of two note issuing banks to operate in this locale, it closed its doors in 1931. While the signatures have faded, this is a bright example with a bold overprint. **Very Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21241 **Mount Pleasant, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # (M)299**
 Despite having been chartered in 1864 and issuing continuously until 1931, notes from here are by no means common. **Fine**, with strong signatures and nice color.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21242 **Muscataine, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1577**
 This was the second of two titles used by this bank, with its 1929 emissions coming entirely under this nomenclature. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright paper and strong embossing.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 21243 **New Hampton, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Second NB Ch. # 7607**
 A well circulated yet problem free example from this scarce Chickasaw County bank that sports attractive turquoise stamped signatures. **Very Good**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21244 **Newell, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10191**
 From a scarce bank that was the sole issuer in this Buena Vista County locale before the receiver arrived in 1933, this example is a bright **Very Fine+**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

- 21245 **Newton, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 **The First NB Ch. # 2644**

The stamped signatures are still strong on this pleasing, mid-grade example from this scarce Jasper County bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21246 **Newton, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Newton NB Ch. # 13609**
Only the 1929 Series was issued by this late-chartering Jasper County bank. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and bank title embossing.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**



- 21247 **Northboro, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 9015**

This note is one of an even dozen large size documented on this Page County bank. The Treasury Seal, charter numbers, and serial numbers show ink bleed which is listed on the back third party label. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 21248 **Northwood, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8373**
From the only sole issuer in this Worth County locale, the receiver came calling in August 1932. **Fine**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21249 **Northwood, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8373**
A tougher note from a bank which issued Type Ones only in small size before entering receivership in 1932. **Very Fine**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 21250 **Odebolt, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4511**
Dark inks and original surfaces are seen on this attractive **Very Fine** \$20 from the sole bank to issue small size notes in this Sac County community.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21251 **Osage, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Osage Farmers NB Ch. # 4885**
Although three issuing banks were located here, this was the only one to survive long enough to order the 1929 series notes. It printed under two titles, this being the second and the nomenclature which adorns all of the 1929 series. This example is a bright, original **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21252 **Osage, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Osage Farmers NB Ch. # 4885**
From the only bank to issue the 1929 Series in this small Mitchell County community, this example is an evenly circulated **Fine** with a small internal tear.

(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**



- 21253 **Panora, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Guthrie County NB Ch. # (M)3226**

Auction appearances have been sorely missing for this charter number that exited the Iowa banking stage on July 22, 1926. Penned signatures are of Cashier T.R. Sammons and Vice President Wade Spurgin. PMG **Very Good 10**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

First Offering at Public Auction



- 21254 **Parkersburg, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First NB Ch. # (M)9846**

An incredibly scarce Butler County bank that was around for only six years from 1910 to 1916 and presently has just eight notes reported. While that number may not seem terribly rare, the survivors must be tightly held as this example is the first specimen to ever cross the auction block in any venue. **Very Good**, with some edge wear and a couple of taped corners but where can you find another?

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21255 **Peterson, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First NB Ch. # 4601**

A decent large size example from this scarce one bank community that has just a dozen large size in the latest census. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few pinholes in the portrait area.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21256 **Primghar, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4155**
This bright **Very Fine** \$20 is from the only collectible bank in this small northwestern Iowa community.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21257 **Rake, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers First NB Ch. # 11735**
Type Ones only in small size from this obscure Winnebago County bank that was closed in 1933. Although it originally opened in 1920, the bank chose to only issue the 1929 Series. **Fine-Very Fine**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

21258 **Red Oak, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 656 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2130**

The signatures are still strong on this example that carries a popular town name. Some snap remains in the paper of this **Very Good** \$20 that does have a small hole.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21259 **Red Oak, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **Red Oak NB Ch. # 3055**

Four national banks were chartered in this Montgomery County community and this example is from the third of those banks. **Fine**, with a small tear in the top margin.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

21260 **Remsen, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 6975**

A very tough large size note from the only bank in this Plymouth County community. **Very Good**, with some edge wear.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21261 **Remsen, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6975**

This Plymouth County bank did survive the note issuing period unlike many of its Iowa counterparts. **Very Good**, with the bottom left corner missing.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

21262 **Rippey, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7609**

The last large on this Greene County bank that found a new home in one of our auctions occurred in January 1997. Officer signatures are light, but the president is W.H. McCammon. Included with this lot is a current size unused check on this bank. The apparent grade is for erasure and paper damage on the face. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection (Total: 2 items)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21263 **Rock Rapids, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (M)3153**

A very appealing bank title layout is found on this Lyon County note. **Fine**, with faded but legible purple stamped signatures.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21264 **Rock Rapids, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 3153**

Another example from this popular Lyon County bank, this one a Plain Back without the regional letter and a bit higher in grade. Bright **Very Fine**, with bold stamped signatures.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175



21265 **Rock Rapids, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3153**

Understandably scarcer in small size rather than large as the bank closed in 1930, this is a pleasing example with bright, white paper and strong original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21266 **Rock Rapids, IA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Lyon County NB Ch. # (M)7089**

A great title layout is found on this Date Back from a bank that is always in demand because of the town name. **Very Good-Fine**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21267 **Rock Valley, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5200**

This is a tougher Iowa note from the only bank here to issue in this interestingly named town. Type Ones only in small size as this bank was closed by the receiver in 1933. Crisp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with a couple of tiny pinholes which do not detract.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

21268 **Roland, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11249**

This small Story County bank barely made it into the small size issuing era before it was placed into receivership in November 1930. **Very Fine**, with original embossing and just a bit of light wallet soiling solely on the back.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21269 **Sac City, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4450**

From a tough large only bank that has had few auction appearances over the years, this is an evenly circulated example that retains good color and has had a small corner repair. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21270 **Saint Ansgar, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10684**

While sixteen small size are listed in the census for this scarce Mitchell County bank which is the sole issuer from this community, we have never been able to offer one of those examples until this sale. **Fine-Very Fine**, with plenty of snap to the paper.

(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

21271 **Seymour, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # (M) 8247**

An attractive note for the grade from a tough Wayne County bank which ceased operations in 1930. A margin repair is spotted on the bottom right. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21272 **Sheffield, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12430**
This bank was the sole issuer in town and left it without a federally chartered banking institution after the receiver closed it down in 1932. A few stains are noticed on this otherwise solid **Very Good-Fine** example.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

21273 **Sheldon, IA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB Ch. # (M)3848**
A well circulated example from this tough O'Brien County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1927. **Very Good.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21274 **Shenandoah, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Shenandoah NB Ch. # 12950**
A well circulated example from the sole issuer of small size notes in this Page County community. **Very Good.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



21275 **Sidney, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The NB of Sidney Ch. # 5145**
A **Fine-Very Fine** example from the only bank to issue in this Fremont County locale. Some crispness is still found in the paper and the ink signatures are bold. A couples of pinholes are mentioned for the sake of accuracy.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21276 **Sioux Center, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7369**
A scarce Series 1929 example from the only bank here to issue. **Fine-Very Fine**, with just a small nick toward the top right corner.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21277 **Sioux City, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First NB Ch. # 1757**
Not the rarest Iowa bank but this pretty example is certainly one of the finest reported from here. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with bright paper, strong signatures, and a couple of light folds.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21278 **Sioux City, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First NB Ch. # (M)1757**
Purple stamped signatures enhance the appearance of this attractive mid-grade example from a Sioux City bank that was closed by the receiver in December 1930. **Very Fine.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21279 **Sioux City, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB Ch. # (M)1757**
A bold blue overprint and bright paper are found on this moderately circulated \$20 Plain Back. **Very Fine.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21280 **Sioux City, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Security NB Ch. # 3124**
Just a couple of light folds are found on this bright **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** \$5 that features bold stamped signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21281 **Sioux City, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Security NB Ch. # 3124**
A well circulated example from a Sioux City bank that made it through the end of the note issuing era. Cashier L.R. Manley would later ascend to the presidency of this bank during the Series 1929 period. **Very Good.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

21282 **Sioux City, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Security NB Ch. # 3124**
This well known western Iowa city was the host to fourteen different note issuing national banks. Bright paper is observed on this **Very Fine** \$10.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

21283 **Sioux City, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The Sioux NB Ch. # (M)4510**
This well circulated \$20 carries this Sioux City bank's second title which was adopted in 1920. **Very Good-Fine**, with strong stamped signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21284 **Sioux City, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Toy NB Ch. # 10139**
The popular private name of the Toy family is carried by this example from a Sioux City bank which adopted this title in 1920. **Fine**, with some toning in the left and right margins.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21285 **Sioux City, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Toy NB Ch. # (M)10139**
Rubber stamped purple signatures of R.R. Brubacher and James F. Toy are found on this \$20 that was part of the famous "Oat Bin Hoard" that was found in a shed on a farm outside of Kansas City, Missouri in 1966. If that is not enough to pique your interest, President Toy was president of at least six different Iowa national banks in the 1920's and you can collect his signature on those notes, too. **Fine.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

21286 **Sioux Rapids, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 13400**
A mere dozen examples are reported on this small size only Buena Vista County bank that closed its 1932. **Very Good.**
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



21287 Spencer, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6941

O.B. Scott and J.H. McCord managed this Clay County bank only briefly together. PCGS **Very Fine 20** with nice signatures.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21288 Spirit Lake, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (M)4758

Bold pen signatures of the assistant cashier and president are found on this \$10. The apparent grade is for ink stains on the back, which are small. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

21289 Spirit Lake, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 4758

Large notes only from this community, always in demand for its unusual town nomenclature. **Very Good**, with some edge nicks.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21290 Spirit Lake, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Spirit Lake NB Ch. # 8032

Although a fair number of examples are reported from this large only NW Iowa bank, appearances from here have been few and far between. Large size only were issued by this scarce institution as it was closed by the receiver in 1926. **Very Good**, with some edge splits and tears.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21291 Stanton, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6434

A tough Montgomery County bank that lists only seven small size in the latest census, all Type Ones as this institution closed its doors in 1933. This \$20 is one of those seven and grades **Fine** or so from the point of wear but is heavily stained.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21292 State Center, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8931

An attractive example from this Marshall County community that is understandably located in the center of Iowa. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21293 Story City, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9017

Type Ones only in small size from this scarce bank with a popular town name that fell to the receiver in October 1932. This **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 is from almost the last sheet issued by this bank before its closed its doors.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21294 Sumner, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8198

Quite a few of the notes from this Bremer County bank are listed in the census as Choice CU including this example. However, it does not quite achieve that grade with three vertical folds and some handling. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bold embossing.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(150-200) No Minimum Bid

21295 Terril, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (M)10238

A bank which lasted for 16 years before entering receivership in 1926, this was the only issuer in this Dickinson County community. **Very Fine+**, with original surfaces, embossing, and delicate pen signatures.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21296 Terril, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # (M)10238

Another example from this Dickinson County bank, this one a \$20 along with a different cashier's signature. **Fine**, with some light staining on the back.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(250-350) No Minimum Bid



21297 Thompson, IA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5054

The parade of small size notes in this sale from failed Iowa banks continues with this example from a Winnebago County institution that was placed in receivership in June 1932. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of tiny edge splits mentioned for the sake of accuracy.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21298 Thornton, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8340

A scarce one bank location in Cerro Gordo County. The apparent grade is for minor rust stains on back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(450-650) Starting Bid: \$225

21299 Tipton, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The City NB Ch. # (M)6760

A crisp, well embossed example from this large-only Cedar County bank but a few stains are noticed. PCGS **Apparent New 62**.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21300 Tipton, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The City NB Ch. # 6760

Attractive signatures are still found on this well circulated **Very Good** \$20 from a Cedar County bank that issued large size only before closing in 1928.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(250-350) No Minimum Bid



- 21301 **Titonka, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5597**

A rare Iowa bank that was closed by the receiver in December 1930 and there are just eight large size (including one in the Higgins Museum) reported. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with bright paper but a trace of toning in the margins where the edges have been trimmed.

(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**

- 21302 **Toledo, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Toledo Ch. # 13073**

Although it opened in 1927, this late chartering Toledo institution chose to only issue small size notes. **Very Good.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21303 **Traer, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB Ch. # 5135**

While the signatures have faded away, this is a well circulated yet problem free Blue Seal from this Tama County bank that closed in 1934. **Very Good-Fine.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

- 21304 **Traer, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5135**

This Tama County bank closed in 1934 and was succeeded by Charter Number 14172 which did not issue any notes. **Fine-Very Fine.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(125-175) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21305 **Valley Junction, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5891**

The sole issuer in this Polk County community, this small bank kept its circulation limit at just \$25,000. Bright **Fine**, with soft surfaces.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 21306 **Villisca, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 2766**

An evenly circulated example from this tough Montgomery County bank that displays original surfaces with just some light toning in the margins. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35.**

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21307 **Villisca, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2766**

Another Iowa bank that has more than a few notes listed in the census but has had a minimal number of public offerings over the years. This is an evenly circulated example with strong stamped signatures and problem free paper. PMG **Choice Fine 15.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21308 **Washington, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Washington NB Ch. # (M)1762**

A well printed example from this Washington bank that displays dark printed signatures. **Very Fine**, with some toning of the paper in the margins.

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21309 **Washington, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Washington NB Ch. # (M)1762**

Although this county seat locale had no less than four issuing banks, this was the only one to survive long enough to issue the Third Charter Plain Back design. **Fine-Very Fine.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21310 **Waterloo, IA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)2910**

A crisp and attractive Date Back from this large only Black Hawk County that sports low serial number 18. **Very Fine**, with strong signatures and good color.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(350-550) **Starting Bid: \$175**

- 21311 **Waterloo, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Leavitt & Johnson NB Ch. # (M)5120**

An evenly circulated example that carries this Waterloo bank's first title and retains a bit of crispness to the paper. **Very Good-Fine.**

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21312 **Waterloo, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Pioneer NB Ch. # 5120**

Only the \$5 denomination was issued by this Waterloo bank after it adopted its second, and scarcer, title in 1926. This example is a bright **Very Fine+** with strong stamped signatures.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**



- 21313 **Waterloo, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Black Hawk NB Ch. # (M)6854**

A gorgeous example from a large only institution that carries a sought after bank title. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, with bold color and certainly a contender for the finest known survivor from here.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

- 21314 **Waterloo, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Black Hawk NB Ch. # (M)6854**

This is a sought after bank title from an institution which issued large size notes only before it closed its doors in 1925. **Very Fine**, with just a few stains.

From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection

(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

21315 **Waterloo, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Waterloo** Ch. # 13702
Type Twos only were issued by this Black Hawk County bank that did not open until June of 1933. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

21316 **Waukon, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 656 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4921
This institution issued large notes only prior to failing in 1926. PCGS **Fine 15**, with even wear and attractive pen signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21317 **Waverly, IA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3105
The signatures are attractive on this solidly margined issue. This was the only note issuing bank in this Bremer County city and operated from 1884 through the end of the note issuing period of national banking. A note from our con-signor says that this example came out of the famous "Oat Bin Hoard" many years ago. **Fine**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21318 **Webster City, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1874
Single digit serial number 7 graces this example from a Hamilton County bank that issued Type Ones only in small size before closing in 1932. **Very Fine**, but the note was wet at one time and there are several pinholes.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21319 **Webster City, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 3420
This **Very Good-Fine** \$10 is from by far the scarcer of Webster City's two banks and is one of only two examples of this type and denomination listed in the latest census.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



21320 **West Union, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Fayette County NB** Ch. # 2015
From a small run of AU and Unc notes on this Fayette County bank. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21321 **What Cheer, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3192
Type Ones only in small size from this small bank that fell to the receiver in early 1934. This was the only bank in this uniquely named town and just a handful of examples are left for today's collectors. **Fine-Very Fine**, with plenty of paper snap remaining.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21322 **Whiting, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 10861
This was the only bank to issue in Monona County, and is represented by a scant seven Series 1929 survivors in the census, one of which is in the Higgins Museum. Also, this is only the second different small size to be publicly offered in the past 20 years. **Very Fine**, with a light stain in the top margin and a tiny edge split in the bottom margin.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

21323 **Winfield, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 10640
This Henry County institution was the only issuing bank in town and left but \$1,180 of its large notes in circulation as of 1935. **Fine**, with the paper a tad soft.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21324 **Winfield, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)10640
Another example from this scarce Henry County bank. Tonight's offering of Iowa notes is giving many of the aficionados of The Hawkeye State the opportunity to fill some holes in their collections. **Very Good**, with strong stamped signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

21325 **Winfield, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 10640
About equal in rarity to its large size brethren, this is an evenly circulated **Very Fine** small size \$5 from this scarce Winfield bank.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21326 **Winterset, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1403
While two banks issued from here, this institution is the scarcer of the two and closed its doors in 1930. **Very Good**, with faint purple stamped signatures.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

21327 **Winterset, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2002
A pleasing, original **Very Fine** \$10 from this Madison County bank that was closed by the receiver in June 1934.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

21328 **Woodbine, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 4745
A well circulated example from this scarce Harrison County bank that still maintains a bright appearance for the grade. **Very Good**, with a small split in the top margin which affects little.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21329 **Wyoming, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1943
Our first offering of a Series 1929 note on this "two state" bank. This \$10 is also one of a mere six listed in the census. PCGS **Fine 15**.
From the Dr. Larry Miller Collection
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

KANSAS



- 21330 **Alma, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Alma NB Ch. # 5104**
A tough Kansas bank that has only a half dozen examples reported in small size and this bright and attractive PMG **Very Fine 30** \$20 is the only one of those six to have been publicly offered in any venue since the dispersal of the Dale Lyon collection over fifteen years ago.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 21331 **Caney, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Caney Valley NB Ch. # 5349**
A still crisp example from this Montgomery County bank that sports original surfaces and traces of embossing. **Very Fine.**
(250-450) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21332 **Chetopa, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Chetopa Ch. # 11374**
A just plain scarce Labette County bank that closed its doors in January 1932 and there are just three small size reported from here - two \$5s and this lone \$10 which is a pleasing, problem free **Fine.**
(750-950) **Starting Bid: \$375**
- 21333 **Clyde, KS** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Exchange NB Ch. # 11775**
A high grade example which may well be the finest piece available from this tough small only bank. **Very Fine+.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21334 **Conway Springs, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 8467**
A new addition to the census for this scarce Sumner County bank which still has less than ten large size reported even with the surfacing of this example. This Blue Seal retains some crispness to the paper and has attractive green signatures. **Very Good-Fine.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21335 **El Dorado, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 4981**
A scarce note from a Butler County bank that bears one of the more attractive Kansas town names along with a great occupational title. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright paper and traces of embossing.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21336 **Independence, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Citizens-First NB Ch. # 4592**
A crisp, original example of this Montgomery County bank's second title which was used from 1918 to 1931. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** on the face with some light wallet soiling on the back.
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21337 **Junction City, KS** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Central NB Ch. # 4284**
The Central NB was one of only 11 banks in the state to issue Type 1 \$50s. It is still in business today with the same name. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 21338 **Manhattan, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3782**
A bright, attractive example from this Riley County bank that is always sought after by the collectors of "misplaced town names." PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21339 **Mankato, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 6817**
All of the small size notes from this Jewell County bank carry its second title which was adopted in 1922. **Very Good.**
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21340 **Olathe, KS** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # 3720**
This is the first time we have been able to offer an example from this scarce Johnson County bank in over ten years. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with problem free paper and strong stamped signatures.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21341 **Osborne, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 5834**
A well circulated but also well margined example from this scarce Osborne bank, the slightly better of two issuers of small size in this location. **Fine.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

KENTUCKY

- 21342 **Catlettsburg, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Kentucky NB Ch. # 9602**
Just five notes, including this one, are listed in the small size census for this bank; its large size counterpart being nearly four times as common. **Fine** with some light staining and a couple of edge splits.
(500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21343 **Covington, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Liberty NB Ch # (S) 1847**
During World War I the directors of this bank made the understandable decision to adopt the nomenclature this note bears in lieu of the original "German National Bank" title. **Fine**, with a very light area of rust right of the portrait.
(120-175) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21344 **Lexington, KY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC Ch. # 906**
A beautifully framed note with bold colors that is certainly worthy of its Superb status. This is the third title for this bank. PMG **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

21345 **Lexington, KY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC Ch. # 906**
A well centered gem from this popular hoard bank that features nice margins, paper, and color. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21346 **Lexington, KY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Second NB Ch. # 2901**
A well circulated yet problem free example from this better Lexington bank. **Fine**, with some crispness remaining in the paper.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



21347 **London, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of London Ch. # 7890**
A bright and appealing example from this scarce Laurel County bank that will attract the collectors of "misplaced town names." Just ten small size are reported from here and this is the only Type Two \$20 in the census. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

21348 **Middlesborough, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Middlesborough Ch. # 7086**
A lovely example from this Bell County bank that features healthy margins, bright paper, and punch-through embossing. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175

21349 **Nicholasville, KY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First NB Ch. # (S)1831**
This institution was the only note issuing bank in this Jessamine County locale. The stamped signatures are still quite legible on this **Fine** \$5 that has avoided tears and pinholes.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

LOUISIANA

21350 **New Orleans, LA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # 13689**
This bank was not chartered until May 1933 and therefore it only issued Type Two Nationals. Dark inks, bright paper, and embossing claim this PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** \$20.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

MARYLAND

21351 **Baltimore, MD** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The Drovers & Mechanics NB Ch. # (E)2499**
A great occupational title is found on this Brown Back from a Baltimore bank. **Very Good**, with a still bold overprint along with a tape repaired tear.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21352 **Baltimore, MD** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # (E) 4285**
Nicely framed with bright paper for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

21353 **Baltimore, MD** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The Old Town NB Ch. # 5984**
A crackling fresh example from this large size only Baltimore bank that comes with bright white paper and vivid color. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

21354 **Brunswick, MD** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB Ch. # 8244**
A lightly circulated example from this better Brunswick County bank that features bright paper and embossing. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

MASSACHUSETTS

21355 **Boston, MA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The National Shawmut Bank Ch. # (N)5155**
The signatures are still quite bold on this **Fine** Date Back that retains a bold blue overprint but there is some staining on the face.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21356 **Fairhaven, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Fairhaven Ch. # 490**
Just moderate circulation is found on this well margined example from a Bristol County bank that was the sole issuer in this community. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with original surfaces and traces of embossing.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21357 **Fall River, MA** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Metacomet NB Ch. # (N)924**
The embossing is bold on this perfectly original and quite attractive example from a bank that took a distinctive local Native American nomenclature for its title. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

21358 **Leominster, MA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Merchants NB Ch. # (N)10059**
While common in small size, large examples from here are rather scarce with just nine recorded including this example. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a few rust spots and a couple of tiny repairs.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21359 **Medford, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 12979**
Since a large size note has yet to surface on this Suffolk County bank, a note from the Series of 1929 is a collector's only option. This is a very attractive example with bright paper and strong, original embossing. **Extremely Fine**.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



21360 Monson, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Monson NB Ch. # 503

While well circulated, this \$5 Brown Back (not a \$10 as stated on the holder) from a scarce one bank town has the initial appearance of a higher grade with good color and strong pen signatures remaining. PCGS **Good 4**, with more of the wear evident on the back.

(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

21361 New Bedford, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Safe Deposit NB Ch. # 12405

Certainly one of the more interesting titles to be found on a National Bank Note as this bank tried to inspire confidence with its name. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21362 Palmer, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Palmer NB Ch. # 2324

A lightly circulated example from the sole issuer in this western Massachusetts town that is much less available in small size rather than large. This note first appeared in a Hickman-Oakes sale in December 1984. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, with plenty of original embossing.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21363 Shelburne Falls, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Shelburne Falls NB Ch. # (N)1144

An evenly circulated example from this Franklin County bank that retains its stamped signatures along with a bold blue overprint. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

MICHIGAN

21364 Battle Creek, MI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB & TC Ch. # 11852

A crackling fresh and well margined example which is as nice as they come. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21365 Bronson, MI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 9704

A new addition to the census for this small one-bank community located in Branch County. **Very Good-Fine**.

(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

21366 Burr Oak, MI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9497

From a scarce bank that carries one of the more popular town names in Michigan, this example is a bright and well embossed \$20 that has a few paper clip rust stains. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21367 Cassopolis, MI - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # 1812

A note with excellent eye appeal. This \$10 has bright crisp paper and a deep blue overprint. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.

(250-300) No Minimum Bid

21368 Cassopolis, MI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1812

Bold inks and embossing are found on this well preserved \$5. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21369 Detroit, MI - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 First Wayne NB Ch. # 10527

This large Detroit bank went through three titles during the 1929 Series era and this crisp, original high denomination example carries the second of those three titles. **Very Fine+**.

(250-350) No Minimum Bid



21370 Dowagiac, MI - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Dowagiac NB Ch. # 10073

From a scarce Cass County bank, this **Fine** \$10 is one of only two Type Two examples reported from here, the only institution in this community to issue small size notes.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

21371 Houghton, MI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5896

Type Ones only in small size were issued by this scarce Upper Peninsula bank before it decided to liquidate in December 1932. **Fine-Very Fine**.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21372 Ithaca, MI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Ithaca NB Ch. # (M)6485

A scarce Ithaca bank with just eight large notes in the census including this PMG **Very Good 10** example that retains dark stamped signatures.

(550-750) Starting Bid: \$275

21373 Lansing, MI - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Lansing NB Ch. # 14032

This is an evenly circulated example from a tougher state capital institution bearing a desirable 14000 charter number. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21374 Laurium, MI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8598

From the only note issuer in this Houghton County locale, this example is an evenly circulated and problem free **Fine**.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21375 Marine City, MI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Liberty NB Ch. # 11260

Type Ones only were issued in small size by this very scarce bank that was the only institution in this small St. Clair County location. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with crisp paper and embossing along with a light stain towards the bottom margin.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21376 **Negaunee, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Negaunee NB** Ch. # 9556
A new addition to the census for this scarce Upper Peninsula bank, it boasts crisp, original paper with traces of embossing but does have a few light stains in the margins. **Very Fine.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

21377 **Wakefield, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11305
An attractive piece with bright color and full margins. **PMG Very Fine 30.**
(175-275) **No Minimum Bid**

MINNESOTA

21378 **Fosston, MN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6889
An attractive example from this scarce Polk County bank that issued Type Ones only in small size before being closed by the receiver in October 1933. **Very Fine+.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

21379 **Minneapolis, MN** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)710
Boldly printed signatures are found on this elusive type and denomination on this bank. The apparent grade is due to a missing upper right corner. **PCGS Apparent Very Good 8.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



21380 **Starbuck, MN** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9596
A lightly handled example from the "Starbuck hoard," put away many years ago in Starbuck, Minnesota by Ella Overby, who hoarded cash she saved each month from her widow's pension left her by her late husband. **PCGS About New 50PPQ**, with bold embossing.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(350-550) **Starting Bid: \$175**

21381 **Wadena, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **The First NB** Ch. # 12507
The signatures are faint but legible on this well circulated example that carries this bank's second title. **PCGS Apparent Very Good 10**, with an edge tear in the bottom margin.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

21382 **Worthington, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Worthington NB** Ch. # 8989
An attractive, original example from this scarce Worthington bank that has had few public offerings over the years. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with plenty of embossing remaining.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

21383 **Worthington, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Worthington NB** Ch. # 8989
A second, and lovely, example from this better Nobles County bank that exhibits bright, white paper and just some light handling. **About Uncirculated.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

MISSISSIPPI

21384 **Moss Point, MS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Pascagoula NB** Ch. # 8593
This serial number 20 **Fine** \$10 is a new note for the census. Type 1's outnumber Type 2's on this Jackson County bank by over three to one.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

MISSOURI

21385 **Cape Girardeau, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4611
The embossing and natural paper surfaces of this lovely \$10 are easily seen through the PMG holder. **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

21386 **Carrollton, MO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4079
An elusive bank from Carroll County which only had two note issuers. The apparent grade is due to small edge tears. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

21387 **Luxemburg, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Lafayette NB & TC** Ch. # 13514
Small size only from this late chartering St. Louis area bank. **Very Fine+** with original surfaces and strong embossing.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

21388 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Third NB** Ch. # (M)170
An evenly circulated Red Seal from this major St. Louis bank that retains a bold red overprint and dark printed signatures. **PMG Fine 12.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



21389 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 **The Merchants-Laclede NB** Ch. # (M)5002
This is a very attractive mid-grade **PMG Very Fine 20** \$10 that appears to be of a higher grade while also sporting dark inks and printed signatures.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 21390 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172
This is a pleasing, moderately circulated Brown Back from a prolific St. Louis bank that has bold signatures and great color. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, for a few small areas of tape residue solely on the back which detract little.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21391 **Saint Louis, MO** - **The Boatmen's NB** Ch. # 12916
\$5 1929 Ty. 1 with several pinholes
\$10 1929 Ty. 1
\$10 1929 Ty. 1 with an approximate quarter inch tear at top center
\$10 1929 Ty. 2
\$10 1929 Ty. 2 with several pinholes.
This is a good starter set if you plan on collecting all six Series 1929 types and denominations on this occupational title bank. This grouping grades **Fine** or better with all of the \$10's weighing in at "or better." (Total: 5 notes)
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21392 **Tarkio, MO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3079
This makes just the third Series 1929 note that we have been able to offer on this Atchison County institution. The previous two opportunities were \$10's in our first auction in November 1990 and later at our CSNS auction in May 2004. **Very Fine** and one of the nicer small size notes known on this bank.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

MONTANA

- 21393 **Billings, MT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Midland NB** Ch. # 12407
Montana has always been a popular state with collectors and this note is a pleasing example with bright surfaces and snappy paper. **Very Fine**.
(400-500) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21394 **Glasgow, MT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7990
We last sold this **Fine** \$20 for \$488.75 in January 2007. A pleasing example from this by no means common bank.
(400-500) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21395 **Great Falls, MT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Great Falls NB** Ch. # 4541
A decent circulated example from a better state. **Very Good-Fine** with a couple of small edge splits in the top border.
(150-250) **No Minimum Bid**



- 21396 **Kalispell, MT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Conrad NB** Ch. # 4803
A bright example that faces up nicely for the grade. This venerable financial institution was chartered in 1892 and remained in the Conrad family. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
(500-600) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 21397 **Kalispell, MT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Conrad NB** Ch. # 4803
C.J. Conrad was the Presidential signer on this \$10 from the privately named bank. **Fine**, with a couple of edge splits and a small internal tear.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21398 **Missoula, MT** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 655 **The First NB** Ch. # 2106
This is an attractive evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 with stamped officers' signatures. It is an example of the second title under which this institution issued and carries plenty of eye appeal for the grade.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

NEBRASKA

- 21399 **Ainsworth, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Ainsworth** Ch. # 8992
A bright and appealing **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$10 from the only bank to issue in this Brown County location. Embossing is noticed on this well printed note that just has a tiny edge tear in the bottom margin.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21400 **Elmwood, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 7204
Only a total of seven large are documented on this Gosper County bank. In fact, it has been over nine years since a large size on this charter number last traded hands at auction. **Fine-Very Fine** with bold signatures.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21401 **Fullerton, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2964
An attractive mid-grade example that is new to the census for this scarce Nance County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with original surfaces and traces of embossing.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21402 **Wisner, NE** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 **The First NB** Ch. # 4029
A well circulated early note from the first of two note issuers in this community. Despite the amount of wear, this example does retain some color. PCGS **Good 4**.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

NEW JERSEY

- 21403 **Atlantic City, NJ** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Boardwalk NB** Ch. # 8800
A lovely example of this always popular note which is very close to the Choice CU category. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21404 **Belvidere, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Belvidere NB** Ch. # (E)1096
Large size only from this better Warren County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931. Strong stamped signatures are found on this well circulated PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** example that has a small edge tear in the top margin which affects little.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21405 **Camden, NJ** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The National State Bank** Ch. # (E) 1209
The stamped signatures on this note are a bold forest green. A bright PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
(300-350) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 21406 **Camden, NJ** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First National State Bank** Ch. # 1209
A still crisp example of this Camden bank's second title which appeared on its notes from just 1922 to 1927. **Very Fine**, but trimmed into the design a bit on the bottom.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**



- 21407 **Flemington, NJ** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Hunterdon County NB** Ch. # (E)892
Just even, problem free wear is seen on this PCGS **Fine 15PPQ** Date Back which is the only example of this type and denomination reported for this Flemington bank.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21408 **Flemington, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Hunterdon County NB** Ch. # 892
A lovely example from this New Jersey bank that is new to the census. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, with bright paper and strong embossing.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21409 **Jersey City, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **Journal Square NB** Ch. # 12255
A pleasing example from a better Jersey City bank with bright, original paper and traces of embossing. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 21410 **Lambertville, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lambertville NB** Ch. # 1272
This is the first time we have privileged to offer an example from this Hunterdon County bank in over ten years and it is a very pleasing example with crisp, original paper and just a center fold. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 21411 **Paterson, NJ** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Paterson NB** Ch. # 4072
An evenly circulated high denomination example from this Passaic County bank that retains some crispness and has just one small split in the top margin. **Fine**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21412 **Phillipsburg, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Second NB** Ch. # 5556
An attractive Plain Back from this Warren County bank, the stamped signatures remain dark and the paper is bright on this PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ** example.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 21413 **Plainfield, NJ** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Plainfield NB** Ch. # 13174
Just a faint center fold keeps this well margined and boldly printed \$20 from achieving at least a Choice CU grade. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58**, with the additional comment, "Great Embossing."
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 21414 **Salem, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Salem NB & TC** Ch. # 1326
Some crispness remains in the paper of this mid-grade example of this bank's second title which was adopted in 1925. **Fine-Very Fine**, with dark stamped signatures but with some soiling on the back.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

NEW MEXICO

- 21415 **Albuquerque, NM** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The First NB** Ch. # 2614
This former Territory bank was one of New Mexico's oldest and largest national banks. This **Fine-Very Fine** example has a bright appearance but the signatures are gone.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21416 **Albuquerque, NM** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **Albuquerque NB** Ch. # 12485
Bearing the first title used by this major bank in the state's largest city, the paper is solid and the eye appeal is excellent for this **Fine-Very Fine** \$5.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 21417 **Albuquerque, NM** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **Albuquerque NB** Ch. # 12485
This piece saw much use in the Western channels of commerce but, aside from some slight edge wear, the paper is solid for the grade. **Very Good**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 21418 **Albuquerque, NM** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Albuquerque National Trust & Savings Bank** Ch. # 12485
A better type and denomination from this always popular New Mexico bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with original surfaces and plenty of snap remaining in the paper.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21419 **Albuquerque, NM** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Albuquerque National Trust & Savings Bank** Ch. # 12485
A bright and attractive example from the Land of Enchantment that has traces of embossing along with three huge margins and just a tight bottom margin. **Very Fine+**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

NEW YORK

- 21420 **Auburn, NY** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Cayuga County NB** Ch. # (E)1345
Not the scarcest bank but this is just the second \$5 Date Back to turn up on this always in demand Finger Lakes community institution. **Fine**, with dark stamped signatures and problem free for the grade.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

21421 **Frankfort, NY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **Citizens First NB Ch. # 10351**
A new addition to the census bearing this Herkimer County bank's second title which was adopted in 1922. **Very Fine**, with nice margins and original surfaces.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21422 **Lynbrook, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Peoples NB Ch. (E) 11603**
Strong embossing and original paper are witnessed on this first title note. **Choice Very Fine**.
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200

21423 **Mount Vernon, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB Ch. # 5271**
A nice looking **Fine-Very Fine** \$5 Plain Back from strongly collected Westchester County. The bottom margin is tighter than we'd like to see, but the stamped signatures are quite strong and there are no pinholes.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21424 **New York, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 **The First NB Ch. # (E) 29**
A popular note with collectors of the First 100 Charters, this bank was the first to be chartered in the "Big Apple". PCGS **Fine 15**.
(550-750) Starting Bid: \$275

21425 **New York, NY** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (E) 29**
This lightly circulated example from the "Big Apple's" first issuing bank has plenty of eye appeal with bold color and dark printed signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



21426 **New York, NY** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The Fourth NB Ch. # 290**
From our 2007 Sept. Long Beach Signature auction where the description read, "An attractive and evenly circulated piece with a corner tip off at the bottom right. Our consignor paid \$18 for this back in the early 1970's, and, even with its small defect, we can confidently state that it will likely bring somewhat more before bidding ends this evening. **Fine-Very Fine**." PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net** for a missing corner tip.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21427 **New York, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The National City Bank Ch. # 1461**
A very lightly handled example from the bank that would evolve into the Citibank of today. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with nice centering and good color.
(175-225) No Minimum Bid

21428 **New York, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The National City Bank Ch. # 1461**
Any evidence of circulation is difficult to discern through the holder of this well embossed example. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(175-225) No Minimum Bid

21429 **New York, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Chase NB Ch. # 2370**
Deeply printed design details complement the eye appeal of this bright, original note. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21430 **New York, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Chase NB Ch. # 2370**
Boldly embossed and brightly colored, this note is certainly worthy of its EPQ status. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

21431 **New York, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Chase NB Ch. # 2370**
Natural paper wave and embossing can be seen through the holder on this boldly printed \$10 with eye appeal. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



21432 **New York, NY** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Lincoln NB Ch. # (E) 2608**
This is a scarce New York City type which was issued by only a literal handful of banks. **Fine+**, with a bold overprint and legible signatures.
(900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450

21433 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Liberty NB Ch. # (E) 4645**
This is an appealing Plain Back example from this large only bank. PCGS **Choice About New 55**, with dark stamped signatures and a bold blue overprint.
(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175

21434 **New York, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Richmond NB Ch. # 11655**
A scarcer New York City bank located in the Richmond Hill section of the Borough of Queens. **Fine-Very Fine**, bright and problem free for the grade.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21435 **Rochester, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Traders NB Ch. # (E) 1104**
A lovely example from this large size only Rochester bank that closed in 1924, this Plain Back sports bright paper, dark signatures, and hides any evidence of circulation very well. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 21436 **Rochester, NY** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Flour City NB Ch. # (E)1362**
An appealing occupational title is found on this example of a scarcer type from this Monroe County bank that closed its doors in 1905. It is just the second Red Seal to be reported from here. **Very Good**, with some poor trimming done in the left and right margins.
(750-1,250) **Starting Bid: \$375**
- 21437 **Scarsdale, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Scarsdale NB Ch. # 11708**
This five features engraved signatures and bright paper for the grade. **Very Good-Fine** with a few small spits and a couple of pinholes seen.
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21438 **Troy, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The National City Bank Ch. # 7612**
Rich inks and darkly printed signatures rest upon the bright white paper of this \$5 graded PCGS **New 62 PPQ**.
From the R.D. Bradley Collection
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21439 **Yonkers, NY** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB Ch. # (E)653**
We last offered this highly collected Westchester County note in September 2007 when it realized \$322. A very bright and appealing **Very Fine+++**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

NORTH CAROLINA

- 21440 **Burlington, NC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Burlington Ch. # 13613**
Small size only from this Alamance County bank that opened in 1932. This \$10 is a crisp **Fine+** with just a few pinholes.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21441 **Cherryville, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # (S)9548**
This short-lived bank was the sole issuer in this Gaston County community and closed its doors in 1927. Just over a dozen notes are reported including this **Fine** \$10 but it does have some staining.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21442 **Durham and Raleigh, North Carolina Banks.**
Durham, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3811 Fine** with some staining and soft surfaces
Raleigh, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 9067 VF** with aging around the margins. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21443 **Goldsboro, NC** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 597 **The Wayne NB Ch. # (S)10614**
A well circulated but intact example of a better type and denomination from this Wayne County bank that saw its demise during the Great Depression. **Very Good-Fine**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21444 **Goldsboro, NC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Wayne NB Ch. # 10614**
Since this Goldsboro bank was closed by the receiver in February 1932, it is understandably a bit scarcer in small size rather than large. **Very Good**.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 21445 **Greensboro, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **American Exchange NB Ch. # 10112**
Just even wear is observed on this moderately circulated example that carries the second of three titles used by this large size only Greensboro bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21446 **Greensboro, NC** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **American Exchange NB Ch. # 10112**
The stamped signatures are still clear on this **Fine** \$20 that carries this Guilford County bank's second title which was used from 1922 to 1928.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21447 **Henderson, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 7564**
The purple signatures have faded on this still crisp **Very Fine** example that displays decent margins and bright paper. This was one of two issuers located here and the only one chartered early enough to print large size notes.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21448 **Hendersonville, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)10734**
A scarce western North Carolina bank that has had few public appearances over the years. This example displays bold stamped signatures with the paper a bit toned and a couple of small edge splits are noticed. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 21449 **Hickory, NC** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4597**
Bright paper and strong, original embossing are found on this crisp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$5 from this Catawba County bank. A tiny spot is noticed in the top margin which affects nothing.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21450 **Kinston, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # 9085**
A scarce bank with only ten large notes documented, but several of them have been closely held for years. We sold a 1902 \$10 Date Back in Fine for \$1150 in our June 2010 Memphis auction. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8** with small edge tears, that are not inconsistent with the grade.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 21451 **Mebane, NC** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11697**
Only the \$5 denomination was issued by this Alamance County bank during its brief existence from 1920 to 1933. **Very Fine**, but with some repair work performed on the top right corner.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**



- 21452 **Newton, NC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Shuford NB Ch. # 6075**
A scarce North Carolina offering; this is only the second small size note we have had the opportunity to bring to the auction block. Appears **Fine**, however multiple well executed repairs are evident.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21453 **Roanoke Rapids, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. (S) 5767**
Only notes from the second title are known on this bank that operated as The First National Bank of Weldon until July 1912. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. Repairs are mentioned on the back of the holder.
(400-500) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21454 **Salisbury, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (S)2981**
An unusual bank with the majority of its reported notes from a run of \$5 Brown Backs. Just four Plain Backs are reported including this evenly circulated PMG **Choice Fine 15** example.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 21455 **Shelby, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 6776**
An appealing **Very Fine+** example from this Shelby institution that retains strong stamped signatures. The teller at the bank must have been having a bad day as the note is a tad miscut.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21456 **Statesville, NC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3682**
This is the first time we have been able to offer a small size example from this tough Statesville bank in over sixteen years. Just nine notes are listed in the census including this crisp **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 which just has a couple of ink spots which affect little.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21457 **Wadesboro, NC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4947**
An evenly circulated, mid-grade example from this popular North Carolina locale. **Very Fine**, but with some staining in the bottom right corner.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21458 **Washington, NC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4997**
Type Ones only in small size from this community's sole issuer that fell victim to the Great Depression in December 1931. **Very Fine**, with traces of original embossing.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21459 **Winston, NC** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Peoples NB Ch. # (S)4292**
Not the rarest bank but this is the only \$10 Date Back reported on this Forsyth County institution. **Fine**, with good color and strong stamped signatures.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21460 **Winston-Salem, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Farmers NB & TC Ch. # 12278**
A well circulated example from a bank that is much scarcer in large size rather than small. **Very Good**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

OHIO



- 21461 **Ashtabula, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The NB of Ashtabula Ch. # 5075**
A lovely example from this bank located in the northeast corner of Ohio, it features bright paper, strong stamped signatures, and bold, original embossing. **Extremely Fine**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21462 **Athens, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Bank of Athens National Banking Assoc Ch. # (M)10479**
An attractive example from this scarce Athens bank that has just seven large notes reported. **Fine**, with bright paper and faded but legible stamped signatures.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21463 **A Potpourri of Small Size Ohio Nationals.**
Bellaire, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Farmers and Merchants NB Ch. # 7327 - VF**
Bellaire, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 - **First NB Ch. #13914 - VG**
Bucyrus, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 - **The First NB Ch. # 443 - Fine**
Crestline, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 - **First NB Ch. # 13273 - Fine**
(Total: 4 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21464 **Bellaire, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 13996**
Type Twos only in small size from this late chartering Belmont County bank that has just seven notes listed in the census. That total includes this example which is the only \$20 reported. **Fine-Very Fine**, but with some fading of the overprint and the surfaces are a tad soft.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21465 **Blanchester, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # (M) 8588**
A scarce bank with only seven large size known. This National has bright paper and a vivid blue overprint. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**.
(400-500) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21466 **Bryan, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 2474**
An evenly circulated example from one of the two issuers from here of large size notes. **Very Fine**, with plenty of crispness remaining in the paper.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

21467 **Bucyrus, OH** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The Second NB Ch. # (M)3274**
This \$5 Brown Back on this Crawford County bank has nice signatures. It is also of the earlier style of \$5 Brown Backs with an artistic bank title, "stacked" Treasury signatures, and dark charter numbers in the frame lines. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some paper loss in the corners.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21468 **Cambridge and Delaware, Ohio 1902 Plain Backs.**
Cambridge, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Central NB Ch. # (M)2872 VG-Fine** with light signatures
Delaware, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # (M)243 VF** with some soiling, a small tear at bottom center, and faded signatures. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21469 **Canal Dover, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Exchange NB Ch. # (M) 4293**
An exceptional example with penned signatures that appears much nicer than its assigned grade. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



21470 **Cardington, OH** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB Ch. # 127**
A well circulated but still attractive early note from this Morrow County that features nice color and bold pen signatures. PMG **Very Good 10**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

21471 **Cardington, OH** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (M)127**
A well circulated yet still pleasing Red Seal from this Morrow County bank that features a strong red overprint and attractive pen signatures. PMG **Very Good 10**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

21472 **A Quartet of Small Size Ohio Nationals.**
Carrollton, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 - **First NB Ch. # 11714 - Fine**
Dayton, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Winters NB & TC Ch. # 2604 - Fine-VF**
Dayton, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Third NB & TC Ch. # 2678 - Fine-VF**
Defiance, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The National Bank Ch. # 13457 - VF** (Total: 4 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21473 **Celina and Cincinnati, Ohio Series 1902 Plain Backs.**
Celina, OH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB Ch. # 5523 VG-Fine** with signatures and staining
Cincinnati, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Lincoln NB Ch. # 2524 VG-Fine** with signatures. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21474 **A Selection of Four Small Size Nationals from the Buckeye State.**

Celina, OH - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 - **The First NB Ch. # 5523 - Fine-VF**

Cleveland, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The National City Bank Ch. # 786 - VF**

Cleveland, OH - \$5 and \$20 Ty. 1 - **Central NB Ch. # 4318 - Both Fine** (Total: 4 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21475 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 24**
An evenly circulated high denomination example from this low charter number bank. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and just one large pinhole.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21476 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)2495**
A well circulated example of a decidedly scarcer type and denomination from this Cincinnati bank. **Very Good**, with strong signatures but also with considerable margin roughness.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21477 **Clarington, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5762**
A scarce Ohio bank that has had few public offerings over the years. This example is one of just a bakers' dozen of large size reported from here. **Fine**, with a tear in the top left corner.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21478 **Cleveland, OH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The National Commercial Bank Ch. # (M) 7487**
Deep embossing, dark signatures, and original paper surfaces are characteristics of this lovely Ohio National. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21479 **Cleveland, OH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The National Commercial Bank Ch. # (M) 7487**
This Date Back displays boldly stamped signatures and overprint. Very attractive for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 30**. The holder incorrectly labels this note as a Plain Back.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

21480 **Columbus, OH** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Huntington NB Ch. # (M) 7745**
A pleasing mid-grade example from this privately named bank. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. PMG mislabeled the note as a Fr. 598 Plain Back when in reality it is a Fr. 590 Date Back.
(250-300) No Minimum Bid

21481 **Columbus, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The City NB Ch. # (M)7818**
A very presentable middle grade \$5 Plain Back from this much scarcer state capital issuer. **Fine-Very Fine**, with still crisp paper and faint but legible stamped signatures.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



- 21482 **Crestline, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5099
An evenly circulated pen signed large example from the only bank to issue in this Crawford County community. **Fine**, with some soiling on the back.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21483 **Dayton, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 1788; \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Winters NB & TC**.
An attractive, original pair of of crisp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$10s represent two of the Dayton banks that issued notes from the 1929 Series. They both feature bright paper and strong embossing. (Total: 2 notes)
(175-225) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21484 **Dayton, Ohio Series 1902 Plain Backs**.
\$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The City NB** Ch. # 2874 **VG-Fine** with light purple rubber stamped signatures
\$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Third NB & TC** Ch. # 2678 **VG-Fine** with purple rubber stamped signatures
\$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The Winters NB & TC** Ch. # 2604 **Fine** with light signatures of Behm and Jones and a fountain ink spot at top center. (Total: 3 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21485 **Defiance, OH** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4661
The stamped signatures are still clear on this evenly circulated \$20 Date Back from a bank that closed its doors in 1931. **Fine**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21486 **Defiance, Monroe, and Mt. Gilead, Ohio Nationals**.
Defiance, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4661 **VF**
Monroe, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Monroe NB** Ch. # 7947 **VF**
Mt. Gilead, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Mt. Gilead NB** Ch. # 6620 **VF**.
The Monroe \$20 is the only Type 2 for this charter number that is listed in the Kelly census. (Total: 3 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21487 **Delaware, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)243
Nice signatures and bright paper highlight this attractive PMG **Very Fine 25** \$5 from a popular bank with a "two-state" title.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21488 **Delaware, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)243
Premium paper surfaces and bold purple stamped signatures are seen on this \$10 with a popular "two-state" title. **Extremely Fine**.
(250-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21489 **Delaware, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Delaware NB** Ch. # 7505
A "two-state" bank title adorns this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 with dark penned signatures of W.B. Galleher and T.M. Thomson.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21490 **Delaware and Lancaster, Ohio \$20 1929 Type 1's**.
Delaware, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Delaware NB** Ch. # 7505 **VF**
Lancaster, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lancaster NB** Ch. # 9547 **Choice AU**. (Total: 2 notes)
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21491 **Dunkirk, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6628
A scarce Hardin County bank with only eight large size reported including this **Very Good** \$10 which has decent signatures and solid paper for the grade.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21492 **Ohio 1929 Type 1 Notes**.
Eaton, OH - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Eaton NB** Ch. # 7557 **VG-Fine**
Elmwood Place, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6314 **Fine**
New Bremen, OH - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7851 **VG-Fine**. (Total: 3 notes)
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 21493 **Findlay, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The Buckeye NB** Ch. # (M)3477
A scarce large only Hancock County institution that bears a great name for an Ohio bank. This example is a well circulated but solid and still appealing **Very Good**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21494 **A Small Section of Series 1929 Nationals from the State of Ohio**.
Fostoria, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 - **The First NB** Ch. # 2831 - **Fine**
Fostoria, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Union NB** Ch. # 9192 - **Fine**
Georgetown, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 - **The First NB** Ch. # 2705 - **Fine**
Georgetown, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 5996 - **Fine** (Total: 4 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21495 **Georgetown, OH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2705
The only example of this type and denomination listed in the census for this scarce Brown County bank, the president's pen signature is still quite bold on this **Very Good** \$10 Date Back.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



21496 **Georgetown, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 5996
An attractive, mid-grade example from this Brown County bank with an appealing red cashiers' signature. **Very Fine+**, with crisp paper and traces of embossing.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

21497 **Greenfield, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (M) 10105
A tougher Highland County bank note with bright paper surfaces that is especially difficult in Very Fine and above. **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**.
(325-425) **Starting Bid: \$162**

21498 **Jackson, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 1903
A nice **Very Fine** \$10 on the sole issuer in this community that has bold purple stamped signatures of J.E. McGhee and J.H. Newvalner. A little wallet wear is at top center.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

21499 **Kent, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Kent NB** Ch. # 652
An attractive example from a Portage County bank that is bright for the grade. **PMG Very Fine 30**.
(175-225) **No Minimum Bid**

21500 **Kingston, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 9536
Large size appearances at auction are few and far between for this one bank town; the only such appearances being an AU \$10 that has sold three times. A nice solid "4444" serial number is found on this **Very Fine** \$20.
(500-600) **Starting Bid: \$250**

21501 **Lebanon, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Lebanon Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 2360
This is an example of the third title used by this Lebanon bank which adopted this nomenclature in 1925 after a bank merger. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright paper and original surfaces.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

21502 **London, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Madison NB** Ch. # (M)1064
A very pretty note that retains a bold blue overprint and purple stamped signatures. **Very Fine**.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

21503 **Four Small Size Nationals from Two Different London, OH Banks.**
London, OH - \$5 and \$10 1929 Ty. 1, \$20 1929 Ty. 2 - **The Madison NB** Ch. # 1064 - the \$5 - **VG**, the \$10 - **VF**, with some staining on the back, the \$20 - **Fine**;
London, OH - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Central NB** Ch. # 10373 - **VF** (Total: 4 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

21504 **Lorain, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)5371
A scarce bank with only a dozen large size reported including this appealing **PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ** example with bold stamped signatures and plenty of embossing remaining.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

21505 **Manchester, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M) 9091
A better Adams County bank note that faces up beautifully for the grade. **PMG Extremely Fine 40**.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



21506 **Marietta, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The Central NB** Ch. # (M)5212
An example of this bank's second, and scarcer, title which was changed during World War I **PMG Fine 12**, with just plenty of honest wear.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

21507 **Marion and Mount Sterling, Ohio Series 1902 Notes.**
Marion, OH - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Marion NB** Ch. # (M)6308 **Fine** with light purple stamped signatures and some soiling
Mt. Sterling, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5382 **Fine** with penned signatures of the cashier and vice president. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

21508 **Massillon, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)216
Just honest, problem free circulation is observed on this **Fine** \$20 from the first of Massillon's three note issuing banks.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

21509 **A Group of Ohio Small Size Nationals from Four Different Towns.**
McConnellsville, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5229 - **VF**
Miamisburg, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 - **The First NB** Ch. # 3876 - **VF**
Milford, OH - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Milford NB** Ch. # 3234 - **Fine**
Mt. Vernon, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **Knox NB** Ch. # 7638 - **Fine** (Total: 4 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

21510 **Mendon, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9274
A mere five large size notes (and just one small) are listed in the latest census for this rare bank, the sole issuer in this Mercer County location. **Very Good**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 21511 **A Mid-Grade Group of Ohio Small Size National Bank Notes.**
Milford, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Milford NB Ch. # 3234 - VF**
Montpelier, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Montpelier NB Ch. # 5341 - Fine**, with some staining
Norwalk, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Citizens NB Ch. # 11275 - VF**
Norwood, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 - **The First NB Ch. # 6322 - VF** (Total: 4 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21512 **Mingo Junction, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5694**
 A still crisp example from this scarce Ohio bank that bears a very appealing town name. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a bit of wallet soiling solely on the back.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21513 **Monroe, OH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The Monroe NB Ch. # (M) 7947**
 A tough Butler County bank with only 10 large size known. This deeply embossed example faces up very nicely for the grade. **PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21514 **Montpelier, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **NB of Montpelier Ch. # 13912**
 Just Type Two small size notes were issued by this late chartering bank. **Fine**, with bright paper and one of just a bakers' dozen of notes reported from here in the latest census.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21515 **Montpelier and St. Marys, Ohio Series 1929 Notes.**
Montpelier, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **NB of Montpelier Ch. # 13912 VG-Fine**
St. Marys, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4219 Fine.** (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 21516 **Mount Healthy, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 7661**
 A scarce note from this Cincinnati suburb, which possesses one of the neatest town names to grace any National. **Very Fine+**, with original surfaces and the only Type Two \$10 listed in the census from here.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 21517 **Mount Healthy, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7661**
 Mount Healthy was founded in 1817 as the village of Mount Pleasant. The town renamed itself as "Mount Healthy" in 1850 following a cholera epidemic in which many of its citizens survived. **Fine.**
(200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 21518 **Mount Orab, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 **The Brown County NB Ch. # 10692**
 A scarce bank with just eight large size reported and this pen signed example is the only \$20 listed in the census. Bright **Very Fine** with the paper a trifle flat.
(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175

- 21519 **Mount Orab, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Brown County NB Ch. # 10692**
 Original surfaces, bright paper, and bank title embossing highlight this attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$5 from this scarce Brown County bank which has just a dozen small size in the latest census.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 21520 **Mount Orab, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Brown County NB Ch. # 10692**
 Another example from this tough bank that features wide margins and some snap remaining in the paper. **Fine.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21521 **Mount Vernon, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The New Knox NB Ch. # (M) 7638**
 An attractive, mid grade example that bears this scarce Knox County bank's first title. **Fine**, with bold signatures and solid paper.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21522 **Napoleon, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB Ch. # (M) 5218**
 Lovely pen signatures of two members of the Loose family are seen on this moderately circulated example from a family operated bank. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21523 **Napoleon, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5218**
 From a scarce Henry County bank that is tougher to locate in small size rather than large, this example is a well margined **Very Good-Fine** \$20.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21524 **Neffs, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Neffs NB Ch. # 9799**
 A mere six large and three small notes are recorded from this Belmont County bank including this **Very Good-Fine** \$5 that has some light staining on the left side of the face.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21525 **New Concord, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M) 6976**
 A just plain rare bank in large size with a mere half dozen examples reported and this \$10 is the first of those six known that we have been able to offer in over twelve years. **Fine-Very Fine**, with attractive pen signatures and just a few rust flecks on the back.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 21526 **New Concord, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6976**
 An evenly circulated small size example from this scarce bank that comes with nice margins and just a few tiny pinholes. **Fine.**
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



- 21527 **New London, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Third NB Ch. # (M) 10101**
A solid note for the grade. This short lived Huron County bank was around for less than 20 years before falling into receivership in 1931. **PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
(400-500) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21528 **Newark and Youngstown, Ohio Series 1902 Notes.**
Newark, OH - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Park NB Ch. # (M)9179 Fine** with penned signatures
Youngstown, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Mahoning NB Ch. # 2350 Fine** with printed signatures.
(Total: 2 notes)
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21529 **Norwalk, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 11275**
While readily available in small size, this Huron County bank's large size emissions are another matter entirely with this example just the eighth of this type to be reported from here. It is also a very attractive note with bold printed signatures, bright paper, and strong original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21530 **Norwalk, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 11275**
A lovely example with a vivid blue overprint. F.M. Roth and Chas. H. Paul managed this bank that was chartered in December 1918. President Paul took over from S.E. Simmons. **PMG Very Fine 25.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21531 **A Quartet of Buckeye State Small Size Nationals.**
Osborn, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The First NB Ch. # 9675 - VF-XF**
Paulding, OH - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Paulding NB Ch. # 5862 - Fine**
Piqua, OH - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Citizens NB & TC Ch. # 1061 - Fine-VF**
Youngstown, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Mahoning NB Ch. # 2350 - Fine** (Total: 4 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21532 **Paulding, OH** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Paulding NB Ch. # (M)5862**
A well circulated example of this scarcer type yet, unlike many Value Backs, it has four balanced margins and strong pen signatures. **Very Good.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 21533 **Sabina and Warren, Ohio Series 1929 Nationals.**
Sabina, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 8411 VF** with soft surfaces and discoloration
Warren, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB Ch. # 2479 Fine**
Warren, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB Ch. # 2479 VF.**
The Sabina \$20 is the only Type 2 \$20 documented out of a total Type 2 population of just three. (Total: 3 notes)
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21534 **An Attractive Group of Ohio Small Size Nationals.**
Sidney, OH - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 - **The First National Exchange Bank Ch. 5214 - Fine**
Springfield, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 - **The First NB & TC Ch. # 238 - VF**
Steubenville, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Peoples NB Ch. # 7688 - XF**
Youngstown, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 - **The Mahoning NB Ch. # 2350 - VF** (Total: 4 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21535 **Steubenville, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The National Exchange Bank & TC Ch. # 2160**
A bold and crisp Plain Back that bears this Jefferson County bank's second title. A small repair towards the top center reveals itself upon close examination. **PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21536 **Urbana, OH** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 **The NB of Urbana Ch. # (M)4805**
From a scarcer Urbana bank that issued large size only before closing in 1929, this example is a better type and denomination from here that sports low serial number 14. While the blue overprint is still bold, it does have some soiling on the back along with some internal splits. **Very Good.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21537 **Wauseon, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7091**
The pen signatures are still legible on this well circulated but intact **Very Good** \$20 from this better Fulton County bank.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21538 **Wauseon, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7091**
This better Fulton County bank note retains some of its original embossing despite its time in circulation. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 21539 **Williamsport, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)10267**
A lovely example from this tough Williamsport bank, the only issuer here and one of just five large reported. **Very Fine+**, with bright, original paper and attractive signatures.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

- 21540 **Willoughby, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 11994
Only the \$10 denomination was issued by this short-lived institution that was around from just 1921 to 1931. This lovely Plain Back features bright paper, strong engraved signatures, bold embossing, and just a center fold. **About Uncirculated.**
(450-650) **Starting Bid: \$225**
- 21541 **Youngstown, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Second NB** Ch. # 12332
A rare and short lived bank, with the latest census showing only four large examples known from here. This one is a pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** with bold printed signatures, original surfaces, and more of the evidence of circulation on the back.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21542 **Youngstown, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 13586
Small size only from this late chartering Mahoning County bank and this bright and well printed example has to be one of its finest survivors. **PCGS Choice New 63.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

OKLAHOMA

- 21543 **Haskell, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7822
Officers G.M. Floyd and F.C. Hubbard managed this very scarce bank from Muskogee County. Later Type 1 notes and Type 2 notes have Cashier Floyd, but a different president. **Fine.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 21544 **Perry, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6972
Type Ones only in small size from this scarce Noble County bank that was closed by the receiver in April 1934. This example is an attractive **Extremely Fine** with bright paper, original surfaces, and punch-through embossing.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21545 **Perry, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14020
The successor bank to Charter # 6972, this example carries one of the always-in-demand 14000 number Charters. Just a baker's dozen notes are reported on this institution including this evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

OREGON

- 21546 **Enterprise, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Wallowa NB** Ch. # 3912
A tough note from this small enterprising town in the north-eastern part of the state, pun intended. **Fine.** Some edge and corner wear is apparent along with light foxing.
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21547 **Portland, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 13299
A high grade example from a tough to find Portland bank that only issued small size notes. **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

PENNSYLVANIA

- 21548 **Allentown, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Allentown NB** Ch. # 1322
A very lightly handled example from this Lehigh County bank that features strong embossing and dark printed signatures. **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21549 **Annaville, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Annville NB** Ch. # (E)2384
A very scarce and desirable large note from well collected Lebanon County. **Very Fine**, with crisp paper and lovely pen signatures.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21550 **Coalport, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E) 6887
A bright and fully original example with great embossing and stamped signatures. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21551 **Coopersburg, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9034
A boldly printed small size example from this scarce Lehigh County bank, it displays plenty of original embossing. **Extremely Fine**, with just a small streak of residue to the left of the portrait.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21552 **Dallastown, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6648
This is the first time we have been able to offer a large size example from this scarce York County bank in over 15 years. **PMG Very Good 10**, and problem free for the grade.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21553 **Danville, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 325
A new addition to the census for this Montour County bank that has plenty of eye appeal and low serial number 17. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper and plenty of original embossing.
(150-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21554 **Duquesne, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4730
Just honest wear is observed on this evenly circulated \$20 from this Allegany County bank, the only issuer located in this community. **Fine.**
(150-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21555 **Harrisburg, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)201
Large size only were issued by this capital city bank that closed in 1922. A vibrant blue overprint is found on this **Very Fine** example that exhibits most of its fold evidence on the back. A couple of tiny edge splits in the foldlines are noticed.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**



21556 Harrisburg, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (E)201

A scarce capital city bank that issued large size only before giving up its charter in 1922. **Fine-Very Fine**, with dark stamped signatures. A pencilled number is noticed on the face which affects little.

(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

21557 Harrisburg, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Harrisburg NB Ch. # 580

Embossing, nice margins, print quality, and white paper are traits of this state capital \$5. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21558 Hummelstown, PA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Hummelstown NB Ch. # (E)2822

Just six large size are listed in the census for this scarce Dauphin County bank and this welcome addition to that small group is the first \$20 Date Back to be reported. **Very Good**, with attractive pen signatures.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

21559 Indiana, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 14098

This bank covers two collecting specialties, "two state banks" and charter number 14000 notes. **About Uncirculated**, with bright, original surfaces and wide margins.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21560 Kittanning, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Farmers NB Ch. # 3104

A bright and attractive example from this Armstrong County bank that comes with bold pen signatures and traces of original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21561 Lansford, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (E)5234

This is the first large size example we have been able to offer on this scarce Lansford bank in over ten years. It is a new addition to the census and is a pleasing **Fine+** with some crispness remaining in the paper.

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21562 Latrobe, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3831

Type Ones only in small size were issued by this Westmoreland County bank and this well embossed gem is certainly one of the finest reported from here. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21563 Lebanon, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Valley NB Ch. # (E)655

An evenly circulated example from this scarce large only Lebanon bank that boasts attractive stamped signatures and problem free paper. **Fine-Very Fine**.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21564 Manheim, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Manheim NB Ch. # (E)912

From the first of this Lancaster County community's two note issuing banks, this moderately circulated example has bold stamped signatures and retains some snap to its paper. **Fine-Very Fine**.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



21565 Manor, PA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Manor NB Ch. # (E)6456

A new note for the census of this scarce Westmoreland County bank that has just a dozen large size reported. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, with bright paper, original embossing, and beautiful pen signatures.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

21566 McKeesport, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The First NB Ch. # 2222

An always popular bank due to the solid "2" charter number. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21567 Mount Jewett, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Mount Jewett NB Ch. # 7473

Just ten small size notes are known from this one bank town. **Fine**.

(150-200) No Minimum Bid

21568 Nazareth, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Nazareth NB & TC Ch. # 5077

All of this Nazareth bank's small size notes carry its second title which was adopted in 1929. **Fine+**, with some crispness remaining in the paper and original surfaces.

(100-150) No Minimum Bid

21569 Oley, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8858

A lovely Series 1929 example with just the slightest evidence of light handling. **Crisp Uncirculated**.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

21570 Peckville, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Peckville NB Ch. # 7785

This is the first time in over 15 years that we have been able to offer an example from this Lackawanna County bank. This **Very Good** \$10 has managed to avoid any impairments other than honest wear.

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

21571 Perryopolis, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6344

This is the first time we have ever had the opportunity to offer a note from this tough Fayette County bank which has just eleven small size in the latest census. This example is a crisp **Very Fine** but does have some staining in the margins.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

21572 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 **The Quaker City NB Ch. # (E)4050**
A great bank title for the state adorns this \$10 Brown Back that has retained a strong overprint and nice signatures but does have some damage in the margins. **Very Good.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

21573 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB Ch. # (E)252**
Dark printed signatures, strong embossing, and a vibrant blue overprint are traits of this attractive PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ** \$5 from this large Pittsburgh bank.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



21574 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Monongahela NB Ch. # 3874**
Bright, fresh and with evident original embossing, the nicest note from this bank to be offered at auction in a decade. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, with a pedigree stretching back to an Abner Kreisberg sale nearly fifty years ago.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

21575 **Portage, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7367**
This is a just plain rare Cambria County bank that has had only one example cross the auction block of any venue over the past twenty years. That is not surprising as there are just four small size (and one large) reported from here. This note is a well circulated but intact **Very Good** \$10 with nice margins.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

21576 **Pottstown, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 4714**
Just light handling is observed on this bright and boldly printed example from this Montgomery County bank. **About Uncirculated**, with attractive signatures.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

21577 **Reading, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The National Union Bank Ch. # 693**
Large size only were issued by this Reading bank that chose to close its doors in 1929. This example is a bright and crisp **Very Fine** with strong stamped signatures and just a small piece off the bottom right corner.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

21578 **Reading, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **Farmers NB & TC Ch. # 696**
An attractive example of this Berks County bank's second, and much scarcer, title that only appeared on its large size notes for one year. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with original surfaces and strong stamped signatures.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

21579 **Reading, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 **The Reading NB Ch. # (E)4887**
Even wear and nice stamped signatures are found on this moderately circulated \$5 Plain Back that carries the scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

21580 **Reading, PA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 647 **The Reading NB Ch. # (E)4887**
A lovely example from this Reading bank that carries the always-in-demand Napier-Thompson signature combination. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, with strong embossing and a vibrant blue overprint.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

21581 **Reynoldsville, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 656 **The First NB Ch. # 4908**
A new addition to the census for this tough Jefferson County bank that now has a mere seven large size reported. The paper is still bright and crisp on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 that also features bold pen signatures with just a few traces of light soiling on the back.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

21582 **Shoemakersville, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11841**
A popular bank because of the attractive town name, plenty of crispness remains in the paper of this **Very Fine** example. The only distraction is that there is some retracing of the town and state name in pencil.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

21583 **Souderton, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB & TC Ch. # 2333**
Just the lightest handling is observed on this crisp, original example from this Montgomery County bank. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.**
From the Menlo Park Collection
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

21584 **Stroudsburg, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Stroudsburg NB Ch. # 3632**
A well circulated example of this Monroe County bank's first title which changed in 1932 as the result of a bank merger. **Very Good**, with legible stamped signatures.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**



21585 **Tionesta, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 5040**
This was the only bank in town to issue this type and denomination in the 1929 Series and this \$20 exhibits natural paper wave and bold embossing. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

- 21586 **Titusville, PA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Second NB** Ch. # (E)879
While not the scarcest bank, this is the only \$10 Date Back listed in the latest census for this Crawford County institution. **Fine.**
From the Menlo Park Collection
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 21587 **Topton, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Tipton** Ch. # 8223
Plenty of eye appeal is found on this boldly printed Type Two example from this Berks County bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21588 **Verona, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4877
This addition to the census for this Allegheny County bank is an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** with original surfaces and nice margins.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21589 **Warren, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Warren NB** Ch. # 4879
A nicely margined example from this Warren bank that retains some snap to the paper as well as original surfaces with traces of embossing remaining. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid
- 21590 **York, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The York NB & TC** Ch. # 604
An appealing example of this bank's slightly scarcer second title which was adopted in 1927. PCGS **Choice About New 55**, with bright paper and good color.
From the Menlo Park Collection
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

RHODE ISLAND

- 21591 **Newport, RI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # (N)1565
A Third Charter \$5 from the home of an historic neighborhood of 19th century homes of the rich and famous. **Fine-Very Fine**, with bright paper and bold stamped signatures.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21592 **Providence, RI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 1339
A lovely, bright white example that comes with dark printed signatures. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

SOUTH DAKOTA

- 21593 **Aberdeen, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2980
This is the first small size that we have been able to offer on this Brown County bank. Aberdeen, known also as the "Town in the Frog Pond" was named for Aberdeen, Scotland. **Fine.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



- 21594 **Britton, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 13460
This is one of only two Type 2 notes and the only \$10 in the census for this Marshall County bank. In fact, the only other auction appearance that we can find of a Type 2 was by us way back in January 1994. **Fine.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21595 **Gregory, SD** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Gregory NB** Ch. # (W)9377
A well circulated example from a tougher state that carries an always popular first name town name. PCGS **Good 4**.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21596 **Hudson, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7335
This is a previously unreported note that is of a denomination and type that is under represented in the census for this Lincoln County bank. **Very Fine+**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21597 **Huron, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Huron** Ch. # 8841
This is a new entrant into the census for this scarce Beadle County bank. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21598 **Mitchell, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Mitchell NB** Ch. # 3578
This is one of only eight Type 2's reported on this charter number. **Very Fine.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21599 **Oldham, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Oldham NB** Ch. # 12662
Small size only were issued by this scarcer Kingsbury County bank. This new addition to the census is one of the better notes to be reported from here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

TENNESSEE

- 21600 **Bristol, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 2796
This **Very Good** \$10 bears the second and only collectible title on this Sullivan County bank which had undergone a name change in May, 1904.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 21601 **Chattanooga, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Hamilton NB** Ch. # 7848
The portrait of Hamilton matches the bank title on this very attractive National that earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 21602 **Johnson City, TN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **Tennessee NB** Ch. # 11839
This scarce East Tennessee bank lasted only 11 years, issuing Third Charter notes and the 1929 Series only. This example is an otherwise crisp **Fine-Very Fine** with some staining seen on a part of both the face and back.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

- 21603 **South Pittsburg, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3660**
An evenly circulated no-problems example from the only bank in this Marion County town to issue. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21604 **Trenton, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 12438**
A very scarce note from the second of two banks chartered in this small Gibson County locale. **Fine**, with even, problem-free wear.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

TEXAS



- 21605 **Austin, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Austin NB Ch. (S)4308**
Original embossing is still apparent on this \$10 from the Texas state capital. **About Uncirculated**, with some very light foxing along the left edge.
(450-500) **Starting Bid: \$225**
- 21606 **Brenham, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (S)3015**
This Washington County bank is far scarcer in large than in small. The signatures have faded and the bottom edge is within the frame line. **Fine.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21607 **Brenham, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 10860**
Of the two banks in town that issued large size notes, the Farmers is the scarcer of the two with around a dozen notes reported. Purple rubber stamped signatures are of Otto E. Baumgart and C.L. Wilkins. Earlier President Wilkins served as cashier of the rival First National. **Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21608 **Brownsville, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB Ch. # (S)4577**
A new addition to the census for this large only Brownsville bank and certainly one of the finer examples to be reported. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with nice margins and problem free paper.
(350-550) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21609 **Brownsville, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB Ch. # (S)4577**
This charter number only issued large notes. The paper is very snappy. **Fine** with just a bit of light soiling on both sides and a little edge wear due to being a wallet piece at one time.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21610 **Bryan, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB Ch. # (S)3446**
Purple rubber stamp signatures are found on this \$20. PMG **Very Fine 20.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 21611 **Corsicana, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The State NB Ch. # (S)11022**
Purple rubber stamped signatures are of Cashier L.C. Morgan and Vice President G.C. Dunn. The State NB was organized in June 1917 by B. B. Munsey, G.C. Dunn, P.D. Williams, and E. L. Dupuy. **Very Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21612 **Dallas, TX** - **The American Exchange NB Ch. # 3623 Series 1902 Notes.**
\$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 Ch. # (S)3623 **VG**
\$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 Ch. # 3623 **VG-Fine** with a missing upper right corner
\$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 Ch. # 3623 **Fine.**
The first note has faded signatures, the second note has the printed signatures of F.H. Blankenship and Nathan Adams, and the third note has the engraved signatures of E.H. McLaughlin and Nathan Adams. At least six different officer tandems are found on the large notes of this charter number. (Total: 3 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21613 **Dallas, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The American Exchange NB Ch. # 3623**
This bank issued Series 1929 notes under two different titles. This \$50 comes from the earlier and much scarcer second title. **Fine** with a small tear in the hair of President Grant.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21614 **Dallas, TX** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 621 **The Merchants NB Ch. # (S)10331**
A very scarce Dallas large size only bank with less than ten notes known, one of which is impounded in the Philpott/Moody holdings. PMG **Very Good 10.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21615 **Dallas, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 **The Security NB Ch. # (S)10564**
This \$10 has the officer combination of Edwin Hobby and D.E. Waggoner. We know of two different officer duos for this Dallas bank with the other being being Hobby and John T.M. Johnston. **Fine.**
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21616 **Dallas, TX** - **The Security NB Ch. # (S)10564 Series 1902 Plain Backs.**
\$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 Ch. # (S)10564 **VG**
\$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 Ch. # (S)10564 **VG+**
\$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 Ch. # (S)10564 **Fine.**
This trio has the officer combination of Edwin Hobby and D.E. Waggoner. We know of two different officer duos for this Dallas bank. (Total: 3 notes)
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21617 **Dallas, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **Dallas NB Ch. # 11749**
There are two sets of officers to be found on large size notes of this charter number. This \$10 has the later officers of J.C. Tenison and J.D. Gillespie. **Very Good** with rust stains from paper clips on the face and back.
(175-225) **No Minimum Bid**



- 21618 **Dallas, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Dallas NB Ch. # 11749**
There are only two Type 1 \$20's documented on this Dallas bank that is much more elusive in small than in large. In fact, the other example is locked away in a long-time collection. **Fine**, well margined and nicely centered, but with pinholes. (300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21619 **Dallas, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 The Southwest NB Ch. # (S)11996**
The census reveals that this is the toughest denomination and type on this bank. **Very Good**. (250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21620 **Dallas, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 Republic NB & TC Ch. # 12186**
This \$10 is from the rare second bank title with the added trust designation. This title was not adopted until July 1928, only one year before the debut of small size paper money. The census holds only five serial numbers (including this note) for this title, as compared to 47 for the first bank title. **Very Good+++**. (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 21621 **Dallas, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 Mercantile NB Ch. # 13743**
A pleasing \$50 on a type and denomination that was issued by only eight banks in Texas. President R.L. Thornton would go on to become the mayor of Dallas, 1953-61, and get a highway named after him. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35**. (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 21622 **El Paso, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The State NB Ch. # (S)2521**
This is one of only fourteen large listed in the census for this charter number with eight of those notes ensconced permanently in the Philpott/Moody Foundation. This leaves just three Series 1875 and three 1902 examples for collectors to fight over (with Series 1875 notes being held in strong hands over the last dozen years). No wonder that this \$5 is also the only large on this bank that we have ever offered in our over 20 years of conducting paper money auctions. **Very Good-Fine** with nice printed signatures of R.W. McAfee and C.N. Bassett. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 21623 **Ennis, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # 12110**
This is a nice **Fine** with light purple rubber stamp signatures. The last auction opportunity to acquire a large size note on this charter number that was organized in January 1922 brought \$747. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21624 **Fort Worth, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Fort Worth NB Ch. # 3131**
A **Very Fine** \$5 with a paper disturbance at the right of the portrait. (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21625 **Fort Worth, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Fort Worth NB Ch. # 3131**
A bright and attractive example with stamped signatures E. Renfro as Cashier, and K. M. Van Zandt as President. **PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ**. (225-325) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21626 **Fort Worth, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Fort Worth NB Ch. # 3131**
This \$10 can kick-off your collection of towns with "Fort" in their names. **Fine**. (100-150) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21627 **Fort Worth, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Fort Worth NB Ch. # 3131**
Even circulation is observed on this \$50. **PMG Very Fine 30** with crisp, original surfaces, and just a small trace of a teller's stamp on the face. (350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21628 **Fort Worth, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Fort Worth NB Ch. # 3131**
An attractive **PMG Very Fine 30** high denomination example from this Tarrant County bank that comes with bright paper and traces of embossing. (350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21629 **Fort Worth, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Fort Worth NB Ch. # 3131**
This \$50 is new to the census. Soft surfaces are found on this \$50 with a few small edge tears. **Fine**. (250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21630 **Fort Worth, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Fort Worth NB Ch. # 3131**
This \$50 has the earlier Series 1929 officer tandem of E. Renfro and K.M. Van Zandt. Later Type 1's have the combination of Renfro and R.E. Harding as president. **Fine**. (250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21631 **Fort Worth, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 4004**
The later signature combination of Renfro and Pemberton is found on this \$5. **Fine** with a little red ink on the face. (350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21632 **Fort Worth, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 4004**
Before working at the Fort Worth NB as cashier, E. Renfro was the cashier of the F&M. This \$5 is in the census, but without a grade. **Very Good** with a blue "53" hand-written on the face. (175-225) **No Minimum Bid**



- 21633 **Fort Worth, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # (S)4004
Deep original embossing is noted on this high grade Tarrant County issue. A few light folds prevent a higher grade, though it appears fully Choice in the holder. **PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
(550-750) **Starting Bid: \$275**

- 21634 **Fort Worth, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Stockyards NB** Ch. # 6822
A great title for a Fort Worth note adorns this \$10. This note has the later Series 1929 officers of McDonald and W.L. Pier and earlier Type 1's have the officer tandem of F.L. Pelton and W.L. Pier. **Fine** with a little light pencil on the face.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21635 **Fort Worth, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **The Texas NB** Ch. # 12371
A great bank title adorns this Fort Worth note with rubber stamped signatures of Cashier C.C. Johnson and of the vice president. The vice president stamped signature only partially remains, but it is believed to be W.L. Smallwood, who later would go on to become president of this bank. In fact, this signature combination is missing from the massive Philpott/Moody Collection. An approximate quarter inch left-hand margin tear is noticed on this otherwise evenly circulated **Fine** \$20.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

- 21636 **Hillsboro, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4900
About two-thirds of the Series 1929 notes in the census for this Hill County bank are graded lower than this **Very Fine** example.
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21637 **Houston, Texas** - **Charter Numbers 1644 and 10152 Series 1902 Plain Backs.**
Houston, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)1644 **Good**
Houston, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)1644 **Fine**
Houston, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **South Texas Commercial NB** Ch. # (S)10152 **VG-Fine** with missing extreme upper left corner tip
Houston, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **South Texas Commercial NB** Ch. # (S)10152 **VG** with a missing upper right corner.
Each of these examples from their respective banks have different officer pairs. Also, three of the notes have signatures of vice presidents. (Total: 4 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21638 **Houston, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1644
This mid-grade \$50 from a large Houston bank still retains some snap to its paper. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21639 **Jacksboro, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 4483
This \$20 is from the first of three national banks to charter in Jacksboro. The paper still has some snap, but there is a missing upper left corner. **Very Good.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21640 **Marshall, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3113
The last small that we offered on this Harrison County bank was a \$10 Type 2 in VF and it brought \$299 in May 2007. **Very Fine.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21641 **Mart, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5850
This is one of only four Type 2's in the census for this eastern McLennan County bank. Smyth family members, A.P. and Earl B., served this bank as president during the 1920's and 30's. **Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 21642 **Moody, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5774
This lovely note last appeared in our September 2007 sale where we said: "There is not a single small size note in the census with a higher grade from this McLennan County bank." That statement is still true today. **PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21643 **Navasota, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)4253
Rubber stamped purple signatures adorn this **Fine** \$20. The bottom edge is along the frame line and there is a little adhesive residue on the back..
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 21644 **San Antonio, TX** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Frost NB** Ch. # (S)5179
This is just the third \$20 1882 DB to surface on this charter number. Today, Frost is the largest Texas based bank with operations only in Texas. **Very Good.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 21645 **San Antonio, TX** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 **The Frost NB** Ch. # (S)5179
A large size \$50 from one of the great family banking success stories in Texas. This example suffers from stains and edge damage. **PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 21646 **San Antonio, TX** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Frost NB** Ch. # 5179
A nice high denomination example from this popular San Antonio bank. **Very Fine++** with plenty of snap left in the paper.
(550-650) **Starting Bid: \$275**

- 21647 **San Antonio (S)6956 and Waco, Texas (S)3135 1902 Plain Backs.**
San Antonio, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **NB of Commerce Ch. # (S)6956 Fine**
Waco, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)3135 VG-Fine** with a spindle hole in the tombstone.
 The San Antonio \$10 has the officers of J.A. Barclay and J.K. Beretta. The Waco \$20 has the signatures of Assistant Cashier C.B. Shuler and President Walter G. Lacy. (Total: 2 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 21648 **Santo, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8176**
 Almost half of the Series 1929 notes that are documented on this elusive Palo Pinto County bank are from the first Type 2 sheet of \$5's. This **Fine** \$20 has a wavy cut.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21649 **Tyler, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 13110**
 This Smith County town was the host to only two Series 1929 issuing banks. Also Type 1's and 2's on this charter number are pretty much evenly split in the census. **Very Fine** with a little soiling and a couple of pinholes.
(175-225) No Minimum Bid
- 21650 **Victoria, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 **The Victoria NB Ch. # 10360**
 Cashiers during the Series 1902 era for this bank were T.O. Taylor and F.S. Buhler. The presidents during the same time period were Jay (J.J.) Welder and Martin O'Conner. Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** with black rubber stamped signatures of Taylor and Welder and paper originality.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

VERMONT

- 21651 **Springfield and Wells River, Vermont Nationals.**
Springfield, VT - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 122 VG**
Wells River, VT - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Newbury Ch. # 1406 Fine.** (Total: 2 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

VIRGINIA



- 21652 **Alexandria, VA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (S)651**
 A new addition to the census for this Alexandria bank and the finer of now two \$10 Date Backs to be reported. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper and dark stamped signatures.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 21653 **Alexandria, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 651**
 Strong stamped signatures remain on this evenly circulated **Fine** example but there is some staining seen on both sides.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

- 21654 **Bedford, VA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 11328**
 A scarce Bedford bank with only ten small size reported and very few public appearances over the years. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with even circulation but also some edge repairs.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 21655 **Clifton Forge, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The First NB Ch. # 6008**
 Attractive blue stamped signatures enhance the appearance of this well circulated Plain Back from this Clifton Forge bank. **Very Good.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 21656 **Covington, VA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)5326; Two Examples.**
 A pair of new additions to the census for this Covington bank which is the slightly scarcer of two note issuers that were located here. The first example, with regional letter, is an original **Fine-Very Fine** with just a small tear in the bottom right corner while the other, without regional letter, is a bright and pleasing **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with bold purple stamped signatures and strong original embossing. (Total: 2 notes)
(800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$400
- 21657 **Farmville, VA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Peoples NB Ch. # (S)9222**
 The only example of this type and denomination in the census for this tough bank that has just nine large size reported. **Fine**, with legible signatures but some light staining on both sides.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 21658 **Fredericksburg, VA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 **The Planters NB Ch. # (S)10325**
 This is one of only eleven large size survivors listed among the \$5,750 outstanding when the bank closed in 1932 after 19 years in business and bears the scarce Napier-Thompson signatures. It issued only Date Backs and Plain Backs. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 21659 **Norton, VA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Norton Ch. # 9746**
 A crisp and boldly printed example from this Norton bank that is only held back from a much higher grade by a light corner fold. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 21660 **Wytheville, VA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First National Farmers Bank Ch. # 9012**
 A better type and denomination from this scarce Wythe County bank. **Fine**, but with some rust stains and a corner tear.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

WASHINGTON

- 21661 **Everett, WA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4686**
 This new to the census note displays even wear and natural paper surfaces. **Very Fine.**
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 21662 **Everett, WA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Security NB Ch. # 11693**
 This is a well circulated but problem free example from an elusive Washington bank. **Very Good**, with dark signatures.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 21663 **Spokane, WA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Old NB & Union TC Ch. # 4668**
This pretty **Very Fine+** \$5 possesses natural paper ripple, excellent color, and bright paper.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21664 **Vancouver, WA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The United States NB Ch. # (P)9646**
The last time we offered a large size on this "forbidden title" Clark County bank was way back in May 2000. Not surprising since this is just the ninth large to surface on this charter number. PMG **Very Good 10**.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

WEST VIRGINIA

- 21665 **Clarksburg, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Union NB Ch. # 7681**
Bright paper and legible purple stamped signatures are found on this lightly circulated example from this Harrison County bank which is one of the better notes reported from here. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
(450-650) **Starting Bid: \$225**
- 21666 **Huntington, WV** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First Huntington NB Ch. # 3106**
This note from Cabell County displays great eye appeal for the grade. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21667 **Huntington, WV** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Huntington NB Ch. # (S)4607**
Large size only from this Huntington bank that issued under two titles before closing its doors in 1924. This **Fine-Very Fine** \$20, which sports dark signatures, carries the second title.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21668 **Martinsburg, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)4811**
A bright and attractive example from this Martinsburg bank that features original surfaces and traces of embossing. **Very Fine+**, with light purple stamped signatures.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21669 **Piedmont, WV** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Davis NB Ch. # 4088**
We last handled this note in April 2006 when it hammered for \$228. Expect this pleasing **Fine** to meet or exceed that level here.
(175-275) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21670 **Richwood, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # (S)8434**
A very scarce bank with a mere half dozen large size reported. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with nice pen signatures and color remaining along with a few internal repairs.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

- 21671 **Richwood, WV** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Cherry River NB Ch. # 13627**

An evenly circulated example from an institution that carries an attractive name and issued small size notes only. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21672 **Ripley, WV** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB Ch. # 10762**

Just nine large size are reported on this scarce Jackson County bank, the sole issuer from here, and this is the first large example we have been able to offer on this charter in almost ten years. A couple of corners have been nipped but that hardly detracts from this **Fine** \$20 that retains bold signatures.

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

WISCONSIN

- 21673 **Antigo, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Langlade NB Ch. # 5942**
From the scarcer of Antigo's two issuing banks, this example is a bright and crisp **Fine-Very Fine** with original surfaces.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21674 **Baraboo, WI** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB Ch. # (M)3609**

An old friend that we last offered in 1999 and still the only \$20 Date Back reported from this popularly collected community. **Fine**, with dark printed signatures.

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 21675 **Beaver Dam, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Old NB Ch. # 7462**

The stamped signatures are still legible on this bright, mid-grade example from this well collected Dodge County bank. **Very Fine**, but with the surfaces a bit soft.

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 21676 **Berlin, WI** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4620**

A lovely pen signed Date Back from this Berlin institution that features bold inks and traces of original embossing. **Very Fine**.

(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

- 21677 **Brillion, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 7224**

A moderately circulated large size example from this scarce Calumet County issuer that sports bold pen signatures and good color. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a few trivial rust flecks.

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 21678 **Burlington, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Burlington NB Ch. # 11783**

While two banks were located here, this was the only one to last long enough to print any of the Third Charter designs. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.

(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**



21679 Chilton, WI - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Chilton NB Ch. # (M)5933

Just two \$5 1882 Date Backs are known from this Calumet County bank. Graded **Apparent Very Fine 20** by PCGS for some minor repairs and edge tears which do not detract from the pleasing appearance of this pen signed example. **(800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$400**

21680 Chippewa Falls, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2125

An attractive example from this bank with bright paper and bold inks. **PMG About Uncirculated 55.** **(250-350) No Minimum Bid**

21681 Chippewa Falls, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Lumbermen's NB Ch. # 3778

A great occupational title adorns this well embossed \$5 on a bank that we have previously offered on very few occasions over the years. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.** **(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200**

21682 Clintonville, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)6273

This is an attractive large size example from this Waupaca County issuer that was closed by the receiver in August 1933. **Very Fine.** **(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200**

21683 Crandon, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Crandon NB Ch. # 12814

An old friend that was last on the market when we offered it in our May 2001 sale, this is an evenly circulated and problem free example from this scarce Forest County bank. **PMG Choice Fine 15.** **(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300**

21684 Darlington, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3161

This is a bright, mid-grade example from this always sought after location. **Very Fine**, with a couple of tiny paper pulls noticed on the back. **(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175**

21685 Darlington, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)3308

This is a new addition to the census for this scarce Darlington bank. Although it has seen its fair share of circulation, it still retains good color, strong signatures, and solid paper. **Fine-Very Fine.** **(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250**

21686 De Pere, WI - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The NB of De Pere Ch. # (M)6469

A nice two color pen signed example from this popular Brown County issuer. **PMG Very Fine 25.** **(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300**

21687 Eagle River, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12124
An evenly circulated and well margined example from this always popular Vilas County locale. **PCGS Fine 15.** **(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300**

21688 Eau Claire, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Eau Claire NB Ch. # 2759

The stamped signatures are still legible on this **Fine** example from the second of Eau Claire's four note issuing banks. **(250-350) No Minimum Bid**



21689 Eau Claire, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Union NB Ch. # 8281
Crackling fresh, fully embossed, and just exhibiting some handling. **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** **(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150**

21690 Eau Claire, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB & TC Ch. # 13645

The late-chartered American National was the only bank in the state to issue notes only under a trust title. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright paper and bold embossing. **(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175**

21691 Edgerton, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7040

A scarce Rock County bank which issued Type Ones only in small size before closing in January of 1934. This well embossed example is only held back in grade by its centering. **PMG Uncirculated 62.** **(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200**

21692 Elkhorn, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 873

This scarce one-bank town has always been popular due to its appealing name. **Fine-Very Fine**, bright and with some crispness remaining in the paper. **(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175**

21693 Fennimore, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13599

Small size only from this scarce Grant County bank that did not open its doors until 1932. Bright **Very Fine**, with plenty of original embossing and the bottom margin just trimmed a bit tight on the left. **(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200**

21694 Fond Du Lac, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 555

Bright paper and punch-through embossing highlight this crisp example that just has a trace of handling. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150**

21695 Fort Atkinson, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 157

Low serial number 8 graces this small size example from this scarce Fort Atkinson bank that, aside from the Chet Krause offerings, has had very few public appearances over the years. **PCGS Fine 15.** **(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250**

21696 **Green Bay, WI** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)3884
An attractive, lightly circulated example from this large only bank that was located in the heart of Packer Country. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, with bold color and strong embossing.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

21697 **Hartford, WI** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8671
Aside from the Chet Krause collection sales, public offerings from this Washington County bank are few and far between. **Very Good-Fine**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

21698 **Hudson, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 95
Partial embossing and incredibly bright paper are seen on this attractive VF. There is a hint of a spot in the top margin that likely prevented a full EPQ descriptor from being assigned by the grading service. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
(400-500) **Starting Bid: \$200**



21699 **Janesville, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2748
A lovely **Extremely Fine** example from this none too common Rock County bank that exhibits original surfaces and bold embossing.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

21700 **Kenosha, WI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)212
Despite issuing large notes from 1864 through 1929, examples from here are a bit tough to locate. **Fine**, with attractive pen signatures.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

21701 **Lake Geneva, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 3125
Not enough large size notes to go around from this popular Walworth County vacation destination. **Fine-Very Fine**, with dark stamped signatures.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

21702 **Madison, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 144
Prominent embossing graces this wide margined, nicely centered \$10. This note is in the top 10% of the Series 1929 census for this charter number grade-wise. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

21703 **Madison, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 9153
Type Ones only in small size from the scarcer of this capital city's two note issuing banks as it ceased operations in February 1933. This lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** \$10 is certainly one of the better survivors.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

21704 **Manitowoc, WI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 **The NB of Manitowoc** Ch. # (M)4975
Inexplicably listed in the census as Choice CU, nonetheless this is still an attractive note with bright, original paper, embossing, and a bold blue overprint. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with lovely pen signatures and just a modicum of light folds.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

21705 **Marinette, WI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Stephenson NB** Ch. # 4137
This is an attractive large size example from the second of this community's two note issuers. The purple stamped signatures are still legible, the paper is crisp, and the blue overprint still quite bold. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

21706 **Marshfield, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4573
Type Ones only in small size were issued by this Marshfield bank before the receiver arrived just before Christmas in 1932. This crisp, well embossed example is one of this bank's better survivors. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

21707 **Mayville, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10653
A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in Mayville and this is one of the better survivors with bright paper and crisp embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

21708 **Medford, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5695
A beautifully original note with vivid colors and bright white paper. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

21709 **Menomonie, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2851
A well margined and boldly embossed example from Menomonie's only note issuing bank. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with just a bit of handling.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



21710 **Merrill, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 10176
Crisp, original paper surfaces and gorgeous pen signatures are found on this **Very Fine** \$10 from this Lincoln County bank but there are numerous pinholes as well as a pencilled date on the face.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

21711 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # (M) 64
A bright, lightly circulated note with original embossing. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**.
(150-175) **No Minimum Bid**

21712 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Marine National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 5458
An attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example of this Milwaukee bank's second title that has just a trace of teller handling.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

- 21713 **Monroe, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)230**
A bright **Very Fine+** \$10 from this Green County bank that has plenty of eye appeal with bold signatures and strong, original embossing.
(450-650) **Starting Bid: \$225**
- 21714 **Neillsville, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 9606**
A very scarce Plain Back from the only bank to issue large notes in this small Clark County community. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with the margin trimmed in a bit on the top.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 21715 **Neillsville, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9606**
Type Ones only in small size were issued by this better Clark County bank before the receiver closed the doors in October 1933. This example is an evenly circulated **Fine**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21716 **New Richmond, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB Ch. # 11412**
Fives only from this scarce bank, the only issuer in this small Saint Croix County community. **Fine-Very Fine**, with attractive purple stamped signatures and problem free paper.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 21717 **Oshkosh, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 6604**
Bright paper, nice margins, and punch through embossing are the attributes of this lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** \$20 from this Winnebago County bank.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21718 **Phillips, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 13487**
One of the nicer examples we've seen from this tougher high charter Wisconsin bank which had a very small total issue. **Extremely Fine**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21719 **Port Washington, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9419**
Low serial number 3 enhances this **Fine** \$10 from this elusive Ozaukee County bank.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**



- 21720 **Portage, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First NB Ch. # 4234**
An attractive mid-grade example from this Columbia County bank that features bright paper, healthy margins, and dark stamped signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 21721 **Princeton, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **Farmers-Merchants NB Ch. # 13904**
A high grade example from the sole bank in this small Green Lake County community to issue Series 1929 examples. Strong embossing is noticed on this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** \$20 that last appeared in our 2000 FUN sale.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21722 **Rib Lake, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6711**
A new addition to the census for this tough bank that was the only issuer in this tiny Taylor County community. Nice **Fine** with some crispness remaining in the paper.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21723 **Rice Lake, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6663**
An evenly circulated example from this well collected one-bank community. **Fine**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21724 **Rice Lake, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6663**
An always in demand town name adorns this hard to find example from the sole issuer in this Barron County locale. **Very Good**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21725 **Ripon, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 425**
A well margined and wholly original note from this bank that has bold embossing and just a trace of teller handling. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21726 **Seymour, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6575**
Fully uncirculated in appearance, this piece features fully original paper quality. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21727 **Sheboygan, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Security NB Ch. # 11150**
Small only were issued by this bank that is the only collectible institution from this location. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with no real folds but some handling.
(150-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21728 **Viroqua, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 8529**
A faint bend, right of center, is the only grade limiting factor on this attractive and full Choice looking piece. The paper wave is perfect and the embossing is fully pronounced. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21729 **Watertown, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 9003**
A lightly handled example from this Jefferson County bank that possesses bright paper and original embossing. **About Uncirculated**.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 21730 **Waupun, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Waupun Ch. # 7898**
A better Fond du Lac County bank that is a bit tougher to locate in small size rather than large. **Very Good-Fine**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 21731 **Wausau, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2820
Bold embossing, ideal inks, and natural paper wave resulted in a PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** grade for this note that would be an excellent example for type.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 21732 **Wauwatosa, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **First NB** Ch. # (M)8689
This was the only bank to issue in this well collected Milwaukee County community. **Fine-Very Fine**, with still legible stamped signatures.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21733 **West Allis, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 6908
This bright representative is a pleasing note on a popular Milwaukee suburb. The attractive purple signatures were rubber stamped. **Very Fine+**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

MIXED STATES NATIONALS

- 21734 **New York, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 1461;
Pittsburgh, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Mellon NB** Ch. # 6301.
A very appealing pair of small size notes from two famous banks with both having the attributes of bright paper, ample margins, and strong embossing. They have both been assigned the grade of PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**.
From the Menlo Park Collection (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 21735 **A Trio of Series of 1929 Nationals.**
This lot includes:
Chanute, KS - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The First NB** Ch. # 3819 - **VF**
Fort Scott, KS - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 - **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 3175 - **VG**
Tyler, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5343 - **VG** (Total: 3 notes)
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 21736 **A Quartet of Small Size Nationals from Two Midwestern States.**
Glasgow, KY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 8439 - **Fine-VF**
Gettysburg, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 10058 - **Fine**
Kenton, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 - **The First Commercial NB** Ch. # 2500 - **Fine-VF**
Lancaster, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Fairfield NB** Ch. # 7517 - **Fine** (Total: 4 notes)
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

- 21737 **A Quartette of Series 1929 Nationals from Various States.**
Greenville, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Bradford NB** Ch. # 9734 - **Fine**
New Albany, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 - **The Second NB** Ch. # 2166 - **Fine**
Hammond, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **Hammond NB & TC** Ch. 8199 - **Fine**
Chippewa Falls, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 - **The First NB** Ch. # 2125 - **Fine**. (Total: 4 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 21738 **Mount Vernon and Zanesville, Ohio Plus Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania.**
Mount Vernon, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Knox NB** Ch. # 7638
Zanesville, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5760
Beaver Falls, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 4894.
All three notes grade **Fine**. (Total: 3 notes)
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

End of Session Six

HERITAGE

RARE BOOKS & HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS

As America's fastest growing auction company, Heritage offers:

- A proven track record, selling \$3 billion+ of art & collectibles, in 3,000+ auctions on behalf of more than 45,000 consignors since 1976
- The success and stability of more than \$600 million in annual sales
- A database of more than 600,000 collectors across multiple collecting categories
- \$7 million spent annually in marketing in traditional auction publications, as well as magazines, journals, and websites geared to specialized collectors
- A daily average of 30,000+ collectors who visit HA.com to view and bid! HA.com receives significantly more traffic than Christies.com and Sothebys.com, combined! (source: Compete.com)
- Competitive commission rates, and attractive terms, including cash advances
- World class customer service, including a Trusts and Estates department that draws from our large bank of experts and offers first-class appraisal services
- Offices now open in New York and Beverly Hills

For more information about our services, please contact us at 800-872-6467

James Gannon ○ *Director, Rare Books* ○ ext. 1609 ○ JamesG@HA.com

Joe Fay ○ *Manager, Rare Books* ○ ext. 1544 ○ JoeF@HA.com

Sandra Palomino ○ *Director, Historical Manuscripts* ○ ext. 1107 ○ SandraP@HA.com

David Boozer ○ *Historical Manuscripts* ○ ext. 1711 ○ DavidB@HA.com

Receive a free catalog in any category online at HA.com/CATM20648 or call 866-835-3243 and reference CATM20648.

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467

Annual Sales Exceed \$600 Million | 500,000+ Registered Online Bidder-Members

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries
The World's Largest Collectibles Auctioneer